

Senate Resolution 323 of 2010 Report

Study of Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities

Appendix D

Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities

Local Government Commission
General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

October 9, 2012

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|---|--|
| 5794 | Local Agency Law: Hearing and Record | Authorizes all testimony to be stenographically recorded and kept. Such record shall constitute an official record of recorded event. | 2 | C | | | | | | 5 | 53 | 0 | -555 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5686 | Administrative Law and Procedure: Interpreters for Deaf | Interpreters who are appointed shall receive pay therefor. | 2 | C | | | | | | 5 | 67 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5697 | Agriculture Code: Certain Local Government Actions Prohibited | A local government unit shall not adopt nor enforce an unauthorized local ordinance. | 3 | C | | | | | | 3 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 151 | Agriculture Code: Nutrient Management Act: Management Plans | Local conservation districts shall review plans within 90 days of receipt. | 3 | C | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Condition of Aid, Authorization | Counties |
| 152 | Agriculture Code: Nutrient Management Act: Local Preemption | This act occupies the whole field of regulation regarding nutrient management to the exclusion of all local regulations. No more stringent requirements may be adopted locally. | 3 | C | | | | | | 5 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 8145 | Agriculture Code: Local Laws Preempted | Title 3 of the Pa.C.S. preempts powers of political subdivisions to regulate animals/domestic animals to the extent such regulations conflict. Title 3 deals mainly with animal diseases but also extends to areas such as horse breeding and racing. | 3 | C | | | | | | 23 | 89 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6531 | Agriculture Code: Consolidated Weights and Measures Act: Training Program | Inspectors of weights and measures shall be appointed and trained as provided. | 3 | C | | | | | | 41 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd, 3rd Class), Counties |
| 6532 | Agriculture Code: Consolidated Weights and Measures Act: Sealers | Requires municipalities to appoint sealers and give lists of weights and measures at their expense. Each sealer must prepare required reports. | 3 | C | | | | | | 41 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd, 3rd Class), Counties |
| 609 | Agriculture Code: Consolidated Weights and Measures Act: City/County Standards | Inspector may not sell or repair measuring equipment unless it is within his official duties. | 3 | C | | | | | | 41 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd, 3rd Class), Counties |
| 3132 | Agriculture Code: Weights and Measures Act: Division of Responsibilities. | Authorizes city and county inspectors of weights and measures to seal weighing and measuring equipment. | 3 | C | | | | | | 41 | 25 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties |
| 742 | Agriculture Code : Weights and Measures Act: Licenses | City and county inspectors of weights and measures must review application for a license as a weighmaster when same is referred by Dept. of Agriculture. | 3 | C | | | | | | 41 | 51 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 3380 | Agriculture Code: Consolidated Weights and Measures Act: Delivery Scale. | County or city weight official may direct person in charge of a delivery to the nearest available scales operated by a weighmaster designated by the inspector. | 3 | C | | | | | | 41 | 63 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties |
| 1218 | Agriculture Code: Consolidated Weights and Measures Act: Sealing of Weight. | Inspectors of weights and sealers of the counties and cities may seal, for use in trade or commerce, all weights and measures and weighing and measuring devices. | 3 | C | | | | | | 41 | 77 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd, 3rd Class), Counties |
| 1219 | Agriculture Code: Consolidated Weights and Measures Act: Enforcement | Sealers of weights and measures of the several counties and cities who shall find violations of this act shall proceed against violators. | 3 | C | | | | | | 41 | 79 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 6793 | Agriculture Code: Consolidated Weights and Measures Act: Regulating Fuel Oil Deliveries | City and county inspectors are responsible for enforcement of the provisions of this act pursuant to Department of Agriculture regulations. | 3 | C | | | | | | 41 | 83 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd, 3rd Class), Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 8380 | Agriculture Code: Retail Food Facility Safety Act | A licensor may exempt defined retail food facilities from licensing requirements. These include food banks, soup kitchens, school cafeterias, and certain nonprofit charitable entities. License application requirements and inspection provisions are specified. | 3 | C | | | | | | 57 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 8381 | Agriculture Code: Retail Food Facility Safety Act | A licensor is authorized, upon presenting credentials, to enter retail food facilities, perform inspections, obtain food samples, and issue a report to the food facility concerning the findings of the inspection. | 3 | C | | | | | | 57 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Counties (1st-3rd Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 8382 | Agriculture Code: Food Safety Act | Provides that counties, boroughs, towns, or townships that inspect food establishments shall establish penalties subject to 3 Pa.C.S. 5733 (b). | 3 | C | | | | | | 57 | 25 | 0 | (e) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties (1st-3rd Class) |
| 8383 | Agriculture Code: Food Safety Act | Permits counties, boroughs, cities, towns and townships to continue to license food establishments in accordance with existing laws. However, these entities may not enforce requirements relating to sanitation, food safety, inspections, standards and labeling other than those promulgated by the Department of Health. | 3 | C | | | | | | 57 | 33 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 8384 | Agriculture Code: Food Employee Certification Act | Permits licensors that regulate retail food facilities to provide for penalties for violation of the Retail Food Facility Safety Act. | 3 | C | | | | | | 65 | 8 | 0 | (b) | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6890 | Amusements: Transfers from State Gaming Fund | Counties and other political subdivisions shall receive Gaming Funds as specified. | 4 | C | | | | | | 14 | 8 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | All Local Government Units |
| 7817 | Uniform Athletics Act: Administrative Penalty | Commission may seek relief in county court. | 5 | C | | | | | | 33 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7361 | Job Enhancement Act: Application. (Opportunity Grants) | Provides for application conditions when a local municipality applies for grants. A two year limit is placed on same project grants. | 12 | C | | | | | | 21 | 4 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Authorities (Industrial Development), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7082 | Commerce and Trade: Water Supply and Wastewater Infrastructure | Prescribes that upon receipt of notification of award of grant, a contract shall be entered into. | 12 | C | | | | | | 39 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Sewer, Water) |
| 1243 | Commercial Code: Fees | Requires the recorder of deeds in every county to collect certain fees. | 13 | C | | | | | | 95 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 248 | Associations Code: Fee Schedule | Provides for county fees under the "Uniform Commercial Code". See also 13 Pa.C.S. Section 9525. | 15 | C | | | | | | 1 | 53 | 0 | (d) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8535 | County Officer and Employee Fiscal Security Act: Required Security | Requires a county to obtain security coverage and additional coverage for county officers and employees in a accordance with specified provisions. | 16 | C | | | | | | 11 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd-8th), Home Rule |
| 8536 | County Officer and Employee Fiscal Security Act: Security and Officers | Requires each county to obtain official security in the form of bonds, a blanket bond, or a crime-fidelity insurance policy, which is endorsed with faithful performance of duty coverage that protects the county from losses caused by acts of the officers. | 16 | C | | | | | | 11 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd-8th) |
| 8537 | County Officer and Employee Fiscal Security Act: Other County Officers and Employees | Requires a county to obtain security coverage for all county officers and employees who not subject to Section 1124 who are required to receive, account for or hold any money and other property by virtue of their office or employment. | 16 | C | | | | | | 11 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd-8th) |
| 8538 | County Officer and Employee Fiscal Security Act: officials and Employees | Requires each county to obtain security coverage for county officers and employees acting as agents of a Commonwealth agency or governing authority. | 16 | C | | | | | | 11 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd-8th) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 8539 | County Officer and Employee Fiscal Security Act: Security Coverage | Delineates the conditions of providing a bond or blanket bond. | 16 | C | | | | | | 11 | 27 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd-8th) |
| 8540 | County Officer and Employee Fiscal Security Act: Insurance | Delineates the conditions of providing crime-fidelity insurance. | 16 | C | | | | | | 11 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd-8th) |
| 8541 | County Officer and Employee Fiscal Security Act: Form of Security | Requires the governing body, and others, to approve the form and content of a bond, blanket bond, or insurance. | 16 | C | | | | | | 11 | 29 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd-8th) |
| 8542 | County Officer and Employee Fiscal Security Act: Amount of Coverage | The governing body shall establish a procedure to annually determine the form and amount of required security. | 16 | C | | | | | | 11 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd-8th) |
| 8543 | County Officer and Employee Fiscal Security Act: filing/retention | The governing body shall direct the chief clerk or equivalent officer in a home rule county or optional plan county to present documents evidencing required security obtained to the recorder of deeds of equivalent officer. A record retention schedule is delineated. | 16 | C | | | | | | 11 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd-8th) |
| 7498 | Crimes Code: Probable Cause Arrests in Domestic Violence Cases | Provides for (1) probable cause arrest powers of a police officer in domestic violence cases; (2) seizure of weapons involved in domestic cases; (3) conditions for bail for defendants; and (4) informing the victims of various rights and protection available to the victim and their children. | 18 | C | | | | | | 27 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 6947 | Crimes Code: Missing Children | Requires law enforcement agencies to immediately investigate a report of a missing child under 18 years of age or the circumstances surrounding the disappearance of a child and make an entry into the missing persons file through the Commonwealth Law Enforcement Assistance Network. No law enforcement agency may impose a waiting period prior to commencing the investigation of a missing child. Similar requirements are provided for law enforcement agencies and coroners in relation to unidentified deceased children. | 18 | C | | | | | | 29 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 6478 | Abortion Control Act: Abortion Facilities | Requires every facility at which abortions are performed to file certain informational reports with Department of Health. | 18 | C | | | | | | 32 | 7 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 2729 | Abortion Control Act: Reporting | Requires hospitals or other licensed facilities to complete reports concerning abortions and transmit same to the Department of Health within 15 days after each reporting month. Spousal notification provisions are included. | 18 | C | | | | | | 32 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 2753 | Abortion Control Act: Abortion Facilities | Prohibits local government agencies from expending state or state-appropriated federal funds to finance abortions under many conditions. | 18 | C | | | | | | 32 | 15 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 7858 | Crimes and Offenses: Coroners | Coroners are not required to investigate abortions as provided in section 450.503 of the Vital Statistics Law which would otherwise require investigation of unnatural deaths. | 18 | C | | | | | | 32 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6583 | Crimes and Offenses: Arson and Related Offenses | Law enforcement officers investigating certain arson offenses are authorized to require a trustee of a passive trust or trusts involving an undisclosed person or straw party to disclose the actual owner or beneficiary of the property in question. | 18 | C | | | | | | 33 | 1 | 0 | (g) | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7871 | Crimes and Offenses: Vehicle Insurance Fraud | DA's shall have authority to investigate insurance fraud cases. | 18 | C | | | | | | 41 | 17 | 0 | (h) | State | Authorization | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|---|
| 7564 | Crimes and Offenses: Protection of Employees | Provides for the protection of employees from employer coercion when the employee attends court by reason of being a victim of, or a witness to, a crime. The employer is not required to compensate an employee for such court attendance. Penalties for violation to the act as well as provisions for civil remedies are specified. | 18 | C | | | | | | 49 | 57 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 7868 | Crimes and Offenses: District Attorney | District attorneys may investigate, which is punishable as a felony of the first degree, persons involved with transactions and/or defined "dealing in proceeds of unlawful activities". | 18 | C | | | | | | 51 | 11 | 0 | (e) | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 6333 | Crimes and Offenses: Cruelty to Animals | Police who seize animals they believe are being kept for the purpose of fighting must make due return to issuing authority and may further provide for the animals in custody. | 18 | C | | | | | | 55 | 11 | 0 | (j) | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 2291 | Crimes and Offenses: Pa. Uniform Firearms Act of 1995 | Sheriffs shall investigate applicants for a license to carry firearms. Form to be used by sheriffs is provided. Appeals process is specified. Fees are provided. Provision is made for temporary emergency licenses. | 18 | C | | | | | | 61 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8060 | Crimes and Offenses: Pa. Uniform Firearms Act of 1995 | Local police shall make all reasonable efforts to determine the owner of confiscated/recovered firearms. Provides for electronic failure or computer downtime. Provides for appeals to court. | 18 | C | | | | | | 61 | 11 | 1 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 5616 | Crimes Code: Uniform Firearms Act: Sheriff | The sheriff of the county, or other enforcement official, shall grant to reputable applicants their licenses. | 18 | C | | | | | | 61 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 7363 | Crimes and Offenses: Regulation of Firearms and Ammunition | Prohibits municipal regulation of firearm ownership. No political subdivision shall sue firearm makers for engaging in lawful conduct or business. | 18 | C | | | | | | 61 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5672 | Crimes and Offenses: Uniform Firearms Act: Firearm Tracing | Requires notification of State Police when firearms are found in the illegal possession of those not permitted by federal or state law to possess a firearm. | 18 | C | | | | | | 61 | 27 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 8354 | Crimes and Offenses: Sexual Abuse of Children | District attorney may investigate and institute criminal proceedings for violations. | 18 | C | | | | | | 63 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 8095 | Crimes and Offenses: "Bottle Clubs" | Requires election for local option to establish bottle clubs. Penalty for violation provided. | 18 | C | | | | | | 73 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7541 | Crimes Code: Municipal Housing Code Avoidance | A person commits the crime of municipal housing code avoidance if the enumerated conditions are met. | 18 | C | | | | | | 75 | 10 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 6108 | Crimes Code: Automatic Alarm and Dialing Devices | Persons owning automatic alarm and dialing devices shall install as provided and shall be punished if they do not maintain as set forth. Municipalities may require persons who inspect alarm devices to be locally permitted. | 18 | C | | | | | | 75 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 2672 | Decedents, Estates and Fiduciaries: Advertisement of Accounts | Prescribes the manner and schedule of notice and advertisement for the clerk of the Orphans Court division as at least once a week during the two weeks immediately preceding the time for presentation of accounts. | 20 | C | | | | | | 7 | 45 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 7953 | Decedents, Estates and Fiduciaries: Grant of Letters: Persons Entitled | Letters testamentary and letters of administration shall be granted by the register of wills to the executor designated or to other enumerated persons unless good cause is shown not to deliver such letters. Murderers and some other persons shall not be eligible for grants of letters. A redevelopment authority may receive such letters. | 20 | C | | | | | | 31 | 55 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Redevelopment), Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5728 | Decedents, Estates and Fiduciaries: Classification/Order of Payment | When the assets of a decedent's estate are insufficient to pay all charges and claims owed by the estate, political subdivisions shall be paid in order provided. | 20 | C | | | | | | 33 | 92 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2673 | Decedents, Estates and Fiduciaries: Orphan beneficiaries, charitable uses or trusts; administration, cities of first class | Entitles duly charged cities of the first class to administer any charitable use or trust for both the maintenance and education of orphans under the age of 18. | 20 | C | | | | | | 51 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6916 | Decedents, etc.: Authorized Investments | Government fiduciary shall hold, invest, etc., in certain outlined investment options. | 20 | C | | | | | | 73 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7476 | Decedents Code: Preadjudication Rule | Within 7 days of person being charged with manslaughter or murder, the district attorney shall notify the register of wills of the name of the person charged. | 20 | C | | | | | | 88 | 14 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7355 | The Marriage Law: License to Marry: Forms | Specifies information to be collected by clerks of orphan's courts from marriage applicants. | 23 | C | | | | | | 11 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2028 | Domestic Relations: Marriage Law: Fees | County Clerks of Orphans' Court are required to collect a state tax of \$.50 on the issuance of a marriage license; the county receives no commission. Transmission is to be to the State Treasurer. | 23 | C | | | | | | 11 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7457 | Domestic Relations: Marriage Law: Records and Statistics | Clerk of orphan's court shall furnish Department of Health with statistics relating to marriages not later than the 15th of each month. | 23 | C | | | | | | 11 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6694 | Domestic Relations: Marriage License Restrictions | Prohibits certain persons from receiving marriage licenses (minors, incompetents, drunks, etc.). | 23 | C | | | | | | 13 | 4 | 0 | (b)-(e) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7362 | Domestic Relations: Marriage License Issuance. | Marriage license may be issued 3 days after application if there are no legal objections. License shall expire in 60 days. Form is specified. | 23 | C | | | | | | 13 | 7 | 0 | -1310 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3512 | Domestic Relations: Filing Marriage Applications | Applications for licenses and consent certificates shall be immediately filed and docketed as public records. | 23 | C | | | | | | 13 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1197 | Domestic Relations: Marriage Law: Performing Marriages | Authorizes enumerated persons to solemnize marriages. Also, authorizes senior judicial personnel to perform marriage and former judicial personnel and mayors. | 23 | C | | | | | | 15 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities |
| 7470 | Domestic Relations: Foreign Decree of Adoption | Sets forth duties of clerk of court when filing foreign decree of adoption. | 23 | C | | | | | | 29 | 8 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1206 | Domestic Relations: Divorce Code: Property | No divorce decree shall be effective until a copy is recorded in the office of recorder of deeds. | 23 | C | | | | | | 35 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5365 | Domestic Relations: Mediation Fees | A county in which the court has established a mediation program may impose an additional filing fee of up to \$20 on divorce and custody complaints to be used to fund the program. | 23 | C | | | | | | 39 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8156 | Domestic Relations: Support Generally | Department of Public Welfare may request fiscal information on persons from any defined governmental entity. Local agencies shall protect the confidentiality of social security numbers when the agencies are required to collect this information on applications for certain licenses and certificates. | 23 | C | | | | | | 43 | 4 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 499 | Domestic Relations: District Attorney | Specifies cooperation of District Attorney with domestic relations section of Department of Public Welfare. | 23 | C | | | | | | 43 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 500 | Domestic Relations: Publication of Names | County may publish names of delinquent support obligors in newspapers and other forums. | 23 | C | | | | | | 43 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 3365 | Domestic Relations: Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction: Registry | Each clerk of court office shall maintain a registry of out-of-state child custody decrees and proceedings. | 23 | C | | | | | | 54 | 45 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1224 | Domestic Relations: Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction | Clerk must give effect to child custody decree of another state upon request of person with legitimate interest in decree. | 23 | C | | | | | | 54 | 53 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5543 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Protection from Abuse Act | Prothonotaries shall maintain a registry of all court orders including foreign protection orders. Fees for filing shall be paid by defendant. | 23 | C | | | | | | 61 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5852 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Protection from Abuse Act | All officers shall be trained in the provisions of this act. Foreign protection orders shall be enforced. Vacated or expired orders shall be purged from the registry. | 23 | C | | | | | | 61 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1571 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Protection from Abuse Act | Sheriff shall deliver court orders under the act. Certain fees shall be levied. | 23 | C | | | | | | 61 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5723 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Protection from Abuse Act | Standards to relinquish any firearm are established. | 23 | C | | | | | | 61 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5703 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Protection from Abuse Act | The sheriff shall provide the defendant with a signed and dated written receipt for weapons and ammunition. | 23 | C | | | | | | 61 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5714 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Protection from Abuse Act | Sheriff shall return weapons after a PFA has expired. | 23 | C | | | | | | 61 | 8 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5713 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Protection from Abuse Act | Provides for firearm relinquishment for consignment sale, lawful transfer or safekeeping. | 23 | C | | | | | | 61 | 8 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2807 | Domestic Relations: Protection From Abuse Act: Prothonotary | Prothonotary shall maintain a registry of orders entered by courts from other jurisdictions in the state. Local police shall also file. | 23 | C | | | | | | 61 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5695 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Protection from Abuse Act | Policies and procedures shall be developed for fixing the compensation of master for emergency relief shall be made and paid for by the county. | 23 | C | | | | | | 61 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7364 | Domestic Relations: Protection Order Violations | When a person is released from prison after or during a sentence related to a protection from abuse order, the victim shall be notified. | 23 | C | | | | | | 61 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5711 | Domestic Relations: Protection From Abuse Act: Immunity | Sheriffs shall be immune from civil liability for actions taken in good faith. | 23 | C | | | | | | 61 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5702 | Domestic Relations: Protection from Abuse Act: Inability to Pay | Treasurer of each county may allow the use of credit cards in the payment of money owed. | 23 | C | | | | | | 61 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2784 | Domestic Relations: Child Protective Services Law: Reports | The coroner shall accept reports of child abuse, investigate and report his findings to police, district attorney, appropriate county agency and hospitals. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 17 | 0 | , 6367 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2785 | Domestic Relations: Child Protective Services Law: Report | Failure of co. child protective agency to investigate and report findings in suspected child abuse cases shall be a crime. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7665 | Domestic Relations: Child Abuse Complaints | County agency shall use Statewide toll-free phone number to determine existence of prior reports relating to individuals suspected of child abuse. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 32 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7666 | Domestic Relations: Unfounded Reports of Child Abuse | Provides for disposition of unfounded and founded child abuse reports. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 37 | 0 | -6338 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5597 | Domestic Relations: Child Protective Services Law: Confidentiality | Authorizes a mandated reporter of child abuse to maintain as confidential records under certain conditions. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 39 | 0 | | Federal/State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7667 | Domestic Relations: Release of Confidential Reports | Specifies who may be privy to confidential reports relating to child abuse. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 40 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 7418 | Domestic Relations: Child Protective Services Law: Personnel | Mandates that administrators of child care facilities require job applicants to submit certain background information. No applicant may be hired if the applicant is named on a founded report of child abuse committed within five years or if the applicant has been convicted of certain crimes. Fees may not be charged to volunteers with a rape crisis center or domestic violence shelter. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 44 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2788 | Domestic Relations: Child Protective Services Law: Requests | Political subdivisions and agencies shall provide assistance and data as needed to the Department of Public Welfare. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 46 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties, School Districts |
| 7668 | Domestic Relations: Students in Public/Private Schools | Persons responsible for students in schools shall report suspected child abuse and county agency shall respond accordingly. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 52 | 0 | -6353.2 | State | Direct Order | Counties, School Districts |
| 2786 | Domestic Relations: Child Protective Services Law: Organization | Requires county public child welfare agencies to devise and establish a child protective service agency. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 61 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6906 | Domestic Relations: Child Protective Services Law: Duties | Requires weekly face-to-face contacts by county child protective services agencies or their designated agents with children who are assessed as being at high risk for abuse or neglect. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 62 | 0 | , 6365 | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2787 | Domestic Relations: Child Protective Services Law: Reports | The duty of county agencies concerning reports of child abuse are specified as continuous availability to receive. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 66 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5837 | Domestic Relations: Investigation of Child Abuse Reports | Requires county agencies to investigate reports of child abuse. And take pictures. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 68 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5669 | Domestic Relations: County Agency Requirements. | County protective service agency shall monitor and evaluate services rendered for children. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 75 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5840 | Domestic Relations: Education and Training | Every county agency shall conduct a continuing program aimed at child abuse and child neglect and the prevention of newborn abandonment. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 83 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5671 | Domestic Relations: Reporting of Infants with Drug Addictions | County agencies shall provide or arrange for appropriate services for infants born with illegal substance abuse problems. | 23 | C | | | | | | 63 | 86 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8064 | Pa. Voter Registration Act: Formation of Registration Commission | Establishes voter registration commission in each county. Provides for the correction of errors in registrations. | 25 | C | | | | | | 12 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8065 | Pa. Voter Registration Act: Commission Staff | Provides for appointment and hiring of voter registration commission staff. Method of appointment is specified. | 25 | C | | | | | | 12 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7404 | Elections: Uniform Registry of Elections: Police Assistance | A commission may call on police in municipality to maintain peace at a place of registration. | 25 | C | | | | | | 12 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6909 | Elections: Uniform Registry of Elections: Funds | Delineates the use of unexpended balances and other source of funds. | 25 | C | | | | | | 12 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6908 | Elections: Registry of Elections: Open Records | Specifies documents that are open to public inspection, with enumerated exceptions. | 25 | C | | | | | | 12 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8066 | Pa. Voter Registration Act: Registration | Implements the requirements of the Federal Motor Voter statute regarding voter registration. | 25 | C | | | | | | 13 | 21 | 0 | - 1325 | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8067 | Election Code: Time Deadlines | County voting registration commission shall register all persons who meet the time deadlines for filing applications. | 25 | C | | | | | | 13 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8068 | Pa. Voter Registration Act: Voter Applications. | Voter registration commission shall review voter applications and approve or reject same as provided in this act. Provides for inter-county notifications and contact with SURE system. | 25 | C | | | | | | 13 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sept. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 8069 | Pa. Voter Registration Act: Challenges | County voting registration commission may challenge voting applications as provided. Provides for cancellation of challenged registration. Form is to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Commonwealth. | 25 | C | | | | | | 13 | 29 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8070 | Pa. Voter Registration Act: General Register | County voter registration commission shall keep master general list of voters. | 25 | C | | | | | | 14 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8071 | Pa. Voter Registration Act: District Registers | Voter registration commission shall keep registration card/ lists by election districts as provided. | 25 | C | | | | | | 14 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8072 | Pa. Voter Registration Act: Street Lists | County voter registration commission shall prepare current "street" lists prior to each election. | 25 | C | | | | | | 14 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8073 | Pa. Voter Registration Act: Public Lists | County voter registration commission shall prepare lists which may be accessed by computer. Certain SURE information shall not be contained therein. | 25 | C | | | | | | 14 | 4 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8074 | Pa. Voter Registration Act: Retention of Records | County voter registration commission shall retain records for period of time established by regulation. | 25 | C | | | | | | 14 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8075 | Pa. Voter Registration Act: Reports | County voter registration commission shall make annual report to the Department of State. | 25 | C | | | | | | 14 | 6 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8076 | Pa. Voter Registration Act: Removal Notices | County voter registration commission shall make removal notices available to electors when they move, etc.. Voter may vote in old county no more than one time. | 25 | C | | | | | | 15 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8077 | Pa. Voter Registration Act: Transfer of Registration | County voter registration commission shall transfer voter registration upon notification to do so. This shall be done promptly. Signatures shall be compared. | 25 | C | | | | | | 15 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8078 | Elections: Death of Registrant: Department of Health | Department of Health shall notify county voter registration commission of death of voters in order to remove registration. | 25 | C | | | | | | 15 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8079 | Pa. Voter Registration Act: Checkup of Registers | County voter registration commission may checkup on electors to ensure accuracy of rolls. Use of Postal Service for this checkup is permitted. | 25 | C | | | | | | 15 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8080 | Elections: Canvass of Electors | County voter registration commission may canvass to verify accuracy of voter roles. Records may be made. | 25 | C | | | | | | 15 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8081 | Elections: Comparison and Correction of Registers | County voting registration commission shall compare and correct the general and district registers as needed. | 25 | C | | | | | | 15 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8082 | Elections: Removal and Cancellation of Cards | County voter registration commission may cancel and remove from registers unqualified electors. Card shall be so marked. | 25 | C | | | | | | 15 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8083 | Elections: Witness Fees and Subpoenas | County voter registration commission shall have power of subpoena and may pay witness fees. | 25 | C | | | | | | 16 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8084 | Elections: Removal of Electors: Removal Program | County voter registration commission shall institute a voter removal program. The SURE system shall be utilized. | 25 | C | | | | | | 19 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5660 | Eminent Domain Code: Extraterritorial Takings | Establishes governing process for extraterritorial takings. | 26 | C | | | | | | 2 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 2407 | Eminent Domain Code: Venue | Establishes Court of Common Pleas as having jurisdiction in condemnation proceedings. | 26 | C | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 2408 | Eminent Domain Code: Declaration of Taking | Prescribes process for filing a declaration of taking by a condemnor. | 26 | C | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2409 | Eminent Domain Code: Recording Notice of Condemnation | Establishes reporting requirements for condemners. | 26 | C | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 5128 | Eminent Domain Code: Notice to Condemnee | Requires the condemner to give the condemnee a written notice within 30 days of a declaration of taking. Notice requirements are specified. | 26 | C | | | | | | 3 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 2411 | Eminent Domain Code: Possession, Right of Entry and Payment | Prescribes payment process for condemner after possession. | 26 | C | | | | | | 3 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 2412 | Eminent Domain Code: Revocation of Condemnation Proceedings | Establishes procedure for relinquishing condemned property. | 26 | C | | | | | | 3 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 1419 | Eminent Domain Code: Right to Enter Property | Provides that a condemner may enter upon any land or improvement in order to make studies, surveys, tests, soundings and appraisals. | 26 | C | | | | | | 3 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 4444 | Eminent Domain Code: Abandonment of Project | A condemner may dispose of a property if the purpose for which it was acquired is abandoned. | 26 | C | | | | | | 3 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 4445 | Eminent Domain Code: Agreement as to Damages | Authorizes a condemner to agree with a condemnee in damages. | 26 | C | | | | | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 4446 | Eminent Domain Code: Petition for Appointment of Viewers | A condemner may file a petition requesting the appointment of viewers. | 26 | C | | | | | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 2404 | Eminent Domain Code: Appointment of Viewers | The court shall appoint three viewers who shall view the premises. The prothonotary shall notify the viewers of their appointment. In counties of the first class, the court may appoint an alternate viewer in addition to the three specifically appointed. | 26 | C | | | | | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6477 | Eminent Domain Code: Furnishing of Plans to Viewers | A condemner must furnish a viewer a plan showing the property improvements and extent of condemnation. | 26 | C | | | | | | 5 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts (1st-3rd Class), Townships |
| 2405 | Eminent Domain Code: Distribution of Damages | It shall be the obligation of the condemner, which may be a local government, to distribute damages incurred. Establishes duties of condemner. | 26 | C | | | | | | 5 | 21 | 0 | -522 | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 2418 | Eminent Domain Code: Expenses Incidental to Transfer of Title | The acquiring agency shall reimburse the owner for any expenses incurred for recording fees, transfer taxes, etc. | 26 | C | | | | | | 7 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 2419 | Eminent Domain Code: Limited Reimbursement of Fees | Provides limited reimbursement for certain fees resulting from a condemnation, including appraisal, attorney, and engineering fees. | 26 | C | | | | | | 7 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 2415 | Eminent Domain Code: Payment of Increased Mortgage Costs | Payment on account of increased mortgages required for affected property owners. | 26 | C | | | | | | 7 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 5160 | Eminent Domain Code: Delay Compensation | Requires payment of delay compensation at set rate per year to condemnee if property is relinquished but not possessed. | 26 | C | | | | | | 7 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------------|---|
| 2416 | Eminent Domain Code: Consequential Damages | Condemnors are liable for damages to property abutting area of improvement to highway. | 26 | C | | | | | | 7 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 6476 | Eminent Domain Code: Damages for Vacation of Roads | Owners affected by vacated road may recover damages. | 26 | C | | | | | | 7 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts (1st-3rd Class), Townships |
| 5206 | Eminent Domain Code: Attempted Avoidance/Monetary Just Compensation | Requires condemnor to pay certain costs for condemnee when the condemnor seeks to avoid just compensation. | 26 | C | | | | | | 7 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 2413 | Eminent Domain Code: Moving and Related Expenses of Persons | Displaced persons are to be reimbursed for reasonable expenses. In lieu of such reimbursement, a displaced person may elect to receive a moving expense and dislocation allowance. | 26 | C | | | | | | 9 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 2414 | Eminent Domain Code: Replacement Housing | Requires payments to displaced persons for replacement housing and related expenses. Section 904 specifically provides for tenants and other lawful occupants who might be displaced. | 26 | C | | | | | | 9 | 3 | 0 | -904 | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 4819 | Eminent Domain: Housing Replacement Authorization Act | Authorizes loans and grants for planning, construction or rehabilitation of replacement housing. | 26 | C | | | | | | 9 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2417 | Eminent Domain Code: Payments not to be Considered Income | No income received by an individual for displacement shall be taxable. | 26 | C | | | | | | 9 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 2420 | Eminent Domain Code: Condemnor's Evidence before Viewers | The condemnor, which may be a municipality, shall at the hearing before the viewers, present testimony of the amount of damages suffered by the condemnee. | 26 | C | | | | | | 11 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7688 | Water Resource Planning: Water Use Registration and Reporting | This section requires each public water supply agency withdrawing an average rate of 10,000 gallons a day to register with the Department. | 27 | C | | | | | | 31 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7941 | Environmental Resources: Sewage Plants | Political subdivisions, or their authority's, which have become eligible for the program prior to 1965, shall receive 2 percent of costs for promotion of clean streams. | 27 | C | | | | | | 61 | 9 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | All Local Government Units |
| 7942 | Environmental Resources: County Environmental Initiative | Eligible counties shall be provided with an annual funding amount. | 27 | C | | | | | | 61 | 17 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 4912 | Environmental Resources: Uniform Environmental Covenants Act | Any person/municipal agency or government may be a holder of a covenant. | 27 | C | | | | | | 65 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 7686 | Fish: Deployed Pa. National Guard Members | Establishes a one dollar fee for resident fishing licenses for qualified military personnel. | 30 | C | | | | | | 27 | 7 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5682 | Fish Code: Fish and Fishing: Issuing Agents | Establishes various bonding, compensation and fees for county treasurer in connection with selling fishing licenses. | 30 | C | | | | | | 27 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7397 | Fish Code: Fish and Fishing: Vouchers for Licenses and Permits | Treasurer shall make available vouchers for licenses and permits that may be purchased on behalf of a third party. | 30 | C | | | | | | 27 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7867 | Fish Code: Boats and Boating: Issuing Agents | County treasurers may be designated fee collection agents for the Fish and Boat Commission. Fees, exemptions, bonds, and disposition of monies are specified. Penalties for violations by agent are included. | 30 | C | | | | | | 53 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional, Authorization | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---|
| 7356 | Forests, Waters and State Parks: Water Facilities Restoration Act | Applicants for water facilities restoration loans shall allow inspection of the project and examination of books, records, and accounting data. Applicants may also be required to submit to an independent audit of its financial documents. Also provides for court appointed receivership in cases of default on community water restoration loans. | 32 | C | | | | | | 75 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7381 | Game Code: Unlawful Devices and Methods | Specifies things municipality may not use to hunt unless exempted by Game Commission. Use of bait needs approval. | 34 | C | | | | | | 23 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization, Conditional | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 2384 | Game Code: Municipal Exclusions from Commission Rules | Municipality with a valid deer control permit may be excused from limitations, etc., imposed by the Game Commission. | 34 | C | | | | | | 23 | 10 | 0 | , 2503 | State | Authorization, Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 7577 | Game Code: Safety Zones | Political subdivision requires special permit to encroach on defined safety zones. | 34 | C | | | | | | 25 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization, Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 7895 | Game Code: Agents | Treasurers or similar officers shall accept applications and issue various licenses. | 34 | C | | | | | | 27 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Counties |
| 5512 | Emergency Telephone Service: County Duties | Counties shall provide a 911 system. The county shall designate a member of county government as a county 911 coordinator who shall serve as a point of contact. The coordinator shall develop a county plan for the implementation, operation, and maintenance of a 911 system. A wireless E-911 system shall be established. | 35 | C | | | | | | 53 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd, 2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties |
| 7002 | Emergency Telephone Service: State Police | Counties are to cooperate with the State Police in providing access to database information for 911 calls. | 35 | C | | | | | | 53 | 4 | 1 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, Home Rule |
| 5514 | Emergency Telephone Service: County Plan | Delineates minimum standards of the plan. A county may obtain technical assistance from PEMA in formulating its plan. Establishes contribution rates for specific classes of counties and specifies for what purposes the funds may be used. | 35 | C | | | | | | 53 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties |
| 7001 | Emergency Telephone Service: Public Review | Delineates technical standards for public review of emergency systems. Other requirements specified. | 35 | C | | | | | | 53 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, Home Rule |
| 5516 | Emergency Telephone Service: contributions | Provides for the collection and disbursement of contributions. Requires the county treasurer to distribute funds to municipalities. | 35 | C | | | | | | 53 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties |
| 7006 | Emergency Telephone Service: Expenses | Items included in nonrecurring cost include training, mobile communications equipment, maintenance and operation costs. | 35 | C | | | | | | 53 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, Home Rule |
| 7004 | Emergency Telephone Service: Records | Requires the appropriate governing body to keep specified records and deliver same to public safety answering points (PSAPs). | 35 | C | | | | | | 53 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, Home Rule |
| 7003 | Emergency Telephone Service: Immunity | All 911 systems run by county and local governments shall have governmental immunity. | 35 | C | | | | | | 53 | 11 | 1 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Home Rule |
| 7005 | Emergency Telephone Service: Powers and Duties of the Agency | Provides for the development, implementation, operation and maintenance of a Statewide integrated wireless E-911 system; requires PEMA to approve each county's county plan, or amendment to its agency-approved county plan, incorporating wireless E-911 service capabilities as may be submitted by the county to the agency. | 35 | C | | | | | | 53 | 11 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, Home Rule |
| 5212 | Emergency Telephone Service: Wireless E-911 fees | Treasurer or similar official shall receive a one dollar wireless E-911 monthly fee and a one dollar prepaid wireless monthly fee on each service line assigned by providers. Pre-paid wireless surcharge and implementing provisions are effective on July 1, 2011. | 35 | C | | | | | | 53 | 11 | 4 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, Home Rule |
| 8389 | Emergency Telephone Service: VOIP fee | Treasurer or similar official shall receive a one dollar VOIP monthly fee on each service line assigned by providers. | 35 | C | | | | | | 53 | 11 | 14 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, Home Rule |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 6326 | Health and Safety: Natural Disaster Planning for Political Subdivisions | Sets procedures for disaster reimbursements for political subdivisions agencies, schools and custodial child care facilities. Departmental notice specified. | 35 | C | | | | | | 73 | 13 | 0 | | Federal/State | Conditional | Authorities (Water), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 8544 | Unconventional well 911 emergency response information | Requires counties to disseminate the GPS address and emergency response plan of well operators to the local emergency management organization in which the unconventional well is located. | 35 | C | | | | | | 73 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8544 | Unconventional well 911 emergency response information | Requires counties to disseminate the GPS address and emergency response plan of well operators to the local emergency management organization in which the unconventional well is located. | 35 | C | | | | | | 73 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5583 | Health and Safety: Intrastate Mutual Aid: System | All political subdivisions shall be part of aid system unless they opt out. | 35 | C | | | | | | 73 | 34 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 5582 | Health and Safety: Interstate Mutual Aid: System | All political subdivisions shall be part of the aid system unless they opt out. | 35 | C | | | | | | 73 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 5587 | Health and Safety Intrastate Mutual Aid: Insurance | Political subdivisions shall have adequate insurance protection. | 35 | C | | | | | | 73 | 37 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 5586 | Health and Safety: Intrastate Mutual Aid: Worker' Compensation | A responding political subdivision shall provide appropriate workers' compensation insurance for employees. | 35 | C | | | | | | 73 | 38 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 5856 | Volunteer Fire Company Ambulance Service and Rescue Squad Assistance Act | Authorizes political subdivisions served by volunteer companies to pledge their credit in the amount of funds necessary to satisfy the 20 percent requirement and to cosign the application submitted. | 35 | C | | | | | | 73 | 64 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5162 | State Fire Commissioner Act: Service and Rescue Squad Assistance | Municipalities wishing to participate in the Pennsylvania Volunteer Loan Assistance Program shall apply to the State Fire Commissioner. | 35 | C | | | | | | 73 | 85 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 3206 | Firemen, Insurance for Death or Injury | A municipality may expend public funds for insurance and compensation for volunteer firemen killed or injured in execution of their duties. This language was originally enacted as 1925, P.L. 494, No. 267. Act 267 was repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 336 of 1927; as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931; as it relates to first class townships by Act 331 of 1931; and as it relates to second class townships by Act 69 of 1933. | 35 | C | | | | | | 74 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 4642 | Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Act: Fund. | Any volunteer firemen's relief association has the right to solicit and receive gifts from municipal corporations. It may not receive foreign fire tax monies unless a political subdivision certifies to the Auditor General that the association affiliates with a fire company serving all or a portion of the political subdivision. NOTE: This section is repealed insofar as it is inconsistent with 1 Pa.C.S. 2301(c). | 35 | C | | | | | | 74 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 7458 | Prohibits Firing Of Employees Who Lose Time From Work When Serving as a Volunteer Fireman, Fire Police, and other positions | Prohibits an employer from terminating an employee who is a named volunteer and in the line of duty has responded to a call prior to the time he was due to report to work. Employers may deduct lost time from employee wages and may require employees to submit a statement from the fire chief stating the employee had responded to a call and the time thereof. Penalties for violation of the act are provided. | 35 | C | | | | | | 74 | 23 | 0 | -7427 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3649 | Providing for Fire Police | Provides for the appointment, powers and control of members of volunteer fire companies as special fire police in any city, borough, town or township. | 35 | C | | | | | | 74 | 33 | 0 | -7437 | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, Home Rule |
| 7721 | Health and Safety Code: Municipal Compliance | Political subdivisions shall, under the Intergovernmental Cooperation Law, participate in drills and exercises scheduled by PEMA or the federal government and in the integrated flood warning system outlined in section 7313(6). | 35 | C | | | | | | 75 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7446 | Health/Safety Code: Duties of Disaster Prevention | Requires certain public agencies within the Commonwealth to adopt and submit a disaster prevention plan in accordance with specified requirements. | 35 | C | | | | | | 77 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Water), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 2754 | Fire Force Disbanded in Favor of Volunteer | Except by referendum, no firefighting force shall be disbanded in favor of a volunteer force. | 35 | C | | | | | | 77 | 8 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4842 | Fire Force Disbanded in Favor of Volunteers | When authorized, an election shall be held in a municipality to decide whether or not to disband a paid fire force in favor of a volunteer one. | 35 | C | | | | | | 77 | 8 | 0 | (b) | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7874 | Providing for a Flag for Firefighters... | Firefighter Memorial Flag may be flown for 7 days after the death of a firefighter, and as directed by state fire commissioner. | 35 | C | | | | | | 77 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 8392 | Prohibition against serving as a firefighter | Prohibits an individual convicted of arson under 18 Pa.C.S., section 3301 from serving as a firefighter or being certified as a firefighter. | 35 | C | | | | | | 77 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, Home Rule |
| 7424 | Emergency Medical Services System Act: Service System Programs | Provides for training and exemptions from liability for emergency medical technicians and EMT paramedic students. Also provides for eligibility, certification, and scope of practice requirements for emergency medical technicians and first responders. | 35 | C | | | | | | 81 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7425 | Emergency Medical Services System Act: Duties of Department | Provides minimum standards for ambulance service attendants including application procedures and training and minimum staffing requirements. | 35 | C | | | | | | 81 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7422 | Emergency Medical Services Act: PA Trauma Systems Foundation | Prohibits a hospital from holding itself as a trauma center unless it has been accredited. Provides for renewal of accreditation. | 35 | C | | | | | | 81 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7423 | Emergency Medical Services Act: Medical Councils. | Authorizes a local government, with an advisory council to be organized as an emergency medical services council. Duties of the council are specified. | 35 | C | | | | | | 81 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 8096 | Historical and Museums: Local Cooperation | All political subdivisions and municipal authorities shall cooperate with the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission when requested. | 37 | C | | | | | | 5 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 159 | Judiciary Code: Courts of Common Pleas | Specifies number of judges to sit on county courts of common pleas which shall be maintained by counties. | 42 | C | | | | | | 9 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7475 | Judicial Code: Reimbursement for Common Pleas Court Costs | Specifies percentage that Commonwealth will pay for common pleas court costs. | 42 | C | | | | | | 9 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 5667 | Judicial Code: Proportional Reduction | There shall be a proportional reduction of certain county court reimbursements when costs exceed the total amount appropriated by the General Assembly. | 42 | C | | | | | | 9 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5864 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Traffic Courts | Authorizes traffic courts in third class cities. | 42 | C | | | | | | 13 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7873 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Notice of Summary Cases | Local police shall attempt to ensure that citations go to parents or legal guardians of minors charged with summary offenses. | 42 | C | | | | | | 15 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2861 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Fees and Charges | Sets fees to be received by the prothonotary and clerk of orphans' court in first class county and other fees to be collected, additionally, in counties of second and second A class. | 42 | C | | | | | | 17 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st-2nd Class) |
| 6888 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Fee Increases/Automation Fee | County clerk of courts, with approval of judge, may increase fees, and may collect a \$5 automation fee. | 42 | C | | | | | | 17 | 25 | 4 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8118 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Booking Center Fees/Plans | Countywide booking centers may charge fees and shall develop a plan. | 42 | C | | | | | | 17 | 25 | 5 | -1725.6 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 8115 | Crimes and Offenses: Forensic Exams, Prosecutors | The costs of forensic rape examines or other physical exam may not be charged to the victim; fees, fines, or costs associated with filing of criminal charges may not be billed to the victim. | 42 | C | | | | | | 17 | 26 | 1 | -1726.2 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 214 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Criminal Charge Information System | Prothonotary shall follow specified filing instructions for persons seeking to access the criminal charge information system. | 42 | C | | | | | | 19 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5174 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Senior Judge Support Grants | Any county may be eligible to receive a senior judge operational support grant. Provides for senior judges and visiting senior judges. | 42 | C | | | | | | 19 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2983 | Boards of Viewers: Composition of Boards | Provides for the appointment and removal of a board of viewers of a county by the majority of the judges of the court of common pleas. | 42 | C | | | | | | 21 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7861 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Clerk of Courts | Requires the clerk of courts to report to the Department of Revenue, for purposes of a tax audit, the name of any person convicted of named drug offenses when the value of the drug exceeds \$1,000. | 42 | C | | | | | | 27 | 5 | 0 | (e.1) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5533 | Judiciary: Candidates for Judge/District Justice | No filing shall be accepted for office of judge or district justice unless the applicant is 21 years of age or shall have attained same by beginning of term of office. | 42 | C | | | | | | 31 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 242 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Disposition of Fines | County shall retain funds transferred by office of district justice for general fund use. Portion of fines from vehicle offenses shall be used for drug and alcohol abuse. Other dispositions specified. | 42 | C | | | | | | 35 | 71 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5845 | Judiciary: Municipal Portion of Fines | Specifies municipal portion of fines, forfeited recognizances and forfeitures imposed. | 42 | C | | | | | | 35 | 73 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4142 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Judicial Computer System | Prothonotaries, clerks of orphan's courts, and registers of wills of all courts of common pleas shall collect \$10, and additional fees, upon all actions to deposit into the Judicial Computer System Augmentation Account. Additional fees shall be collected for deposit into the Access to Justice Account. | 42 | C | | | | | | 37 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8335 | Judiciary Code: Surcharges | Establishes temporary and permanent judicial surcharges which shall be distributed among the Access to Justice Account, the Judicial Computer System Augmentation Account, and the Criminal Justice Enhancement Account. | 42 | C | | | | | | 37 | 33 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5655 | Judicial Code: Statewide Jury Information System | Establishes procedure for creation of a statewide jury information system to assist counties in expanding the pool of individuals from which jurors may be chosen. | 42 | C | | | | | | 45 | 21 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8348 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Confidential Communication | No government unit may force disclosure of certain confidential communications to a critical incident stress management team by law enforcement officers, public safety responders and corrections officers. | 42 | C | | | | | | 59 | 50 | 0 | -5951 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2863 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Inspection of Records | Sets inspection of all files and records of court. | 42 | C | | | | | | 63 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2789 | Judiciary: Juvenile Act : Guardian Ad Litem for Child in Court Proceedings | Establishes duty of the court in appointing guardian ad litem (attorney) in cases of child abuse and to order treatment for children in need thereof. | 42 | C | | | | | | 63 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2928 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Children | Specifies the physical conditions and safeguards which must be employed when a child is held during a temporary detention or questioning prior to the child's release or delivery to a court. | 42 | C | | | | | | 63 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6957 | Juvenile Act: Assessment of Delinquent Children | Specifies notification by probation officer to State Sexual Offenders Assessment Board relating to offenders. | 42 | C | | | | | | 63 | 58 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6958 | Judiciary: Court-Ordered Involuntary Treatment | The county solicitor shall file certain petitions in relation to assessment of delinquent children as provided. | 42 | C | | | | | | 64 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5847 | Judiciary: Controlled Substances Forfeiture | County shall audit forfeited property. District Attorney may designate use of same for drug/crime program and for witness relocation and protection. | 42 | C | | | | | | 68 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2671 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Open-Ended Mortgages | Recorder of deeds shall record and index limit on indebtedness as an amendment to mortgage document. | 42 | C | | | | | | 81 | 43 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5496 | Judiciary: Immunity of County Probation Officers | County shall be immune for proper actions of probation officers. | 42 | C | | | | | | 83 | 32 | 8 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 142 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Abatement Actions | District attorney or any solicitor may file to enjoin any drug-related nuisance. | 42 | C | | | | | | 83 | 83 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2555 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Governmental Immunity | Imposes liability upon political subdivisions for certain tort actions resulting from "negligent acts." | 42 | C | | | | | | 85 | 42 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 5796 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Self-Insurance | Authorizes local agency to purchase insurance and employ a risk manager. Agencies may pool or self-insure. | 42 | C | | | | | | 85 | 64 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 8097 | Judiciary: Arrest Without Warrant | Police shall, without warrant and upon view, have the right to make warrantless arrests in specified circumstances. | 42 | C | | | | | | 89 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 6076 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Sealing of Affidavits | District attorney shall seal certain affidavits causing the issuance of search warrants upon certain showing of an attorney for the State and issue of common pleas/Philadelphia municipal court judge. | 42 | C | | | | | | 89 | 34 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 436 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure : Municipal Police Jurisdiction | Empowers municipal police officers to enforce the laws of the Commonwealth within their primary jurisdiction under specified conditions. | 42 | C | | | | | | 89 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 440 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Municipal Police Jurisdiction | Empowers municipal officers to enforce the laws of the Commonwealth beyond the territorial limits of their primary jurisdiction under specified conditions. | 42 | C | | | | | | 89 | 53 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6791 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Municipal Police Jurisdiction | Declares that municipal police officers who are subject to mandatory training requirements as set forth in the Municipal Police Education and Training Law (1974 P.L.359 No.120) and fail to obtain the required certification from the State Police Commissioner are to cease to be empowered to enforce the laws of the Commonwealth and no longer will be entitled to function as police officers. | 42 | C | | | | | | 89 | 54 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5634 | Judiciary: Collection of fees, costs, etc. | Clerk of courts shall, upon sentencing, transmit to county prothonotary certified copies of all judgments exceeding \$1,000. | 42 | C | | | | | | 97 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 213 | Judiciary and Judicial Procedure: Court Costs/Fines, and Restitution | County treasurer may allow use of credit cards and bank cards in payment of court costs and fines. | 42 | C | | | | | | 97 | 30 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3716 | Prisons and Parole: Temporary Release from County | Prison board, or county commissioners, may charge from wages for stay at county facility. | 42 | C | | | | | | 97 | 55 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2982 | County Jail and Workhouse Parole: Parole by Court | Courts are authorized to parole convicts under certain conditions. | 42 | C | | | | | | 97 | 75 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 8092 | Judiciary & Judicial Procedure: Verification of Residence | When notified by State Police, local police shall arrest sexual predators who have not verified residence as required. | 42 | C | | | | | | 97 | 96 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 8093 | Judiciary & Judicial Procedure: Victim Notification | Victims of sexual predators shall be notified by police of predators address as specified. | 42 | C | | | | | | 97 | 97 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 8094 | Judiciary & Judicial Procedure: Notification | Chief law enforcement officers shall provide specified notifications of sexual predators whereabouts to enumerated parties as provided. Contents of notice are specified. | 42 | C | | | | | | 97 | 98 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 6636 | Judiciary: Immunity for Good Faith Conduct | Exempts law enforcement officers, or the State Police where no municipal police jurisdiction exists, from liability relating to the current addresses of sexually violent predators to neighbors within 72 hours of receipt. Chief law enforcement officers must follow written procedures and policies concerning community notification of sexually violent predators for exemption to apply. | 42 | C | | | | | | 97 | 99 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties, Home Rule |
| 6637 | Judiciary Code: Report of State Police | Requires directors of county children and youth services, licensed day care centers and preschool programs, and the superintendent of each school district, and other officials, to accept information regarding sexually violent predators and their whereabouts. Requires receipt by enumerated local law enforcement agency of information relating to sexually violent predators. | 42 | C | | | | | | 97 | 99 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts, Home Rule |
| 8000 | County Intermediate Punishment Programs: County Programs | Sets forth the specifications which must be enumerated in a county plan in order to qualify for funding. | 42 | C | | | | | | 98 | 4 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 7890 | County Intermediate Punishment Act: Boards | Authorizes county prison boards or intermediate punishment boards to develop intermediate punishment plans for the purpose of permitting defined eligible offenders to receive certain social services in the community which would aid in their rehabilitation. | 42 | C | | | | | | 98 | 5 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 7889 | County Intermediate Punishment Act: Plan | Contents of a county intermediate punishment program plan are specified. | 42 | C | | | | | | 98 | 6 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 8001 | County Intermediate Punishment Program: Commission | Specifies program elements, that is, components of a plan which must be submitted for review from the county. | 42 | C | | | | | | 98 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7898 | County Intermediate Punishment Act: Funds/Audits | Fifty to eighty percent funding is available according to prescribed schedule. | 42 | C | | | | | | 98 | 8 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 7899 | County Intermediate Punishment Act: Prohibitions | Bars supplanting existing funds or using such new funds as may be provided under the act to specified general/administrative uses. | 42 | C | | | | | | 98 | 9 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 7900 | County Intermediate Punishment Act: Continued Eligibility | Form of state commission evaluation of county plans is specified. | 42 | C | | | | | | 98 | 10 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 2925 | Prisons and Parole: County Probation Officers | Authorizes county probation officer to search persons on ARD without warrant. | 42 | C | | | | | | 99 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 1414 | Law and Justice: Setting the Term of Constables | Establishes the term of office for constables in specified classes of municipalities at six years or for remainder of unexpired term. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Townships |
| 496 | Law and Justice: Constables, Elected for Three Year Terms. | Provides for the election of a constable for cities of the second and third classes. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd, 3rd Class) |
| 2979 | Law and Justice: Constable, Election | Provides for the election of a constable in first class townships. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 8336 | Law and Justice: Constables | Provides for filling vacancy in office of constable. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 8337 | Law and Justice: Deputy Constables | Provides for appointment of deputy constables. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 8338 | Law and Justice: Public Office | Constable may not be a district judge or alderman. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 8339 | Law and Justice: Police Officers | Constable may be employed as police officer. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 7977 | Law and Justice: Requirement of Conduct and Insurance | No constable shall receive any fee or mileage unless they are certified under this act. Constable must file with the clerk of courts proof that he has professional liability insurance coverage. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7978 | Law and Justice: Constable Program Contents | All constables shall be certified pursuant to the program contents promulgated. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 45 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4847 | Law and Justice: Constable Continuing Education | Constables shall be subject to continuing education requirements of up to 40 hours per year. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 46 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 2508 | Law and Justice: Constable Having Firearms | Firearms may be carried by constables only pursuant to specified training. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 48 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7254 | Law and Justice: Conduct of Elections | Requires a constable or his deputy to be present at polling places at each primary and general election and while votes are counted. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 230 | Law and Justice: Service of Process | Requires the county constables to serve process when there is no coroner in commission to serve process. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 53 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 8340 | Law and Justice: Collection of Taxes | Tax collector may not give warrant to constable under certain circumstances. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 54 | 0 | | State | | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 8342 | Law and Justice: Arrest of Offenders against Forest Laws | Constable may arrest persons violating forest laws. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 55 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 145 | Law and Justice: Recovery of Debts and Demands, Constable | Establishes a constable's full responsibility for any execution delivered to him. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 56 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 8341 | Law and Justice: Executions | Provides for discharge from writ of execution for constable. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 56 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 3090 | Law and Justice: Constables in Counties, Relating to Duties | Establishes guidelines for constables in counties of the sixth, seventh and eighth classes. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 57 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (6th-8th Class) |
| 872 | Law and Justice: Livestock Control | Prescribes duties and responsibilities of county constables for control of trespassing livestock. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 59 | 0 | -7159.1 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3074 | Law and Justice: Constable Fees | Establishes the fees receivable by constables in the Commonwealth. Constables mileage reimbursement provisions are also specified. Additional provisions are made for transporting prisoners. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 61 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 2954 | Constables, Fees Fixed | Fixes the fees receivable by constables. | 44 | C | | | | | | 71 | 61 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 8365 | Military Affairs: Police for Fort Indiantown Gap and Other Locations | Municipalities may enter into agreements with the Adjutant General to exercise concurrent police powers. | 51 | C | | | | | | 7 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 4853 | Military Code: Donated Land | Grants municipalities authorization to acquire land for use by the Pennsylvania National Guard and to donate the land to the Guard. | 51 | C | | | | | | 15 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4854 | Military Code: Donated Items and Services | Political subdivisions are authorized to appropriate funds, convey land and provide water, light or fuel for use in any armory of the Pennsylvania National Guard. | 51 | C | | | | | | 15 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2773 | Military Code: Wearing of Insignia by Employees | Prohibits political subdivisions from barring employees and agents from wearing military insignia. | 51 | C | | | | | | 37 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2774 | Military Code: Leaves of Absence | Employees are entitled to leaves of absence with pay for time spent in service duty with the Pennsylvania National Guard and for time engaged in training. Leaves of absence for training are limited to 15 days annually. Unpaid leaves may be permitted up to the maximum specified under federal law. | 51 | C | | | | | | 41 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2775 | Military Code: Civil Service Exam | Veterans must be given 15 percentage points for military service on civil service examinations for municipal agency employment. | 51 | C | | | | | | 71 | 3 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2776 | Military Code: Preference | If a veteran is qualified for a position and there is no civil service list, preference shall be given to the veteran. | 51 | C | | | | | | 71 | 4 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2777 | Military Code: Veteran's Preference | If a veteran's name appears on a civil service list, but his name does not stand first, preference shall be given to the veteran. | 51 | C | | | | | | 71 | 4 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4855 | Military Code: Preference | Preference may be given to a veteran who passes the civil service exam and possesses the required qualifications but whose name does not appear on the list. | 51 | C | | | | | | 71 | 4 | 0 | (c) | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 2778 | Military Code: Seniority | When faced with a reduction in force situation, veterans shall be awarded years of military service in their seniority ratings. | 51 | C | | | | | | 71 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2779 | Military Code: Spouses | Preferential employment practices for veterans are to be extended to widows and wives of disabled soldiers. | 51 | C | | | | | | 71 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2780 | Military Code: Military Leaves of Absence | During time of war, employees shall be granted military leaves of absence if they enlist or are drafted. Reserve members called to active duty shall automatically be granted military leave. | 51 | C | | | | | | 73 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2781 | Military Code: Seniority Rights | Employees returning from military leaves of absence shall be awarded their military service in seniority rights. | 51 | C | | | | | | 73 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2782 | Military Code: Retirement Rights | employees on military leaves of absence shall be permitted to continue contributions to any retirement system. | 51 | C | | | | | | 73 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2783 | Military Code: Discrimination in Employment | It is unlawful to refuse to hire an individual because of his membership in the National Guard or the military reserves. Protections regarding health insurance benefits are provided. | 51 | C | | | | | | 73 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5517 | Military Affairs: Veteran's Litigation Awards | State and local taxes, or calculation of any exemption or rebate therefrom, shall not include vets awards based on cases involving a "Vietnam herbicide," as defined in the act. | 51 | C | | | | | | 79 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2383 | Military Code: Exemption from Real Estate Taxation | Exempts land and buildings owned and inhabited by certain disabled veterans from all real estate taxes. Procedures to be followed are specified for veterans, counties, and others. | 51 | C | | | | | | 89 | 2 | 0 | -8906 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5490 | Military Affairs: County Officers | Numerous records shall be made available free-of-charge by county officers to entitled military veterans. | 51 | C | | | | | | 92 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 312 | Military Affairs: Taxation Status of Veterans' Organization | Veterans' organizations are, where specified, tax exempt. | 51 | C | | | | | | 93 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 4914 | Municipalities Generally: Tobacco | Generally, local ordinances or rules are preempted regarding the sale of tobacco. | 53 | C | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 5475 | Municipalities Generally: Regulation of Amateur Radio Service | Limits the ability of municipalities to restrict or regulate amateur radio service communications regarding antennas or antenna support structures. | 53 | C | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 5836 | Municipalities: Consolidation/Merger: Procedures | Governing bodies, by ordinance, may consolidate or merge their municipalities. | 53 | C | | | | | | 7 | 33 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Townships |
| 5535 | Municipalities: Consolidation/Merger: Joint Agreements | Enumerates elements of a joint agreement which must be adopted by municipalities proposing to consolidate or merge. Authorizes use of transitional planning committee. | 53 | C | | | | | | 7 | 34 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-3rd Class, 6th-8th Class), Townships |
| 6955 | Municipalities Generally: Initiative of Electors Seeking Consolidation or Merger Without New Home Rule Charter | Provides general eligibility requirements and procedures for consolidation or merger proceedings to be initiated by petition of electors. | 53 | C | | | | | | 7 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6952 | Municipalities Generally: Initiative of Electors Seeking Consolidation or Merger with New Home Rule Charter | This provides for a consolidation or merger with a new home rule charter. | 53 | C | | | | | | 7 | 35 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7367 | Municipalities: Consolidation/Merger: Referenda | If procedures for municipal consolidation or merger are completed, then county board of elections shall place referenda question on ballot. | 53 | C | | | | | | 7 | 36 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 7368 | Municipalities Generally: Consolidation or Merger Agreement | Sets forth municipal responsibilities of entities consolidated or merged. | 53 | C | | | | | | 7 | 37 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Townships |
| 6272 | Municipalities: Effect of Transition on Employees | Employees of consolidated or merged municipalities shall have transitional plan. | 53 | C | | | | | | 7 | 39 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, School Districts |
| 6954 | Municipalities: Effectuation of Consolidation/Merger | Lists the general requirements for the provision of the transitional plan and schedule provided by a study commission. | 53 | C | | | | | | 7 | 39 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5534 | Municipalities: Consolidation/Merger: Procedures | After municipal consolidation, new ordinance book shall be created and certain privileges shall be protected. | 53 | C | | | | | | 7 | 40 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Townships |
| 6271 | Municipalities: Court Review of Transitional Plan | Establishes ability of common pleas court to review terms of transitional plan. | 53 | C | | | | | | 7 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2757 | Municipal Reapportionment Act: Reapportionment by Governing Body | Specifies when reapportionment is to occur and the composition and numbering of districts. | 53 | C | | | | | | 9 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4848 | Municipal Reapportionment Act: Reapportionment by Court | Establishes procedure for submitting a petition for reapportionment when a reapportionment has not occurred within one year of the Federal census. The court of common pleas appoints commissioners for the reapportionment. | 53 | C | | | | | | 9 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 2758 | Municipal Reapportionment Act: Compensation of Commissioners | Provides for the compensation and allocation of costs and expenses of the reapportionment commission. | 53 | C | | | | | | 9 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4849 | Municipal Reapportionment Act: Contest of Reapportionment | Establishes procedure for contesting reapportionment, Court of common pleas to review reapportionment plan and if rejected establishes process for conducting a new reapportionment. | 53 | C | | | | | | 9 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 2759 | Municipal Reapportionment Act: Costs and Expenses of Contest : General Rule | Costs and expenses of proceedings challenging reapportionment are to be paid as the court may direct, or by the municipality when the court reapportions the municipality. | 53 | C | | | | | | 9 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 2760 | Municipal Reapportionment Act: Retention in Office | Members of the governing body in office at the time of reapportionment retain their offices until their term ends. | 53 | C | | | | | | 9 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2322 | Municipalities Generally: Establish Emergency Seat of Government | During the period when the public business is being conducted at an emergency location, governing officials shall exercise at such location all powers and functions conferred upon such body. | 53 | C | | | | | | 11 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4376 | Emergency Seat of Government: Declaration of Policy | Authorizes local government to establish an emergency location for operations in the event or anticipation of enemy attack. | 53 | C | | | | | | 11 | 32 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4377 | Emergency Seat of Government: Emergency Interim Successors | Powers and functions of a local government may be carried out, in times of enemy attack, without regard to legal procedures and formalities. | 53 | C | | | | | | 11 | 34 | 0 | - 1136 | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 5119 | Municipalities Code: Oaths of Office | Prescribes the form for oaths of office. | 53 | C | | | | | | 11 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2514 | Municipal Records Act: Disposition of Public Records | Certain public records whether or not they are in current use may be destroyed in accordance with regulations established in this act. | 53 | C | | | | | | 13 | 83 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties(1st, 2A-8th), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2515 | Municipal Records Act: Approval of Schedule | Each municipality shall declare its intent to follow such schedule, as approved by the Local Government Records Committee, by municipal ordinance or resolution. Original records, as provided, may be disposed of. | 53 | C | | | | | | 13 | 86 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities(3rd Class), Counties(2nd-8th), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4626 | Municipal Records Act: Official Liability | No municipal official shall be held liable on his official bond for destruction of records under this act. | 53 | C | | | | | | 13 | 87 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (1st Class), Townships |
| 533 | Municipal Records Act: Records as Evidence | Duplicates of destroyed records shall have the same force and effect as though original public records. | 53 | C | | | | | | 13 | 88 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties(2nd-8th), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4725 | Municipal Code: Acceptance of Gifts or Donations | Municipality may receive in trust all real estate, monies, etc., for the benefit of its residents. | 53 | C | | | | | | 13 | 91 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 5685 | Fees for Police Services | Establishes prohibition on charging fees for services or costs for police services in response to a motor vehicle accident. | 53 | C | | | | | | 13 | 92 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 2746 | Municipal Police Education and Training Law: Training and Penalties | Police must be trained in accordance with requirements established by the State. A \$100 fine may be imposed for violation. Certain university police are included. | 53 | C | | | | | | 21 | 67 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5635 | Municipal Police Education and Training Act: Certification | Police hired prior to effective date of act are grandfathered to extent specified. | 53 | C | | | | | | 21 | 68 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (1st-3rd Class), Counties, Townships |
| 5636 | Municipal Police Officers' Education and Training Act: In-Service | Sets the application procedure and approval criteria for municipal police for in-service training, grants, and grant limitations. | 53 | C | | | | | | 21 | 69 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Cities (1st-3rd Class), Counties, Townships |
| 2747 | Municipal Police Education and Training Law: Training Costs | Reimbursement for tuition and other expenses is provided for policemen attending training and municipalities are responsible for salary, a portion of which will be reimbursed. Also requires that a municipality which hires (within two years) a police officer who received his police training certification while employed by another municipality to reimburse the former employing municipality as specified. Colleges may not be reimbursed for training costs, nor may counties for deputy sheriff. Railroad and street railway police are provided for. | 53 | C | | | | | | 21 | 70 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5824 | Municipal Police Education and Training Law: County Cost | Counties of the second class shall be liable for costs for Act 120 training for their deputy sheriffs. | 53 | C | | | | | | 21 | 71 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 6905 | Municipalities Generally: Health Insurance Ordinances | No municipality may require the provision of health insurance or other employee health care benefits by a State owned or state related college or university. | 53 | C | | | | | | 21 | 81 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 4793 | Intergovernmental Cooperation: Cooperation Authorized | Authorizes municipalities to jointly perform any duties or responsibilities. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 4794 | Intergovernmental Cooperation: Functions. | Authorizes municipalities to cooperate with other governmental units in exercising any function, power or responsibility. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 4795 | Intergovernmental Cooperation: Ordinance | Municipalities may enter into intergovernmental cooperation upon passage of an ordinance. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 5520 | Intergovernmental Cooperation Law: Initiative/Referendum | Appropriate election officials shall proceed with filing as directed. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2674 | Intergovernmental Cooperation: Content of Ordinance | Establishes specifications for intergovernmental cooperation ordinances. Authorizes an entity created by an intergovernmental agreement to purchase group insurance and employee benefits, including social security, for its employees. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 2675 | Intergovernmental Cooperation: Contracts/Bidding | Requires use of competitive bidding procedures if in excess of \$18,500. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7572 | Intergovernmental Cooperation Act: Direct Purchases | Authorizes municipalities to make direct purchases from vendors or suppliers without complying with existing competitive bidding requirements if a county permits a municipality within the county to participate in piggyback contracts under specified conditions. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A Class), Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7573 | Intergovernmental Cooperation Act: Joint Purchases | Authorizes a county or municipality, by ordinance, to jointly purchase materials, supplies, and equipment with any private or parochial school, private college or university, or nonprofit human service agency within the county or municipality. Such contracts for joint purchases are subject to specified conditions. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 8530 | Written or Telephonic Price Quotations | Requires written or telephonic price quotations from at least three qualified contractors for all contracts between \$10,000-\$18,500. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A Class), Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties(2nd-8th), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 8531 | Evasion of Advertising Requirements | No local government shall evade the advertising and bidding requirements set forth in Section 2308. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A Class), Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties(2nd-8th), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7437 | Municipalities Generally: Legal Entities | Commonwealth departments and agencies shall deem a council of governments, consortiums, or other similar entities established by two or more municipalities pursuant to an intergovernmental cooperation agreement as a legal entity. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 8393 | Agreements for Fire Protection: Absorption of Certain Firefighters | Notwithstanding Act 167 of 1907 and Act 405 of 1939, provides for the absorption of certain firefighters in a borough with a population between 18,000-19,500 according to the 2000 census that is located in a county of the second class and is contiguous with a city of the second class. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 4824 | Municipal Environmental Advisory Council Law Council | Governing bodies may by ordinance establish an Environmental Advisory Council. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 22 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 2732 | Municipal Environmental Advisory Council Law: Records/Reports | Records of meetings of the Advisory Council and annual report are required. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 4346 | Regional Planning Law: Operation | Authorizes municipalities to establish regional planning commissions and establishes procedural and fiscal requirements thereof. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 44 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4348 | Regional Planning Law: Finances/Staff | Political subdivisions may hire staff and provide finances. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 45 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2264 | Regional Planning Law: Cooperation | All municipalities shall furnish maps, plans, reports and other statistical materials as requested by the planning commission. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 47 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4347 | Regional Planning Law: Other States | Authorizes political subdivisions to participate in regional planning commissions in other states in certain cases. | 53 | C | | | | | | 23 | 48 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5879 | Environmental Improvement Compact: Initiative Petition | Establishes requirements for election officials as they relate to this compact. An initiative petition shall be a public document. | 53 | C | | | | | | 25 | 13 | 0 | -2514 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2657 | Environmental Improvement Compact: Petitions | Directs election officials to distribute copies of petition document. . | 53 | C | | | | | | 25 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2658 | Environmental Improvement Compact: Referendum Date | The election officials shall notify the governing body of the municipalities involved of the date set for referendum vote. | 53 | C | | | | | | 25 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2659 | Environmental Improvement Compact: Referendum | Establishes procedures for election officials as they relate to referendums which are to be placed on the ballot, including public notice and approval of a referendum as well as certification of results. | 53 | C | | | | | | 25 | 31 | 0 | - 2535 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7771 | Municipalities: Results of Election | Election officials shall certify the results of the referendum to the governing bodies and DCED. | 53 | C | | | | | | 25 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2662 | Environmental Improvement Compact: Election Returns | Establishes requirements for election of the Environmental Improvement Compact Board. Board members shall initially serve for two or four-year term. | 53 | C | | | | | | 25 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2663 | Environmental Improvement Compact: Election Returns | Establishes election officials' duties in reporting election returns to governing body and DCED. | 53 | C | | | | | | 25 | 43 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4739 | Environmental Improvement Compact: Compensation of the Board | Authorizes governing bodies to set annual compensation for members of the board. The board shall adopt rules governing its conduct. | 53 | C | | | | | | 25 | 52 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2664 | Environmental Improvement Compact: Organization of Board | Provides for organization of the Environmental Improvement Compact Board. Vacancies shall be filled by electors. | 53 | C | | | | | | 25 | 53 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2665 | Environmental Improvement Compact: Secretary/Treasurer of Board | Requires the Environmental Improvement Compact Board to appoint a secretary and treasurer. | 53 | C | | | | | | 25 | 54 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2666 | Environmental Improvement Compact: Powers of Board | Establishes powers and purposes of the Environmental Improvement Compact Board. Board may sue and be sued. | 53 | C | | | | | | 25 | 55 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 4740 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law: Submitting Question | Authorizes use of ballot question to create a home rule charter or optional plan study commission. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4741 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law: Election of Members | Election of a home rule charter or optional plan study commission is to take place at the same election the question on adoption is submitted. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2343 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law: Results of Election | Election officers shall return the result of the votes cast for and against the question as to the election of a government study commission. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Home Rule |
| 4387 | Home Rule Charter...: Oath of Office | Authorizes local government study commission members to take oath of office. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Home Rule |
| 4742 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law: Functions/Duties | Outlines the functions and duties of the government study commission to study the form of municipal government and make comparisons. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 18 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4388 | Home Rule Charter: Compensation and Personnel | Authorizes local government officers on study commission to expend municipal money as provided. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 19 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2342 | Home Rule Charter...: Hearings and Public Forums | Government study commission shall hold one or more public hearings. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4744 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law: Reports/Findings | The government study commission report must be filed with the state (DCED) and its records must be maintained as public records by the municipalities. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 21 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Townships |
| 4743 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law: Discharge of Petition | Discharge of members of a government study commission shall be upon the filing of its report. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 22 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Cities (2nd A-3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4745 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law: Recommendations | Establishes the conditions which must be present when the home rule charter option is adopted. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 24 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4790 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law: Form of Question | Question submitted to the voters shall take form specified. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 25 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties, Home Rule |
| 4746 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Submission of Question | If recommended by the government study commission the question of adopting a home rule charter or an optional plan shall be submitted to the voters. The municipal clerk or secretary shall certify a copy of the commission's report to the county board of elections. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 26 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4747 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Limitations | Authorizes municipalities to initiate a referendum to amend a home rule charter or optional plan. Time for commencement of proceedings is specified. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 27 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4748 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Procedure for Amendment | Establishes the procedure for amending the home rule charter by municipalities and provides for changes in method of electing a municipal governing body from at-large to elections by district without the necessity of creating a government study commission. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 41 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2667 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Proposing Amendment. | Copies of a valid initiative petition to amend a home rule charter or optional plan are to be sent to the Department of Community and Economic Development and the municipality. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 43 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Townships |
| 2668 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Results of Election | Election results of a home rule charter or optional plan referendum must be reported to the state and the municipality. Election officials shall count the votes cast and make return thereof. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 51 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2669 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Notice of Election | Thirty days' notice of an election on home rule or an optional plan must be provided by the clerk or secretary of the municipality. Posting at polling place is required. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4749 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Scope of Powers | A municipality operating under a home rule charter may perform any function not denied by the constitution, the home rule charter, or statute. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 61 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 5390 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Limits of Power | Identifies prohibited areas which home rule municipalities have no authority to control. Also, clearly indicates that home rule communities are not bound by limits on tax rates when levying taxes on residents. "Resident" is defined to include an entity engaging in business for profit within a municipality. Home rule communities are prohibited from fixing subjects of taxation and levying taxes on nonresidents which exceed limitations found in various enabling tax statutes. Prohibits retroactive increase in fee/charge for any service which has been provided. Scranton is allowed to reduce its police force, by ordinance, for economic reasons. No municipality which adopts a home rule charter may retroactively increase any fee or charge for any municipal service which has been provided. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 62 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4750 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: General Powers | Establishes general powers of municipalities adopting a home rule charter. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 64 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4751 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Filing of Charter | Newly approved home rule charters are to be recorded in the ordinance books and a certified copy filed in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, with the Secretary of the Department of Community and Economic Development, and with the county board of elections. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 65 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4752 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Repeal of Charter | Establishes the procedure for repeal of a home rule charter by municipalities. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 67 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4753 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plan: Filing of Plan | Newly approved optional plans are to be recorded in the ordinance book and filed with the Departments of State and Community and Economic Development along with the county board of elections. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 72 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2670 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law: Limitation on powers of optional plan | Optional plans may not give any power to diminish any retirement rights of a present employee or give any other powers beyond the municipal limits. No municipality shall engage in any proprietary or private business except as authorized by the General Assembly. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 74 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4789 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Assumption of Functions | Requires the municipalities assuming the functions previously taken care of by another municipality to also assume the indebtedness associated with the function. Report shall be made with Department of Community and Economic Development and the court of common pleas. | 53 | C | | | | | | 29 | 84 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4754 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Officers/Employees/Elections | Provides for municipal officials under optional plan A (Mayor-Council Plan A). | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 2 | 0 | - 3005 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 4755 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plan: Legislative Power | Establishes the municipal powers to be exercised by council. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4756 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Powers of Council | Establishes council's investigatory duties and powers vis-a-vis performance of officer's official duties and conduct of any department, office or agency of the municipal government. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4757 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Municipal Clerk/Secretary | Establishes the duties and powers of the municipal clerk or secretary. The municipal clerk shall have been qualified by training or experience to perform the duties of the office. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4758 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Executive (Mayor) | Establishes the functions and duties of the executive (mayor). Mayor shall supervise the departments and shall require annual reports. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4759 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Mayor/Departments | Provides for the establishment of departments and the designation of an executive during the absence of the mayor. Department heads shall appoint subordinate officers and employees. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 13 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4760 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Budget | Provides for the drafting and revision of a budget. Final adoption of the budget shall be completed by February 15 of the same year. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 15 | 0 | - 3018 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4761 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans Law: Departments | Establishes a system of allocation of power and duties and the establishment of various departments. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 32 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4762 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Executive (Mayor) | Establishes the duties and functions of the executive of the council plan C. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 42 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4763 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Managing Director | Optional plan C: provides for a managing director. Director shall make periodic reports with those recommendations as he deems appropriate to the executive. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 43 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4764 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Officers/Employees | Council manager plan: provides for the council and their responsibilities. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 52 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4765 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Selection of Officials | Plan B: provides for the designation of a mayor, council president or chairman. Person shall be chosen by majority vote. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 56 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4766 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Clerk/Secretary | Plan B: establishes the municipal clerk and his duties. The clerk shall have been qualified by training or experience to perform the duties of the office. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 57 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4767 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plan: Council Powers | Plan B: establishes the powers and duties of the council. The powers also are and may be subject to, or pursuant to, additional powers and/or limitations which may or may not be imposed or deleted. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 58 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4768 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Municipal Manager | Provides that the municipal manager may designate a qualified administrative officer of the municipality to perform his duties during his temporary absence or disability. In the event of his failure to make a designation or if the absence or disability continues more than 30 days, council may approve an officer of the municipality to perform the duties of the manager during the absence or disability until the manager returns or his disability ceases. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 61 | 0 | - 3062 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 4769 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Budget | Establishes procedure for drafting and adopting a budget under municipal manager plan C. During January next following any municipal election, council may request the manager to submit an amended budget to council which shall consider it. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 63 | 0 | - 3064 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4770 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Officers/Council | Provides for elected and appointed officers under the small municipality plan (population less than 7,500). | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 72 | 0 | -3073 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4771 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Council | Vests the municipality's legislative power with the council under the small municipality plan (population less than 7,500). A majority of the whole number of the council shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 75 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4772 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Clerk/Secretary | Provides for the duties and responsibilities of the municipal clerk/ secretary (small municipalities plan). The clerk shall have been qualified by training or experience to perform the duties of the office. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 76 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4773 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Executive (Mayor) | Vests the executive power of the municipalities with the mayor (small municipalities plan). He shall address the council. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 77 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4774 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Officers/Employees | Authorizes the mayor to appoint subordinate officials under the small municipalities plan, with the exception that counties shall not appoint prothonotary, clerk of courts, register of wills, and clerk of orphans court. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 78 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4775 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Budgets | Establishes procedures for drafting and adopting a budget under the small municipalities plan. Final adoption of an amended budget shall not be later than February 15 of the same year. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 79 | 0 | -3080 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4776 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Officers/Powers | Provides for ten various county officials under the optional county plan and provides for their exercise of various powers. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 92 | 0 | -3093 | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 4777 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: County Sheriff | Provides for an additional option of electing a county sheriff under the additional county option plan. | 53 | C | | | | | | 30 | 94 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties(2nd -8th Class) |
| 4778 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Treasurer. | Provides for the election or appointment of a treasurer and their subsequent duties and functions under optional plans. | 53 | C | | | | | | 31 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4779 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Chief Executive (Mayor) | Establishes guidelines for the appointment power and personnel of the chief executive. The personnel rules may provide for specified categories of procedure. | 53 | C | | | | | | 31 | 21 | 0 | -3122 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4780 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Vacancies | Provides procedures for the filling of vacancies in municipal offices under any optional plan. | 53 | C | | | | | | 31 | 32 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4781 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Council | Provides for regular and special meetings of the council for legislative action and procedures. Council shall determine its own rules of procedure. | 53 | C | | | | | | 31 | 41 | 0 | -3142 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4782 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Ordinances | Requires the municipal clerk or secretary to make recordation and compilation of ordinances under the optional plans. He shall also properly index the record books, compilation or codification of ordinances and resolutions. | 53 | C | | | | | | 31 | 44 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 4783 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Administrative Ordinance | Requires the council to prepare and pass an administrative code. | 53 | C | | | | | | 31 | 46 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4784 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Controller | Requires the council to provide for the exercise of financial management under an optional plan. | 53 | C | | | | | | 31 | 51 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4785 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Controller | Under any optional plan the office of the controller may be omitted or chosen by election or appointment, except under the optional county plan. If appointed, a controller shall be appointed for an indefinite term by a majority of the members of the governing body. | 53 | C | | | | | | 31 | 53 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4786 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Existing Officials | Provides for terms of office for elected municipal officials under optional plans once such plans take effect. | 53 | C | | | | | | 31 | 62 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4787 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Compensation | Compensation for the executive and councilmen prior to and after the optional plan transition shall be established by an ordinance of the governing body. After the compensation is fixed by ordinance, only an increase or decrease thereof need be fixed by the ordinance. | 53 | C | | | | | | 31 | 63 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4788 | Home Rule Charter and Optional Plans: Repeal of Plan | Establishes the procedure for the repeal of an optional plan. | 53 | C | | | | | | 31 | 71 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4624 | Business Improvement District Act: General Powers | Authorizes establishment of business improvement districts and expenditures therefor. Delineates powers of a municipal governing body as regards business improvement districts. | 53 | C | | | | | | 54 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities |
| 5184 | Business Improvement District Act: Administrative Services | Authorizes the City of Pittsburgh to provide specific administrative services within business improvement districts. | 53 | C | | | | | | 54 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities |
| 4625 | Business Improvement District Act: Assessments | The governing body is authorized to impose an assessment on each benefited property within a business improvement district. The method of assessment is then established. Cities of the second class may assess for service benefits. | 53 | C | | | | | | 54 | 5 | 0 | -5406 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities |
| 3753 | Municipalities Code: Parking Authority Law: Incorporation | Municipalities may organize parking authorities by law. | 53 | C | | | | | | 55 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Parking), Boroughs, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |
| 3754 | Municipalities Code: Parking Law: General Powers | Establishes duties of authorities. Permits creating municipalities to authorize authorities administer and enforce on-street parking regulations. Authority may lease or use subject property. | 53 | C | | | | | | 55 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Parking), Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |
| 3755 | Municipalities Code: Parking Authority Law: Bonds/Bondholder Rights | Establishes authorization for the issuance of bonds and remedies. Bonds may not be sold at sale for less than 98 percent of the principal amount plus interest charges. | 53 | C | | | | | | 55 | 6 | 0 | 5507 | State | Authorization | Authorities (Parking), Boroughs, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |
| 3756 | Municipalities Code: Parking Authority Law: Governing Body | Establishes the governing body of the authority composed of five members. | 53 | C | | | | | | 55 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Parking), Boroughs, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |
| 5759 | Municipalities: First Class Cities | Establishes criteria for delegation of powers and funding for off street parking enforcement. | 53 | C | | | | | | 55 | 8 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Parking), Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 7406 | Municipalities Code: Authorities in Philadelphia | These sections define the legal base and set forth principles and goals of the regulations. | 53 | C | | | | | | 55 | 8 | 3 | | State | Conditional | Authorities, Counties (1st Class) |
| 3757 | Municipalities Code: Parking Authority Law: Land Acquisition | Authorizes authority to acquire land by purchase or eminent domain. | 53 | C | | | | | | 55 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Parking), Boroughs, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3758 | Municipalities Code: Parking Authority Law: Money of Authority | Establishes fiscal requirements for authority treasurer. | 53 | C | | | | | | 55 | 10 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Parking), Boroughs, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |
| 3700 | Municipalities Code: Parking Authority Law: Facilities Transfer | Authorizes a municipality to sell, lease, grant or convey to any authority any project or interest in real property. | 53 | C | | | | | | 55 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Parking), Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3692 | Municipality Authorities Act: Incorporation | Municipalities may organize authorities either singly or jointly. | 53 | C | | | | | | 56 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 4995 | Municipality Authorities Act : Withdrawal | Outlines procedure for incorporating municipality to withdraw from an authority formed jointly. | 53 | C | | | | | | 56 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 6378 | Municipality Authorities Act : Governing Body | Establishes responsibilities of the governing body as it relates to authorities created. Board members must meet statutory eligibility requirements for municipalities to appoint them. | 53 | C | | | | | | 56 | 10 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities ("Municipality Authorities Act"), Home Rule |
| 6374 | Municipality Authorities Act: Conveyance of Facilities | Authorizes transfer of any project, property, etc., to authorities. | 53 | C | | | | | | 56 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 3697 | Municipality Authorities Act: Conveyance of Projects by Authority | Authorities may convey projects to municipalities by appropriate means. All authorities shall adhere to the provisions of this Act. Funds created to pay for a program shall be kept separate in the event of a conveyance of the project. | 53 | C | | | | | | 56 | 22 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 6931 | Municipal Authorities Act: Revival of Expired Authority | Specifies requirements under which an expired authority may be revived. | 53 | C | | | | | | 56 | 23 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Authorities |
| 2269 | Municipal Code: Taxicabs: Regulations | To the degree funding is supplied, the authority shall prescribe rules and regulations to govern taxicabs. | 53 | C | | | | | | 57 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Parking), Cities (1st Class) |
| 2271 | Municipal Code: Taxicabs, Criminal Penalties | Police and officials in Philadelphia are not estopped from prosecuting complaints relating to taxicabs by this Section. | 53 | C | | | | | | 57 | 44 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6 | Municipalities Generally: Housing Funds Act: Fees | County commissioners may raise enumerated fees up to 100 percent for collection by the recorders of deeds. | 53 | C | | | | | | 60 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 7 | Municipalities Generally: Housing Funds Act: Proceeds | Funds raised through fees shall be disposed of as follows: 85 percent for housing; 15 percent for administrative costs. | 53 | C | | | | | | 60 | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 5704 | Municipalities Generally: Affordable Housing: Fees, Philadelphia | Provides for affordable housing program in Philadelphia. | 53 | C | | | | | | 60 | 21 | 0 | - 6023 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 8374 | Municipalities Generally: Neighborhood Blight Reclamation and Revitalization Act: Actions | A municipality may institute specified actions against the owner of any real property that is in serious violation of a code or for failure to correct a condition which causes the property to be regarded as a public nuisance. | 53 | C | | | | | | 61 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Authorities ("Municipality Authorities Act"), Authorities (Housing), Home Rule |
| 8375 | Municipalities Generally: Neighborhood Blight Reclamation and Revitalization Act: Asset Attachment | A lien may be placed against the assets of an owner of real property that is in serious violation of a code or is regarded as a public nuisance after a judgment. | 53 | C | | | | | | 61 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Authorities ("Municipality Authorities Act"), Authorities (Housing), Home Rule |
| 8376 | Municipalities Generally: Neighborhood Blight Reclamation and Revitalization Act: Out of State Owners | Persons living out of State who own property in this Commonwealth which is in violation of this Act may be extradited. | 53 | C | | | | | | 61 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Authorities ("Municipality Authorities Act"), Home Rule |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 8377 | Municipalities Generally: Neighborhood Blight Reclamation and Revitalization Act: Association and Trust Owners | Provides for notification to Association and trust owners when property in their ownership is in violation of codes. | 53 | C | | | | | | 61 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Authorities ("Municipality Authorities Act"), Authorities (Housing), Home Rule |
| 8378 | Municipalities Generally: Neighborhood Blight Reclamation and Revitalization Act: Municipal Permit Denial | Provides for the denial of permits by municipalities and other boards. | 53 | C | | | | | | 61 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Authorities ("Municipality Authorities Act"), Authorities (Housing), Home Rule |
| 8379 | Municipalities Generally: Neighborhood Blight Reclamation and Revitalization Act: Relief for Inherited Property | Where property is inherited, municipality shall give opportunity for heir to correct code violations to bring property into proper compliance. | 53 | C | | | | | | 61 | 44 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Authorities ("Municipality Authorities Act"), Home Rule |
| 4812 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Scope of Act | Local governments may borrow money on bonds or notes. This is the exclusive and uniform procedure that may be used by local governments to effect certain borrowings. Exemptions do not apply to gifts given. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2682 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Advertisement of Ordinances | Sets the procedure and schedule for advertisements of ordinances. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2683 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Evidence of Asset | Sets the conditions where a lease, guaranty, subsidy or contract entered into by a local government shall evidence the acquisition of a capital asset. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2684 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Bonds and Notes | Requires governing bodies to obtain cost estimates prior to the initial authorization of bonds; costs for estimates and related services may be reimbursed from the proceeds of bonds issued. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2677 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Cost Estimates | The governing body shall obtain cost estimates prior to initial authorization of bonds. Costs may be reimbursed out of the net proceeds of the issue of bonds or notes as a cost of the project. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2685 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Home Rule | Local governments obtaining home rule charters are subject to the substantive provisions of this debt act. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2678 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Debt Approved by Electors | Removes debt approved by electors from the limitations of the act. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2686 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Incurring of Other Debt | Sets limitations on incurring debt and provides applicable criteria for calculation of acceptable limits. Also, specifies when debt is to be excluded from limitation. Provides specific limitations on incurring of debt by school districts. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 4797 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Transfer of Debt | Permits transfer and sets procedure for transfer of nonelectorally incurred debt to electoral debt. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 23 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2679 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Subsidized Debt | Sets the procedure for exclusion of subsidized debt from net nonelectoral debt. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2687 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Exclusion of Debt | Sets procedure for excluding self-liquidating debt revenue bonds or notes from nonelectoral debt. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2680 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Exclusion of Debt | Sets the procedure for exclusion of certain self-liquidating debt in determining net nonelectoral debt. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2688 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Net Nonelectoral Debt | Sets procedure for determining net nonelectoral debt for compliance with limits stipulated by this act. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 1435 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Determination of Debt Limits | Sets determination of debt limits when it is necessary to determine limitations on the amount of nonelectoral debt or nonelectoral debt plus lease rental debt. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 29 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2689 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Elections | Sets procedure for securing electoral approval to increase debt. The governing body, at least 45 days before any election called pursuant to requirements shall cause to be certified to the county board of elections of each county in which the election is to be held a copy of the desire resolution and the form of the question to be submitted to the electors. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 41 | 0 | - 8043 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2681 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Issuance of Bonds | Requires governing body to issue bonds or notes if question has been approved by the electorate. Additional nonelectoral debt or lease rental debt may be issued to complete the project or the issue of additional electoral debt if authorized by a subsequent election. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 46 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2690 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Proceeds of Electoral Debt | Specifies the limitations on the use of proceeds of electoral debt. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 48 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2691 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Purpose of Debt | Sets procedure for effecting a change of purpose of electoral debt. An election shall be held in like manner, time and place as provided in this act for elections to secure the assent of the electors to the increase of debt, except that the notice of the election shall include six elements, including facts pertinent to changing the purpose of the money borrowed heretofore. | 53 | C | | | | | | 80 | 49 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 4796 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Combining Projects | Authorizes local government units to combine a few projects for financing purposes by bonds or notes. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 3714 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Authorizations | A governing body may express its interest to incur debt by passing a resolution. It must authorize debt by passing an ordinance. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2692 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Ordinances Evidencing Debt | Sets guidelines for content of ordinances authorizing issuance of bonds. Various conditions are set forth which shall apply to such issuance and in each case be followed by authority to adopt ordinance or issue bond or note or instrument evidencing lease rental debt. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 3 | 0 | - 8105 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2693 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Sinking Funds | Every local government unit issuing bonds shall appoint a sinking fund depository. If the ordinance authorizing the issuance of the bonds or notes provides for a fiscal agent, or authorizes the execution of a trust indenture appointing a trustee, the fiscal agent or trustee shall also be the sinking fund depository. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 1781 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Award of Bonds or Notes | Provides for the acceptance of bonds or notes and specifies conditions for awarding same. The advertisement of the ordinance prior to enactment shall be sufficient if it describes the items to be completed from the proposal. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 1782 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Bond Anticipation Notes | Provides for the authorization, issuance, and sale of bond anticipation notes. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 4798 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Small Borrowing | Authorizes local government units to incur minimal debt by resolution, rather than by ordinance. Aggregate debt incurred shall not exceed \$125,000 or 30 percent of the nonelectoral debt limit as authorized under section 8022(a) of this act. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (1st-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2695 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Debt Statement | Officers shall prepare debt statement before delivering any general obligation bonds or notes or guaranteed revenue bonds or notes constituting nonelectoral debt or before executing an instrument evidencing lease rental debt. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 6510 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Submission to State | Requires local government units to receive the approval of the Department of Community and Economic Development before delivering any bonds or notes. Application may be made in as many counterparts as desired. The department, if it approves the application, shall return all counterparts, except one, with its certificate of approval appended. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 4799 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Agreements with Holders | Authorizes local governments to enter into and perform contracts with holders of its bonds or notes. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2696 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Gone Bonds | Local governments shall replace damaged, mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost bonds or notes under specified conditions. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 7981 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Contractual Effects | Statutory terms re bonds shall constitute a contract between the local government unit and the holders from time to time of the bonds and notes subject to modification by the vote of a majority of the holders or such larger portion thereof as may be provided in the bond or note. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7982 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Accrued Liability | No bond or note issued to fund an unfunded actuarial accrued liability shall be valid or obligatory in the hands of an original purchaser until certified copies of the ordinance or ordinances authorizing bonds or notes are filed. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 4800 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Tax Anticipation Notes | Local governments may borrow money in anticipation of the receipt of current taxes or revenues within parameters set. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 21 | 0 | - 8124 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 6511 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Security | Tax anticipation notes shall be secured and a sinking fund established as the surety of this security. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2698 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Certification of Collection | Prior to issuance of tax anticipation notes, local government shall make monthly estimate of moneys to be received during the period when the notes will be outstanding from taxes then levied and assessed. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 4801 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Sale of Notes | Tax anticipation notes may be sold at public or private sales by local governments. Certificates need not be filed with the department, but a copy of it shall be retained by the local government unit until all tax anticipation notes issued during the fiscal year have been paid in full. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 27 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 1783 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Validity Precedent | Requires copies of tax anticipation notes or revenue anticipation notes, authorizing resolutions, certificate as to taxes and revenues remaining to be collected, and a copy of the proposal to purchase tax anticipation notes to be filed with DCED. No approval by the department shall be required. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 4802 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Court Approval | Local government may fund unfunded debt through petition to the court of common pleas if such debt is a lawful obligation of the local government unit. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 30 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 4803 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Form of Bonds | Prescribes form that bonds or notes may take. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2699 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Bond Maturity Dates | Establishes limits on maturity dates of bonds. When a project being financed is a countywide revision of assessment of real property, the useful life shall be no more than 10 years, for insurance pools-20 years. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 8035 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Bond Proceeds | If bonds are floated to pay off unfunded debt of a pension fund, such monies may be deposited to credit of the fund notwithstanding other limitations on deposits elsewhere in law. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 43 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (2nd-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 4804 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Number of Interest Rates | Series of bonds may have any number of interest rates or yields subject to limitations set by local government. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 44 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 3923 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Place/Medium of Payment | Bonds or notes shall be payable in such coin or currency as at the respective dates of payment thereof shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts at the place or places of payment. Both principal and interest shall be payable at the place or places determined by the local government unit. If more than one place of payment is specified, one or more of the additional places of payment may be outside of this Commonwealth or outside these United States. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 45 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2025 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Execution of Bonds | Bonds or notes shall be signed by officers of the local government unit and must be authenticated by a bank or trust company. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 46 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 4929 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Pledge of Revenues | Local government unit may pledge to holders of its bonds issued to fund an unfunded actuarial liability, as security for payment of the bonds, the proceeds of said bond. Other rates or rentals may be pledged. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 47 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 4805 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Deed of Trust | Empowers local government to enter into any deed of trust, trust indenture or other agreement with any bank, bank and trust company, trust company or other person or persons in these United States having power to enter into such agreements or accept such trusts, including any federal agency, as security for any notes or bonds of the local government unit provided delineated requirements are met. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 48 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 4806 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Temporary Bonds | Local government may issue temporary bonds or notes, including tax anticipation notes. Temporary bonds or notes or interim receipts may be issued in such form and containing such terms and such provisions for exchange for definitive bonds or notes as the local government unit may determine. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 50 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2701 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Bond Sales | Sets the manner of sale of bonds, including required contents of advertisement and public notice. Additional provisions as may be desired, including statements as to the furnishing of copies of documents, the estimated date for delivery of bonds or notes and other criteria may be specified. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 61 | 0 | -8162 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2797 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Opening Bids | In case of public sale, all bids shall be publicly opened at a time and place fixed in a notice. All bids are to be read aloud unless all bids are returned unopened. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 64 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 4807 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Highest/Best Bid | Tie bids shall be awarded to the bidders jointly or to one of the bidders by lot or some other fair method as determined by the local government unit. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 65 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2875 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Required Bid Security | Bid security is to be given by each bidder in the case of public sale. Specifies amount of security and procedures to be utilized during the bidding process. The bid security of the unsuccessful bidder or bidders shall be returned to each unsuccessful bidder, without interest, in accordance with written instructions of the bidder conforming to the official notice of sale, promptly upon an award of the bonds or notes. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 66 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2702 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Rejecting Bids | Sale of bonds notice shall provide that right is reserved for governing body to reject all bids. When conforming bids have been received, opened and rejected, any subsequent sale within a period of two calendar months of bonds or notes in substantially the same amount and for the same purpose must be a public sale to be held at such later time as the governing body may determine to be advantageous. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 67 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 4808 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Failure of Bidders | Local government may cancel bond sale if no bids are received, or, in the alternative, it may sell the series parts, from time to time, during the ensuing six months at private sale in accordance with the terms originally advertised with any changes in call price or dates of call for prior redemption or both as may be deemed desirable. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 68 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2996 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Net Interest | Sets procedure of determining the net interest cost and the net interest rate. Less than full years shall be fractionalized on a 360-day year basis. | 53 | C | | | | | | 81 | 69 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2703 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Certification/Filing | Report of the proceedings pursuant to the incurring of debt must be filed with the Department of Community and Economic Development before delivering bonds or notes to purchasers. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 1 | 0 | -8202 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities(2nd A Class), Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2704 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Declaratory Orders | Provides for an appeal process by which any taxpayer of the local government unit or other interested party may file with the department for a declaratory order asserting the validity or a complaint asserting the invalidity of the proceedings. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2705 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Sinking and Other Funds | Requires every local government unit with outstanding debt to create a sinking fund. A unit may provide by ordinance for the creation and maintenance of other accounts in the sinking fund or of other funds for revenue or guaranteed revenue bonds or notes, reserve accounts or funds. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2706 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Assessment Fund | Any municipalities with outstanding general obligation bonds or revenue bonds for assessable improvements shall create an assessment fund which shall be maintained as stipulated herein. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2707 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Duty of Treasurer | Establishes the local government treasurers' duties concerning sinking funds. The governing body of a local government unit may issue its tax anticipation notes under other provisions to provide all or any part of any moneys needed for deposit in the sinking funds or other funds. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2708 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Sinking Funds | Establishes provisions for moneys in sinking funds. Income received from any deposit or investment shall be a part of the fund or account invested and may be applied if so desired by the local government unit in reduction of or to complete any required deposits in the fund. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2709 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Management of Funds | Local government shall manage sinking funds in all but certain enumerated situations. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 4809 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Power to Refund | Empowers local government to refund any outstanding debt subject to the provisions of the outstanding bonds, notes or obligations evidencing lease rental debt and subject to certain provisions, a local government unit may refund any outstanding debt, in whole or in part, at any time and may refund any outstanding notes with bonds or bonds with notes. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 7408 | Loc. Gov. Unit Debt Act: Costs upon Refunding | These sections specify organization and administrative responsibilities of the governing body relating to refunding bonds or notes or obligations. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 42 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 2710 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Limitation | Prohibits extending term of debt by refunding except in cases of emergency. No refunding bonds shall be issued which will increase the amount of principal payable, after provision for earlier mandatory calls, in any year or years after the latest stated maturity date of the bonds being refunded, over the amount of the principal which would have been payable on the bonds or notes originally issued for the project in each such year subject to conditions. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 43 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 4810 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Electoral Debt | Local government may refund any debt originally incurred as electoral debt. The refunding bonds, notes or obligations so issued shall not thereby be considered nonelectoral debt or lease rental debt for any purpose. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 45 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 3061 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Refunding Bonds | Sets procedure for authorization, sale, issue, and approval of refunding bonds or notes. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 46 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 4811 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Refunding with Bonds | Local government may refund its bonds or notes with like ones, or by the incurring of lease rental debt or by guaranteeing the obligations of an authority. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 49 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 2711 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Refund Bonds | Establishes requirements for use of proceeds of refunding bonds. A call for redemption may be revoked by notice given in the same manner as the notice of redemption. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 50 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2712 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Budget of Debt Service | The treasurer of a local government shall first pay tax moneys or other available revenues into the sinking fund. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 61 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 130 | Local Government Unit Debt Act: Shining on Debt | If a local government fails to pay the interest or principal on its general obligation or revenue bonds or notes, or its tax anticipation notes, individuals holding same may file an action in assumpsit in the court of common pleas to recover the amount due. The judgment recovered shall have an appropriate priority upon the moneys next coming into the treasury of the local government unit and shall be a judgment upon which funding bonds may be issued. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 62 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 1353 | Local Government: Failure to Obey Sinking Fund Directive | Officers or members of governing body shall obey orders and requests from the Department of Community and Economic Development. Violators, upon conviction, may be sentenced to pay a fine not more than \$500 for each day of violation. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 71 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 7409 | Loc.Gov. Unit Debt Act: Qualified Interest Rate Agreements | Specify the services and programs for qualified Interest Rate Management Agreements. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 81 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 7410 | Loc. Govt. Unit Debt Act: Covenants to Pay Debts Due | Specify covenant agreement that local governments shall enter into. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 82 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 7411 | Local Govt. Unit Debt Act: Notice and Retention of Records | Specify requirements for physical retention of records and reports thereof. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 84 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 7412 | Local Govt. Unit Debt Act: Financial Reporting | This section specifies content of types of records and reports. | 53 | C | | | | | | 82 | 85 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 7778 | Municipalities: Certain Rates of Taxation Limited | If a municipality and school district both impose an earned income and net profits tax on the same individual under the Local Tax Enabling Act, then that Act's limitations shall continue. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties(2nd-8th), School Districts(1st A-4th Class), Townships |
| 708 | Municipalities Generally: Disclosure Statement | The local taxing authority shall prepare a statement which sets forth particular information in nontechnical terms. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6932 | Municipalities: Taxpayers Bill of Rights: Requests | A minimum time period is set for responses to taxpayer inquiries. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6933 | Municipalities: Taxpayer Bill of Rights: Overpayments | A taxpayer who has overpaid taxes may request a refund. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6934 | Municipalities: Taxpayer Bill of Rights: Interest/Overpayment | All overpayments of tax shall bear simple interest from the date of overpayment until the date of resolution. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6935 | Municipalities: Taxpayer Bill of Rights: Basis of Underpayment | Taxing authority shall notify the taxpayer of the basis for any underpayment that exists. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 27 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6936 | Municipalities: Taxpayer Bill of Rights: Interest/Penalty | Local taxing authority may abate all or any part of interest for underpayment of taxes. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 28 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1129 | Municipalities: Taxpayer Bill of Rights: Payments | Sets forth priority of voluntary payments by taxpayer. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 29 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6472 | Municipalities: Taxpayer Bill of Rights: Administrative Appeals | Political subdivisions shall adopt an administrative appeal process. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5506 | Municipalities: Taxpayer Bill of Rights: Petitions | Provides for timely filing of petitions by use of mail. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5507 | Municipalities: Taxpayer Bill of Rights: Practice/Procedure | Governing body shall adopt regulations governing practice and procedure under this bill of rights. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 5508 | Municipalities: Taxpayer Bill of Rights: Decisions | Decisions shall be made within 60 days of a taxpayer petition. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5509 | Municipalities: Taxpayer Bill of Rights: Appeals | All aggrieved taxpayers have right to file appeal with court vested with jurisdiction. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 34 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5510 | Municipalities: Taxpayer Bill of Rights: Installments | Inaccurate or incomplete information provided by taxpayer to the taxing authority prior to the date of the agreement may result in termination of installment payments. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 36 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5511 | Municipalities: Taxpayer Bill of Rights: Confidentiality | Information gained by taxing authority as a result of any audit, return, report, investigation, hearing or verification shall be confidential tax information. | 53 | C | | | | | | 84 | 37 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2256 | Municipalities: Real Estate Tax Deferral Program | Political subdivisions may establish tax deferral programs. | 53 | C | | | | | | 85 | 73 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 2 | Municipalities: Real Estate Tax Deferral Program | Annual real estate tax deferral granted shall equal the increase in real property taxes upon homesteads. | 53 | C | | | | | | 85 | 75 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 7000 | Municipalities: Real Estate Tax Deferral Program | Municipality may require certain information be submitted in order to obtain a tax deferral. | 53 | C | | | | | | 85 | 76 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 7014 | Municipalities: Real Estate Tax Deferral Program | An application for tax deferral must contain certain information. | 53 | C | | | | | | 85 | 77 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 7015 | Municipalities: Real Estate Tax Deferral Program | All taxes deferred shall constitute a prior lien on the homestead property in favor of the political subdivision. | 53 | C | | | | | | 85 | 78 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 4672 | Municipalities: Homestead Exemption: Property Exclusion | If a political subdivision is located in more than one county the exclusion for each county portion shall be uniform. | 53 | C | | | | | | 85 | 83 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 6834 | Municipalities: Homestead Exemption: Administration | Property seeking to be approved as homestead property or farmstead property shall file an application with assessor. | 53 | C | | | | | | 85 | 84 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 6835 | Municipalities: Homestead Exemption: Farmsteads | Exclusion of farmstead property shall apply uniformly to each property within the taxing jurisdiction. | 53 | C | | | | | | 85 | 85 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 3686 | Municipalities: Homestead Exemption: Limitations | Homestead exemption is limited to one-half of the median assessed value of homestead property in the political subdivision. | 53 | C | | | | | | 85 | 86 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 5675 | Municipalities Generally: Local Financial Support | Authorizes Allegheny County to impose taxes on retail alcohol sales and/or vehicle rentals in order to support transit systems. | 53 | C | | | | | | 86 | 1 | 0 | -8602 | State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd A Class) |
| 3965 | Municipalities Generally: Hotel Room Rental | Authorizes a hotel tax of up to five percent of room rates for counties of the second class and three percent for counties of the second class A. Defines the permitted uses of the revenue and manner of distribution of the revenue. | 53 | C | | | | | | 87 | 21 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties(2nd A Class), Counties(2nd Class) |
| 8394 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Subjects of Taxation | Provides for and enumerates local subjects of taxation. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8395 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Exemptions | Provides for and delineates exemptions from real estate taxation. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8396 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Exemption, Residential | Provides for a temporary tax exemption for residential construction. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8397 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Sewer Connection Ban Orders | Real estate impacted by a sewer connection ban order shall be reassessed for the duration of the order. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 8398 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Catastrophic Loss | Provides for a change of assessment to real property that has been subject to a catastrophic loss. Provides for refunds and credits. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8399 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Clerical and Mathematical Errors | If, through a mathematical or clerical error, an assessment is higher than it should have been and taxes are paid on the incorrect assessment, the county assessment office shall inform the appropriate taxing districts, which shall make a refund to the taxpayer for the period of the error or six years, whichever is less. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8400 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Changes in Assessed Values | Authorizes assessors to change the assessed value on real property when a parcel of land is subdivided or when improvements are made or existing improvements removed. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 17 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8401 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Lands Divided by Boundary Lines | Delineates the manner in which property is assessed when it is divided by municipal or county boundary lines. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8402 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Coal and Surface | Provides for the separate assessment of coal and surface in cases where the owner of life tenant of the land does not have the right to mine the coal. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8403 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Real Estate Subject to Ground Rent | All real estate subject to ground rent or mortgage shall be estimated at its full value and assessed and taxed accordingly. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8404 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Mobile Homes | Requires the county assessment office to assess all mobile homes and house trailers according to the actual value thereof. Notice requirements are specified. Requires the local tax collector to issue removal permits. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8405 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Taxing Districts Divided by County Lines | Provides for the assessment of property and choice of ratio for taxing districts lying in more than one county. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8406 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Antiwindfall Limitation | Requires municipalities and counties to reduce property tax rates in the year following a reassessment to not more than a 10 percent increase above the previous year's revenues. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 8407 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Chief Assessor | Requires each county to appoint a chief assessor, and provides for qualifications and duties. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8408 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Subordinate Assessors | Requires the chief assessor, with the approval of the board, to hire subordinate assessors. Specifies qualifications and duties. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8409 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Solicitor | Authorizes the board to appoint a solicitor to the board and assessment office. If the board does not appoint a solicitor, the county solicitor must serve in this capacity. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8410 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Records | Requires the county assessment office to maintain a permanent records system and delineates the contents thereof. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 34 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8412 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Valuation of Property | Prescribes the manner in which the county assessment office must value and assess real property. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 8411 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Assessment Roll | The assessment office must annually prepare and submit to the board an assessment roll of property subject to local taxation. Permits the county assessment office to make additions and revisions to the roll during the year. Requires the assessment roll to be available for public inspection. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8413 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Spot Reassessment | Prohibits the county assessment office from engaging in spot reassessment. Provides for refunds and penalties. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 43 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8414 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Notices, Appeals, Certification of Values | Requires the county assessment office to mail to change of assessment and new assessment notices and annual notices; specifies the contents of the notices; authorizes the county commissioners to establish an appeal deadline; provides for appeals to the board and duties of the board in hearing appeals; requires the assessment office to certify the assessment roll to each taxing district by a specified date. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 44 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8415 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Application of Assessment Changes | Directs a taxing district to apply a change of assessment made by the board as a result of an appeal in the next fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the change was made. Exceptions provided. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 47 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 8416 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Countywide Revision of Assessments | Relating to a countywide reassessment, provides for notice requirements, informal reviews, an appeals. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 48 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8417 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Board of Assessment Appeals/Revision | Requires counties of the 2A-3rd class to establish a board of assessment appeals. Authorizes counties of the 4th-8th class to establish a board of assessment appeals or, alternatively, create a board of assessment revision which is comprised of the county commissioners. Prescribes powers and duties of the boards. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 51 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8418 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Auxiliary Appeal Boards | Authorizes the county commissioners to establish auxiliary appeal boards for the purpose of hearing assessment appeals. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 53 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8419 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Payment of Taxes under Protest | Requires a tax collector to notify a taxing district of any payment of taxes under protest. Requires the taxing district to segregate 25 percent of the amount of tax paid in a separate account. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 54 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 8420 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Building Permits | Requires every municipality which is responsible for issuing building permits to provide a copy of each permit to the county assessment office each month. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 61 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 8421 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Deeds/Conveyances | Requires the recorder of deeds to collect and maintain specified information about each deed or conveyance and to file the information monthly with the county assessment office. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 62 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8422 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: Occupation Tax | Authorizes counties of the 4th-8th class to levy an occupation tax in accordance with the County Code (Act 130 of 1955). Provides for exemptions. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 65 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (4th-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 8423 | The Consolidated County Assessment Law: limitation of tax rates and prohibition of certain levies | Limits the rate of tax levied on admissions to automobile racing facilities with a seating capacity of more than 25,000 and a continuous race area of one mile or more. Prohibits a tax levy on admissions to ski facilities after December 1, 2002. | 53 | C | | | | | | 88 | 66 | 0 | -8867 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 8424 | Cities of the Second Class: Lease or Sale of Parking Garages | Notwithstanding the provisions of section 902(a)(2) of the Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act (Act 205 of 1984), in order to exercise the additional taxing authority granted under that section, net proceeds of the lease or sale of a city of a second class' parking garages must be deposited as delineated in this section. Notwithstanding section 902(c) of Act 205, if the administration of the pension fund is transferred to PMRS, the transfer shall be accomplished by October 30, 2011. | 53 | C | | | | | | 91 | 12 | 0 | -9113 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 7687 | Names: Divorcing Person May Resume Prior Name | Persons divorcing may resume any prior surname by filing a written notice in the office of the prothonotary. | 54 | C | | | | | | 7 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1988 | Names: Surviving Spouse may Resume Prior Name | Surviving spouse may resume any prior surname by filing a written notice in office of the prothonotary. | 54 | C | | | | | | 7 | 4 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3229 | Recording System for Identification of Criminals | Empowers the county district attorneys to employ experts in identification of criminals, specifically in the field of fingerprinting. | 61 | C | | | | | | 11 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 788 | Prisoner Transfer: Inmate Transfers | Provides for transfer of inmates between and among State, federal and county prisons. Transfers may be permanent or temporary. | 61 | C | | | | | | 11 | 51 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 288 | Prisons and Parole: Transfers to Philadelphia | Authorizes the prison transfers to the Philadelphia County Prison. | 61 | C | | | | | | 11 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 209 | Prisons and Parole: Expense of Removing Certain Inmates | Costs of transporting prisoners to the state penitentiaries are the responsibility of the counties originating transfers. | 61 | C | | | | | | 11 | 53 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2953 | Local Jails: Use by County & State Authorities | Authorizes county sheriffs and constables to use borough and township lockups and city and county prisons for the detention of persons arrested not exceeding 48 hours. | 61 | C | | | | | | 11 | 54 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 306 | Prisons and Parole: Return of Escaped Inmates | Establishes that all costs of escaped criminals shall be borne by the State. | 61 | C | | | | | | 11 | 61 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5895 | Prisons and Parole: Escapes, Escapee Costs | Provides for the payment of the costs incurred in the trial of convicts and prisoners escaping from penitentiaries and reformatories. Establishes State and County jurisdiction. | 61 | C | | | | | | 11 | 62 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7385 | Prisons and Parole: Escapees, Maintenance of Convicts | Provides for expenses of keeping convicts in custody. | 61 | C | | | | | | 11 | 63 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6522 | County Jail Board: Oversight Board | Establishes a county prison board in any county of the second class, second class A, or home rule county and sets board composition. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Home Rule |
| 2865 | County Prison Board: Powers and Duties | Powers and duties of the prison board are specified. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), |
| 2866 | County Prison Board: Rules and Regulations | The prison board shall promulgate rules and regulations as necessary for administration of the board and operation of the prison. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), |
| 2867 | County Prison Board: Warden | The board shall appoint a warden and fix his salary. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), |
| 2870 | Prison Board: Board Meetings | Prison board shall meet at least once each month and shall keep minutes. Meetings shall be open to the public. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 27 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), |
| 2871 | County Prison Board: Contracts and Purchases | Provides for the payment of contracts and purchases; requires bidding on contracts in certain cases; controller is required to keep records of contracts awarded. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 748 | Prisons and Parole: Inspectors of the Jail or Prison | A board of inspectors is mandated in certain counties with the responsibility of the safekeeping, discipline and employment of prisoners and the government and management of the prison. The president judge of the court of common pleas may choose, at any time, to delete the judge position from the board. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 31 | 0 | | State | | Counties (3rd-5th Class) |
| 749 | Prisons and Parole: Board Meetings | Prison board of inspectors must meet at least monthly, no less than quarterly at the prison, keep minutes of the meetings and appoint a prison warden. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-5th Class) |
| 157 | Prisons and Parole: Warden and Employees | Board shall appoint a warden and establish other employees. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-5th Class) |
| 750 | Prisons and Parole: Expenditures | Prison expenses are to be paid by the county but only after approval by the board of inspectors, and contracts are subject to the procedures of Act 130 of 1955 (The County Code). | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-5th Class) |
| 3137 | Prisons and Parole: Bonding Requirement | The prison warden, who is required to give bond, may be removed by the board of inspectors at anytime for misconduct or inefficiency , and other personnel, who also may be required to give bond, may be suspended by the board or the warden at anytime. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 36 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-5th Class) |
| 6792 | Prisons and Parole: Sixth Through Eighth Class Counties | The county salary board shall approve the appointments of and set salaries for prison employees. In certain counties, prisons are placed under the control of the county sheriff. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (6th-8th Class) |
| 519 | Prison Commissioners, Appointment Regulated | Appointment of prison commissioners shall be equally divided between the two political parties having the most votes in the preceding election. County population must exceed 150,000. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st-3rd Class) |
| 621 | Criminal Proceeding, Costs of Confinement | Requires cities to bear the costs of the proceedings and maintenance expenses for convicted prisoners. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 51 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 179 | Prisons and Parole: Board of Inspectors | Board may fix and change salaries. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd-8th) |
| 3038 | County Jails, Wardens Residence | Prison boards are authorized to fix the residence of the prison warden either in the jail or elsewhere. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 53 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 1424 | Requiring Prison Inspectors to Pay Premiums | Prison boards must pay bond costs for employees required to give bond. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 54 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties(4th Class) |
| 183 | Prisons and Parole: Property Tax Exempt | Prison property is tax exempt. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 55 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 184 | Prisons and Parole: Collection from Certain Inmates | Governing body may collect costs from certain inmates. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 57 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4704 | Allowing Adjoining Counties to Establish Combined Detention Centers | Plans for joint county detention facilities must be submitted to the state for approval. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 61 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 4705 | Allowing Adjoining Counties to Establish Combined Detention Centers | Acquisition of a site for a joint county detention facility must be approved by an attorney and the state. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 62 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 4701 | Allowing Adjoining Counties to Establish Combined Detention Centers | Upon the selection and acquisition of sites to be used for detention centers, the county commissioners of the counties involved may erect and construct suitable and necessary buildings thereon, and equip the same for use and occupancy. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 63 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4706 | Allowing Adjoining Counties to Establish Combined Detention Centers | Contracts to build joint county detention facilities are to be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder after advertisement in newspapers and equipped as are other county buildings. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 64 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 4707 | Allowing Adjoining Counties to Establish Combined Detention Centers | Joint county detention facility advisory boards shall be appointed by president judges of the counties' common pleas courts with three members from each county. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 65 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 4708 | Allowing Adjoining Counties to Establish Combined Detention Centers | Counties shall assume the operating costs of the joint county detention facility advisory board and costs for reimbursement of expenses of board members. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 66 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 4709 | Allowing Adjoining Counties to Establish Combined Detention Centers | After consultation with the advisory board, employees for the joint county detention facility may be employed and compensation is set. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 67 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 4710 | Allowing Adjoining Counties to Establish Combined Detention Centers | Rules for the management of a joint county detention facility may be made after consulting the advisory board and receiving approval from the state. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 68 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 4711 | Allowing Adjoining Counties to Establish Combined Detention Centers | All persons confined to a joint county detention facility shall be kept at some useful employment. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 70 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 4712 | Allowing Adjoining Counties to Establish Combined Detention Centers | Costs of transporting prisoners to a joint county detention facility shall be paid by the county from which the prisoner was committed. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 71 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 4713 | Allowing Adjoining Counties to Establish Combined Detention Centers | A statement of receipts and expenditures by a county for a joint county detention facility shall be published and included in the county's annual fiscal statement. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 72 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 4714 | Allowing Adjoining Counties to Establish Combined Detention Centers | Site, building, equipment and fixed overhead costs of the joint county detention facility are to be shared by the counties in the ratio of their populations. Care and maintenance costs of inmates are to be paid by the county from which an inmate was committed. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 73 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 4702 | Allowing Adjoining Counties to Establish Combined Detention Centers | Counties are permitted to increase their indebtedness to finance a joint county detention facility. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 74 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2599 | Joint County Detention Facilities: Tax Exemption | Property held by a joint county detention facility is tax exempt. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 75 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3464 | Industrial Farms and Workhouses Established | Authorizes establishment of joint county industrial farms or workhouses. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 81 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3465 | Industrial Farms and Workhouses: Selection of Site | Provides for the selection of a site for the construction of a joint industrial farm and workhouse by county commissioners. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 82 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 180 | Prisons and Parole: Buildings | Buildings may be erected for joint industrial farms and workhouses. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 83 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 181 | Prisons and Parole: Construction Contracts | Joint industrial farm and workhouse buildings shall be constructed by contract. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 84 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3466 | Industrial Farms and Workhouses: Advisory Board | An advisory board of persons from each county is required to be appointed by the courts. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 85 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3467 | Industrial Farms and Workhouses: Meetings | Counties shall, at their own expense, provide a meeting place for the advisory board, furnish supplies and materials needed and reimburse board members for expenses. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 86 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 3468 | Industrial Farms and Workhouses: Chief Administrator | A chief administrator may be appointed only after consultation with the advisory board. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 87 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3469 | Industrial Farms and Workhouses: Rules and Regulations | Rules and regulations for the management of the facility are to be adopted by the county, subject to state approval. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 88 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 182 | Prisons and Parole: Initial Transfer of Inmates | Provides for transfer of inmates from county correctional institutions to the joint industrial farm and workhouse. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 89 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3470 | Industrial Farms and Workhouses: Employment of Inmates | Prisoners shall be kept at useful employment. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 90 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3471 | Industrial Farms and Workhouse: Transporting Inmates | Costs of transporting prisoners shall be paid by the county from which the inmates were committed. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 91 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3472 | Industrial Farms and Workhouses: Sale of Goods and Materials | When selling goods made at the institution, preference shall be given to the participating counties and the municipalities therein. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 93 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3473 | Industrial Farms and Workhouses: Financial Reporting | Statement of receipts and expenditures for any industrial farm and workhouse must be published and included in county annual fiscal statement. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 94 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3474 | Industrial Farms and Workhouses: Allocation of Expenses | Site, building, equipment and fixed overhead costs are to be shared by the counties according to their population ratios. Care and maintenance of inmates are to be paid by the county from which an inmate was committed. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 95 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3475 | Industrial Farms and Workhouses: Borrowing Authorized | Counties are permitted to increase indebtedness to finance construction of facility. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 96 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 876 | Industrial Farms and Workhouses: Exemption from Taxation | Property held by an industrial farm and workhouse is tax exempt. | 61 | C | | | | | | 17 | 97 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 525 | Prisons and Parole: Prisoners, Employment of | Moneys received for labor done by prisoners is to be used for the maintenance of the institution. | 61 | C | | | | | | 31 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 287 | Prisons and Parole: Agricultural Labor | Provides for the use of inmates as agricultural labor. | 61 | C | | | | | | 31 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 593 | Prisons and Parole: Inmate Labor | Creates system to secure treatment of prisoners and provide continuous and healthful employment. | 61 | C | | | | | | 31 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 29 | Prison and Parole: Labor in Philadelphia | The board of inspectors is authorized to adopt all necessary regulations on prisoners relating to labor. | 61 | C | | | | | | 31 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 481 | Prisons and Parole: Labeled, Brand Names | All goods made by convict labor are to be branded, and not for sale at wholesale or retail without such brand. | 61 | C | | | | | | 31 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 390 | Prisons and Parole: Sale of Inmate-Made Goods | Department shall regulate sale of prison made goods. | 61 | C | | | | | | 31 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 49 | Prisons and Parole: Official Visitors | Authorizes rights for official visitors. | 61 | C | | | | | | 35 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7875 | Official Visitation of Correctional Institutions Act: Entry/visits | Defined "official visitors" must be permitted entry into local prisons between 9-5 and other times with permission. Official visitors are permitted to be accompanied by an employee. | 61 | C | | | | | | 35 | 13 | 0 | -3514 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 782 | Prisons and Parole: Physical Welfare of Inmates | Prisoners must be provided with 2 hours of daily exercise in the open, weather permitting, and 1 hour if in segregation or disciplinary status. | 61 | C | | | | | | 59 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 55 | Prisons and Parole: Contraband Prohibited | Authorizes the board of prison inspectors of any county to furnish tobacco to convicts; costs shall be part of ordinary prison expenses. | 61 | C | | | | | | 59 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 391 | Prisons and Parole: Inmate Uniforms | State correctional inmates shall wear identifiable prison uniforms. | 61 | C | | | | | | 59 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 8346 | Penal and Correctional Institutions: Healthy Birth for Incarcerated Women | Institutions shall provide healthy birth practices for incarcerated women. Requires DPW to submit specified reports regarding the use of restraints on any pregnant prisoner or detainee. | 61 | C | | | | | | 59 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8431 | Prisons and Parole: Certain Offenders Residing in Group-Based Homes: Notification; Hearing | A group-based home located within a county of the 6th, 7th, or 8th class that knowingly houses an individual convicted of an offense under 18 Pa.C.S. section 2502 (relating to murder) or similar offense in another jurisdiction must notify the head of the governing body of the municipality and county in which the group-based home is located. The governing body may conduct a public hearing concerning the group-based home provider, its site, and operation. Public notice of the hearing must be given no less than 2 weeks prior to the hearing. | 61 | C | | | | | | 61 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (6th-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 8372 | Prisons and Parole: Certain Offenders Residing in Group-Based Homes | The governing body of a municipality or county receiving certain notification from a group-based home provider concerning specific residents may conduct a public hearing. | 61 | C | | | | | | 61 | 24 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 3668 | Pa. Board of Probation and Parole: Probation Services | Any county providing additional staff to the board shall receive grant-in-aid from the Commonwealth. County personnel may receive training. | 61 | C | | | | | | 61 | 33 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 388 | Prisons and Parole: Right of Access to Inmates | All prisons shall grant access to inmates by parole board. | 61 | C | | | | | | 61 | 36 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 389 | Prisons and Parole: Victim Statements | District attorney shall provide notice to crime victims of right to be heard. Statements by victims may be confidential. | 61 | C | | | | | | 61 | 40 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8099 | Board of Probation and Parole: Supervisory Relationship to Offenders | County officers are in a position of trust and may search persons and property of probationers under particular circumstances. | 61 | C | | | | | | 61 | 53 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 8027 | County Probation Officers' Firearm Education & Training Law | All counties shall provide training for any probation officer who carries a firearm. | 61 | C | | | | | | 63 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8432 | Interstate Compact Application Fee | Requires counties to collect an application fee from a person on county probation or parole who applies for a transfer of supervision to another state through the Interstate Compact for the Supervision of Adult Offenders. Exceptions are provided. Counties are permitted to retain a percentage of the fee for administrative costs. Counties must remit the fees to the Commonwealth. Applies retroactively. | 61 | C | | | | | | 71 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8373 | Prison and Parole: Interstate Compact of the Supervision of Adult Offenders Application Fee | Person on county probation or parole may apply for transfer to another state upon payment of fee. County commissioners shall designate receiver of fee upon approval of president judge. | 61 | C | | | | | | 71 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6517 | Procurement Code: Cooperative Purchasing Authorized | A public procurement unit may either participate in, sponsor, conduct or administer a cooperative purchasing agreement. | 62 | C | | | | | | 19 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 6520 | Procurement Code: Sale, Acquisition or use of Supplies | Public procurement unit may sell to, acquire from or use any supplies belonging to another unit or external procurement activity independent of the other specified requirements. | 62 | C | | | | | | 19 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 2722 | Procurement Code: Invitations for Bids | Invitations for proposals for construction projects must list applicable state and federal environmental requirements. | 62 | C | | | | | | 33 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3336 | Procurement Code: Adjustments/Additional Work | Authorizes any political subdivision to reimburse any contractor for additional work due to the enactment of new or the amendment of existing statutes, etc. | 62 | C | | | | | | 33 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1570 | Procurement Code: Discrimination in Contracts | Prohibits discrimination against race, creed or color under any contract for or in behalf of any agency for construction and repair; stipulates penalty for discriminating practice. | 62 | C | | | | | | 37 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6633 | Procurement Code: Motor Vehicle Procurement | Requires political subdivisions to purchase or lease only motor vehicles which are manufactured or assembled (with a majority of its parts) in North America. Exceptions are made when the cost of purchase or leasing such vehicles is prohibitive. No political subdivision is permitted to make payment unless satisfied the above requirement has been met and authorizes such political sub- divisions to recover costs when they believe the motor vehicles or parts are not North American made. Contracts must contain a provision that vehicles procured by a public agency must be manufactured in North America. | 62 | C | | | | | | 37 | 34 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6644 | Procurement Code: Contracting Procedures | Specifies the general provisions for guaranteed energy savings contracts. Contract may not exceed 20 years. | 62 | C | | | | | | 37 | 53 | 0 | -3754 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5941 | Procurement Code: Review of Projects | Specifies review of energy savings contracts for projects. | 62 | C | | | | | | 37 | 58 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6515 | Procurement Code: Contracts/Lists of Bidders | Public contracts shall be awarded within 60 days of opening bids or all bids shall be rejected. Contracting bodies shall prepare list of bidders within ten days of opening bids. | 62 | C | | | | | | 39 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 6516 | Procurement Code: Time for Executing Contract | Public contracts shall be executed within 30 days of the award. | 62 | C | | | | | | 39 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 1569 | Procurement Code: Release of Successful Bidder | Requires contracts for construction and repair of any public works, if in noncompliance by the government agency, to release the successful bidder. | 62 | C | | | | | | 39 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6518 | Procurement Code: Retainage | Retainage provisions of a contract may not exceed 10 percent if the project is less than 50 percent completed and 5 percent afterward providing certain conditions are met. | 62 | C | | | | | | 39 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 573 | Procurement Code: Progress Payment Obligations | Contracting bodies shall pay interest when late in making payments for work completed. | 62 | C | | | | | | 39 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 574 | Procurement Code: Subcontractors' Payment Obligations | Contracting body may make payments directly to subcontractor under specified conditions. | 62 | C | | | | | | 39 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 575 | Procurement Code: Good Faith Contract Claims | Contracting body may withhold money for good faith claim against contractor. | 62 | C | | | | | | 39 | 34 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 576 | Procurement Code: Penalty and Attorney Fees | Contracting body which withholds payments to contractor in bad faith may be penalized various fees. | 62 | C | | | | | | 39 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 6519 | Procurement Code: Substantial/Final Payment | Public contracts shall be paid in full within 45 days of certification by the architect or engineer that the project is substantially completed less one and one-half times such amount as is required to complete any remaining minor items. | 62 | C | | | | | | 39 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 6521 | Procurement Code: Arbitration | Provides for arbitration when a dispute arises between a contractor and contracting body over payments. | 62 | C | | | | | | 39 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3683 | Procurement Code: Contracts to Purchase Surplus Federal Property | Empowers agencies to enter bid for the purchase of United States Gov't surplus equipment, supplies, or property. | 62 | C | | | | | | 41 | 1 | 0 | -4102 | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 2836 | Procurement Code: Public Facilities Concession Regulation Act | All public agencies shall make an effort to see that concessionaires or public facilities provide goods and services of high quality at reasonable prices. | 62 | C | | | | | | 43 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2837 | Procurement Code: Public Facilities Concession Regulation Act | Establishes contract requirements between public concessions and governmental agencies. | 62 | C | | | | | | 43 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6616 | Procurement Code: Antibid-Rigging | Provides that certain governmental agencies shall have the right to seek civil damages against persons found guilty of bid-rigging on public contracts. | 62 | C | | | | | | 45 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 5674 | Procurement: Competitive Electronic Auction Bidding | Any defined local government unit may engage in the electronic submission and reception of bids if the unit has the electronic capability to maintain the confidentiality of the bid until the bid opening time. | 62 | C | | | | | | 46 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4931 | Public Authorities: Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority Act | Creates the Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority and provides for its purposes, powers, and duties. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 4 | 0 | -6005 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6580 | Public Authorities: Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority Act | Provides for the capital and operating budgets of the convention authority and authorizes the authority to acquire lands. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 6 | 0 | -6007 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6581 | Public Authorities: Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority Act | Gives the convention center authority additional powers to pledge its revenues, to secure the payment of bonds and obligations, and to covenant its additional sources of revenue. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6582 | Public Authorities: Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority Act | Gives the convention center authority additional remedies in the event of a default including seeking the appointment of a receiver. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6886 | Public Authorities: Pa. Convention Center Authority : Organization. | Creates additional remedies for bondholders. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2750 | Public Authorities: Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority | Grants complete financial powers to the authority. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2748 | Public Authorities: Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority | Provides for the capital budgets which the authority may undertake. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2749 | Public Authorities: Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority | Authorizes any political subdivision to transfer existing facilities or funds to the authority. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Counties (1st Class) |
| 2751 | Public Authorities: Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority | Specifies the procedure for the granting facilities to the Convention Center Authority. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2283 | Public Authorities: Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority | Places restrictions on activities by management level employees and prohibits award of certain contracts. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 7500 | Public Authorities: Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority | Grants the authority the power to restrict interests of public officers, public employees and party officers. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 17 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 7501 | Public Authorities: Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority | Authorizes the authority to defend actions brought against it, notwithstanding the General Assembly's grant of sovereign immunity thereto. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 18 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 7502 | Public Authorities: Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority | Authorizes a convention center to be audited by the authority and authorizes the performance of audits to be conducted in accordance with list of procedures. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 20 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 7503 | Public Authorities: Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority | Authorizes political subdivisions to cooperate with the authority in the planning, acquisition, development, design, construction, etc., of the convention center. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 24 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Counties (1st Class) |
| 7504 | Public Authorities: Pennsylvania Convention Center Authority | Institutes a hotel room rental tax to (1) assist in payment for the construction, maintenance, and operation of a convention center, and (2) fund tourist promotion agencies. | 64 | C | | | | | | 60 | 25 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 7526 | Sunshine Act: Open Meetings | Requires official action and deliberations by a quorum of the members of an agency to be conducted at an open meeting. | 65 | C | | | | | | 7 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7527 | Sunshine Act: Recording of Votes | Requires the recording of votes of each member of an agency who actually votes on any resolution, rule ordinance, order, regulation, or the setting of official policy. Votes must be publically cast and roll call votes recorded. | 65 | C | | | | | | 7 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7528 | Sunshine Act: Minutes of Meeting. | Provides that written minutes must be kept of all open meetings. Stipulates what must be contained in the minutes. | 65 | C | | | | | | 7 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7529 | Sunshine Act: Exceptions to Open Meetings | Provides exceptions to open meeting requirements including executive sessions, conferences, and certain work sessions conducted by auditors. | 65 | C | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7530 | Sunshine Act: Executive Sessions | Provides reasons for which an agency may hold executive sessions thereby fulfilling open meeting requirements. | 65 | C | | | | | | 7 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7531 | Sunshine Act: Public Notice | Public notice must be given at least three days in advance of the first meeting of each calendar year, and the schedule of its remaining regular meetings must be advertised once each calendar year. Public notice of each special meeting and each rescheduled regular meeting must be given at least 24 hours in advance of the time of the convening of the meeting specified in the notice. Notice requirements and copies must be submitted in the manner specified. | 65 | C | | | | | | 7 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7532 | Sunshine Act: Rules and Regulations for Conduct of Meetings | Authorizes public agencies to adopt official rules and regulations necessary for the conduct of open meetings. | 65 | C | | | | | | 7 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 402 | Sunshine Act: Public Participation | Reasonable time must be offered for public comment for taxpayers and residents. An exception is provided. | 65 | C | | | | | | 7 | 10 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7533 | Sunshine Act: Use of Equipment During Meetings | Authorizes agencies to enforce reasonable rules governing the use of recording devices by a person attending a meeting. An agency may not prohibit the use of such a device. | 65 | C | | | | | | 7 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5461 | Public Official and Employee Ethics Act: Restricted Activities | Identifies restricted activities in which public officials and employees shall not engage. | 65 | C | | | | | | 11 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5637 | Public Official and Employee Ethics Act: Financial Interest | Authorizes the officers of any governmental body to direct any employee to file a statement of financial interest pursuant to this act. Municipal solicitors are required to file. | 65 | C | | | | | | 11 | 4 | 0 | (a) | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 5460 | Public Official and Employee Ethics Act: Financial Statement | All candidates and nominees for office must file a financial statement. No public official shall be allowed to take office unless such statement is filed. | 65 | C | | | | | | 11 | 4 | 0 | (b)-(d) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5462 | Public Official and Employee Ethics Act: Financial Statement | Requires all governing bodies to maintain statements of financial interests and to make such statements available for public inspection. Copying facilities shall be made available at a charge not to exceed actual cost. | 65 | C | | | | | | 11 | 4 | 0 | (e) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 5465 | Public Official and Employee Ethics Act: Financial Interests | Prescribes the form, content and reporting schedule for statements of financial interests. Gifts over \$250 must be reported. | 65 | C | | | | | | 11 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5458 | Public Official and Employee Ethics Act: Powers/Duties | Specifies that the Commission will aid local governments in the maintenance of systems which facilitate public access to financial statements. Rules for such access shall be promulgated by the Commission. | 65 | C | | | | | | 11 | 7 | 0 | (1-9) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5459 | Public Official & Employee Ethics Act: Powers/Duties | Sets the procedure for requests for advice from the Ethics Commission for persons, appointing authorities, or employers. | 65 | C | | | | | | 11 | 7 | 0 | (10)-(11) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 2827 | Public Official and Employee Ethics Act: Investigations | Provides 'whistleblower' protections for officials and employees. No municipal officer or employer may discharge or demote such protected individuals. | 65 | C | | | | | | 11 | 8 | 0 | (j) | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 6706 | Public Official and Employee Ethics Act: Supplementals | Any governmental body may adopt requirements to supplement this act, but not less restrictive than in this act. | 65 | C | | | | | | 11 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 2817 | Public Utility Code: Inspection of Records | The Public Utility Commission has the authority, in connection with the investigation of a public utility, to use any documents held by a political subdivision. | 66 | C | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4866 | Public Utility Code: Municipal Contracts | Contracts between public utilities and municipal corporations must be filed with and approved by PUC. | 66 | C | | | | | | 5 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7954 | Public Utilities: Small Water and Sewer Utilities | The PUC may order capable public utilities to acquire small utilities. At such time local enforcement actions shall estop. | 66 | C | | | | | | 5 | 29 | 0 | (l) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6709 | Public Utility Code: Certificates | Must obtain certificate of public convenience to provide public utility service beyond limits of municipal corporation. | 66 | C | | | | | | 11 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6708 | Public Utility Code: Rates | Public utility services furnished by a municipal corporation beyond its corporate limits are subject to rate regulation. Rates shall be just and reasonable. | 66 | C | | | | | | 13 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6707 | Public Utility Code: Nature of Service | Public utility services furnished by a municipal corporation beyond its corporate boundaries are subject to regulations governing service and extensions. | 66 | C | | | | | | 15 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4869 | Public Utility Code: Termination of Service | Municipal corporations that provide public utility services beyond their corporate limits are subject to provisions regarding service discontinuance to landlord ratepayers. | 66 | C | | | | | | 15 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7354 | Public Utility Code: Petition to Appoint Receiver | Municipal corporations that provide public utility services beyond their corporate limits are subject to provisions regarding service termination to landlord ratepayers. | 66 | C | | | | | | 15 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Housing), Authorities (Sewer, Water), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4870 | Public Utility Code: Records, etc. | Municipal corporations that provide public utility service must provide information as requested, allow inspection of facilities, establish accounts as required and account for depreciation as required. | 66 | C | | | | | | 17 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5680 | Natural Gas Choice and Competition Act: Philadelphia | City shall keep certain records in relation to gas distribution system. | 66 | C | | | | | | 22 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 754 | Public Utility Code: Crossings | Requires PUC authorization for the establishment, alteration, relocation, suspension, or abolition of any crossing of public utility facilities with facilities of any other public utility or across any highway or railway. | 66 | C | | | | | | 27 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4630 | Public Utilities: Railroad Real Property | Municipalities/authorities are granted first chance to make an offer on certain property being sold by public utilities. | 66 | C | | | | | | 27 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 5798 | Public Utility Code: Foreign Trade Zones | Access to foreign trade zones must be made uniform and must be operated as a public utility. | 66 | C | | | | | | 31 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5797 | Public Utility Code: Foreign Trade Zones | Authorizes municipalities to file applications for the establishment of a foreign trade zone. | 66 | C | | | | | | 31 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5799 | Public Utility Code: Reports | Reports made by municipalities about foreign trade zones are to be filed with Department of Community and Economic Development. | 66 | C | | | | | | 31 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7838 | Real & Personal Property: Uniform Planned Community Act: Various Requirements | Generally, requires planned communities to comply with all municipal laws as generally required. | 68 | C | | | | | | 52 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 8155 | Real and Personal Property: Adult Oriented Establishments | Any municipality may inspect any adult oriented establishment to ensure that it meets State-specified standards as outlined. | 68 | C | | | | | | 55 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4635 | Transportation: Application for State Grants | The governing bodies of municipalities, or counties may apply for grants. Establishes requirements thereof. | 74 | C | | | | | | 15 | 7 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4636 | Transportation: Operating Program | Municipalities are authorized to apply for grants from current funds to local transportation organizations to aid in defraying costs. | 74 | C | | | | | | 15 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities(Transportation), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2521 | Transportation: New Initiatives Program | Provides application for fixed guideway systems. Priority is established. | 74 | C | | | | | | 15 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 7247 | Transportation: Creation of Transportation Authorities | Authorizes creation of a separate body corporate and politic in each metropolitan area consisting of a city of the first class and nearby territories. Such entity shall be certified with State Department. | 74 | C | | | | | | 17 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Transportation), Counties (1st, 2nd A, 3rd Class) |
| 5526 | Transportation: Authorities: Governing Body | Limits board functions to policy making duties. | 74 | C | | | | | | 17 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Transportation), Counties (1st, 2nd A, 3rd Class) |
| 5380 | Transportation: Aviation Act | Authorizes an airport authority, except an authority located in a county of the second class, to hire persons to provide for the safety of persons and property at the airport. Such persons shall be trained pursuant to the Municipal Police Education and Training Law. | 74 | C | | | | | | 59 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (1st, 2nd A-8th Class), Townships |
| 5381 | Transportation: Aviation Code: Airport Zoning Act | Requires every municipality which has an airport hazard area within its boundaries to adopt applicable zoning regulations. Municipalities may also appoint joint airport zoning boards to administer the act. Membership of the board is delineated. | 74 | C | | | | | | 59 | 12 | 0 | | Federal/State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5382 | Transportation: Aviation Code: Airport Zoning Act | Authorizes municipalities to incorporate its zoning airport comprehensive plans and regulations existing prior to the act into provisions provided for in the Aviation Code. In case of any regulations being in conflict with the act, the more stringent limitations will apply. | 74 | C | | | | | | 59 | 13 | 0 | | Federal/State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5383 | Transportation: Aviation Code: Airport Zoning Act | Identifies the procedure for the adoption of zoning regulations, including notice and hearing requirements. Also, provides for the powers and duties of the airport zoning planning agency. | 74 | C | | | | | | 59 | 14 | 0 | | Federal/State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5384 | Transportation: Aviation Code: Airport Zoning Act | Specifies that airport zoning ordinances shall be reasonable, provide for nonconforming uses, and use various model airport zoning ordinances as a guide. | 74 | C | | | | | | 59 | 15 | 0 | | Federal/State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5385 | Transportation: Aviation Code: Airport Zoning Act | Airport zoning ordinances must require that permits be obtained before any new use or structure may be established or constructed. Also provides for procedures for granting variances and special circumstances related to hazard markings and lightings. | 74 | C | | | | | | 59 | 16 | 0 | | Federal/State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| 5386 | Transportation: Aviation Code: Airport Zoning Act | Requires a municipality or board which decides to grant a permit or variance to notify PennDOT of its decision. | 74 | C | | | | | | 59 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5387 | Transportation: Aviation Code: Airport Zoning Act | Authorizes use of eminent domain or other methods to obtain property or remove nonconforming structures for airport safety or use. | 74 | C | | | | | | 59 | 20 | 0 | | Federal/State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5388 | Transportation: Aviation Code: Loss of Tax Revenue | Requires the owner of a public airport to annually apply for grants to reimburse local governments for loss of real estate taxes. | 74 | C | | | | | | 61 | 22 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5389 | Transportation: Aviation Code: Loans | Authorizes owners of a public airport to apply for a loan from the Airport Development Account. Loan limitations, interest and repayment schedules are specified. | 74 | C | | | | | | 61 | 41 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5742 | Vehicle Code: Content of Title | Establishes criteria for vehicle identification and encumbrances. | 75 | C | | | | | | 11 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 8149 | Vehicle Code: Seizure of Plates | Specifies the conditions where police may seize vehicle plates. | 75 | C | | | | | | 13 | 34 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7872 | Vehicles: Surrender of Registration Plates | PennDOT may delegate authority to seize registration plates & cards to local police, sheriffs, or constables. Constables, if authorized for such service, shall be reimbursed. Parking violators in Philadelphia may be suspended after 6 unpaid tickets. | 75 | C | | | | | | 13 | 76 | 0 | (b)-(d) | State | Conditional | Authorities (Parking), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5495 | Vehicles: Suspension of Registration for unpaid Parking Tickets | Vehicle registration in Philadelphia shall be suspended for nonpayment of 6 unpaid parking tickets. | 75 | C | | | | | | 13 | 79 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 311 | Vehicle Code: Licensed Drivers | All persons driving on any defined "public property" must be licensed drivers. | 75 | C | | | | | | 15 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2287 | Vehicles: Surrender of Licenses | Permits seizure of license by designated persons, including constables. | 75 | C | | | | | | 15 | 40 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 5600 | Vehicle Code: Citations | Requires a police officer to verify with PennDOT that a person is driving with a suspended or revoked operator's license before issuing a citation for same. | 75 | C | | | | | | 15 | 43 | 0 | (d) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (2nd Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 6601 | Vehicle Code: Breath Tests | A police officer may require that a person submit to a preliminary breath test for suspicion of driving under the influence if the officer believes a person is driving under the influence. | 75 | C | | | | | | 15 | 47 | 0 | (k) | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6602 | Vehicle Code: Establishment of Schools for DUIs | Requires counties, multicounty judicial districts or group of counties to establish and maintain a school of instruction on the problems of driving under the influence and promoting driver improvement. | 75 | C | | | | | | 15 | 49 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5748 | Vehicle Code: Disqualification | Establishes criteria for disqualification of persons holding a commercial motor vehicle license. | 75 | C | | | | | | 16 | 11 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5705 | Vehicle Code: Implied Consent | All holders of commercial drivers' licenses consent to testing. | 75 | C | | | | | | 16 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2793 | Vehicle Code: Licensing | No municipality shall require or collect any registration, license fee, or tax on vehicles or drivers licenses. | 75 | C | | | | | | 19 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5776 | Vehicle Code: Movements Requiring Special Escort | Local authorities may establish schedules of fees for escort costs based on mileage or otherwise. | 75 | C | | | | | | 19 | 46 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7876 | Vehicle Code: Control Signals and Other Restrictions | These provisions do not preclude local municipalities from establishing a summary offense for violations of walk/don't walk signals. A fine is delineated. | 75 | C | | | | | | 31 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| 5744 | Vehicle Code: Automated Red Light Enforcement | Establishes criteria for automated red light enforcement system in Philadelphia. Requires recorded images. | 75 | C | | | | | | 31 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5752 | Vehicle Code: Unmarked Police Vehicles | Establishes criteria for authorized use of unmarked police vehicles which shall be set by State Police. | 75 | C | | | | | | 33 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5732 | Vehicle Code: Railroad Crossings | Requires all vehicles owned or operated by municipalities, counties or schools, when such vehicles are engaged in the carriage of persons and passengers, to stop at railroad grade crossings. | 75 | C | | | | | | 33 | 42 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6631 | Vehicle Code: Bus Drivers as Law Assistance Agents | Authorizes police officers to issue citations on alleged violations based upon written reports from school bus operators. | 75 | C | | | | | | 33 | 45 | 0 | (a.1) | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7076 | Vehicle Code: Meeting or Overtaken School Bus. | Provides conditions for establishing bus loading zones. | 75 | C | | | | | | 33 | 45 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6632 | Vehicle Code: Removal of Vehicles | Authorizes the police to remove vehicles for certain reasons and to send notice to the owner of the vehicle prior to the removal. | 75 | C | | | | | | 33 | 52 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5745 | Vehicle Code: Prohibitions/Parking | Establishes criteria for municipalities to adopt ordinances which would prohibit any vehicle from parking within 30 feet upon the approach to a sign warning of the possible presence of a person with a disability who may frequently cross the roadway at the sign location. | 75 | C | | | | | | 33 | 53 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 274 | Vehicle Code: Handicapped/Disabled | Local authorities may make extensive provisions for parking of vehicles bearing persons with disabilities. Violating such provisions shall result in an additional fine of money dollars to be divided up in the manner specified. | 75 | C | | | | | | 33 | 54 | 0 | (d)-(g) | State | Authorization, Conditional | Authorities (Parking), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5781 | Vehicle Code: Maximum Speed Limits | Establishes criteria for authorized speed limits on local roads. Provides for penalties. | 75 | C | | | | | | 33 | 62 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5791 | Vehicle Code: Alteration of Maximum Limits | Establishes the criteria for local authorities to set speed limits. | 75 | C | | | | | | 33 | 63 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7499 | Vehicle Code: Use of Speed Timing Devices | Permits local police officers to time any motor vehicle with a speedometer. Speedometers shall have been tested prior to use. | 75 | C | | | | | | 33 | 68 | 0 | (a)-(b) | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7432 | Vehicle Code: Speed Timing Devices | Specifies requirements when mechanical, electrical, or electronic devices are used for speed timing. | 75 | C | | | | | | 33 | 68 | 0 | (c)-(e) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7961 | Vehicles: Pedalcycles | Local authorities may limit use of pedalcycles on freeways and issues permits for their use during parades, celebrations, etc.. | 75 | C | | | | | | 35 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5754 | Vehicle Code: Driving upon Sidewalk | Establishes when and where a vehicle may be used upon a sidewalk. | 75 | C | | | | | | 37 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7962 | Vehicle Code: Reports by Police | Requires local police departments to submit initial written reports of vehicle accidents to PennDOT within 15 days of the accident and mandating that if the initial report is not complete, a supplemental report shall be forwarded at a later date. User charge is authorized for provision of copies of reports to other parties. | 75 | C | | | | | | 37 | 51 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5750 | Vehicle Code: Accidents involving Certain Vehicles | Establishes criteria for employer of certain drivers to report if employee has an accident. | 75 | C | | | | | | 37 | 56 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Township, Borough, Incorporated Town, School District, Counties |
| 5758 | Vehicle Code: Multiple Beam Road Lighting Equipment | Establishes criteria for authorized use, placement and design of beams of light by emergency vehicles. | 75 | C | | | | | | 43 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5773 | Vehicle Code: Requirements for School Buses | Establishes uniform design criteria for school buses. | 75 | C | | | | | | 45 | 52 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 5800 | Vehicle Code: Emergency Vehicles | Establishes provisions for fire, police, coroner, and medical examiner vehicles, stipulating that such emergency vehicles shall have revolving or flashing lights. Sheriffs are also included. | 75 | C | | | | | | 45 | 71 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7416 | Vehicle Code: Police Officer Powers | Authorizes local police officers to detain each and inspect any sealed or unsealed vehicle, container, or shipment which they have probable cause to believe may be in violation of the laws of the Commonwealth. | 75 | C | | | | | | 47 | 4 | 0 | (d) | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (2nd Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 5821 | Vehicle Code: Weight Limitations on Local Roads | Counties and municipalities may require permits for specified overweight vehicles or loads traversing highways or bridges under their jurisdiction. These may be the same or different than those of the Commonwealth. | 75 | C | | | | | | 49 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5790 | Vehicle Code: Use of Highways and Bridges. | This provision authorizes restriction of the use of highways and bridges because of condition of highway or bridge or traffic conditions. Engineering and traffic study required. | 75 | C | | | | | | 49 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5753 | Vehicle Code: Motor Homes on Certain Local Highways | Establishes general provisions for size, classification and use of motor homes on local highways. | 75 | C | | | | | | 49 | 8 | 1 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6675 | Vehicle Code: Authority to Issue Special Permits | Authorizes local authorities to issue special written permits to allow an applicant to operate or move on specified highways. Permit place need not be located in each county. Manufactured construction units are provided for. Excessive damage permits are provided for. | 75 | C | | | | | | 49 | 61 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6724 | Vehicle Code: Weighing and Measurement of Vehicles | Local police may stop and weigh and measure vehicles. Officer may require vehicle to go to nearest stationary scales. Calibration of scales is specified. | 75 | C | | | | | | 49 | 81 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5042 | Vehicles: Special Provisions for Authorities in Cities of the First Class | Authorizes and directs the parking authority in cities of the first class to follow all special provisions contained herein. | 53 | C | | | | | | 55 | 8 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Parking), Cities (1st Class) |
| 6584 | Vehicle Code: Specific Powers of Department & Local Authorities | Authorizes local authorities to delegate certain police powers to a parking authority. Reasonable exercise of police powers is preserved. Provides for engineering and traffic investigation studies. | 75 | C | | | | | | 61 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Parking), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4862 | Vehicle Code: Traffic Control Device | Local authorities may erect traffic control devices, but must obtain approval to do so on state designated highways. | 75 | C | | | | | | 61 | 22 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5780 | Vehicle Code: Investigation by Police Officers | Establishes criteria for authorized investigations by police officers. | 75 | C | | | | | | 63 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7417 | Vehicle Code: Impoundment of Vehicles over 17,001 Pounds | Requires enforcement officer to store impounded vehicles and give notice of the impoundment to the owner of the vehicle. Authorizes the collection of police officer's, constable's, and sheriff's storage, and other reasonable costs. Special provisions, of course, for Philadelphia. | 75 | C | | | | | | 63 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Parking), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5661 | Vehicles: Impoundment for Nonpayment of Fines | Vehicles may be impounded for nonpayment of fines. | 75 | C | | | | | | 63 | 9 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 8144 | Vehicles: Immobilization/Impoundment | Law enforcement officers may immobilize or impound vehicles where owner's operating privilege is suspended, revoked, canceled, recalled or disqualified, or under other circumstances. | 75 | C | | | | | | 63 | 9 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 5749 | Vehicle Code: Impounded Vehicles, Combinations and Loads | Establishes criteria for authorized return of impounded load upon presentation of proof of ownership to the sheriff. | 75 | C | | | | | | 63 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7955 | Vehicle Code: Reports by Clerks of Court | The clerk of courts shall, within ten days after final judgment of certain convictions, notify PennDOT so that an individuals operating privileges may be suspended. Record of judgment is required. | 75 | C | | | | | | 63 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5849 | Vehicles: Written Vehicle Pursuit Policy | Every police department shall develop and implement a written emergency vehicle response policy relating to motor vehicle pursuits. | 75 | C | | | | | | 63 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 2649 | Vehicles: Record of Motor Vehicle Pursuits | All police departments shall maintain records of all motor vehicle pursuits. | 75 | C | | | | | | 63 | 43 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 8148 | Vehicle Code: Surcharge in Cities of the First Class | Addresses additional fines fees, or penalties levied in cities of the first class. | 75 | C | | | | | | 65 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 7631 | Vehicle Code: Recovery of Stolen Vehicles | Requires the police department which has recovered or received notice of the recovery of a stolen vehicle to give notice of such recovery to the owner of the vehicle within 48 hours and, if a police department other than the department to which a stolen vehicle was reported recovers a stolen vehicle, to give notice of the recovery to the department to which the theft was originally reported. | 75 | C | | | | | | 71 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (2nd Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 5739 | Vehicle Code: Duty of Police and Salvors | Establishes standards for uniform regulatory implementation of control of abandoned vehicles. | 75 | C | | | | | | 73 | 3 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5789 | Vehicle Code: Abandoned Vehicles in a City of the First and Second Class | Establishes criteria for report and removal of cars in a city of the first or second class. | 75 | C | | | | | | 73 | 4 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 6491 | Vehicle Code: Liquid Fuels Tax | Exempts liquid fuels delivered to and used by any political subdivision from additional liquid fuels tax provided by this act. | 75 | C | | | | | | 90 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5645 | Vehicle Code: Disposition of Liquid Fuels Tax | Prescribes the liquid fuels tax refund procedure for political subdivisions. | 75 | C | | | | | | 90 | 10 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 871 | Vehicle Code: Liens for Tax | Details county handling by prothonotary of Liquid Fuels Tax monies liens. | 75 | C | | | | | | 90 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1788 | Vehicle Code: Dirt and Gravel Roads | Establishes a dedicated and earmarked funding mechanism that provides streamlined appropriation to the county level and enable local officials to establish fiscal and environmental controls. | 75 | C | | | | | | 91 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5775 | Vehicle Code: Restoration of Highways | Establishes criteria for restoration of highways. | 75 | C | | | | | | 92 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7374 | Vehicle Code: Oil Company Franchise Tax Allocations | Requires monies allocated from the State Highway Transfer Restoration account be deposited in the municipalities liquid fuels tax account. Monies may be expended for the same purposes as liquid fuels tax monies. | 75 | C | | | | | | 95 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 9 | Board of Wardens for Port of Philadelphia: Buildings/Obstructions | Authorizes the board of wardens to request removal of any structure along the wharf if it obstructs free passage along or around it. | | U | 1803 | 0 | 542 | 156 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 12 | Board of Wardens for Port of Philadelphia: Mode of Recovery | Authorizes the board of wardens to pass judgment upon a complaint made by an aggrieved pilot of a vessel. | | U | 1803 | 0 | 542 | 156 | | 0 | 32 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 138 | Board of Wardens for Port of Philadelphia: Fines | Directs the Board of Commissioners of Navigation to report all recovered fines and penalties to the State Treasurer and to the Auditor General. Sets procedure for collection of fines. | | U | 1803 | 0 | 542 | 156 | | 0 | 36 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5862 | Philadelphia - Streets - Wharves and Fences Along River | The city shall have all and singular jurisdiction to and over the ends of every public street extending into the Schuylkill River. | | U | 1805 | 0 | 160 | 57 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 141 | Sale of Unseated Land for Taxes: County Treasurer | Directs the transfer of several powers and authorities to the county treasurers from the county sheriffs. | | U | 1809 | 0 | 192 | 113 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 146 | Public Accounts, Settlement of: State Treasurer | Payroll officers may make systematic investments as specified for the purpose of funding deferred compensation programs for employees. Authorizes any local governing body to establish, staff and control a program of life insurance for employees. | | U | 1811 | 0 | 145 | 99 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 15 | Public Accounts, Settlement of: Deferred Compensation | Authorizes governing bodies of political subdivisions to defer a portion of employees' compensation. | | U | 1811 | 0 | 145 | 99 | | 0 | 8 | 1 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 5007 | Settlements of Public Accounts: Deferred Compensation | Provides for deferred compensation programs for employees of political subdivisions and specifies the procedure for implementing same. Municipal authorities may also establish compensation programs. | | U | 1811 | 0 | 145 | 99 | | 0 | 8 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts, Authorities |
| 5560 | Consolidating the Several Acts....: Severance Plans | Political subdivisions or municipal authorities may provide, by contract, limited voluntary early severance plans to their employees. | | U | 1811 | 0 | 145 | 99 | | 0 | 8 | 4 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 147 | Public Accounts, Settlements of: County Treasurer | Orders the county treasurers to collect the accounts issued to them and report the amounts to the state on or before the last day of the last month of the year; neglect will result in a loss of commission as prescribed. | | U | 1811 | 0 | 145 | 99 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | -18 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 148 | Public Accounts, Settlement of: Militia Exempt Fines | County commissions shall annually receive and report militia exempt fines to the Auditor General as reported by the brigade inspectors; fines for neglect are stipulated. | | U | 1811 | 0 | 145 | 99 | | 0 | 21 | 0 | -22 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 149 | Road Taxes on Unseated Lands: Collection | Establishes the duties of the county commissioners to issue an order to the county treasurer for the amounts of the road taxes due on unseated lands for reimbursement to respective municipalities. | | U | 1811 | 0 | 189 | 111 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 143 | Secretary of Commonwealth Fee Bill: County Treasurer | Sets the fees to be collected by the county treasurer for the sale of unseated land for taxes. | | U | 1814 | 0 | 352 | 190 | | 0 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 153 | Unseated Lands Selling of For Taxes: County Duty | Imposes duties upon county commissioners to purchase land sold for taxes when bids do not cover taxes owed, sets record keeping requirement for said purchases. | | U | 1815 | 0 | 177 | 128 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 16 | Unseated Lands Selling of for Taxes: Payment in Advance | Allows the board of commissioners to direct the treasurer to accept tax payment in advance. | | U | 1815 | 0 | 177 | 128 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 154 | Patenting of Lands: Recorder of Deeds | Recorder of deeds is to enter satisfaction on a deed upon receipt from state treasurer of payment of the full amount of lien due against any tract of land. | | U | 1816 | 0 | 9 | 12 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5593 | Mayors and Others in Pittsburgh: Probate | Enumerated officials in Pittsburgh may acknowledge and probate all deeds and writings. | | U | 1816 | 0 | 160 | 109 | | 0 | 22 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 17 | Deeds Proof of Mayor or Recorder of Philadelphia: Probate | Authorizes the mayor or recorder to take proof of and receive fees of all deeds and like writing concerning land. | | U | 1817 | 0 | 16 | 13 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 156 | Accounts Assignees to Settle: Power of Court | Authorizes the common pleas court, upon creditor's application, to issue a citation and enforce it to an assignee commanding parties to appear and settle their amount of estate and proceed distribution. | | U | 1818 | 0 | 285 | 154 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 163 | Preservation of Records in Public Offices: Dockets/Books | Establishes duty of county commissioners to cause to be copied and transcribed books of record in the several offices. | | U | 1827 | 0 | 154 | 75 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 164 | Preservation of Records in Public Offices: Inspection. | Row officers are required to annually submit their respective books or records to the judges of the court of common pleas. Court may order for inspection that the books be rebound and indexed at county expense. | | U | 1827 | 0 | 154 | 75 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6961 | Preservation of Records | Two deed indexes shall be kept by recorder of deeds for easy and ready reference. | | U | 1827 | 0 | 154 | 75 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 165 | Preservation of Records in Public Offices: Book Binding | Expenses for binding of records as required by this act shall be paid out of county treasury. | | U | 1827 | 0 | 154 | 75 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5544 | Taxes Collection of: Public Records | County prothonotaries and recorders of deeds are required to collect a state tax of \$.25 or \$.50 on a variety of documents filed in those offices; the county receives a 3 percent commission. | | U | 1830 | 0 | 272 | 157 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3, 4 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 168 | Wholesale Dealers and Retailers Graduating Duties: Correct List | Establishes duties of city and county treasurers to institute prosecution proceedings for delinquent licenses of wholesalers and retailers of foreign merchandise. | | U | 1830 | 0 | 387 | 193 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 169 | Wholesale Dealers and Retailers Graduating Duties: Accounts | Requires city and county treasurers to annually settle their accounts and transmit to the state treasurer all moneys received from dealers in foreign merchandise. | | U | 1830 | 0 | 387 | 193 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 172 | Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens Invested with Powers for Regulation and Care of Wharves | Establishes the mayor's, aldermen's and citizen's power to regulate the construction and demise of wharves in Philadelphia. | | U | 1832 | 0 | 176 | 93 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 19 | Mayor, Alderman and Citizens Invested With Powers: Streets | Authorizes the mayor, alderman and citizens of Philadelphia to open certain wharves for public highway use. | | U | 1832 | 0 | 176 | 93 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 174 | Rates and Levies of County and Township: Surety Bond | Requires tax collectors to give bond with surety and warrant to confess judgment. Commissions or to set amount of bond. | | U | 1834 | 0 | 509 | 232 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 176 | Officers - County and Township: County Treasurers | Establishes the county treasurers as the agents of the Commonwealth for the collecting and transmitting of money for the Commonwealth and his respective duties. Sets rate of commission for collections made. | | U | 1834 | 0 | 537 | 247 | | 0 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 177 | Deeds Acknowledging and Recording of: Supplement | Establishes like jurisdiction for the alderman for the county of Philadelphia with the alderman for the city of Philadelphia in acknowledgement of deeds and other instruments of writing. | | U | 1835 | 0 | 39 | 31 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 185 | General Road Law: Construction/Maintenance | Directs the respective counties of an adjoining bridge or road to be responsible for expenses and maintenance based upon population served, county population and bridge length are conditions of imposition. | | U | 1836 | 0 | 551 | 169 | | 0 | 47 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 186 | General Road Law: Expense of View | The expense of a view to assess damages sustained by a landowner of land used for a public road will be borne by the respective county. | | U | 1836 | 0 | 551 | 169 | | 0 | 55 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 187 | General Road Law: County Bridges | The expense of inspection of county bridges shall be paid by the respective county but may be recoverable in certain instances. | | U | 1836 | 0 | 551 | 169 | | 0 | 56 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 188 | Philadelphia Powers: Sidewalks | Authorizes select and common councils to establish regulations of projections over sidewalks, streets, etc. | | U | 1838 | 0 | 626 | 96 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 189 | Prothonotaries, Clerks, Recorders and Registers: Election of | Directs the electors of each county to elect certain county level officials. | | U | 1839 | 0 | 559 | 193 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 190 | Election Districts: Regulation of in Clinton County | Directs electors of Clinton County to fill positions of prothonotary, clerk of courts, register of wills, and recorder of deeds. | | U | 1840 | 0 | 336 | 144 | | 0 | 68 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (6th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 191 | Executions: Recorder of Deeds | Authorizes all recorders of deeds to take and acknowledge proof of any deeds, mortgage, or other conveyance of lands as if they had been taken before any judge. | | U | 1840 | 0 | 410 | 161 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 192 | Sale of Land for Tax: Treasurer | Requires the county treasurers to pay over to their respective successors all money received for the redemption of unseated land sold for taxes, auditors are to require monies be received. | | U | 1840 | 0 | 467 | 185 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 194 | County Treasurer Elected: Mode of Election | County treasurer elections must be held and returns made in the manner prescribed by law. | | U | 1841 | 0 | 400 | 141 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 196 | County Treasurer Elected: Certificate | County treasurer shall give bond and receive a certificate of appointment from county commissioners and a certificate is to be forwarded to the Auditor General. | | U | 1841 | 0 | 400 | 141 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 21 | County Treasurer Elected: Vacancies | In cases of ineligibility or neglect to secure a bond, county commissioners are authorized to fill a vacated treasurer's seat until the expiration of the term. | | U | 1841 | 0 | 400 | 141 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 197 | County Treasurers Elected: Removal | Authorizes county commissioners to petition for the removal of or reprimand of a treasurer who is believed to be acting improperly. | | U | 1841 | 0 | 400 | 141 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 201 | Witnesses Brought Before the Legislature | The prison of Dauphin County must confine delinquents at request of Speaker of the House of Representatives. | | U | 1842 | 0 | 491 | 19 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 200 | Wyoming County Erected: North Luzerne | Allows citizens of Wyoming County to elect a prothonotary and a register of wills and a recorder of deeds. | | U | 1842 | 0 | 222 | 79 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (7th Class) |
| 202 | Sheriff of Philadelphia County: Accountability for Monies Received | Requires the sheriff of Philadelphia to account monthly to county treasurer of all monies received. | | U | 1843 | 0 | 122 | 61 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 204 | Carbon County Erected: Officers | County of Carbon is required to elect a prothonotary, register of wills and recorder of deeds, clerk of the Court of Oyer and Terminer and of Quarter Sessions and Clerk of Orphan's Court | | U | 1843 | 0 | 230 | 112 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (6th Class) |
| 203 | Elk County Erected: Elections | Requires Elk County to hold elections as prescribed by law. | | U | 1843 | 0 | 312 | 150 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 205 | State Debt Reduced - Pa. Canal and R.R. Co. Incorporated | Lands on which personal property cannot be found may be sold for taxes two years due. | | U | 1844 | 0 | 486 | 318 | | 0 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 206 | State Debt Reduced - Pa. Canal and R.R. Incorporated: Script | Requires each municipal treasurer to assess tax required for state purposes and paid to the State Treasurer. | | U | 1844 | 0 | 486 | 318 | | 0 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 207 | Treasurer to sue for taxes | Establishes the authority of the treasurer of the county of Philadelphia to sue for taxes. Sets fees payable to counsel. | | U | 1845 | 0 | 495 | 333 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 208 | Vacating Land in Penn Township County of Philadelphia: Accounts | Requires county commissioners to submit annual reports of all expenditures in support of jails and criminal courts. | | U | 1845 | 0 | 495 | 333 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 211 | Blair County Erected: Officers | Requires the election of several Blair County officers. | | U | 1846 | 0 | 64 | 55 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (5th Class) |
| 216 | Officers to Make Reports to the Secretary of State: Jails | Requires county commissioners to submit annual reports of all expenditures in support of jails and criminal courts. | | U | 1847 | 0 | 172 | 131 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 217 | Unseated Land Sale of: County Treasurer | Establishes the duty of every county treasurer to publish notices of sale; costs of notices shall be included in costs of proceedings. | | U | 1847 | 0 | 278 | 221 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 218 | Recording of Deeds - Supplement: Duty of Officers | Establishes the duty of the officers in the recorder of deeds office to acknowledge the receipt for taxes on unseated lands. | | U | 1847 | 0 | 279 | 222 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 219 | Sullivan County Erected: Officers | Calls for election of specified officers of Sullivan County. | | U | 1847 | 0 | 462 | 365 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (8th Class) |
| 220 | Delaware River Banks: Repair Thereof | The commissioners of the District of Richmond are required to give notice to repair river banks and to institute proceedings on neglect or refusal. | | U | 1848 | 0 | 250 | 210 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 221 | Pennsylvania and Ohio - Roads Between the Two States: Repair of Roads on State Line | Requires the road supervisors in any two adjoining townships to meet annually and make arrangements for the upkeep and repair of the respective road. | | U | 1848 | 0 | 208 | 250 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships |
| 5545 | Changing the Time When Certain Officers Shall Make Their Returns: Penalty for Failure to Account and Pay Tax | All officers making returns to auditor general shall do so in the month of December. | | U | 1848 | 0 | 335 | 266 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 222 | Election Districts - Fixing Thereof: Taxpayers | Requires the commissioners in Philadelphia to furnish upon request a list of delinquent taxpayers to inspectors of elections. | | U | 1848 | 0 | 476 | 344 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 223 | Cemeteries and Graveyards Protected: Streets | Prohibits the opening of highways through cemeteries except in Philadelphia. | | U | 1849 | 0 | 397 | 296 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Townships |
| 224 | Deed Acknowledgments and Judgments: Venditioni Exponas | Sets procedure of sheriff or coroner holding inquisitions on lands yielding rents, issues or profits. | | U | 1849 | 0 | 676 | 419 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 226 | Lawrence County Erected: Electors | Calls for the election of specified officers of the Lawrence County. | | U | 1850 | 0 | 277 | 228 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (5th Class) |
| 225 | Leechburg Borough Incorporated: County Sales | Requires the county treasurer to give notice of sales like those required by law for the sale of unseated lands. | | U | 1850 | 0 | 305 | 243 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 22 | Wharf lines Established on Schuylkill River: Entry Upon Lands | Authorizes the surveyor of the city of Philadelphia to establish wharf lines on the Schuylkill River and have full power of entry. | | U | 1850 | 0 | 371 | 275 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 227 | Auditor General, Surveyor General and County Surveyors: Election | Establishes the election process, duties and term of office for every county surveyor. | | U | 1850 | 0 | 434 | 305 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 228 | Auditor General, Surveyor General, and County Surveyors: Oath | Requires an oath of office to be subscribed by the elected county surveyors. | | U | 1850 | 0 | 434 | 305 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 229 | West Chester and Philadelphia Railroad Co. Incorporated: Regulation | By ordinance(s), authorizes select and common councils of Philadelphia and the commissioners of the incorporated districts in the county of Philadelphia to regulate and license omnibuses or vehicles. | | U | 1850 | 0 | 467 | 317 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 231 | District Attorneys - Election of: Term | Establishes the election process and the term of office for all county attorneys. | | U | 1850 | 0 | 654 | 385 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 232 | District Attorneys - Election of: Vacancies | Establishes the process for handling a contested election and the filling of vacancies for all district attorneys. | | U | 1850 | 0 | 654 | 385 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties |
| 233 | District Attorneys - Election of: Deputy | Authorizes the district attorneys to appoint deputy attorney in case of sickness or other cases. | | U | 1850 | 0 | 654 | 385 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 234 | Montour County Erected: Officers | Calls for the election for of specified officers in Montour County. | | U | 1850 | 0 | 658 | 387 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (8th Class) |
| 235 | Elections - Municipal and Others: Riots | Requires the commissioners of the county of Philadelphia to issue payment of \$1 per diem to persons assisting in suppression of riots. | | U | 1850 | 0 | 666 | 390 | | 0 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 236 | County House for Support and Employment of Poor: Taxes | Requires that the laws for the collection of taxes on unseated lands extend to city of Pittsburgh; upon sale of lands county commissioners shall transfer monies to city treasurer. | | U | 1850 | 0 | 692 | 401 | | 0 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 237 | Borough Codes: Elections | Establishes that borough elections shall be held in accordance with those regulating townships. | | U | 1851 | 0 | 320 | 218 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 238 | Borough Codes: Officers | Establishes those offices to be elected by all borough electors. | | U | 1851 | 0 | 320 | 218 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 240 | Canal Commissioners to Investigate Claim: Caveat Emptor | Establishes the application of the rule of caveat emptor by the county treasurers and commissioners in certain counties (Lycoming, Clinton, Sullivan and Centre) when dealing with public sales of land. | | U | 1851 | 0 | 356 | 229 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (5th-8th Class) |
| 241 | West Newton Plank Road, Rename Methodist Church: Coal Sale | Authorizes select and common councils of Allegheny County to regulate weight of coal sold. | | U | 1851 | 0 | 419 | 253 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (2nd Class) |
| 243 | Fulton County Erected: Officials | Establishes the election process for officials in Fulton County. | | U | 1851 | 0 | 805 | 495 | | 0 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (8th Class) |
| 23 | Road Work in Jefferson and Armstrong Counties: Recorder of Deeds | Recorder of deeds may appoint a deputy. | | U | 1852 | 0 | 100 | 85 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 246 | Hawkers and Peddlers in Bedford County: Officials | Established the election process for certain officials of Clarion County. | | U | 1852 | 0 | 296 | 199 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (6th Class) |
| 5876 | Chancery Powers in Erie County Extended: Scales | Extends the fees for adjusting scales to the city and county of Philadelphia. | | U | 1853 | 0 | 165 | 124 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 247 | Board of Wardens Philadelphia Port - Union Mutual Insurance Company: Jurisdiction of Board | Extends the jurisdiction and power to regulate every navigable stream and wharf structure built within the county to the board of wardens of Philadelphia County. | | U | 1853 | 0 | 429 | 266 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 251 | Philadelphia Consolidation Act: Organization | Establishes the organization of the select and common councils of the County of Philadelphia; sets meeting and record keeping requirements | | U | 1854 | 0 | 21 | 16 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 252 | Philadelphia Consolidation Act: Powers of City | Establishes the powers, rights and privileges vested in the city of Philadelphia. | | U | 1854 | 0 | 21 | 16 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 253 | Philadelphia Consolidation Act: City Treasurer | Outlines the process for the election of a new city treasurer for the city of Philadelphia, bond and oath are required. | | U | 1854 | 0 | 21 | 16 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 254 | Philadelphia Consolidation Act: Receiver of Taxes | Outlines the powers and duties of the receiver of taxes for the city of Philadelphia; sets elected term at four years; requires bonding and provides for staffing and compensation. | | U | 1854 | 0 | 21 | 16 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 255 | Philadelphia Consolidation Act: City Controller | Establishes the office of the city controller and the duties of the office in the city of Philadelphia; sets term at two years and specifies reporting requirements. | | U | 1854 | 0 | 21 | 16 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 256 | Philadelphia Consolidation Act: Council | Outlines the general powers given to councils over wharves in the city of Philadelphia. | | U | 1854 | 0 | 21 | 16 | | 0 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 257 | Philadelphia Consolidation Act: Rights Vested | Vests all of the rights of former municipalities in public property to the city of Philadelphia. | | U | 1854 | 0 | 21 | 16 | | 0 | 37 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 258 | Philadelphia Consolidation Act: Fiscal Year | Establishes the fiscal year for the city of Philadelphia. Requires filing of fiscal estimates by the guardians of the poor, the board of health, the controllers of public schools, and the inspectors of prisons in order for the councils to set the taxation rate. Requires the establishment of town squares. Sets relevant duties of council, treasurer, and receiver of taxes. Charges council to discriminate between rural and built up areas for taxing purposes. Sets notice requirements and guidelines for borrowing monies. Directs council to acquire, lay out, and maintain grounds as public places. | | U | 1854 | 0 | 21 | 16 | | 0 | 39 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 259 | Philadelphia Consolidation Act: Incompatible Offices. | Establishes conditions for being a member of councils and boards in the city of Philadelphia. Prohibits dual appointments for specified bodies. | | U | 1854 | 0 | 21 | 16 | | 0 | 48 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 260 | Philadelphia Consolidation Act: Open Meetings | Requires open public board meetings in the city of Philadelphia except those of the Board of Health and Board of Inspectors. | | U | 1854 | 0 | 21 | 16 | | 0 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 261 | Marking of County Lines: Official Seals | Specifies the official seal to be used for official papers in counties. | | U | 1854 | 0 | 155 | 121 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 24 | Wharf Line in Delaware Established: Bristol Borough | Authorizes the burgess and council of the borough of Bristol to regulate the wharves and piers. | | U | 1854 | 0 | 415 | 412 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 25 | Health Laws, City and Port of Philadelphia: Privy Wells | Authorizes the board of health to assign licenses to empty or remove the contents of privy wells in the city of Philadelphia. | | U | 1855 | 0 | 89 | 98 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 264 | County and Township Rates and Levies and Officers: Fees | Requires the county sheriffs to post printed copies of statutes as to receipt of fees; fine for neglect of duty is authorized. | | U | 1855 | 0 | 160 | 172 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 265 | Consolidating the City of Philadelphia: Polling Places | Requires the councils of the city of Philadelphia to designate polling places for elections. | | U | 1855 | 0 | 264 | 281 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 266 | Consolidating the City of Philadelphia: Surveyor | Requires the district surveyor to periodically revise and alter previously surveyed and unsurveyed plots within the city. Public plans are to be maintained, subject to public inspection, in the office of the Board of Surveyors. | | U | 1855 | 0 | 264 | 281 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 267 | Consolidating the City of Philadelphia: New Dwellings | Requires the city commissioner of highways to notify the city solicitor of violation of new dwelling regulations. | | U | 1855 | 0 | 264 | 281 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 268 | Consolidating the City of Philadelphia: Councils | Establishes the powers of councils concerning the regulation of streets. | | U | 1855 | 0 | 264 | 281 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 269 | Consolidating the City of Philadelphia: Bridges | Establishes the city's authority to construct necessary bridges. | | U | 1855 | 0 | 264 | 281 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 270 | Consolidating the City of Philadelphia: Obligations | All bonds, contracts and obligations executed, judgments entered, claims filed and suits pending in the name of any department of merged city, inure to the use of the city of Philadelphia. | | U | 1855 | 0 | 264 | 281 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 271 | Consolidating the City of Philadelphia: Tax Bills | Requires the city receiver to make out and deliver tax bills to indebted taxpayers by July 1st of each year; cost of distributions is not to exceed one cent for all persons served within two miles of the office and one and a half cents for all others. | | U | 1855 | 0 | 264 | 281 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 272 | Consolidating the City of Philadelphia: Public Notice of Default in Payment of Taxes Collected | Requires the receiver to publish notice of default in payment of taxes collected. Should any alderman default in taxes collected, said collector shall lose authorization to collect compensation until default is paid in full. | | U | 1855 | 0 | 264 | 281 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 273 | Consolidating the City of Philadelphia: Sales | Allows the city of Philadelphia to hold sales of public halls, real estate and ground rents, and to apply the proceeds to discharge city debt. | | U | 1855 | 0 | 264 | 281 | | 0 | 22 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 26 | Hotels, Inns, Boarding Houses - Protection of Keepers: Sales | Authorizes a constable to put goods and baggage held for indebtedness by an innkeeper up for public sale. | | U | 1855 | 0 | 479 | 509 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 275 | Snyder County Erected: Rights of Citizens | Establishes Snyder County and grants to the inhabitants thereof the same rights and privileges as those of the inhabitants of the county of Union. | | U | 1855 | 0 | 537 | 555 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (6th Class) |
| 276 | Foreign Acknowledgements - Allowing for: Letters of Attorney | Requires the county recorder of deeds to record and file all letters of attorney, adjustments of accounts, sale of stock and personal estates, etc.. | | U | 1855 | 0 | 724 | 645 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 27 | Gunpowder and Gun Cotton - Preservation of Life Due to Explosion: Licenses | Authorizes the mayor of the city of Philadelphia to grant licenses to sell gunpowder or gun cotton within the city limits. | | U | 1856 | 0 | 137 | 161 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 277 | Gunpowder and Gun Cotton - Preservation of Life : Searches | Empowers the mayor or alderman of the city of Philadelphia, upon receipt of reliable information, to issue a warrant to search for gun powder or cotton in the daytime and to seize and take possession of same. | | U | 1856 | 0 | 137 | 161 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 28 | Gunpowder and Gun Cotton - Preservation of Life Due to Explosion: Seizure | Empowers firemen to seize any illegal gunpowder or gun cotton during a fire without a warrant. | | U | 1856 | 0 | 137 | 161 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 279 | Satisfaction of Mortgages -Relating to: Paying Due Money | Requires the prothonotary or recorder of every county to keep a record of all satisfied mortgages & judgments. Sets fees for recording at 75 cents for mortgages and 25 cents for judgments and satisfaction of liens. | | U | 1856 | 0 | 304 | 321 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 280 | Pennsylvania Railroad Company Incorporated: Streets | Authorizes the city councils to widen any of the streets occupied by the Pennsylvania Railroad, provided that said company shall give security for payment of all damages. | | U | 1856 | 0 | 447 | 461 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 281 | Lands Being Sold for Nonpayment of Taxes: Caveat Emptor | Requires the treasurers or commissioners of the counties to apply the rule of caveat emptor in all public sales of land, except in cases specified. | | U | 1856 | 0 | 477 | 502 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 282 | Lands Being Sold for Nonpayment of Taxes: Exonerations | Requires the supervisors and collectors of taxes to make a return of exonerations to the county commissioners on or before the 1st day of January (changed to the first day of February, see 1858, P.L.45, No. 59). | | U | 1856 | 0 | 477 | 502 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 283 | Lands Being Sold for Nonpayment of Taxes: Advertising | No fee for advertisement of lands for sale by the county treasurer may be charged if taxes are paid on or before the 1st day of March previous to the day of sale. | | U | 1856 | 0 | 477 | 502 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 284 | Philadelphia Consolidated - Supplement: Law Department | The city commissioners are ordered not to disburse money or make any contracts for public works on highways or take part in the opening of streets. Responsibility for relevant actions are to be assumed by the law department of the city and the solicitor. Appropriations are to be made by council. | | U | 1856 | 0 | 567 | 587 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 285 | Philadelphia Consolidated: Docks | Permits councils to require by ordinance cleaning and upkeep of wharves and docks. City may do work and apportion expenses among owners and file liens therefor. | | U | 1856 | 0 | 567 | 587 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 286 | Philadelphia Consolidated: Fines and Costs | Establishes the duty of the controller and treasurer to report to the city solicitor persons delinquent in rendering of accounts or making payments of money, fines or costs within the first five days of the month. | | U | 1856 | 0 | 567 | 587 | | 0 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 289 | Consolidating Philadelphia - Supplement: Tax Publication | Extends laws in force relating to reporting of delinquent taxpayers by receiver of taxes to include taxes upon real estate and personal property where assessed valuation exceeds \$100. | | U | 1857 | 0 | 489 | 545 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 290 | Consolidating Philadelphia - Supplement: Land | Grants the city council the power to petition the court for the acquisition of land to be specifically designated as an open public place or park. Monies may be appropriated for acquisition. | | U | 1857 | 0 | 489 | 545 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 292 | Philadelphia Consolidated - Supplement: Taxes | Requires the assessors for the city of Philadelphia to report the dimensions of lots subject to registered taxes to the city commissioners where measurement sufficient for assessment is not available, surveyor is to furnish an exact measurement with precise description of location. | | U | 1857 | 0 | 549 | 601 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 293 | Expense of Government, Repairs of Canals and Railroads: Accounts | Requires municipal treasurers, recorders of deeds, registers of wills, prothonotaries, and clerk of courts to file quarterly all monies received with the State Treasurer and as required with the Auditor General. | | U | 1857 | 0 | 559 | 610 | | 0 | 79 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 294 | Party Walls - Relating to: Accounts | Requires the city building inspectors to annually file a full statement of their receipts and expenditures in the court of common pleas on the first day of June. | | U | 1857 | 0 | 590 | 624 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 295 | Forest County Organized for Judicial Purposes: Officers | Calls for election of officers in Forest County. | | U | 1857 | 0 | 612 | 653 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (8th Class) |
| 297 | Farmer's High School -Appropriation to: Admission | Establishes admissions requirements for Farmers High School. | | U | 1857 | 0 | 617 | 658 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, School Districts |
| 298 | Delaware Avenue Widened - Philadelphia: City Solicitor | Requires the city solicitor to approve the extension of docks and or wharves. | | U | 1858 | 0 | 275 | 316 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 299 | Philadelphia Consolidated - Supplement: Taxes | Requires the receiver of taxes to register all delinquent taxes as a lien upon real estate in January of each year. Such taxes are considered a lien on real estate; receiver shall report same to solicitor every two years; solicitor shall collect and transfer all payments to receiver to record lien satisfaction; controller shall audit receiver's books upon expiration of receiver's term. | | U | 1858 | 0 | 385 | 411 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 300 | Philadelphia Incorporated - Supplement: Dock Cleaning | Establishes city council's authority to create requirements and penalties surrounding cleanliness of docks and wharves. City expense to cleanse docks shall result in liens against property. | | U | 1858 | 0 | 449 | 449 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 301 | Philadelphia Consolidated: Refund Taxes | Requires the receiver of taxes for the city of Philadelphia to refund all taxes collected under erroneous circumstances. | | U | 1859 | 0 | 302 | 303 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 302 | Philadelphia Incorporated: Lawsuits | Conveys all the powers and authority given to the Philadelphia county treasurer to the receiver of taxes of the city of Philadelphia. | | U | 1859 | 0 | 543 | 536 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 30 | Weighing of Coal in Allegheny - Relating to: Council Duty | Empowers the select and common councils of the City of Allegheny to establish scales for the weighing and regulating of coal. | | U | 1859 | 0 | 578 | 568 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 303 | Port Warden - Duties of - Philadelphia: Master Warden | Establishes the port warden's duty to give notice to remove sunken vessels in the channel of Delaware or Schuylkill Rivers, with penalties being issued for negligence. | | U | 1859 | 0 | 643 | 639 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 304 | Navigation on Western Rivers: Pier Lights | Requires owners of bridges, aqueducts or other structures spanning the Allegheny and/or Monongahela Rivers to keep lighted each pier of such structures at all hours of the night. | | U | 1860 | 0 | 378 | 370 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 305 | Cameron County Being Erected: County Organization | Provides for government of Cameron County (created from parts of Clinton, Elk, McKean and Potter Counties). | | U | 1860 | 0 | 697 | 598 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (8th Class) |
| 307 | Frauds at Election - Prevention of - Supplement to Consolidate Philadelphia: Ballot Boxes | Establishes the duty of city commissioners to dispose of ballot boxes in Philadelphia. For those who might wish to neglect their duties, they may be sent to jail. | | U | 1861 | 0 | 575 | 532 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | -12 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 308 | Philadelphia - Incorporated: Tax Rates | Establishes the duties of the city commissioners when the councils fail to fix a tax rate at the close of each year. | | U | 1862 | 0 | 90 | 86 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 309 | Records of Philadelphia - Relating to Certain: Surveyor | Transfers the books in the office of the recorder of deeds for the County of Philadelphia to the office of the department of surveys and copies to the surveyor general's office. | | U | 1862 | 0 | 97 | 96 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 310 | Records of Philadelphia -Relating to Certain: Street Plans | Allows the chief engineer or surveyor of the city to procure plans and copies of records from the office of the clerk of the court of quarter sessions. | | U | 1862 | 0 | 97 | 96 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 313 | Building Inspectors: Relating to those In Philadelphia | Requires the City of Philadelphia to pay the balance of the building inspectors salary and expenses if his account is less than his salary. | | U | 1862 | 0 | 271 | 272 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 31 | Children's Homes, Relating to: St. John's or St. Vincent's | Permits any judge, mayor or alderman of the City of Philadelphia to commit certain children to specified institutions. | | U | 1862 | 0 | 538 | 513 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 314 | Revenue Board Abolished: Annual Report | Requires each treasurer to submit an annual report of indebtedness outstanding to the Auditor General and pay as appropriate to the State Treasurer. | | U | 1864 | 0 | 218 | 210 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 315 | Revenue Board Abolished: Tax on Gross Receipts | Requires that any person appointed by the Governor, or elected under provisions of any law of the Commonwealth shall pay a tax on gross receipts as stipulated. | | U | 1864 | 0 | 218 | 210 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 316 | Philadelphia Incorporated: Wharf Lines | Establishes the duty of the surveyor of Delaware County to prepare wharf lines and file a copy with the wardens for the Port of Philadelphia. Expenses are to be paid by the county commissioners. | | U | 1864 | 0 | 304 | 242 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A Class) |
| 32 | Fire Marshal - Philadelphia: Under Police Department | Authorizes the mayor of the City of Philadelphia and the fire marshal to subpoena any witnesses and require them to testify concerning any fire within the city. Authorizes any police officer of the City, when subpoena directs, to serve the subpoena. | | U | 1864 | 0 | 515 | 453 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 317 | Inspectors of Steam Engines and Boilers: Bonds of | Directs the mayor of Philadelphia to annually appoint an inspector of stationary engines; a security bond of \$10,000 is required. | | U | 1864 | 0 | 880 | 777 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 318 | Inspectors of Steam Engines and Boilers: Inspections | Outlines the powers and duties of the inspector of steam engines, requires an annual inspection of examine and certify all stationary steam engines and steam boilers. | | U | 1864 | 0 | 880 | 777 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 319 | Inspectors of Steam Engines and Boilers: Rules and Rates | Requires the Commissioners of the City of Philadelphia to assist with the establishment of the inspector's office by making any needed rules and regulations including adequate rates of compensation and fees for services under this act. | | U | 1864 | 0 | 880 | 777 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 320 | Port of Philadelphia: Power to have things Cleaned | Establishes the duties of the Port Wardens. | | U | 1864 | 0 | 906 | 806 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 321 | Port of Philadelphia: Offense of Trespass | Requires the chief engineer and surveyor of the city of Philadelphia to prepare a map of the Delaware River in order for the Board of Wardens to establish penalties for trespassing. Sets limits for fines. | | U | 1864 | 0 | 906 | 806 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 322 | Liens for the Principal and Interest due Pa: Lien Dockets | Requires each prothonotary to maintain a docket for recording descriptions of unpatented lands with unpaid Commonwealth liens. | | U | 1864 | 0 | 914 | 814 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 33 | Philadelphia Incorporated - Supplement: Taxes | Requires the select and common councils of the City of Philadelphia to levy a tax for municipal purposes and to provide a system of assessment and collection of the taxes. | | U | 1864 | 0 | 1030 | 903 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 323 | Estate Tail: Relating to | Requires the recorder of deeds in each county to record all deeds in relation to estate sale in any lands. | | U | 1865 | 0 | 44 | 29 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 324 | Philadelphia Incorporated - Supplement: School Board | Requires the board of directors for each school section to have an annual organizational meeting on the 1st. Monday of January. | | U | 1865 | 0 | 151 | 144 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 326 | Real Estate Registry Act: Papers in the Fireproof | Requires the engineer and surveyor of the city of Philadelphia to keep records and plans of city lots and transfer copies to the commissioners of the city. Provides for program maintenance, appropriations and requires safe and secure storage. | | U | 1865 | 0 | 320 | 324 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 329 | Clerks to Administer Oaths and Affirmations: Powers | Authorizes the clerk of commissioners to administer oaths pertaining to the business of the commissioner's office. Applies only in Philadelphia. | | U | 1866 | 0 | 109 | 98 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 331 | Philadelphia Incorporated: Sewers, Tax Exempt Property | Empowers the councils to fix the charges for construction of sewers by ordinance; repeals all acts which limit charges. No portion of the real estate of any religious, charitable or benevolent association or institution in Philadelphia which may be used for business purposes, shall be exempt from municipal tax, by reason of any act of Assembly. | | U | 1866 | 0 | 354 | 325 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 332 | Board of Health of Philadelphia - Supplement: Nuisances | Extends the powers of Board of Health as to nuisances on highways, provided such nuisance is within 100 yards of some dwelling house. | | U | 1866 | 0 | 487 | 454 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 333 | Consolidation of Philadelphia: Fresh and Pure Water | Permits the City of Philadelphia to purchase waters or lands in adjoining counties for the construction of waterworks. | | U | 1866 | 0 | 635 | 619 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 334 | Health Office Established, Philadelphia: Oaths | Allows the president, secretary and chief clerk of the Board of Health and the health officer of the City and Port of Philadelphia to administer oaths and affirmations. | | U | 1866 | 0 | 854 | 844 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 335 | Philadelphia Incorporated - Supplement: Debts Due Department of Health, Collection Thereof | Establishes the powers of the Board of Health of the City of Philadelphia over collection of delinquent taxes due the Department of Health. | | U | 1866 | 0 | 946 | 920 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 336 | Fraud at Election - Prevention of | Upon petition by citizens, the court must review the selection of election judges and must replace them if allegations are found to be true. | | U | 1866 | 0 | 969 | 939 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 337 | Fraud at Election: Prevention of in Philadelphia | Requires the receiver of taxes in Philadelphia to appoint a receiver of the poll tax in each ward of the city. | | U | 1866 | 0 | 969 | 939 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 338 | Water and Gas Pipes Laying of: Culvert Construction | Requires officers and agents of the City of Philadelphia to order water and gas pipes to be laid and culverts constructed so as not to obstruct running of cars. | | U | 1866 | 0 | 1074 | 1013 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 339 | Public Halls and Places of Amusement: Building Inspectors | Building inspectors of the City of Philadelphia are authorized to enforce provisions of this act, penalties for noncompliance are noted. | | U | 1867 | 0 | 440 | 415 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 341 | Appropriating Grounds for Public Purposes: Membership | Identifies the commissioners of the city parks, sets appointment, organization and compensation standards. | | U | 1867 | 0 | 547 | 525 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 342 | Appropriating Grounds for Public Purposes: Improvements | Requires the park commissioners to adopt a plan for the improvement and maintenance of the grounds with approval and appropriations made by city council. | | U | 1867 | 0 | 547 | 525 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class) |
| 343 | Real Estate Registry Act: Judicial Sale | Requires the sheriff of the City of Philadelphia to record deeds of property sold at judicial sale. A fee of 25 cents per deed is authorized. | | U | 1867 | 0 | 600 | 569 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 344 | Real Estate Registry Act: Titles | Requires the register of wills to require certificate of registration where a will contains a title to real estate. | | U | 1867 | 0 | 600 | 569 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 345 | Real Estate Registry Act: Fines | Requires the recorder of deeds not to record unregistered deeds. Violation of this law is subject to a five dollar fine and indictment for misdemeanor in office. | | U | 1867 | 0 | 600 | 569 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 347 | Real Estate - Improvement of: Mortgages | All mortgages, judgments, recognizances and moneys owing upon articles of agreement for sale of real estate, shall be exempt from all taxation, except for state taxes, in counties specified by this act. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 61 | 28 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 348 | Recorder of Deeds - Record Honorably Discharged: Recording | Requires the recorder of deeds of the counties to record the final discharges of all honorably discharged noncommissioned officers and persons enlisted in the armed forces or any related women's organization; a fee of 50 cents is to be paid by the counties per record. Act applies to those serving in reserve components of the Armed Forces. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 73 | 37 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 349 | Recorder of Deeds - Record Honorably Discharged: Privacy | Establishes conditions for release of records of army officers recorded by the recorder of deeds. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 73 | 37 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 350 | Philadelphia Consolidated - Relating to Road Work: Paving | Requires the City of Philadelphia to pay the costs of paving intersections and roads but not those where tolls are collected. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 316 | 284 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 351 | Philadelphia Consolidated: Supply of Water to City | The councils of the city of Philadelphia may petition the Court of Quarter Sessions to assess damages for lands appropriated for reservoirs or related water supply services. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 721 | 668 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 352 | Board of Wardens: Port of Philadelphia | Extends the power to decide the need for an extension of a wharf between adjoining wharves to the Board of Wardens in cases where sufficient interim space is not present. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 755 | 698 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 354 | Public Grounds Appropriated: Robert's Hollow Drive | Requires the commissioners of Fairmount Park to petition for a survey and then for the construction of a road around the park. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 1083 | 1020 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 355 | Public Ground Appropriated: Wissahickon Creek | Establishes the City of Philadelphia as the holder of the deed and title to the land comprising Fairmount Park. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 1083 | 1020 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 356 | Public Grounds Appropriated: Land Possession | Establishes the Fairmount Park area under the control of the City of Philadelphia and the park commissioners who shall compensate the former owners. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 1083 | 1020 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | , 9 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 357 | Public Grounds Appropriated: Loans | Requires the City of Philadelphia to raise by loans sums of money to be used for park purposes. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 1083 | 1020 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 358 | Public Grounds Appropriated: Sale of Land | Creates park commissioners' power to acquire and sell tracts of land adjacent to the park and use it for park purposes with money from sales to be used in the sinking funds for repayment of loans. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 1083 | 1020 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 359 | Public Ground Appropriated: Annual Report | Board of Park Commissioners is required to make proceedings and expenditure reports to the mayor of the City of Philadelphia annually during December. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 1083 | 1020 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 360 | Public Grounds Appropriated: Leases | Grants exclusive power over leasing of houses and buildings within the park to the park commissioners. Rents paid shall be turned over to city treasurer. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 1083 | 1020 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 361 | Public Grounds Appropriated: Club Houses | Grants regulation of club houses, zoological buildings and others within the park exclusively to the park commissioners. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 1083 | 1020 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 362 | Public Grounds Appropriated: Bequests | Grants the park commissioners the power to accept devises, bequests and donations for the park. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 1083 | 1020 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 36 | Public Grounds Appropriated: Railways | Authorizes the park commissioners to license passenger railways within the park. Payments shall be paid to the city treasurer. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 1083 | 1020 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 37 | Public Grounds Appropriated: Approaches | Authorizes the councils of the City of Philadelphia to widen and straighten any approaches to the park. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 1083 | 1020 | | 0 | 24 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 363 | Public Grounds Appropriated: Park Police | Directs the park commissioners to employ, equip and pay a park police force. Park police are subject to orders of mayor in emergencies. | | U | 1868 | 0 | 1083 | 1020 | | 0 | 27 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 365 | County Auditors: Payment of Expenses | Requires that the county auditors be compensated by the several county commissioners from the county treasury. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 66 | 39 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 366 | Board of Public Charities: Reports | Requires anyone in charge of the poor, jails or any charitable reformatory or correctional institution to make an annual report to the commissioners of the Board of Public Charities. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 90 | 66 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 367 | Philadelphia Consolidated - Supplement - Street Cleaning | Requires the Board of Health to enter into contracts for the cleaning of streets in the city of Philadelphia. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 397 | 368 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 368 | Philadelphia Consolidated - Supplement - Fire Hydrants | Authorizes the water department of the city of Philadelphia to grant use of the public hydrants for cleaning of the streets. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 397 | 368 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 369 | Philadelphia Consolidated - Supplement - Contractors | Requires the city treasurer to pay the contracts for cleaning the streets and directs the select and common councils to provide the expenses. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 397 | 368 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 38 | Philadelphia Incorporated - Sewers | Grants the select and common councils of Philadelphia the power and authority to order and direct the construction of branch sewers as approved by the Board of Surveyors. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 1190 | 1184 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 39 | Public Purposes: Grounds Being Appropriated for Fairmount Park | Authorizes the Fairmount Park Commissioners to prevent damage to, or destruction of trees and shrubbery within the park. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 1194 | 1189 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 40 | Public Purposes: Grounds Being Appropriated for Fairmount Park | Authorizes the adjustment of boundaries of the park. Proceeds of sales shall be paid into the Sinking Fund. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 1194 | 1189 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 41 | Public Purposes: Grounds Being Appropriated for Fairmount Park | After giving sufficient notice, the park commissioners are authorized to take possession of any land before damages are assessed or paid. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 1194 | 1189 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 42 | Public Purposes: Grounds Being Appropriated for Fairmount Park | Park commissioners are authorized to change boundaries in adjusting grades of streets and offer compensation. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 1194 | 1189 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 43 | Public Purposes: Grounds Being Appropriated for Fairmount Park | Authorizes the city councils to confer upon the Park Commission the care and management of other grounds for park use. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 1194 | 1189 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 370 | Public Purposes: Grounds Being Appropriated for Fairmount Park | Commissioners and officers are not to receive compensation from persons having claims against Fairmount Park. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 1194 | 1189 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 371 | Public Purposes: Grounds Being Appropriated for Fairmount Park | No interest shall be allowed on damages for ground taken, except as provided by section 4 of this Act. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 1194 | 1189 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 372 | Dower in Real Estate: Board of Trusts | Creates a board to exercise and discharge all the duties and powers of the City of Philadelphia concerning any property appropriated to charitable uses. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 1276 | 1258 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 373 | Dower in Real Estate: Appointment of Board of Trusts | Directs the appointment of a board of directors by Supreme Court of city trusts for the City of Philadelphia. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 1276 | 1258 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 374 | Dower in Real Estate: Meetings of Board of Trusts | Requires the treasurer of Philadelphia to serve as the treasurer of the directors of trusts. Sets the meeting schedule and quorum requirements for the board. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 1276 | 1258 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 375 | Dower in Real Estate: Reports of Boards of Trusts | Requires the directors of trusts to report to the city councils of the City of Philadelphia and authorizes directors to administer and manage appropriate properties. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 1276 | 1258 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 376 | Dower in Real Estate: Records of Board of Trusts | Requires the directors of trusts to provide for safe keeping of all relevant records. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 1276 | 1258 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 377 | Dower in Real Estate: Directors of Board of Trusts | Considers the directors of trusts as agents of the City of Philadelphia and not eligible for compensation for services. | | U | 1869 | 0 | 1276 | 1258 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 378 | Titles to Land: Exemplification of Deeds | Certifies that the recorder of deeds records an exemplification of deeds to lands in two counties recorded in only one county. | | U | 1870 | 0 | 13 | 2 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 379 | Appropriating Ground in City of Philadelphia: Reports | Requires the Board of Park Commissioners to make an annual report to the city council in January of each year, and not to the Mayor, as now provided by law. | | U | 1870 | 0 | 93 | 70 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 380 | Security of Buildings From Fire in Philadelphia: Flues | Requires the building inspectors for the City of Philadelphia to examine the flues of every building under construction; sets requirement for position of dimensions of acceptable flues. | | U | 1870 | 0 | 218 | 211 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5841 | An Act to define...: Bloomsburg Taxation | Provides for the levy of taxes of up to five mills for each of the following purposes: trash removal, municipal liability insurance, and police support. | | U | 1870 | 0 | 343 | 335 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 5842 | An Act to define...: Year of Tax Levy | Special taxes levied by Bloomsburg for the delineated services shall be offset by an identical reduction in the general property taxes in the first year the special taxes are imposed. | | U | 1870 | 0 | 343 | 335 | | 0 | 9 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Incorporated Towns |
| 384 | Free Use of Fairmount Park and Prevention of Construction of Railroad | Requires the City of Philadelphia to maintain and keep the Fairmount Park open to the public and to ensure that no railroad be constructed therein . Existing railroad rights are excepted. | | U | 1870 | 0 | 451 | 443 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 46 | Widening and Straightening of Streets in Philadelphia: Alterations | It is lawful for the City of Philadelphia to widen or alter any street within the city, upon petition of the majority of affected land owners and plan approval by the court of quarter session. Owners of land taken are to be compensated as provided by existing law. | | U | 1870 | 0 | 547 | 526 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 382 | Commissioners in Commonwealth: Contract Advertisement | Requires the county commissioners in certain counties (Bucks, Lancaster, Juniata, Venango, Adams, Erie, Mercer, Westmoreland, Montgomery, Clarion and Schuylkill) to advertise proposals for any new building, bridge or any such alteration in at least two county newspapers. Sealed bids are to be required and contracts awarded to lowest bidder. Bond is required. | | U | 1870 | 0 | 834 | 765 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-7th Class) |
| 47 | Private Patrol and Watchman Commissioned by Mayor of Philly: Appointment | Authorizes the Mayor of Philadelphia to commission a private patrol or watchmen with power to arrest, and carry or use implements of policemen. | | U | 1870 | 0 | 1269 | 1166 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 383 | Erection of School Buildings in Philadelphia Board of Education | Places the erection of a new school house under the direction of the board of public education of the City of Philadelphia. | | U | 1871 | 0 | 100 | 109 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 48 | Appropriating of Grounds for Public Use: Exclusions | Empowers the park commissioners to exclude park manufactories in order to leave ownership in the owners thereof within the City of Philadelphia. | | U | 1871 | 0 | 363 | 338 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 381 | Hunting Park and Legacy of Elliot Cresson: Transfers | Transfers the care and management of The Hunting Park to the commissioners of Fairmount Park. | | U | 1871 | 0 | 873 | 785 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 385 | Hunting Park and Legacy of Elliot Cresson: Moneys | Requires the Councils of the city of Philadelphia to provide moneys for duties respecting Hunting Park. | | U | 1871 | 0 | 873 | 785 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 386 | Hunting Park and Legacy of Elliot Cresson: Shade Trees | Requires the commissioners of Fairmount Park to execute the Elliot Cresson trust for planting of shade trees. | | U | 1871 | 0 | 873 | 785 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 392 | Survey and Regulation City of Philadelphia: Plans | Empowers the Board of Surveyors of the City to confirm or reject all original plans and revisions of plans of the City. | | U | 1871 | 0 | 1353 | 1258 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 393 | Survey and Regulation: City of Philadelphia | Public notice is required prior to approval or rejection action on plans by the Board of Surveys. | | U | 1871 | 0 | 1353 | 1258 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 394 | Survey and Regulation City of Philadelphia: New Streets | Requires Board of Surveyors approval for addition of any street to any plan of the City . Approval of the Board does not commit the city. Appeal may be made to the Court of Quarter Session. | | U | 1871 | 0 | 1353 | 1258 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 395 | Establishing a Board of Wardens Port of Philadelphia: Disputes | Requires the Board of Wardens for the Port of Philadelphia to make a settlement of disputes in regard to pilotage; appeal within 30 days to the Court of Common Pleas is specified. | | U | 1872 | 0 | 29 | 18 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 397 | To Create a Board of Charities Act: Overseers | Requires the overseers and directors of the poor to keep records and make records available to the Board of Public Charities. A fine of \$100 for noncompliance is set. | | U | 1872 | 0 | 42 | 34 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 398 | To Create a Board of Charities Act: Plans | All plans for county prisons and almshouses are to be submitted to the Board of Public Charities; approved plans are to be filed with the Secretary of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1872 | 0 | 42 | 34 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 400 | Deeds Made by Commissioners of a County: Validation | Established validity of any and all deeds executed by the county commissioners which have not been acknowledged before a justice. | | U | 1872 | 0 | 45 | 37 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 399 | Liens for Principal and Interest Due Commonwealth: Surveyors | Describes the duties of county surveyors with regard to liens due on lands; requires reports of owners or occupiers of unpatented lands to whom warrants are served; sets content of report, and sets fee at five dollars for each warrant issued. | | U | 1872 | 0 | 51 | 43 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 401 | Faithful Performance Entered on Highway Contracts: Security | Requires the chief commissioner of highways of the City of Philadelphia to procure security from contractors on highway work. | | U | 1872 | 0 | 609 | 558 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 403 | Powers of Road Jurors, City of Philadelphia: Street Plans | Requires the city solicitors to procure at the expense of the city a correct plan of the street to be opened for a jury assessing damages. | | U | 1872 | 0 | 390 | 1247 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 404 | Regulating the Control of Square Timber Adrift in River: Prizeman | Established the appointment of and duties of prize masters to control square timber adrift in the West Branch adjacent to Clearfield and Clinton Counties. | | U | 1873 | 0 | 33 | 7 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (6th Class) |
| 51 | Furnishing of Water to Residents of Springfield Twp., County of Montgomery: Actual Furnishing of the Water | Authorizes the City of Philadelphia to furnish water to the Township of Springfield, Montgomery County, and exercise any and all powers dealing with water works. | | U | 1873 | 0 | 636 | 685 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (2nd A Class) |
| 52 | Curblines to Regulate - And Heights of and Widths of Footways | Authorizes the select and common councils of the City of Philadelphia to regulate curblines and heights and widths of footways (sidewalks). | | U | 1873 | 0 | 854 | 933 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 406 | Poor Houses, etc. : Inspection by Appointed Visitors | County institutional officers must admit visitors or inspectors sent by the Board of Public Charities. A fine of \$250 for each refusal is set. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 119 | 51 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 53 | Sale of County Land Not Needed for Buildings: Sales | Permits the county commissioners of any county to sell public land not needed for buildings. Proceeds of sale are to be paid into the treasury. Notice of sale is to be set by court of quarter sessions. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 154 | 87 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 54 | Poor Taxes, Collection from Unseated Lands: Collection | The county commissioners are required to enforce the collection of the poor tax from unseated lands. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 155 | 89 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 407 | Damages from Road and Highways, Assessments: Viewers | Requires the county viewers of roads and bridges to procure releases and assess damages for construction, if they agree in favor of locating said road. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 164 | 99 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 408 | County Officials, Accounts: Reports | Requires specified officials of all counties and cities to report quarterly returns of all money received and used by them to the Auditor General and State Treasurer. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 175 | 105 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 409 | County Officials, Accounts: Returns | Establishes the time periods for the submission of quarterly reports by all county and city treasurers. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 175 | 105 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 410 | Conflict of Interest: Incompatibility | Establishes for certain city, township and borough offices. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 186 | 120 | | 0 | 5 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 411 | Conflict of Interest: County Commissioners | Establishes ineligibility of county commissioner to serve as a member of the board of health or director of public schools. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 186 | 120 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 412 | Conflict of Interest: Prison Inspectors | Establishes the ineligibility of an alderman or attorney to serve as an inspector of the county prison. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 186 | 120 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 413 | Conflict of Interest: Councilmen | Prohibits persons from serving as more than one of the following capacities: councilman, guardian of the poor, member of the board of health and prison inspector. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 186 | 120 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 414 | Conflict of Interest: Assembly Members | Establishes the incompatibility of the offices of a legislative member and that of a city councilman. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 186 | 120 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 415 | Conflict of Interest: Councilmen | Requires that no city councilman can be eligible for any office chosen by the council. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 186 | 120 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 416 | Conflict of Interest: Councilmen | Makes all city councilmen ineligible to serve in any elected city or county office. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 186 | 120 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 132 | Secretary of Internal Affairs, Annual Reports to: Counties | Requires that all county commissioners and the board of revision of the City of Philadelphia transfer a full statement of all property taxable to the Secretary of Internal Affairs. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 193 | 126 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties |
| 417 | Cities, Divided into Classes: Power of Courts | Permits the city council to petition the court of quarter sessions to divide the city into or create new wards. Subsequently, requires court-appointed commissioners to report to the court their findings concerning the creation of wards. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 230 | 152 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 418 | Cities, Divided into Classes: Mayor | Requires the mayors of cities of the second and third class to supervise the conduct of city officers. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 230 | 152 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd, 3rd Class) |
| 423 | Cities Divided Into Classes: Bidding | All work, materials and supplies are to be obtained under contract awarded to the lowest responsible bidder. No officer of the city may provide such services. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 230 | 152 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd-3rd Class) |
| 419 | Cities, Divided into Classes: Treasury | Requires that appropriations made by law be made before any money can be paid out of the city treasury. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 230 | 152 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 420 | Cities, Divided into Classes: Sinking Fund | Requires city council to establish a sinking fund for the gradual extinguishment of bonds and funded debt. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 230 | 152 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 421 | Cities, Divided into Classes: City Property | Requires that no city property be used for private gain by any of the said officers; and city officers shall have no interest in contracting firms. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 230 | 152 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 422 | Cities, Divided into Classes: Streets | Grants exclusive control of the opening, widening, narrowing, vacating and changing grades of streets to the municipal authorities and courts. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 230 | 152 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 424 | City Mayors: Salary | Empowers the city councils to fix the salary of the mayor. All fees and costs pertaining to this office are to be paid into the city treasury. | | U | 1874 | 0 | 277 | 161 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 425 | Municipal Officers Terms Fixed: Elections | Establishes specific times for elections of specified offices in cities, wards, boroughs and townships. | | U | 1875 | 0 | 6 | 7 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 57 | Supplementary Act, Cities: Dissolving City Hall Commission | Empowers the city council of second class cities to dissolve city hall commissioners. Responsibilities are to be performed by the select and common councils. | | U | 1875 | 0 | 7 | 10 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 426 | Supplementary Act, Cities: Street Improvements | Empowers councils of second class cities to control street improvements made under special law. | | U | 1875 | 0 | 7 | 10 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 427 | Supplementary Act, Cities: Conduct of Officials | Grants exclusive supervision of the official conduct of all city officers to the city councils of second class cities. | | U | 1875 | 0 | 7 | 10 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 428 | Deeds, Indexes of: Recorder of Deeds | Requires recorder of deeds to keep two specified indexes of deeds. | | U | 1875 | 0 | 32 | 36 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 430 | Deeds, Indexes of: Costs | Cost of initial indexing required by this act is to be paid by the county. Maintenance of the indexing is to be paid by the respective recorders. | | U | 1875 | 0 | 32 | 36 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2038 | Deeds, Indexes of: Uniform Parcel Identifiers | Requiring the recorder of deeds or commissioner of records in counties which adopt a uniform parcel identifier system to record the uniform parcel identifier number on both the permanent and primary indexes of mortgages. Schedules for the application of the procedures in the Act are specified. | | U | 1875 | 0 | 32 | 36 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -6 | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 429 | Roads, Temporary Closing of: Fairs/Exhibitions | Requires the authorities of cities or boroughs to give their consent for the closing of public highways or streets for Pennsylvania or United States exhibitions or fairs. | | U | 1875 | 0 | 34 | 39 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities |
| 434 | County Commissioners, Appeal From Orders of: Compensation | Establishes appeal procedure for failure of county commissioners to affix compensation for county treasurers. | | U | 1875 | 0 | 54 | 57 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 58 | Boroughs Permitted to Levy a Gas Tax: Annual Tax | Empowers borough councils to levy and collect an annual tax not to exceed eight mills on each dollar of assessed valuation, the proceeds from which are to be used as specified. | | U | 1875 | 0 | 55 | 58 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 435 | Borough Permitted to Levy a Gas Tax: Adoption of | Specifies that the moneys raised from the tax must be used for gas and water services and maintenance. Citizen approval is needed. | | U | 1875 | 0 | 55 | 58 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 443 | County Officials, Salary: Philadelphia | Requires that certain city officers shall be regarded as county officers when a city containing over 300,000 people is co-extensive with a county boundary. (Act 143 of 1982 repealed the remainder of the Act.) | | U | 1876 | 0 | 13 | 15 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 441 | Mortgages Holders, Given Additional Security: Marginal Notes | Requires the recorders of deeds of the counties to enter assignments on the margin of record of mortgages unless they are microfilmed. | | U | 1876 | 0 | 18 | 17 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 59 | First Class Cities, Validation of Ordinances: Summary Proceedings | Empowers any police officer or constable of any first class city to arrest any persons in violation of any ordinance; sets procedure for setting bail and holding hearings. | | U | 1876 | 0 | 99 | 67 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 60 | Municipalities, Granted Additional Powers: Towns | Empowers every borough or incorporated town to regulate, license or prohibit theatrical exhibitions, concerts and like shows within the city. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 192 of 1915.) | | U | 1876 | 0 | 112 | 83 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 61 | Municipalities Permitted to Mortgage Their Real Estate: Borrowing | Authorizes municipalities to borrow money on mortgage to supply water with approval of electors. | | U | 1876 | 0 | 132 | 99 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 62 | First Class Cities, Opening and Widening Streets: Viewers | Empowers the city officers to petition for a jury of viewers to assess the damages sustained by the opening or widening of streets. | | U | 1876 | 0 | 138 | 107 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 444 | Supplementary Act, Roads and Highways: Auditors | Requires the county commissioners, supervisors and auditors to procure releases or assessments of damages for building a road. Report of releases and assessments to be filed with respective township clerks. | | U | 1876 | 0 | 145 | 118 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Counties, Townships |
| 445 | Office of Constable and Township or Borough Auditor: Prohibitions | Establishes incompatibility of borough and township officers. | | U | 1876 | 0 | 179 | 148 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |
| 446 | Sheriff's Deputy Appointed Duty: Election Poll Work Prohibited | Prohibits the appointment of county deputy sheriffs to be present at any election polls within a first class cities coterminous with a first class county. | | U | 1877 | 0 | 36 | 30 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 447 | County Certificates of Indebtedness Tax Exempt: Bonds | Establishes the exempt status of the county bonds held for poor and road purposes. | | U | 1877 | 0 | 44 | 42 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 448 | Third Class Cities, Conversion to Boroughs: Taxes | Requires that the authorities of a third class city make an adjustment of taxes levied prior to the establishment of the borough. | | U | 1877 | 0 | 55 | 55 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class) |
| 449 | Supplementary Acts, Boroughs: Elections | Establishes separate election districts for boroughs divided into wards. | | U | 1878 | 0 | 51 | 72 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 451 | State Roads, Debts Paid: Supervisors Duties | Establishes conditions when supervisors of highways shall take over responsibility for a public highway derived from any special Act of Assembly and sets their respective duties. | | U | 1878 | 0 | 102 | 137 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships |
| 63 | State Roads, Debt Paid: Special Taxes | Special taxes may be levied to pay for roads. | | U | 1878 | 0 | 102 | 137 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships |
| 64 | State Roads, Debts Paid: Powers | The county commissioners can renounce their powers over public highways, at which time it becomes the duty of the supervisors of the townships to take charge of said public highways, including levying and collecting taxes and expending monies to repay debt contracted by the commissioners. | | U | 1878 | 0 | 102 | 137 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Townships |
| 453 | State Roads, Debts Paid: Accounts | Requires the supervisors to settle their accounts with the township auditors as prescribed for other accounts of supervisors of roads. | | U | 1878 | 0 | 102 | 137 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships |
| 454 | County Commissioners Bond Required: Bond | Requires the commissioners to give bond of not less than \$2,000 each as set by court of quarter sessions. Sets procedure for recording. Bonds are to be taken in the name of the Commonwealth for use of respective county. | | U | 1878 | 0 | 118 | 149 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 455 | Guard Rails, Regulated: Guard Walls | Requires that guardrails which are absolutely necessary and which are too expensive for townships to maintain be maintained by the counties. Applies only in the County of Philadelphia. | | U | 1878 | 0 | 150 | 190 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 65 | Tax Collectors, Bond Required: Special Taxes | Courts may direct boroughs, townships, or districts empowered to collect taxes to require bonding of the tax collector in an amount set by the court. | | U | 1878 | 0 | 150 | 191 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Institutional Districts, School Districts, School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 457 | Unseated Lands, Taxation of: Record of Payment | Requires county treasurer to record payment of taxes on unseated lands. Sets content and procedure of record. Fee is set at 25 cents for copy. | | U | 1879 | 0 | 34 | 32 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 458 | Unseated Lands, Taxation of: Books and Seal | Requires county commissioners supply treasurer with book for records and the proper seal. Books and seals are to be supplied before 1/1/1880. | | U | 1879 | 0 | 34 | 32 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 66 | Second Class Cities, Preventing Water Pollution: Pipes | Authorizes any city of the second class to extend influent pipes and to build piers in the bed of a river. | | U | 1879 | 0 | 46 | 42 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 67 | Second Class Cities, Settlement of Municipal Liens: Council | Authorizes the councils of the second class cities to make amicable settlement of liens for the costs of improving streets. | | U | 1879 | 0 | 69 | 76 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 460 | Fixing Salaries and Numbers of Clerks: Council Duty | Requires the councils of the cities of the first class to fix the salaries and the numbers of clerks and employees who are paid by warrant out of the city treasury; exceptions are specified. | | U | 1879 | 0 | 72 | 82 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 462 | County Officials, Payment of Fees: Requirements | Requires all salaried county officers to pay fees received into the county treasury, except those assigned to the state treasury. | | U | 1879 | 0 | 133 | 136 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 464 | Supplementary Act, Sale of Land for Taxes: Sales | Requires the successors in the office of county treasurer to sell all advertised unsold lands; schedule for sale is specified. | | U | 1879 | 0 | 151 | 160 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 465 | Supplementary Act, Sale of Lands for Taxes: Advertisement. | Outlines the form and manner of advertisement and sale of unsold lands by the treasurer. | | U | 1879 | 0 | 151 | 160 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 69 | Borough Bonds, Redemption and Reissue: Powers | Permits the borough councils to redeem bonds before maturity with consent of the holders thereof and to issue new bonds to secure the same debt at a lower rate of interest. | | U | 1879 | 0 | 153 | 163 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 466 | City Gauger, Relating to: Fines | Requires all liquid merchandise to be gauged by the city gauger in second class cities. Unauthorized gaugers shall be fined ten dollars for each offense. Sale of ungauged merchandise is subject to a fine of one dollar for each vessel sold. | | U | 1879 | 0 | 179 | 196 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 467 | City Gauger, Relating to: Inspecting Merchandise | All liquid merchandise, manufactured within or without the city, shall be gauged by the city gauger or his deputies. | | U | 1879 | 0 | 179 | 196 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 70 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities: Loan Bonds | The councils of second class cities will have full power to adjust the interest to the date of maturity on temporary loan bonds. | | U | 1881 | 0 | 7 | 5 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 469 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities: Loan Bonds | Requires the councils of the second class cities to set apart and appropriate from the general revenues of the city enough money to pay the interest on bonds and to create a sinking fund. | | U | 1881 | 0 | 7 | 5 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 71 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities: Improvement Bonds | Empowers second class city councils to provide for the retirement of improvement bonds by investing sinking funds in any outstanding obligation. | | U | 1881 | 0 | 7 | 5 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 73 | Municipalities, Issue of New Bonds: Refunding Bonded Indebtedness | Permits municipality or school district to issue and sell either registered or coupon bonds in order to redeem or pay off other interest bearing evidences of indebtedness. Interest rates are not to exceed six percent per annum payable at a time not to exceed twenty years. | | U | 1881 | 0 | 10 | 10 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties, School Districts, Townships (1st Class) |
| 75 | Board of Directors of Subschool Districts: Grounds/Buildings | Grants the several school boards of subschool districts of cities of the second class to purchase ground, erect and furnish buildings; such districts can levy taxes for these purposes. | | U | 1881 | 0 | 29 | 32 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class), School Districts (2nd Class) |
| 470 | County Treasurers Authorized to Collect Taxes: Delinquent Taxes | Requires county treasurers to collect unpaid or delinquent taxes in certain cases; sets schedule for collection. No commission will be paid for collection of such taxes. | | U | 1881 | 0 | 31 | 35 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 76 | Supplementary Act, Second Class City: Refunds | Empowers any city of the second class to direct the refund of excess over the amount of amicable settlement paid by any street improvement company to the respective payees. | | U | 1881 | 0 | 31 | 36 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 77 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities: Adjusting Debt | Empowers the city council to make an adjustment of indebtedness incurred by any district of the city for street improvements before or after consolidation with the city. | | U | 1881 | 0 | 31 | 36 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 78 | Supplementary Act, Street Railways: Changing Tracks | Grants the councils of second and third class cities authority to require a partial change of route of a street passenger railway. | | U | 1881 | 0 | 39 | 48 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd, 3rd Class) |
| 6336 | Sale, Letting, or Mortgaging...: Filing | Corporations may have minutes of meeting filed with county when selling, letting, or mortgaging their property. | | U | 1881 | 0 | 69 | 76 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6358 | An act relating to...defeasances...: Mortgages | To become effective as relates to mortgages, defeasances shall have been recorded and indexed by recorder of deeds. | | U | 1881 | 0 | 84 | 91 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 471 | General Road Laws Apply When Local Laws Are Repealed | When township road laws are repealed, the General Road Law shall govern the township roads as if their own had not been enacted. | | U | 1881 | 0 | 105 | 113 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships |
| 472 | Produce, Selling Without License Prohibited: Councils | Empowers the councils of second and third class cities to fix the amount paid for a license to peddle and to regulate such peddling. Fine for each violation is set at \$50.00. | | U | 1881 | 0 | 109 | 121 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 473 | Delinquent Tax Collector, Office Abolished: Receiver of Taxes | Requires the receiver of taxes in first class cities to prepare a registry of all outstanding delinquent taxes on or before January 1 of each year and to collect same. | | U | 1883 | 0 | 9 | 10 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 79 | Office Abolished: Distraint for Delinquent taxes | Authorizes the Revenue Commissioner to seize goods and property of any delinquent taxpayer until said taxes are paid. Procedure is specified. | | U | 1883 | 0 | 9 | 10 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 80 | Delinquent Tax Collector, Office Abolished: Sale of Property | Empowers the Receiver of Taxes of first class cities to stay the sale or to purchase real estate being sold for taxes when sale proceeds do not cover costs. City may take title. | | U | 1883 | 0 | 9 | 10 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 474 | Delinquent Tax Collector, Office Abolished: Payments | Requires the receiver of taxes to pay weekly to the city treasurer his collections of all outstanding or delinquent taxes and to submit a detailed statement of the payments. | | U | 1883 | 0 | 9 | 10 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 81 | Delinquent Tax Collector, Office Abolished: Clerks/Deputies | Empowers the Receiver of Taxes to appoint clerks whose duties and responsibilities will be the same as the said receiver. | | U | 1883 | 0 | 9 | 10 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 475 | Delinquent Tax Collector, Office Abolished: Security | Requires the receiver of taxes to pay an additional security bond to the city council. Bond set at \$30,000. | | U | 1883 | 0 | 9 | 10 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 476 | Delinquent Tax Collector, Office Abolished: Compensation | Established the amount of compensation, in addition to salary, receivable by the receiver of taxes. Commission is set at one percent of all money collected and is paid to the city treasurer. Disbursements are to be made monthly, signed by the treasurer and countersigned by the controller. | | U | 1883 | 0 | 9 | 10 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 477 | Delinquent Tax Collector, Office Abolished: Compensation | Requires the deputy collectors be paid commissions on the amount collected; percentage to be set by council and paid monthly. Clerks shall be paid a salary set by council. | | U | 1883 | 0 | 9 | 10 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 478 | District Attorney, Qualification for Office: Petition. | All candidates for the office of county district attorney must be qualified to practice in the Supreme or Superior Court of the State. | | U | 1883 | 0 | 15 | 15 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 479 | Municipal Mercantile Tax, Prohibited: Sample Merchants | Exempts commercial travelers from taxation by any city, borough or municipality levying mercantile taxes. | | U | 1883 | 0 | 31 | 20 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 74 | First Class Cities, Administrative Proceedings: Specific Powers | Empowers the councils of first class cities to compel the attendance of witnesses and production of books and papers concerning any matter of inquiry. | | U | 1883 | 0 | 32 | 22 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 482 | Unclaimed Cadavers, Distribution and Disposition: Notices | The state is to be notified of the existence of any unclaimed cadavers. Sets limits for burial expenses to be paid by the county. | | U | 1883 | 0 | 119 | 106 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 483 | Roads, Cutting of Weed Adjacent to Supervisor/Constable | Requires the supervisors of the public roads and highways in every township or district to cut and destroy weeds on or along roads and to give notice to owners of unseated lands requiring them to cut same. | | U | 1885 | 0 | 9 | 11 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships |
| 484 | Letters of Attorney Recorded: Recordation | Requires the office of the recorder of deeds to record acknowledgement of letters of attorney. | | U | 1885 | 0 | 55 | 35 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 485 | Taxes, Collection in Boroughs and Townships: Duplicates | Requires the county, borough, township, school and poor authorities empowered to levy taxes to issue a duplicate of all taxes assessed to the collector of taxes. Record keeping is required as specified. | | U | 1885 | 0 | 187 | 157 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 83 | County Taxes, Discount Date May Be Changed: General Powers | Empowers the county commissioners to change the date which reduction for prompt payment shall cease and to give notice to the county treasurer. Changes are to be fixed on or before July 1 of each year. | | U | 1885 | 0 | 204 | 168 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 84 | Counties, Purchase of Land by: Tax Sales | Authorizes commissioners to purchase lands sold for taxes and to keep a record of all taxes assessed upon the said tract of land. Recordkeeping requirements are specified. | | U | 1885 | 0 | 268 | 194 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 486 | Counties, Purchase of Land By: Rates | Requires the officers responsible for levying and fixing the rate of taxation within any county to certify such rates to the several county commissioners. | | U | 1885 | 0 | 268 | 194 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 487 | Counties, Purchase of Land By: Unredeemed Land | Requires county commissioners to sell after two years unredeemed land at a public sale. | | U | 1885 | 0 | 268 | 194 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 488 | Time Standard Established: Imposition | Requires every county, city, borough, town, township or other municipality to use only the established eastern standard time. | | U | 1887 | 0 | 21 | 18 | | 0 | 001a | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 85 | Counties Permitted to Release Prisoners: Discharges | Empowers the county commissioners to discharge certain prisoners without proceeding under insolvent laws. | | U | 1887 | 0 | 86 | 39 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 86 | Supplementary Act, Burial Grounds: Removal of bodies | Authorizes officers of second class cities, towns, and counties to remove bodies from burial grounds which are a public nuisance and to acquire the land for other growth-related public uses. | | U | 1887 | 0 | 96 | 47 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (2nd Class), Townships |
| 87 | Supplementary Act, Burial Grounds: Removals Regulated | Bodies may be removed from burial grounds to permit new uses or if the grounds are a public nuisance. Notice provisions are required. | | U | 1887 | 0 | 96 | 47 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (2nd Class), Townships |
| 88 | Counties, Permitted to Deduct Commissions from Taxes: Commissions | Empowers the county treasurers to charge and deduct from school, road, and all other municipal taxes compensation in the form of commissions. | | U | 1887 | 0 | 178 | 115 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 491 | Counties, Permitted to Deduct Commissions From Taxes: Audits | Requires county auditors to audit and settle accounts of the county treasurer. | | U | 1887 | 0 | 178 | 115 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 89 | Chief Deputy Sheriff, Appointment of: Powers and Duties | It is the duty of the sheriff to appoint a chief deputy. | | U | 1887 | 0 | 185 | 126 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 90 | Foreign Merchandise Dealers, Licensed | Authorizes cities and boroughs to tax foreign dealers for temporary business and to enforce, by ordinance, such taxation. | | U | 1887 | 0 | 185 | 127 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 91 | Reformatories - Appropriations to: Philadelphia | Authorizes the councils of the cities of the first class to make appropriations to houses of refuge and reformation of juvenile delinquents. | | U | 1887 | 0 | 265 | 149 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 92 | Municipalities Permitted To Take Land To Provide Water: Condemnation | Authorizes the appropriation of land and water to erect waterworks or improve water supplies. Extraterritorial land is specified. | | U | 1887 | 0 | 267 | 152 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 495 | County Supplies: Provided | County commissioners shall furnish furniture, books, stationery, heat, etc., for county offices located in the county buildings. | | U | 1889 | 0 | 52 | 54 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 502 | Bridge Viewers: Number Fixed at Three | Fixes three as the number of county bridge viewers, one of whom shall be a surveyor. | | U | 1889 | 0 | 129 | 143 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 503 | Municipal Tax Returns Filed in Department of Internal Affairs | County commissioners of each county shall procure from wards, boroughs and townships of their respective counties full and complete returns and to make a specific total return as directed. | | U | 1889 | 0 | 157 | 176 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6752 | Unused Streets, Lanes and Alleys...: Reversion of Land Ownership | Roads, etc., laid out yet not opened for 21 years shall not be opened after that time without the consent of the landowner. | | U | 1889 | 0 | 173 | 192 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Townships |
| 506 | Steam Boilers, Insurance Policies Covering: Inspectors | Requires the inspector of steam engines and boilers, in and for all first class cities, to provide all steam boiler insurance companies forms for the details of inspection. | | U | 1891 | 0 | 5 | 3 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 96 | Eminent Domain: Appeal from Damage Awards Allowed | Grants county commissioners or city councils the right to make appeals on assessments of damages for paving, widening, or maintaining streets. (Partly repealed by Act 192 of 1915, Chapter XIII.) | | U | 1891 | 0 | 17 | 10 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties |
| 97 | Municipal Roads, Laying Out and Maintaining | Authorization to take property for streets, bridges, sewers, and water lines is granted. Landowners may petition for such improvements. | | U | 1891 | 0 | 75 | 59 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties, Townships |
| 3656 | Municipal Roads, Laying Out and Maintaining: Prothonotary | Prothonotary shall record all reports of viewers. (Amended by JARA.) | | U | 1891 | 0 | 75 | 59 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties, Townships |
| 99 | Municipal Roads, Laying Out and Maintaining: General Powers | Authorizes establishment and improvement of streets and alleys as well as construction of bridges, piers, abutments, sewers, and drains. Authorizes citizen petition process to effectuate above. | | U | 1891 | 0 | 75 | 59 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | -9 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties, Townships |
| 505 | Municipal Roads, Laying Out and Maintaining: Petitions | Notices of construction of streets and alleys must be posted along the line of improvement within ten days of approval of the action. | | U | 1891 | 0 | 75 | 59 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties, Townships |
| 100 | Municipal Roads, Laying Out and Maintaining: Sidewalks | Authorizes municipality to require property owners to repair sidewalks and curbs or to perform work and assess owners, if owner fails to do work. | | U | 1891 | 0 | 75 | 59 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Townships |
| 6149 | First Class Cities: Sale of Public Property Authorized | Empowers the first class cities to sell at public sale and convey any and all real estate purchased or acquired as public landings. | | U | 1891 | 0 | 95 | 68 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6150 | Second Class Cities, Common Councils: Representation | Establishes the apportionment of council members in the second class cities. | | U | 1891 | 0 | 123 | 116 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6105 | County Commissioners Permitted to Sell Land: Petition | Authorizes county commissioners to sell real estate after proper submission of a petition to the common pleas court. | | U | 1891 | 0 | 168 | 165 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 101 | First Class City Councils: Establish Wharf Lines | Authorizes the select and common councils of cities of the first class to establish wharf lines. | | U | 1891 | 0 | 209 | 180 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6151 | Cremation of Bodies, Relating to: Permits | Requires the board of health or the department of health authorities to issue a permit to cremate. | | U | 1891 | 0 | 212 | 184 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6152 | Taxes, Collection of: Poor Taxes | Requires the collectors of state, county and poor taxes in several counties to credit the money collected to the county treasurer. Collectors shall be elected and bonded. Monthly reports are required. | | U | 1891 | 0 | 213 | 185 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6153 | Voter Registration Assessors, Election of: Vacancies | Creates position of assistant assessor in every borough and township where more than one election district exists and provides for election. | | U | 1891 | 0 | 298 | 227 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |
| 508 | Boroughs May Use Certain Tax Money to Purchase: Electricity | Empowers the burgess and the town councils of boroughs to use an additional special tax to provide for the lighting of the borough. | | U | 1891 | 0 | 302 | 232 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 6154 | Hospitals, Lying In, Licensed and Regulated: Board of Health | Empowers the board of health of any locality to license the establishment of a maternity ward and to periodically inspect same. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 24 | 19 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 6155 | First Class City: Addition of Tax-Exempt Property to Tax Books | Requires the board of revision of taxes of first class city to add previously exempt real estate to the taxable list if exempt status expires. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 25 | 20 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 6156 | Second Class Cities, Boards of Control of School District | Prohibits members of the board of control of school districts in any second class city from being employed by the board. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 34 | 30 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 6157 | County Commissioners Authorized to Subscribe to Papers | County commissioners are directed to subscribe to three weekly newspapers, bind same, and keep them in their offices for public use. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 105 | 56 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6158 | Monthly Return of Monies to State Officers: Auditor General/Treasurer | Requires monthly returns and payments to Auditor General and State Treasurer of all monies received for the use of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 125 | 76 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 6159 | Police Pension Fund: Municipalities | Requires establishment of a police retirement fund to be funded equally by each member of the force to no more than 3 1/2 percent of a member's annual salary and appropriations made by the city. Procedure for operation of the fund is stated. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 129 | 82 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd A Class) |
| 6257 | Police Pension Fund In Municipalities | Gifts in trust may be accepted for police pension funds. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 129 | 82 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd A Class) |
| 6256 | Police Pension Fund In Municipalities | Persons entitled to benefit from the police retirement fund shall not be deprived participation. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 129 | 82 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd A Class) |
| 6255 | Police Pension Fund In Municipalities: Beneficiary Designated | Establishes that retirement allowance is not subject to assignment or transfer. (Repealed in part by JARA.) | | U | 1893 | 0 | 129 | 82 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd A Class) |
| 102 | Cities Authorized to Appropriate Land for Bridges: General Power | Cities may take land for construction and maintenance of bridges. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 139 | 89 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 6160 | Cities Authorized to Appropriate Land For Bridges: Damages | Provides for the settlement of damages from the appropriation of private property by any city of the commonwealth (except third class cities). | | U | 1893 | 0 | 139 | 89 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 103 | Cities, Purchase, Use, Maintenance, Condemnation of Bridges | Authorizes purchase or appropriation of bridges within boundaries. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 154 | 97 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 6161 | Cities, Purchase, Use, Maintenance, Condemnation of Bridges: Bonds | Cities may tender a bond for payment of damages from bridge appropriations. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 154 | 97 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 4936 | Records to be Recorded in English: Records Furnished Recorder | All persons filing deed, mortgages, agreement, leases, etc., with register's or recorder's office, shall file an English translation with the documents. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 188 | 137 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6566 | Records Recorded in English: Papers not Conforming | No paper filed without English translation shall be used in any legal proceeding nor shall it be considered valid. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 188 | 137 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6162 | Riparian Rights of First Class Cities | Empowers first class cities to purchase, alter or modify certain riparian properties and to impose regulations and restrictions upon said property after proper notice has been given to the owners. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 281 | 247 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 104 | Deputy County Coroners, Appointed | Coroner may appoint one or more deputies. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 330 | 269 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 6163 | Deputy County Coroners, Appointed: Powers and Duties | Prescribes duties for deputy coroners. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 330 | 269 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 105 | Commitment of Minors to Charitable Institutions | City officials may appropriate money to any society providing for the protection of children from cruelty. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 399 | 301 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 106 | Improvement of Streets: Bonds | Authorizes cities to issue bonds to finance street improvements. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 453 | 323 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 6164 | Improvement of Streets: Collection of Assessments | Requires certain information to be entered upon the assessment lien on property for the improvement of streets before the lien is filed with the prothonotary's office of any city. Record of entries is specified. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 453 | 323 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 6165 | Improvement of Streets: Collection of Assessments | Requires the city solicitor to collect all delinquent assessments. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 453 | 323 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 511 | Supplementary Act, Elections: Temporary Voting Place | Requires the assessor to be present at his residence when temporary voting places are established in any voting district or precinct. | | U | 1893 | 0 | 455 | 324 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 107 | Public Morgues, Regulation | County is empowered to maintain a morgue. (Effectively repealed by Act 230 of 1953 and Act 130 of 1955.) | | U | 1893 | 0 | 457 | 327 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 6167 | Public Morgues, Regulation | Unclaimed or unidentified bodies shall be removed to county morgue. (Effectively repealed by Act 230 of 1953 and Act 130 of 1955.) | | U | 1893 | 0 | 457 | 327 | | 0 | 1 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6166 | Public Morgues, Regulation | Procedure of sale of personal property of deceased persons is set; proceeds shall go to county. (Effectively repealed by Act 230 of 1953 and Act 130 of 1955.) | | U | 1893 | 0 | 457 | 327 | | 0 | 1 | 7 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6172 | Second Class Cities, Council Meetings | Establishes the requirement for select and common councils of second class cities to hold council meetings. Sets 10 a.m. on the first Monday in April following the biennial election of councilmen as the time and date for the organization meeting of the governing body. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 29 | 14 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6173 | County Bridges, Regulated | Plans and contracts for county buildings shall be approved by court of common pleas; bid request to be advertised, lowest bidder selected. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 38 | 24 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 512 | Surplus Bonds at Tax Sales, Recordation | Requires the county treasurers to record all surplus bonds for land sales with the prothonotary of the county. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 47 | 32 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 108 | Cities Permitted to Improve Streets | Authorizes cities to grade, pave, curb, or otherwise improve public streets or alleys without owners' petition. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 105 | 78 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 6174 | Land Sold at Tax Sales Cleared of Tax Liens | Taxing officer is to pay taxes out of proceeds of sale. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 111 | 84 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5531 | Standing Timber: Conveyance of | All records of conveyance of timber shall be recorded by recorder of deeds upon request. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 113 | 87 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6175 | Second Class Cities, Party Walls Regulated | Creates the Bureau of Building Inspection and provides for staffing. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 135 | 105 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6176 | Second Class Cities, Party Walls Regulated | Clerk of Bureau of Building Inspection is required to keep a complete record of the bureau's business. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 135 | 105 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6177 | Second Class Cities, Party Walls Regulated | Requires the Bureau of Building Inspection to survey property for, and prior to, creation of a party wall and establish the costs thereof. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 135 | 105 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6178 | Second Class Cities, Party Walls Regulated | Requires the Bureau of Building Inspection to examine any building to be used for public entertainment for compliance with specified standards. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 135 | 105 | | 0 | 40 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6179 | Second Class Cities, Party Walls Regulated | Authorizes second class city councils to enact ordinances for the enforcement of building codes. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 135 | 105 | | 0 | 45 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 513 | First Class Cities, Supplementary Act | Sets minimum requirements and regulation regarding the construction, alteration and ventilation of tenement houses. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 178 | 110 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -13 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 6180 | Membership of Board of Health: Incompatibility | Establishes the requirements for membership of the board of health of any municipality. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 203 | 124 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6181 | County Advertising Regulated: Notices | Commissioners of counties with a population of 500,000 to 1,000,000 shall designate during the first week of January the newspapers in which notices and advertisements are to be published. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 209 | 126 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A Class) |
| 514 | Plumbing Regulated by Municipalities | Boards of health are directed to adopt and promulgate rules and regulations for house drainage and cesspool construction, and provide for regulation of persons engaged in the plumbing trade. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 232 | 133 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities |
| 515 | Kindergartens, Second Class Cities | Authorizes boards of education or boards of control to appropriate money as may be required to maintain kindergarten schools in second class cities. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 265 | 178 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6723 | City Classification Law: Classes | All cities, depending on population, shall be classified as follows: Second Class contains 250,000 to 1 millions; Second Class A contains between 80,000 and 250,000 (plus election to Class); Third Class contains all cities below 250,000 persons which do not elect to be in the Second Class A. Cities with a population exceeding one million persons constitute the First Class. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 275 | 188 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities |
| 6183 | City Classification Law: Appeals to Court | If the population falls below the minimum limit for first, second, or second A class cities or if the population exceeds the maximum limit for second, second A or third class cities, a charter commission must be appointed by court of common pleas. Home rule cities are provided specific protections. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 275 | 188 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 6184 | City Classification Law | Recommendations of the charter commission shall be submitted to the electorate. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 275 | 188 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 109 | Memorial Day, Municipal Observance | Cities are authorized to appropriate money for Memorial Day services. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 298 | 216 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 110 | Memorial Day and July 4th Observance in Second Class Cities | Authorizes second class cities to appropriate money for the expenses of Memorial Day and July 4th celebrations. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 332 | 246 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 111 | Cities, Allowed to Take Land for Public Parks | Authorizes cities to purchase or take private property for recreational facilities if property is within boundaries and may annex if outside. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 349 | 257 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | , 3 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 6185 | Bureau of Health Created: The Creation Thereof | Creates a Bureau of Health in the cities of the second class. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6186 | Bureau of Health Created: Dead Animals | Establishes duty of Bureau of Health of second class city to establish fees and penalties for rendering dead animals without proper care. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6187 | Bureau of Health Created: Removal of Dead Animals | Requires Bureau of Health to remove dead animals not removed by owners. Sets fine for negligent owners at not more than \$25. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 114 | Bureau of Health Created: Removal of Nuisances | Authorizes the Bureau of Health to order the removal of any offensive condition or nuisance on private property including, but not limited to, the emptying of privies and other putrid substances. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6188 | Bureau of Health Created: Licenses | Requires the Bureau of Health to license anyone engaged in the removal of privy-well contents. License shall be for one year. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 516 | Bureau of Health Created: Abatement of Nuisance | Empowers the Bureau of Health of each city to require that all offensive privy wastes be removed. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6189 | Bureau of Health Created: Dead Animals | Empowers the Department of Public Safety to enter into contracts for the removal of dead animals from any public thoroughway or other place. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6190 | Bureau of Health Created | Requires the Bureau of Health to register all dairies and milk depots in the second class cities. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6191 | Bureau of Health Created: Notice to Abate Nuisance | Requires the officer(s) appointed to carry out all the orders of the Bureau of Health and the provisions of this act. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6192 | Bureau of Health Created: Removal of Garbage | Requires the Department of Public Safety, with the approval of the city council, to contract for the removal of garbage and swill after Bureau gives notice of requirement for its removal. Penalties provided. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 112 | Bureau of Health Created: Contagious Diseases | Health department is authorized to quarantine houses of afflicted. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 21 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6193 | Bureau of Health Created: Duties of Physician | Requires the physicians of the Bureau of Health to report prevalence of an epidemic, to keep vaccine, and to report after inspection. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 113 | Bureau of Health Created: Placards, Infectious Diseases | Health department is authorized to placard houses of afflicted. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 23 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6194 | Bureau of Health Created: Hospitals | Empowers the director of the department of public safety to erect, purchase or lease a public hospital with consent of council. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 25 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6195 | Bureau of Health Created | Health department required to visit persons having infectious or contagious diseases and to confine those persons to hospitals as necessary at the expense of the city. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6196 | Bureau of Health Created: Vaccinations | Authorizes the Bureau of Health to take measures against the spread of any contagious disease, vaccination of poor to be conducted at expense of bureau. Fine provided for refusal of vaccination. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 27 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6197 | Bureau of Health Created: Cities of Second Class | Requires the Department of Public Safety and the Bureau of Health to take measures for the preservation of the public health. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6198 | Bureau of Health Created: Funding | Requires the second class city council to appropriate needed funds for the efficient prevention of the spread of contagious disease. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 29 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6199 | Bureau of Health Created: Quarantine | Empowers the director of the Department of Public Safety to make rules and regulations for the control of any quarantine. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6200 | Bureau of Health Created: Quarantine Stations | Empowers the director of the Department of Public Safety with enforcement authority within or without the city limits. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 350 | 258 | | 0 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6201 | County Controller, Office Created | Establishes the office of county controller and abolishes the office of county auditor in counties with over 150,000 persons. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 403 | 288 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6202 | County Controller, Office Created | Establishes the eligibility for the office of County Controller and its bond requirement. (Repealed except for first class counties.) | | U | 1895 | 0 | 403 | 288 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6203 | County Controller, Office Created | Establishes the controller's power over the general supervision and control of the fiscal offices of the county. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 403 | 288 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6204 | County Controller, Office Created | Controller shall keep a set of books by double entry, establish estimate of expenses and tax rates for budgetary purposes. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 403 | 288 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6205 | County Controller, Office Created | Controller shall prepare an annual report and publish it in a newspaper. (Act repealed except for first class counties.) | | U | 1895 | 0 | 403 | 288 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6206 | County Controller, Office Created | Controller shall keep an office in the court house, furnished at county expense, and have office hours between 10:00 am and 2:00 pm. (Act repealed except for first class counties.) | | U | 1895 | 0 | 403 | 288 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 517 | County Controller, Office Created: Audits | Requires the controller to scrutinize, audit and decide on all bills, claims and demands against the county. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 403 | 288 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6207 | County Controller, Office Created | Requires the county commissioners to get controller's approval for any warrants on the treasury for any debt. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 403 | 288 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6209 | County Controller, Office Created | Warrants are to be countersigned by controller, who is to keep a register thereof, and provide monthly reports to commissioners. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 403 | 288 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6208 | County Controller, Office Created | County controller has custody of all official bonds, title deeds, contracts and documents relating to the county financial affairs. | | U | 1895 | 0 | 403 | 288 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6210 | County Controller, Office Created | Specifies duties of county treasurer. (Repealed except for first class counties.) | | U | 1895 | 0 | 403 | 288 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6211 | County Controller, Office Created | Controller shall appoint a deputy controller and such other clerks as necessary. (Act repealed except for first class counties.) | | U | 1895 | 0 | 403 | 288 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6213 | Constables of Townships Made Ex Officio Fire Wardens | Requires the fire wardens of each township to make reports of violations of regulations protecting forests from fire to the court. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 9 | 7 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships |
| 6214 | Unseated Lands: Purchase Authorized by Commonwealth | Requires the county treasurers and commissioners to publish notice of tax sale of unseated lands. Prescribes procedures. Department of Conservation and Natural Resources shall fulfill duties of this act. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 11 | 10 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 6215 | County Officials to Furnish Information to State | County to furnish information to state heads of departments and be compensated as the Auditor General may determine. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 22 | 16 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6216 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities, Taxation | Requires the collector of delinquent taxes of second class cities to deliver books and papers required for said collection to the controller upon termination of the collectors term of office. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 55 | 46 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 116 | House of Detention for Juveniles in First Class Cities, Provided For | Empowers first class cities to erect a house(s) of detention for untried juvenile prisoners below the age of 16 years, with the approval of the mayor, chief of the department of safety, the president of the board of inspectors of the county prison and the prison agent. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 65 | 52 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 6217 | Bone Boiling Establishments Regulated | Empowers county boards of health to regulate depositories for dead animals in any city or borough. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 77 | 56 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties |
| 6218 | County Commissioners Expenses Regulated | Establishes limited traveling expenses for county commissioners in certain counties with 150,000 inhabitants and over. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 121 | 100 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6219 | Certain Offenses - Arrest Without Warrant | Empowers the policemen and constables of the several boroughs to arrest an offending vagrant or disorderly person without warrant. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 121 | 101 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 117 | City Controllers Authorized to Appoint Probate Clerks | Authorizes the controllers of the cities to appoint probate clerks. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 159 | 132 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 6221 | Classification of Real Estate for Taxation: Board | Requires the city councils of any city of the second class to elect a board of assessors and to establish their duties and responsibilities. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 219 | 182 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6234 | Classification of Real Estate for Taxation: Assessment, Revision | Authorizes the board of assessors to revise, equalize or alter any tax assessment in second class cities. Appeals provided. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 219 | 182 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6235 | Classification of Real Estate for Taxation: Revision | Requires the board of assessors to classify real estate into distinct categories for graduated tax assessment; sets rates of taxation per category of real estate: agriculture, rural and built-up property. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 219 | 182 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6236 | Classification of Real Estate for Taxation: Control of Books | Empowers the board of assessors to control the taxation assessment books and to furnish the city treasurer an alphabetical list of taxable property. Staff for Board is authorized with compensation set by council. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 219 | 182 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 6222 | Classification of Real Estate for Taxation: Oaths | Empowers the board of assessors to administer oaths under this act. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 219 | 182 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6223 | Policemen Salaries Fixed: Not to Accept Other Fees | Requires all municipalities employing policemen to pay to them a fixed or stipulated salary. Prohibits acceptance of additional compensation except public rewards and mileage. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 266 | 209 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 523 | County Commissioners, Transfer of Funds | Permits county commissioners to transfer funds paid on duplicate for taxes uncalled for a period of ten years into the general fund. | | U | 1897 | 0 | 285 | 223 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 4538 | Second Class Cities, Authorized to Appoint Park Police: Authority | Department of Parks and Recreation may employ policemen to serve in city public parks. | | U | 1899 | 0 | 10 | 7 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6225 | Second Class Cities, Authorized to Appoint Park Police: Powers | Empowers the Department of Parks and Recreation in second class cities to employ park policemen carrying the same authority as local police. | | U | 1899 | 0 | 10 | 7 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6226 | First Class Cities, Signatures of Officers: Rubber Stamp | Authorizes the president of the board of education in first class cities to adopt the use of a rubber stamp signature for signing warrants. | | U | 1899 | 0 | 25 | 20 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 5532 | Mortgages, Requirements for Recording: Recorders | Recorder of deeds shall obtain name and address of mortgagee or assignee of all holders. | | U | 1899 | 0 | 41 | 39 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6227 | Mortgages, Requirements for Recording | Requires that the county recorder of deeds certifies the complete personal information of any mortgagee to the county commissioners. | | U | 1899 | 0 | 41 | 39 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 6228 | County Commissioners Permitted to Appoint Clerks | Empowers the county commissioners to form a board and appoint a clerk. | | U | 1899 | 0 | 56 | 53 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4539 | County Commissioners Permitted to Appoint Clerks: Terms | Clerks shall hold office for a term of four years. | | U | 1899 | 0 | 56 | 53 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 6229 | County Commissioners Permitted to Appoint Clerks: Duties | Establishes the duties of the county clerk. | | U | 1899 | 0 | 56 | 53 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 118 | Municipalities Permitted to Change Waterways | Municipalities may change the course of waterways other than navigable streams, provided that before adoption of relevant ordinance to vacate, change, alter or relocate the course of a creek, run, or waterway, it must be advertised in a newspaper. (Repealed in part.) | | U | 1899 | 0 | 74 | 68 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 6230 | Municipalities Permitted to Change Waterways | Empowers borough or city authorities to petition the court for receivers of damages after the change of the waterways. (Repealed in part.) | | U | 1899 | 0 | 74 | 68 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 524 | Municipalities Permitted to Change Waterways | Empowers the city or borough to tender security for payment of damages. (Repealed in part.) | | U | 1899 | 0 | 74 | 68 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 6231 | Municipalities Permitted to Change Waterways | Abolishes municipality liability for damages if the said municipality repeals an ordinance or proceeding surrounding waterway changes. (Repealed in part.) | | U | 1899 | 0 | 74 | 68 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 6232 | Turnpikes - Repair and Maintenance of | Requires the proper municipality to repair and maintain condemned turnpikes as other public roads. | | U | 1899 | 0 | 79 | 70 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships |
| 119 | Tax Lien, Filing of | Authorizes prothonotaries to make up convenient dockets of unsatisfied tax liens. These dockets will be evidence. Original dockets lose effect as evidence. | | U | 1899 | 0 | 120 | 98 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 526 | Tax Liens, Filing of: Dockets | Requires prothonotaries to keep separate dockets of unpaid taxes. | | U | 1899 | 0 | 120 | 98 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6233 | Transfers of Real Estate, Recording of: Recorder of Deeds | Requires the recorder of deeds in counties with more than 500,000 inhabitants to register conveyances of real estate with the county commissioners before entering it in the office of the recorder. | | U | 1899 | 0 | 162 | 110 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2873 | Supplementing Act, First Class Cities | Appropriate boards of cities of the first class may designate any roadway or drive for the racing of horses or vehicles. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 15 | 10 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6321 | Second Class City Law: Officials | Establishes the mayor and the chief executive officer of second class cities, his term, requirements and duties. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. I 1 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 5888 | Second Class City Law: Department Meetings | Requires the mayor to hold monthly meetings of department heads and to maintain records of meetings. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. I 1 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 5893 | Second Class City Law: Mayoral Vacancy | The president of council shall serve as mayor until vacancy is filled. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. I 1 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 5889 | Second Class City Law: Department Reports | Department heads must make annual reports to the city recorder who must transmit them to council with his recommendations. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. I 2 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6322 | Second Class City Law: Officials | Establishes the duties of and the authority of the city recorder. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. I 2 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 529 | Second Class City Law: Departments Established | Establishes the executive department, staff, and duties in cities. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. II 1 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 530 | Second Class City Law: Department of Public Safety | Establishes the responsibilities and authority of the department of public safety, its staff requirements and the duties of the police force. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. III 1 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 531 | Second Class City Law: Department of Public Works | Establishes the administration and jurisdiction of the department. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. IV 1 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 532 | Second Class City Law: Offal, Garbage and Swill | Transfer the responsibilities and authorities of the director of the department of public safety to the control of the department of public works. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. IV 2 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 536 | Second Class City Law: Department of Law | Creates the Department of Law directed by the city solicitor and further prescribes his duties and responsibilities in second class cities. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. IX 1 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6315 | Second Class City Law: Delinquent Taxes | Requires the city treasurer to collect delinquent taxes when the office of the collector of delinquent taxes is abolished by second class city ordinance. Authorizes the appointment of employees by the city treasurer when the office of delinquent collector is abolished. Further provides for employee benefits. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. V 3-5 | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 535 | Second Class City Law: City Controller | Creates the Department of City Controller, staff, and duties. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. VII | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 534 | Second Class City Law: City Treasurer | Creates the duties, jurisdictions and eligibility requirements. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. VII | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 537 | Second Class City Law | Abolishes the Department of Public Welfare. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. X 1 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6311 | Second Class City Law: Powers of Subpoenas | Authorizes city officials to issue subpoenas during public hearings. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XI.1 1 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 538 | Second Class City Law: Sinking Fund Commission | Creates and staffs the Sinking Fund Commission and establishes duties and responsibilities surrounding debt from investment and bond issuance. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XI 1, 2 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 539 | Second Class City Law: Debt Fund | Requires the Sinking Fund Commission to establish and maintain a fund for the reduction and retirement of the indebtedness of second class cities. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XI 3 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 540 | Second Class City Law: Bonds | Prescribes the manner of deposition of monies into the sinking funds accounts and for the issuance and cancellation of second class city bonds. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XI 5-7 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6310 | Second Class City Law: Election and Appointment of Officers | Authorizes the city recorder to appoint certain high-level officers. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XII 1 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 541 | Second Class City Law: Council | Vests the legislative powers of second class cities in a council. Terms of office are set at four years; provides for filling vacancies. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIV 1,2 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 543 | Second Class City Law: Passage/Veto | Requires the Council to solicit the approval of the mayor before legislative action can take effect. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIV 10 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6309 | Second Class City Law: Council/Ordinances | Council may codify, recodify and reenact two or more ordinances as one. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIV 10.1 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 5887 | Second Class City Law: Open Meetings | Council, committee and subcommittee sessions shall be public. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIV 12 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 5880 | Second Class City Law: Tax Time | Taxes and appropriations must be made annually by the first Tuesday in February, except as necessary to pay principal and interest on bond issues and for emergencies. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIV 13 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 542 | Second Class City Law: Council Qualifications | Establishes eligibility for and compatibility of members of council. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIV 3 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 5886 | Second Class City Law: Biennial Organization | Council is required to organize on the first Monday of January following each municipal general election. Salaries to be set at this time. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIV 5 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6317 | Second Class City Law: Department Heads | Provides that executive heads of city departments shall be appointed by the mayor with the approval of council. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIV 6 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6312 | Second Class City Law: Councils and Crime | Provides for removal of officials who are found guilty of certain corrupt acts and outlines procedures for removal. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIV 7 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6313 | Second Class City Law: Council Vacancy | Provides for the filling of vacancies by the mayor and council. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIV 9 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6320 | Second Class City Law: Contracts, Competitive Bidding | Empowers the councils to authorizes the entry into contracts. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6529 | Second Class City Law: General Powers, Ordinances | Establishes second class cities as corporate bodies and establishes duties and authority to enact certain ordinances. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6307 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Debt Limits | Authorizes borrowing of money up to five percent of the assessed value of taxable property, or 15 percent of value with voter approval. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. V | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6306 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Bonds | Authorizes issuance of bonds to fund debts. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. VI | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6305 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Sinking Fund | Authorizes establishment of sinking funds to pay bonded indebtedness. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. VII | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6296 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Water Supply | Authorizes maintenance of water works or contracts for water services. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. XL | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6303 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Art Corporations | Authorizes donations to nonprofit art corporations within defined limits. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. XLV | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6293 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Prisoners | Authorizes the purchase or construction of lockups or watchhouses for detention of vagrants. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. XVII | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6294 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Public Buildings | Authorizes the operation of public buildings, hospitals, prisons, workhouses and houses of correction for juveniles and other offenders. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. XVIII | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6304 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Rewards | Authorizes actions to offer rewards for the arrest and conviction of persons guilty of capital or other high crimes committed within the city. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. XX | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|------------------------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 6298 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Public Exhibitions | Authorizes levy of a licensing tax on public exhibitions, except those for local, religious, educational or charitable purposes. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. XXI | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6299 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, License Taxes | Authorizes the levying of license taxes on street vendors, auctioneers, garbage collectors, peddlers, night soilers, and others. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. XXII | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6297 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Wharves, etc. | Authorizes maintenance of levies, ferries and wharves. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. XXIX | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6302 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Markets | Authorizes purchase of and maintenance of market houses and places. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. XXVII | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6295 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Parks | Authorizes the purchase of lands for public parks and authorizes special tax levies therefor. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. XXXI | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6319 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Fire Engines | Authorizes the organization of fire departments. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. XXXV | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6301 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Building Inspection | Authorizes establishment of a system for the inspection of buildings. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. XXXVII | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6300 | Second Class City Law: Corporate Powers, Lights/Action | Authorizes for provision of street lighting and house numbering. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XIX 3 cl. XXXVIII | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 527 | Second Class City Law: Contracts | Establishes provisions concerning contracts related to city affairs. Requires competitive bidding on contracts involving amount over \$10,000. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XV 1.1 | State | Direct Order | Cities, Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6308 | Second Class City Law: Salaries | Provides for fixed salaries for city officials. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XVII 1 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6528 | Second Class City Law: Bonds | Requires city officials to give bond. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XVIII 1 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 5883 | Second Class City Law: Effect of Third Class City Law | If a third class city becomes a second class city due to a population increase, laws relating to third class cities will continue to apply unless in conflict with laws governing second class cities. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 20 | 14 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ART. XX 1 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2874 | Municipalities, Assessments | Authorizes the purchase of existing sewer systems at actual value. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 82 | 55 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 546 | Counties, Division of | Provides for the establishment of records in a newly divided county. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 138 | 111 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2876 | Sale of Wharf Property by First Class Cities | Authorizes first class cities to sell at public sale, wharf property after authorization of the city council. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 183 | 149 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2877 | County Historical Societies, Encouragement | County may appropriate up to \$1000 annually to a historical society. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 274 | 182 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2878 | County Historical Societies, Encouragement | Prescribes how assistance may be given to historical societies. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 274 | 182 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 2879 | First Class Cities Authorized to Regulate Explosives | Vests first class city councils with certain regulatory powers. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 361 | 222 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2880 | Boards of City Trusts Established: Appointments | Authorizes municipal councils to appoint a board of city trusts and bequeaths of land for use as public parks, except in cities of the first and second class (and third, by 1931 repeal). | | U | 1901 | 0 | 429 | 239 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A Class), Counties, Townships |
| 2881 | Railroads, Use of Public Land | Authorizes regulation of use of public grounds by railroads. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 491 | 243 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 548 | Second Class Cities, Plumbers, Registered and Licensed | Public health departments shall register and license plumbers. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 493 | 245 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd-3rd Class) |
| 2882 | Second Class Cities, Plumbers, Registered and Licensed | Sets procedures and fees for registration and licensing of plumbers. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 493 | 245 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Sewer), Cities (2nd-3rd Class) |
| 2883 | Second Class Cities, Plumbers, Registered and Licensed | Authorizes the bureau of health in cities, within 24 hours of application, to approve or reject plumbing work plans. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 493 | 245 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Sewer), Cities (2nd-3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2884 | Second Class Cities, Plumbers, Registered and Licensed | Authorizes the department of or/ bureau of health to give notice of a discontinuance of use of a cesspool and hookup to public sewer. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 493 | 245 | | 0 | 61 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Sewer), Cities (2nd-3rd Class) |
| 2885 | Second Class Cities, Plumbers, Registered and Licensed | Authorizes the department of health to require conformity with building plumbing and drainage rules and examine alleged defective plumbing. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 493 | 245 | | 0 | 66 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Sewer), Cities (2nd-3rd Class) |
| 2887 | Incorporated Towns: Power to Take Property for Public Uses | Permits incorporated towns to take property for public uses, specifies exemptions, procedures and damages. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 555 | 264 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 2888 | Peddlers, Licensed: Sales in Boroughs and Townships | Counties may license and levy fees on peddlers. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 563 | 270 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 550 | Detention Facilities for Juvenile Offenders | Every city of the second class must establish detention facilities for juvenile offenders. (Repealed for first class cities.) | | U | 1901 | 0 | 601 | 297 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 549 | Detention Facilities for Juvenile Offenders: Expenses | Requires the county officials to pay the expenses of the city house of detention upon delivery of a proper voucher, in a manner identical to that by which a second class county prison system is maintained. (Repealed for first class cities/counties.) | | U | 1901 | 0 | 601 | 297 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 9 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 551 | Encourage the Planting of Trees: Road Taxes | Requires the supervisor of roads to keep a record of tax abatement for trees placed on roadsides by private property owners. | | U | 1901 | 0 | 610 | 306 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 2889 | Municipal Sewers | Authorizes municipalities to connect with sewer systems of adjacent or adjoining municipality. (Repealed in part.) | | U | 1901 | 0 | 668 | 338 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 553 | Cities, Appropriation of Land for Public Use | Authorizes cities to offer a city bond as security for appropriation of land for public use. (Repealed in part.) | | U | 1903 | 0 | 25 | 30 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2890 | Second Class Cities, Permitted to Open Hospitals | Authorizes second class cities to purchase and hold unincorporated lands for the purpose of erecting a hospital. | | U | 1903 | 0 | 27 | 33 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 554 | Municipal Councils Authorized to Issue Subpoenas | Empowers the council of city of the second class to issue subpoenas. (Repealed in part.) | | U | 1903 | 0 | 31 | 38 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 555 | First Class Cities, Fire Marshal Powers and Duties | Requires that first class cities have fire marshals under the Department of Public Safety. | | U | 1903 | 0 | 48 | 51 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2891 | First Class Cities, Fire Marshal Powers and Duties | Establishes the duties and authority of the fire marshals. | | U | 1903 | 0 | 48 | 51 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -4 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 556 | Second Class City Supplementary Act | Department of Health is required to have special tenement house inspectors to enforce this act. | | U | 1903 | 0 | 54 | 57 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2892 | Cities Permitted to Condemn Land for Municipal Purposes | Authorizes purchase of land for the construction of buildings either within or without the city limits. | | U | 1903 | 0 | 63 | 64 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 6323 | Cities Permitted to Build Bridges | Authorizes cities to build bridges for public highway use and to develop ordinances providing for the laying out of routes and the opening thereof. (Repealed in part.) | | U | 1903 | 0 | 71 | 71 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 6324 | Cities Permitted to Build Bridges | Authorizes the cities to provide for assessment of damages as provided for the opening of public streets. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1903 | 0 | 71 | 71 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 6325 | Cities Permitted to Build Bridges | Authorizes cities to enter into a contract with the respective county for erection of a bridge. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931 and as it relates to all counties except counties of the first class by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1903 | 0 | 71 | 71 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7043 | Cities Permitted to Build Bridges: Contracts | City may contract with county commissioner for portion of bridge or viaduct on county property, subject to court approval. May also contract with others to perform similar construction. (Repealed in part.) | | U | 1903 | 0 | 71 | 71 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 6327 | Cities Permitted to Build Bridges | Authorizes the cities and counties to apportion the costs equally or by specific section of the bridge built. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931 and as it relates to counties except first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1903 | 0 | 71 | 71 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 6328 | Cities Permitted to Build Bridges | Authorizes city and county commissioners to advertise for construction bids. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931 and as it relates to counties except first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1903 | 0 | 71 | 71 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 6330 | Cities Permitted to Build Bridges: Records | Authorizes the county recorder to make record of the bridge construction contracts. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931 and as it relates to counties except first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1903 | 0 | 71 | 71 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 557 | Regulating Tenement Houses in Second Class Cities | Superintendent of building inspection shall enforce building requirements with respect to tenement houses and apartments. | | U | 1903 | 0 | 110 | 87 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2893 | County Railroad Bridges | Bridges over or under railroad shall be county bridges if the cost is too much for townships to bear. | | U | 1903 | 0 | 164 | 123 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (1st-2nd A Class), Townships |
| 558 | Counties to Erect Bridges Intersecting Railroads | Requires the county commissioners to provide for the erection of a bridge intersecting a railroad. | | U | 1903 | 0 | 164 | 123 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 559 | Farmers Permitted to Sell Produce | Prohibits boroughs and cities from levying license fees upon farmers marketing their own produce in and about the streets. | | U | 1903 | 0 | 258 | 190 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities |
| 2895 | Second Class Cities, Parks Used for School Sites | Authorizes any second class city to set aside a portion of donated real estate (for public use) to be the site of a Technological Schools of Institutions. | | U | 1903 | 0 | 267 | 199 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 560 | Second Class Cities, Mayors | Changes the title of the chief executive officer, now "city recorder," to "mayor." | | U | 1903 | 0 | 284 | 214 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 562 | District Attorneys, Fees | Sets district attorney's fees in counties over 800,000 population. | | U | 1903 | 0 | 291 | 222 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 2896 | First Class Cities, Public Parks | Commissioners in charge of public parks are authorized to acquire private property adjoining any public park as necessary for improvement of the park. | | U | 1903 | 0 | 294 | 227 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2897 | Cities Allowed to Establish Scientific Institutions | Authorizes cities to establish scientific institutions upon approval of the mayor or recorder. | | U | 1903 | 0 | 314 | 239 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2898 | Annexation of City, Borough, or Township to a Contiguous City | Provides for annexation of any city, borough, township to a contiguous city in the same county. (Repealed as to annexation to third class cities by Act 427 of 1923 and Act 547 of 1929 and as to annexation of first class township or part thereof to city or borough by Act 588 of 1937.) | | U | 1903 | 0 | 332 | 260 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2899 | Annexation of City, Borough, or Township to a Contiguous City | Empowers the council of the annexing city to approve or disapprove the proposed annexation. (Repealed as to annexations to third class cities by Act 427 of 1923 and Act 547 of 1929 and as to annexation of first class township or part thereof to city or borough by Act 588 of 1937.) | | U | 1903 | 0 | 332 | 260 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 561 | Annexation of City, Borough, or Township to a Contiguous City | Requires the annexing city to be liable for the floating and bonded indebtedness of the city, borough or township annexed to the city as of the first Monday of January, 1910. (Repealed as to annexation to third class cities by Act 427 of 1923 and Act 547 of 1929 and as to annexation of first class township or part thereof to city or borough by Act 588 of 1937.) | | U | 1903 | 0 | 332 | 260 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2901 | Municipal Streets, Vacation of | Authorizes the municipalities to vacate municipal streets provided they are not state highways. | | U | 1905 | 0 | 46 | 30 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties |
| 563 | First Class Cites, Footways | Sets powers and responsibility of cities of the first class regarding paving and repair of paved footways. | | U | 1905 | 0 | 86 | 61 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 564 | Steam Boiler Engineers, Licensed | Boiler inspectors are required to license steam engineers. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1905 | 0 | 102 | 75 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2902 | Steam Boiler Engineers, Licensed | Authorizes the inspector to investigate all incompetency and misconduct claims against any licensed engineer. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1905 | 0 | 102 | 75 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 2903 | Forest Lands, Taxes Upon Rebated | Directs the county tax assessor to record the amount of rebate receivable upon timber land acreage protected. | | U | 1905 | 0 | 118 | 88 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2904 | Cities, Authorized to Build Sewers | Authorizes the city councils to construct sewer and drainage systems and offer land use compensation to landowners for damages. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1905 | 0 | 125 | 94 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2905 | Allegheny County Memorial Hall: Procedures | Upon petition of citizens and grand jury approval and voter approval a memorial hall shall be constructed. | | U | 1905 | 0 | 140 | 106 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 565 | Allegheny County Memorial Hall | Cost of memorial hall to be paid by county. | | U | 1905 | 0 | 140 | 106 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 2906 | Allegheny County Memorial Hall | Commissioners may levy a tax to defray the cost of a memorial hall. | | U | 1905 | 0 | 140 | 106 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 566 | Allegheny County Memorial Hall | Prescribes uses of memorial halls and requires annual report from managers. | | U | 1905 | 0 | 140 | 106 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 567 | Pertaining to Vacancies in the Office of County Treasurer | Prescribes the method of filling the vacancy in the office of the county treasurer. (Repealed except as it relates to counties of the first class by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1905 | 0 | 176 | 128 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 568 | Contagious Diseases, Control of in First Class Cities | Empowers the Department of Health to make such rules and regulations necessary for the protection of the public health. Notices of actions shall be distributed for public use. | | U | 1905 | 0 | 228 | 165 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 569 | Turnpikes, Relating to | Requires the cities, boroughs and counties to maintain and improve the public turnpikes when freed from tolls for any reason. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 192 of 1915; second to eighth class counties by Act 447 of 1929; and third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1905 | 0 | 237 | 176 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 2909 | Trees - Planting for Public Benefit | Directs the township assessor of taxes to examine various forest reservations and suggest maintenance and improvements. | | U | 1905 | 0 | 246 | 179 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships |
| 570 | Second Class City Wards | New ward boundaries may be drawn no more than every ten years. | | U | 1905 | 0 | 307 | 213 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2910 | Second Class Cities, Division Into Wards | Authorizes the common councils of second class cities to pass an ordinance recommending division, creation, consolidation or apportionment of a new ward. | | U | 1905 | 0 | 307 | 213 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2911 | Second Class Cities, Division Into Wards | Authorizes the councilmen of the affected wards to continue in their capacity until the expiration of their term. | | U | 1905 | 0 | 307 | 213 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2914 | City Water Systems | Any damage done to private property by water works employees examining the drainage area is to be paid by the city. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1905 | 0 | 350 | 223 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 7957 | An Act to regulate the deposits of State funds...: Municipal Pension Funds | Local pension funds which are invested in companies in, or doing business with, Northern Ireland, shall consider the affirmative action policies of those companies. | | U | 1906 | 1 | 45 | 11 | | 0 | 3 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 577 | Memorial Day Organizations - Appropriations to | Requires the county commissioners of the counties to annually appropriate funds to Memorial Day organizations, not including posts in first, second, and third class cities. (Repealed as to counties other than first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1907 | 0 | 22 | 18 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 578 | Validating Election | Specifies validating criteria for election of trustees for properties of public lands. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 40 | 37 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |
| 579 | Scaffolds, Ladders, etc. Used in Construction Regulated | Officials of cities are charged to inspect upon complaint, scaffolding deemed to be unsafe, and to enforce appropriate alterations. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 81 | 67 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 2915 | Paving Sidewalks in Rural District First Class Cities Regulated | Authorizes the city councils of first class cities to pave footways, upon petition and requires the highway department to make such pavement and needed repairs. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 86 | 72 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2916 | Suspicious Deaths, Prescribing Public Officers Duties | Coroner shall investigate facts in deaths under suspicious circumstances. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 92 | 78 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st, 2nd A Class) |
| 580 | Employment Agencies, Licensing and Regulating | Public safety directors shall license and regulate employment agencies. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 106 | 90 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 2917 | Employment Agencies, Licensing and Regulating | Authorizes the Director of Public Safety of first and second class cities to enforce the employment agency licensing act. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 106 | 90 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 581 | Slaughter-Houses, Licensing and Regulating | Charges Bureau of Health with licensing and Board of Health with regulating the slaughter and sale of meat, fish, and poultry. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 123 | 101 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 582 | Bankruptcy, Certificates Required | Recorder of deeds shall record certificates of bankruptcy. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 159 | 124 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 583 | Municipal Water Corporation | If a reservoir used for storing water overflows onto any public road, the road must be relocated and reconstructed. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 167 | 129 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2918 | Municipal Water Corporations: Acquisition of Buffer Water/Land | Authorizes acquisition of land along streams and reservoirs used as a public water supply to prevent contamination. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 167 | 129 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 584 | Regulating Municipal Water Corporations | Requires the several municipalities to pay any damages for the location change of roads and turnpikes. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 167 | 129 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties, Townships |
| 585 | Regulating and Improving the Civil Service in Second Class Cities | Except for the bureau of police, requires that all appointments, promotions and transfers be made in accordance with qualifications and fitness as measured by examinations. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 206 | 167 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 586 | Regulating and Improving the Civil Service in Second Class Cities | Requires the appointment of a civil service commission. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 206 | 167 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2919 | Regulating and Improving the Civil Service in Second Class Cities | Establishes the chief examiner for the Civil Service Commission in second class cities, with fixed salaries approved by the mayor. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 206 | 167 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2920 | Regulating and Improving the Civil Service in Second Class Cities | Authorizes the city officials to aid the Civil Service Commission in any way in carrying out their responsibilities. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 206 | 167 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 587 | Regulating and Improving the Civil Service in Second Class Cities | Except for police employees, civil service commission is directed to enforce the provisions of the civil service laws. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 206 | 167 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2921 | Regulating and Improving the Civil Service in Second Class Cities | Divides the civil service into two classifications. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 206 | 167 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2922 | Regulating and Improving the Civil Service in Second Class Cities | Authorizes the Civil Service Commission to make all necessary rules and regulations to provide for positions in the classified service division. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 206 | 167 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 588 | Regulating and Improving the Civil Service in Second Class Cities | Mandates four civil service classes--the exempt, competitive, noncompetitive, and labor classes--except in the bureau of police. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 206 | 167 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2923 | Regulating and Improving The Civil Service in Second Class Cities | Authorizes the Commission to announce rules relating to transfers and reinstatements, approvable by the mayor. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 206 | 167 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 590 | Regulating and Improving the Civil Service in Second Class Cities | Except for police personnel, no employee in the competitive or noncompetitive classes of civil service may be dismissed without just cause. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 206 | 167 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 589 | Regulating and Improving the Civil Service in Second Class Cities | Except for the bureau of police, employee furloughs are to be carried out through retirement of eligible employees and then by least seniority. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 206 | 167 | | 0 | 20 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 591 | Regulating and Improving the Civil Service in Second Class Cities | Requires the service to keep records of everyone employed under the commission. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 206 | 167 | | 0 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 592 | Recording of Ordinances; Vacating Streets Required | If a public street is vacated by ordinance and subsequent owner files request, county recorder shall index ordinance as conveyance from municipality to owner. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 223 | 171 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2924 | Municipalities, Relating To | Premiums on bonds of officers or employees may be paid by the respective municipality. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 225 | 173 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 6332 | Regulation of Elevators | Cities may provide for a bureau of elevator inspection; salary of inspector to be set by ordinance. Authorizes cities to institute an elevator inspection program including penalties for noncompliance. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 297 | 225 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 595 | Dams, Wharfs, etc. Prohibited Without Approval | Requires the municipalities to gain permission of the Water Supply Commission of Pennsylvania before erecting any wall, dam, wharf, etc., along any public highway. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 299 | 226 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2930 | Shade Tree Commission | Authorizes establishment of a Shade Tree Commission with power to plant and care for trees along public highways, sets membership and compensation. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 349 | 251 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-3rd Class) |
| 2929 | Shade Tree Commission | Authorizes first class townships, boroughs or cities to appoint a Shade Tree Commission with similar duties as those imposed upon park commissions. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 349 | 251 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |
| 2931 | Shade Tree Commission | Cost of caring for shade trees is not to exceed one-tenth of one mill each year. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 349 | 251 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Cities (1st-3rd Class), Townships (1st Class) |
| 2932 | Municipalities Authorized to Acquire Water Plants | If a city wishes to purchase privately owned waterworks, it must petition courts to assess value. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 355 | 256 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2933 | Municipalities Authorized to Acquire Water Plants | Authorizes issuing of bonds to purchase waterworks or water systems. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 355 | 256 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2934 | Municipalities Authorized to Acquire Water Plants | Sinking funds must be established for bonds issued to finance the purchase of waterworks. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 355 | 256 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2935 | Supplementary Act, Cities, Annexation of Land | Preserves the rights of creditors and city officials, of the annexed territory, to collect all money for indebtedness and authorizes the city council of the enlarged city to fund the debt of the annexed municipality or school district by issuing bonds. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 377 | 271 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2936 | Supplementary Act, Voter Registration | Authorizes the Board of Registration Commissioners to remain in office in the case of the consolidation of two or more cities. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 394 | 285 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 6530 | Regulation of Tenement Houses | Sets procedure for licensing and regulating tenement houses. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 441 | 300 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -8 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2937 | Cities Authorized to Acquire Property for Parks | Authorizes purchase or taking private property within boundaries for recreational facilities. If property is outside boundaries, city may annex it by ordinance. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 466 | 315 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2938 | Cities Authorized to Acquire Property for Parks | Authorizes purchase, or taking of land near public recreation areas in order to protect the areas. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 466 | 315 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2939 | Cities Authorized to Acquire Property for Parks | Authorizes resale of property near public parks with restrictions to protect the park. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 466 | 315 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 139 | Board of Wardens for Philadelphia Regulates Pilots and Pilotage | Directs county court of common pleas to review an appeal from the Board of Commissioners of Navigation. It shall be lawful for the court to appoint a commissioner to take evidence to be used in the hearing. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 469 | 317 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2940 | Supplementary Act, First Class Cities: Wharves, etc. | Authorizes the director of the Department of Wharves, Decks and Ferries to commission surveys and prepare plans for the regulation of wharves, piers, bulkheads, docks, slips, basins and ferries and to keep record of any such plans/regulation. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 488 | 321 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | -14, 16-17 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2941 | Supplementary Act, First Class Cities | Authorizes the City Councils to take, condemn and appropriate any property for use as wharfs, piers, etc., upon recommendation of the director of the Department of Wharves, Docks and Ferries. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 488 | 321 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 596 | Supplementary Act, First Class Cities | Requires the director of the Department of Wharves, Docks, and Ferries to transfer all funds received to the city treasury. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 488 | 321 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 597 | Supplementary Act, First Class Cities | Requires the city councils to annually appropriate the funds necessary for the maintenance and operation of the Department of Wharves, Docks and Ferries. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 488 | 321 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2942 | Supplementary Act, First Class Cities | Authorizes the Director to acquire access to all of the records of the board of wardens, the office of harbor master or the office of master warden. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 488 | 321 | | 0 | 21 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2943 | Related to Taxes, More Efficient Collection and Establish Tax Office | Authorizes establishment of branch offices for collection of taxes on real estate. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 520 | 327 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 599 | Related to Tax; More Efficient Collection and Establishes Tax Office | Requires appointment of local receiver of taxes and states duties, powers, and compensation. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 520 | 327 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 600 | Related to Tax; More Efficient Collection and Establishes Tax Office | Requires councils to regulate branch offices. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 520 | 327 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 601 | Related to Tax; More Efficient Collection and Establishes Tax Office | Establishes Receivers of Taxes' responsibility for moneys collected by local receivers of taxes. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 520 | 327 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 602 | Related to Tax; More Efficient Collection and Establishes Tax Office | Requires local receivers to supersede ward and other local collectors. | | U | 1907 | 0 | 520 | 327 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2944 | Authority Over and Use of Toll Bridges by Municipalities | Empowers clerks, designated by county controllers, to administer oaths and affirmations. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 13 | 8 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2945 | Toll Bridges: Land Condemnation or Purchase | Grants authority to acquire toll bridges within boundaries. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 67 | 40 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Townships |
| 2946 | Authority Over and Use of Toll Bridges by Municipalities | Authorizes municipalities to tender their bonds as security in acquiring any toll bridges. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 67 | 40 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6337 | Authority Over and Use of Toll Bridges by Municipalities | Empowers municipalities to charge for use of toll bridges by railway, telephone and telegraph companies and other persons, except for public foot and vehicle travel. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 67 | 40 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Townships |
| 2947 | Authority Over and Use of Toll Bridges by Municipalities | Authorizes municipalities and counties to jointly purchase or condemn toll bridges and maintain them. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 69 | 41 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties (1st Class), Townships |
| 2948 | Authority Over and Use of Toll Bridges by Municipalities | Authorizes municipalities to tender their bonds as security in acquiring and toll bridges. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 69 | 41 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2949 | Authority Over and Use of Toll Bridges by Municipalities | Empowers the municipality to control and maintain any bridge purchased or condemned, with the powers to fix the toll rates or rentals. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 69 | 41 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7697 | Deeds, Conveyance or Releasing | Requires the use of the uniform parcel identifier number on all instruments affecting real estate transactions in a county which adopts a uniform parcel identifier system. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 91 | 53 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 2950 | Municipal Forests Established: Local Governments | Authorizes purchase, lease or acceptance of gift of land to be used and maintained as municipal forests. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 124 | 79 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2951 | Municipal Forests Established: Art of Acquisition | Authorizes the first class township commissioners and the councils of any borough or city to prepare an ordinance for the acquisition of land for a municipal forest stating rules for the use of said lands by the public. Check with Department of Conservation and Natural Resources. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 124 | 79 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2952 | Municipal Forests Established: Use of Emoluments | Authorizes all revenue and emoluments from the municipal forest to be used for municipal purposes. Review with Department of Conservation and Natural Resources. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 124 | 79 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2955 | Deeds Acknowledgement | Authorizes county treasurers, county commissioners, executors, administrators, trustees to acknowledge deeds before a notary public. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 156 | 109 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 603 | Counties, War Monuments | Unexpended balance of county appropriation for monuments to war veterans is payable to the treasurer of the County Soldiers' Memorial Association. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 242 | 152 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 604 | Recording of Deeds Requirements | Establishes requirements for the recording of deeds to be followed by every county recorder of deeds. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 289 | 186 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2927 | Making Certain Streets Public in First Class Cities | Authorizes the councils of the first class cities to make certain streets public. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 416 | 232 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 606 | Paving of Streets | Costs of lateral sewers are to be assessed upon the land along or through which they run. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 451 | 251 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2956 | Paving of Streets | Authorizes paving or macadamizing of any public road, lane or alley. | | U | 1909 | 0 | 451 | 251 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 607 | District Attorneys in Certain Counties - Fees | Set district attorney's fee in counties of population of 750,000 to 1,200,000 | | U | 1909 | 0 | 451 | 252 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 2957 | Public Officers, Terms | Authorizes county officers, whose term ends on the 1st. Monday of January in an odd number year, to continue to hold office until the following even numbered year. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 8 | 7 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2959 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities | Authorizes Health Department to issue an order to vacate an unhealthful building. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 103 | 98 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2960 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities | Authorizes the Health Department to order the removal of an unsanitary building. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 103 | 98 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2961 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities | An order to remove an unsanitary building must be served on the owner and posted on the building. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 103 | 98 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2962 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities | An order to remove an unsanitary building if ignored by the owner, must be carried out by the city. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 103 | 98 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2963 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities | Authorizes second class cities to regulate the movement of pedestrian, animal and vehicular traffic in streets, parks, bridges, squares and public places. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 105 | 99 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2964 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities | Authorizes second class cities to classify certain streets one way or closed to vehicles and animals. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 105 | 99 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2965 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities | Vests street regulation in second class cities to the Department of Public Safety of such city. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 105 | 99 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2966 | Supplementing Act, Roads | Authorizes legally constituted road authorities of any townships to alter any part of any public road under their jurisdiction without the formality of view. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 123 | 109 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2967 | Highway Construction | Authorizes issuance of permits to public utilities for use of public streets. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 244 | 158 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 608 | Supplementing Act, Detention of Minors | Requires counties to pay the costs of the proceedings of minors not held for detention. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 270 | 171 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 610 | Second Class City Supplementary Act | Establishes an art commission in certain cities. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 291 | 183 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 611 | Second Class City Code Supplementary Act | Taxes and water rates are to be levied annually, and appropriations are to be made annually before December 1 of the prior fiscal year. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 295 | 187 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2968 | Second Class City Code Supplementary Act: Power to Raise Money | Authorizes real and personal property tax rates sufficient to fund expenses; however, a regulated financial services institution shall not be subject to a business privilege or mercantile license tax. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 295 | 187 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 612 | Second Class City Code Supplementary Act | Taxes and water payments may be paid, at the taxpayer's option, on a quarterly basis. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 295 | 187 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 613 | Second Class City Code Supplementary Act | Delinquent tax collectors are required to make monthly payments of collections to city treasurer. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 295 | 187 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2969 | Second Class City Code Supplementary Act. | Authorizes formation of a board of water assessors to assess water rates based on the schedule fixed by council. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 295 | 187 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 614 | Second Class City Code Supplementary Act | Treasurer is required to prepare a list of delinquent taxes and water payments by April 13 each year and deliver it to delinquent tax collector. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 295 | 187 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 615 | Second Class City Code Supplementary Act | Delinquent tax collectors must each year by February 20 prepare a list of delinquents and file liens against property for the amount owed. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 295 | 187 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 8146 | Second Class City Code Supplementary Act: Land Use Decisions | Provides an exclusive method for reviewing land use decisions in the City of Pittsburgh. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 295 | 187 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 616 | County Treasurers, Concerning | Requires that no commission be allowed to any county treasurer for receiving or disbursing moneys returned by the State Treasurer to any county or city. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 540 | 200 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 617 | County Coroner's Salary | The salary of a coroner is set a \$8,000. (Repealed as it relates to second class counties by Act 230 of 1953.) | | U | 1911 | 0 | 556 | 220 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2970 | Indigent Patients in County Hospitals | Authorizes county commissioners to appropriate money to a society chartered to maintain a sanatorium for the treatment of tuberculosis and to periodically inspect the sanatorium's management and treatment methods. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 623 | 233 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2971 | Second Class Cities, Smoke Emissions Regulated | Authorizes second class cities to regulate the production or emission of smoke from chimneys, smokestacks etc. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 667 | 257 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 618 | Second Class City Supplementary Act | Council clerk is required to record all ordinances and resolutions in a book and to publish individual actions in newspapers. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 667 | 258 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2972 | Taxes Paid by Counties | Authorizes any county to pay state taxes on bonds to improve any public road or highway. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 668 | 259 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2973 | Oaths Administered by Clerks | Authorizes the county recorder of deeds to appoint clerks to administer oaths. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 668 | 260 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 619 | Juvenile Delinquents, Support and Maintenance of | Requires counties to provide support and maintenance of juvenile delinquents. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 676 | 266 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 620 | Fire Drills, Required in Factories | Requires fire marshals and the chief factory inspector to see that fire drills are periodically scheduled in factories. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 677 | 267 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 5894 | First Class Cities, Plumbers Licensed: Registration Required | Charges Board of Plumbing Supervision with licensing and regulating plumbing activity. Sets minimum standards for structures and construction. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 680 | 272 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 622 | First Class Cities, Plumbers Licenses | Requires the Department of Health to send license applications to plumbers and issue certificates of registration for journeyman plumbers. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 680 | 272 | | 0 | 1 | 3 | -1.4 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2974 | First Class Cities, Plumbers Licensed | Authorizes the director of the Department of Health to appoint a Board of Plumbing Supervision of the Department of Health and establishes their duties and responsibilities. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 680 | 272 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | ,2.2 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 623 | First Class Cities, Plumbers Licenses | The Department of Public Health shall inspect and approve all drainages, sewerage or plumbing work. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 680 | 272 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2975 | First Class Cities, Plumbers Licensed | Authorizes the Board or Bureau of Health to issue a notice of discontinuance of use of any cesspool and have it filled within three months. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 680 | 272 | | 0 | 60 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2976 | First Class Cities, Plumbers Licensed | Authorizes the Department, Board or Bureau of Health to institute proceedings to have nuisances in plumbing or drainage changed. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 680 | 272 | | 0 | 65 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2977 | First Class Cities, Plumbers Licensed | At the direction of the Director of Health, the city solicitor is authorized to institute legal proceedings against anyone in violation of the act. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 680 | 272 | | 0 | 70 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 624 | First Class Cities, Plumbers Licenses | The Board of Plumbing Supervision of the Department of Health shall have power to make rules, regulations and specifications relative to the construction of plumbing and house drainage. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 680 | 272 | | 0 | 71 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2978 | First Class Cities, Fire Marshal, Office Created: Appointment | The office of Fire Marshal is established in The Department of Public Safety in cities of the first class. Appointment of assistant fire marshals is authorized. See Act 32 of 1989. | | U | 1911 | 0 | 705 | 281 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5639 | First Class Cities, Fire Marshall...: Licenses | No license shall be issued by the Mayor until approved by the Fire Marshall. (See also Act 32 of 1989.) | | U | 1911 | 0 | 705 | 281 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 625 | First Class Cities, Fire Marshal, Office Created: Duties | Provides for duties of Fire Marshal. (See Act 32 of 1989.) | | U | 1911 | 0 | 705 | 281 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | -12 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2981 | Boroughs, Sewers, Paving | Authorizes the councils of the incorporated towns to issue bonds to provide for the construction of a sewer system or paving a public road. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 192 of 1915.) | | U | 1911 | 0 | 971 | 784 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 627 | Boroughs, Sewers and Paving | Requires that liens be entered in the county prothonotary's office and payable at the borough treasurer's office. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 192 of 1915.) | | U | 1911 | 0 | 971 | 784 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 2984 | Lands Received for Delinquent Taxes, Sale of | Authorizes the county commissioners to sell at public sale lands held for delinquent taxes. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 43 | 34 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 628 | Recorder of Deeds, Preservation of Records | Recorder of deeds is to transcribe dilapidated records. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 74 | 52 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 629 | Recorder of Deeds, Preservation of Records | Requires the recorder of deeds to certify that a copy of any book of records is a true copy and affix the official seal. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 74 | 52 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 630 | Recorder of Deeds, Preservation of Records | Requires recorder of deeds to preserve old records. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 74 | 52 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 631 | Establishing a Board of Assessment and Revision of Taxes | The Board of Assessment and Revision of Taxes shall appoint a tax collector; specifies the collectors responsibility (applies to counties having 300,000 to 1,000,000 population). | | U | 1913 | 0 | 75 | 53 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class) |
| 2985 | First Class Cities, Park Commissioners | Empowers the public park commissioners with all the power and control over parks, parkways and other public grounds in first class cities. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 93 | 66 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2986 | Park Commissioner in First Class Cities to Regulate Park Roads | Authorizes the park commissioners to regulate park roads in first class cities. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 94 | 67 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2987 | Joint Municipal Buildings | Authority is granted for construction of a joint county and municipal building between counties and cities that are county seats, when the site is owned by the county and the city. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 96 | 69 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties |
| 2988 | Joint Municipal Buildings | Authorizes counties and cities that are county seats to build a joint county and municipal building when the site is owned by one of the parties. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 96 | 69 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties |
| 2989 | Joint Municipal Buildings | Authorizes acquisition of additional land by eminent domain in order to build a joint county municipal building. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 96 | 69 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties |
| 2990 | Joint Municipal Buildings | Authorizes increasing indebtedness by issuing bonds to pay for site acquisition and building construction of a joint municipal building, when the site is owned by the county. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 96 | 69 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties |
| 632 | Buildings Public, Contracts | Construction projects in excess of \$4,000 must have separate specifications prepared for plumbing, heating, ventilation, and electrical works, with separate bids accepted and separate contracts awarded. (Repealed as it relates to townships by Act 319 of 1917; counties by Act 447 of 1929; third class cities by Act 317 of 1931; second class townships by Act 567 of 1947; and boroughs by Act 568 of 1947.) | | U | 1913 | 0 | 155 | 104 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Cities (1st-2nd A Class), School Districts |
| 2992 | County Commissioners, State Association of | Authorizes the county commissioners, solicitor and chief clerk to organize into a State Association to provide for a uniform and economic method of administering county affairs. (Repealed as to counties except first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1913 | 0 | 199 | 138 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 633 | State Association of County Commissioners | Expenses of commissioners, county solicitor and chief clerk attending meetings of State Association are to be paid by the county within certain limits. (Repealed as to counties except first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1913 | 0 | 199 | 138 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 2993 | State College, Agriculture Extension | Counties may appropriate up to \$5,000 annually for agricultural extension work. (Repealed as to counties except first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1913 | 0 | 204 | 142 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 2994 | Streets and Alleys | Authority to establish the location of streets and alleys is granted. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1913 | 0 | 212 | 148 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties, Townships |
| 634 | First and Second Class Cities, Regulating Plastering | The bureau of building inspection shall enforce the provision of this act. City council shall enact appropriate ordinances. Inspectors appointed to enforce this act shall be experienced plasterers. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 238 | 164 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 635 | Establishing Fiscal Periods in Second Class Cities | Mandates a January 1 through December 31 fiscal year. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 249 | 173 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 636 | Establishing Fiscal Periods in Second Class Cities | Requires second class cities to make tax appropriations and to levy water rents at the beginning of the fiscal year, January 1st. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 249 | 173 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2995 | Appropriations from Municipalities for Highways | Counties, cities and boroughs may appropriate and spend money for improvements to highways outside their limits. (Repealed as to boroughs by Act 192 of 1913 and as to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1913 | 0 | 336 | 223 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 638 | Elections to Increase Municipal Debt | Specifies time for second election on same question. (Repealed as to first class cities by Act 274 of 1919 and as to other cities by Act 87 of 1941.) | | U | 1913 | 0 | 377 | 259 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 2997 | Forest Land, Taxation of | Authorizes the county commissioners to ascertain the amount of taxes to be and paid on timber lands and forward the assessment to the county treasurer for the collection thereof. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 405 | 269 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2998 | Cities, Dams on Navigable Rivers | Authorizes purchase or taking of land for the purpose of constructing a dam on a navigable stream. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1913 | 0 | 423 | 282 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 639 | Forest Reserves: Placement | County commissioners must place land certified by the State Forestry Registration Commission in forest reserve classification. Provides for recovery of back taxes. Ultimate review is by Department of Conservation and Natural Resources. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 426 | 284 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 640 | Municipalities, Establishing Commission of Water-Works | Requires incorporated towns owning and maintaining a water-works to establish a commission, as prescribed herein, to perform as specified. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 192 of 1915.) | | U | 1913 | 0 | 445 | 296 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -9 | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 2999 | Animals, Providing for Destruction in Certain Cases | Authorizes policemen or constables in any borough, township or city to provide for the destruction of any animal under certain circumstances. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 462 | 308 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 3000 | Animals, Providing for Destruction in Certain Cases: Authorization | Authorizes any alderman or justice of the peace to authorize any constable or policemen of any city, township or borough to destroy any animal under certain circumstances. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 462 | 308 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 3001 | City Employees, Granted Sick Leave | Authorizes payment of sick leave to employees. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 492 | 326 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 641 | Intangible Personal Property Tax Law: Subjects of Tax | Identifies classes of personal property taxable for county purposes, and sets the rate of taxation which may not exceed four mills on each dollar of value of the property. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 507 | 335 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties |
| 3002 | Intangible Personal Property Tax Law | Provides city and county officials with the option of imposing and collecting taxes permitted under the law. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 507 | 335 | | 0 | 1 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties |
| 642 | Intangible Personal Property Tax Law | Sets the parameters within which designated officials shall fix the date for filing returns for property indicated in this act. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 507 | 335 | | 0 | 4 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties |
| 3003 | Intangible Personal Property Tax Law: Failure to File | Authorizes the county commissioners to make an assessment of all delinquent taxes and notify the resident of the assessment change by mail. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 507 | 335 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3004 | Intangible Personal Property Tax Law | Authorizes the county commissioners to hold hearings surrounding petitions for reassessments. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 507 | 335 | | 0 | 5 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3005 | Intangible Personal Property Tax Law | Authorizes the county commissioners to assess and collect taxes due from a decedent upon filing of the will with the register of wills. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 507 | 335 | | 0 | 5 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 643 | Intangible Personal Property Tax Law | Empowers taxing authorities to set relevant rules and regulations and enforce provision of this act. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 507 | 335 | | 0 | 5 | 3 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties |
| 644 | Intangible Personal Property Tax Law | Prescribes the procedure for recording and reporting deeds, mortgages and other instruments by recorder of deeds. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 507 | 335 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 645 | Intangible Personal Property Tax Law | Sets the procedures for recording and reporting bonds, bills, judgments or other instruments securing debts by the prothonotary or clerk of the court of common pleas. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 507 | 335 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 646 | Intangible Personal Property Tax Law | County commissioners or board of revision of taxes are required to notify appropriate counties of mortgages and obligations of residents of respective counties. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 507 | 335 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 647 | Intangible Personal Property Tax Law | Requires county commissioners or board of revision of taxes to maintain files of the daily record of recorder or prothonotary and annually provide a summary of transactions to each political subdivision within the respective county. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 507 | 335 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 648 | Intangible Personal Property Tax Law | Assessors shall prepare valuations based on the report provided by the county commissioners or board of revision of taxes, and shall report to them inconsistencies found. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 507 | 335 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 649 | Intangible Personal Property Tax Law | Sets fees for recorders and prothonotaries. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 507 | 335 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3006 | Intangible Personal Property Tax Law | Authorizes the county commissioners or the board of revision of taxes to transmit a record of all taxes imposed, including penalties and interest, to the prothonotary of the respective counties. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 507 | 335 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3007 | First Class Cities, Permitted to Operate Transit Facilities | Authorizes cities of the first class to acquire transit facilities and maintain them. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 520 | 336 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3008 | First Class Cities, Permitted to Operate Transit Facilities | Authorizes first class cities to sell, pledge, or lease transit facilities and to grant licenses for use of such. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 520 | 336 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3009 | First Class Cities, Permitted to Operate Transit Facilities | Authorizes first class cities to connect railway tracks with those of railway companies. Compensation is provided therefor. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 520 | 336 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3010 | First Class Cities Permitted to Operate Transit Facilities | Authorizes first class cities to acquire property necessary for location, construction and operation of transit facilities. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 520 | 336 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3011 | First Class Cities, Permitted to Operate Transit Facilities | Authorizes the first class cities to render their bonds for payment of damages surrounding land acquisition or condemnation. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 520 | 336 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 6340 | First Class Cities, Permitted to Operate Transit Facilities | Authorizes first class city to sell property acquired under this act. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 520 | 336 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5940 | Taxes Assessed Against Hospital Property | Exempts property used for public hospital purposes from property taxes. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 535 | 343 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3012 | Incorporated Towns Authorized to Improve Public Streets | Empowers all incorporated towns to improve public streets and assess a portion of the costs to the real estate owners. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 535 | 344 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 3013 | Incorporated Towns Authorized to Improve Public Streets | Empowers the town solicitor to collect cost assessments for improving public streets. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 535 | 344 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Incorporated Towns |
| 6145 | Incorporated Towns Authorized to Improve Public Streets | Limits time of liens on property for assessments for grading, paving or other improvements to public streets unless certain actions are taken to extend such liens. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 535 | 344 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 6144 | Incorporated Towns Authorized to Improve Public Streets | Claims for assessments on properties for improvements to streets shall be in a specified form and contain specified information. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 535 | 344 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 6143 | Incorporated Towns Authorized to Improve Streets | Notice of claim is to be sent to owner of affected property or posted on property if owners cannot be located. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 535 | 344 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 6142 | Incorporated Towns Authorized to Improve Public Streets | Provides procedure for recovering assessments for street improvements from corporations. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 535 | 344 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 652 | County Officers, Funds Received | Requires all county officials to publicly post fees receivable by them. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1913 | 0 | 567 | 364 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 653 | Employment Accident Reports | Requires employers to file reports within 15 days after an employee is injured or within 48 hours of an employee's death, if the accident occurred as the result of employment. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 843 | 408 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 654 | Supplementing Act, Taxation, First Class Cities | Prescribes for time of opening and closing of books of receiver and the registering of delinquent taxes. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 863 | 413 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3014 | Supplementing Act, First Class Cities | Authorizes the directors of the Department of Wharves, Docks and Ferries in first class cities to develop, extend and improve the wharves. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 911 | 436 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3015 | First Class Cities, Fiscal Affairs | Authorizes the first class cities to make necessary appropriations for municipal improvements without awaiting the actual issuance of the loans or receipt of money to be borrowed. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 976 | 451 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 656 | Registrar of Electors, Appointment | Requires registrars to be appointed as deputy poll tax collectors. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 994 | 453 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 657 | Registrars of Electors, Appointment | Requires receiver of taxes to prepare blank poll tax receipts and to keep records of stubs and unused receipts. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 994 | 453 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 658 | Registrars of Electors, Appointment | Deputy poll tax collectors shall give bond and be entitled to percentage of their collection. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 994 | 453 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 659 | Registrars of Electors, Appointment | Establishes penalty for unlawful refusal to accept or acceptance of poll tax. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 994 | 453 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3016 | Municipal Wharves, Powers | Extends the powers of municipalities regarding regulation of wharves. (Repealed insofar as it relates to boroughs by Act 192 of 1915 and as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1913 | 0 | 1017 | 460 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Townships |
| 660 | Female Labor Law | Establishes requirements for the employment of females, including hours, night work, seats, rest rooms, ventilation, drinking water, rest periods and lunch rooms. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 1024 | 466 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -13 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 3017 | First Class Cities, Stables Regulated | Authorizes and empowers departments of public health to license and regulate stables. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 1041 | 470 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -5 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 661 | Registration of Voters | Establishes the duties of the registration commissioners. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 1043 | 472 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 662 | Registration of Voters | Establishes the responsibilities of the election assessor and registry assessor. | | U | 1913 | 0 | 1043 | 472 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (2nd A Class), Townships |
| 3019 | Mining Regulated | Municipal corporations of the anthracite region may create a Bureau of Mine Inspection and Surface Support under the direction of the Department of Public Works. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 192 of 1915 and as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1913 | 0 | 1439 | 857 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Townships |
| 3020 | Mining Regulated | Establishes the powers and responsibilities of the Bureau of Mine Inspection and Surface Support. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 192 of 1915 and as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1913 | 0 | 1439 | 857 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Townships |
| 3021 | Mining Regulated | Empowers municipal corporations to regulate mines. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 192 of 1915 and as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1913 | 0 | 1439 | 857 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Townships |
| 666 | Tax Collectors and County Treasurers Duties Prescribed | Each county treasurer shall procure and maintain a "Tax Collectors' Address Book," which shall be open for public inspection. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 11 | 11 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6344 | Fireman, Two Platoon System in Second Class Cities | Requires the head of the Department of Public Safety or department with supervision over the fire department to divided the fire personnel into day and night shifts. (Repealed as it relates to second class A class cities by Act 446 of 1949.) | | U | 1915 | 0 | 34 | 17 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3022 | Historical Societies Authorized in Cities | Council may appropriate moneys for support and maintenance of the principal historical society. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 36 | 19 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 3023 | Street Car Tracks, Power to Construct Granted to Second Class Cities | Authorizes the construction and maintenance of street railway lines. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 37 | 21 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3024 | Street Car Tracks, Power to Construct Granted to Second Class Cities | Empowers second class cities to lease street car tracks and equipment to other corporate municipalities. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 37 | 21 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3025 | Eminent Domain Granted to Boroughs and Towns | Grants eminent domain powers to boroughs and towns. (Repealed as to boroughs by Act 261 of 1917.) | | U | 1915 | 0 | 44 | 31 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 3026 | Sale of Land to Department of Forestry Authorized: Sales | Empowers the various county commissioners to offer lands held for taxes to the Department of Forests and Waters and the Board of Game Commissioners now the Department of Conservation and Natural Resources and the Game Commission. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 140 | 68 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3027 | Rest Rooms and Waiting Rooms in Courthouses | Authorization to jointly establish and maintain county courthouse rest rooms for females is provided. (Repealed as it relates to counties of the second through eighth class by Act 447 of 1929 and as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1915 | 0 | 174 | 96 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 667 | Prohibiting Insurance License Fees in Municipalities | Prohibits any city, county or municipality to impose or collect any license fee upon insurance companies or their agents. (Repealed as it relates to townships by Act 319 of 1917; as it relates to boroughs by Act 336 of 1927; and as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1915 | 0 | 217 | 122 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 3028 | Buildings Regulated in First Class Cities | The Park Commission may make regulations as to location, size and use of buildings within 200 feet from any park, parkway, playground or other public place under its jurisdiction. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 285 | 175 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5896 | Child Labor Law: Involvement of Minors | Prohibits the employment of minors, except under certain circumstances as provided in the act. Minors are prohibited from the performance sets of employers during the filming or rehearsal of any sexual act. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 286 | 177 | | 0 | 7 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5366 | Child Labor Law | Requires employers receiving a transferable work permit to provide certain information to the school district. School districts shall maintain such records for two years. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 286 | 177 | | 0 | 17 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule, School Districts |
| 671 | Child Labor Law | Requires school officials and municipal police departments to enforce the Child Labor Law. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 286 | 177 | | 0 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, School Districts, Townships |
| 672 | Second Class City Supplementary Act | Department of Public Safety is required to inspect buildings for fire prevention purposes in accordance with this act. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 297 | 180 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3029 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities | Authorizes second class cities to act in their corporate capacity to prevent fire within their city. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 297 | 180 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 673 | Pension Fund for First Class City Employees | Cities of the first class shall create a pension fund for the pensioning of employees of the respective city. The fund shall be administered by a board, composed as directed. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 566 | 242 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6268 | Pension Fund for First Class City Employees | Establishes rate of payment for pensions, the monies of payment, and the schedule of payment. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 566 | 242 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6267 | Pension Fund for First Class City Employees | A member of the pension fund may elect to receive and shall be paid a lesser pension during his lifetime; establishes requirements for members in order to receive an early or lesser pension. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 566 | 242 | | 0 | 4 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6266 | Pension Fund for First Class City Employees | Establishes minimum pension payments for persons retiring under provisions of this Act. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 566 | 242 | | 0 | 4 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6264 | Pension Fund for First Class City Employees | Sets payments into pension fund required of city employees. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 566 | 242 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6263 | Pension Fund for First Class City Employees | Temporary employees shall not be required to contribute to pension fund. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 566 | 242 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6262 | Pension Fund For First Class City Employees | Department heads shall certify persons employed to the board of pensions. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 566 | 242 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 674 | Pension Fund for First Class City Employees | Requires all of the public authorities of every city of the first class charged with disbursement to annually appropriate funds sufficient to maintain the pension fund. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 566 | 242 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Cities (1st Class) |
| 6261 | Pension Funds for First Class City Employees | Benefits conferred by this Act shall apply to persons specified. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 566 | 242 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6260 | Pension Fund for First Class City Employees | Establishes method for computing time of service for employees for pension purposes. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 566 | 242 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6259 | Pension Fund for First Class City Employees | Compensation or pension is payable only to person specified and is not transferable. (Repealed in part by Act 53 of 1978.) | | U | 1915 | 0 | 566 | 242 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6258 | Pension Fund for First Class City Employees | Establishes service increment requirements for persons employed over 21 years. Specifies money by which how this increment is to be calculated. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 566 | 242 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 675 | Municipality Councilmen Excluded From Being School Directors | Directs the council of any borough or incorporated town to submit a plan of the annexed areas to the office of the clerk of the court of quarter sessions in the proper county. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 579 | 251 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 3030 | Sale of Bonds by Cities Authorized | Authorizes cities to sell bonds to sinking fund commissioners. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 582 | 253 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 676 | Second Class City Employee Pension Law | Requires creation of an employee pension fund in accordance with the act. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 596 | 259 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 677 | Second Class City Employee Pension Law | Requires establishment of a pension board; prescribes duties. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 596 | 259 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 678 | Second Class City Employee Pension Law | Employees are eligible for retirement or pension at age 60 and after 20 years of service. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 596 | 259 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 679 | Second Class City Employee Pension Law | Mandates the method of computing pension benefits. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 596 | 259 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 680 | Second Class City Employee Pension Law | Requires the payment of service increments, in addition to the pension. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 596 | 259 | | 0 | 4 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 681 | Second Class City Employee Pension Law | Married retirees are permitted to reserve up to \$100 per month from the pension payment for payment to the spouse upon the retiree's death. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 596 | 259 | | 0 | 4 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 682 | Second Class City Employee Pension Law | Employee contributions must be refunded to the employee if employment is terminated before eligible to collect a pension unless employee elects to leave contributions in fund. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 596 | 259 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 683 | Second Class City Employee Pension Law | Employees are eligible to purchase service credit for employment in the city's bureau of police or fire. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 596 | 259 | | 0 | 5 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 684 | Second Class City Employee Pension Law | Requires cities to fund difference between total disbursements of employee pension fund and total revenues. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 596 | 259 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 685 | Second Class City Employee Pension Law | Service credit toward retirement must be awarded for U.S. military service. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 596 | 259 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 686 | Second Class City Employee Pension Law | Former city employees who become employees of a free public library are entitled to retain membership rights under the city retirement system. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 596 | 259 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3031 | Motor Vehicles, Regulation and Licensing: Motor Vehicle Carriers | Cities may regulate carriers through licensing and route designation. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 685 | 311 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 687 | Expenditure of Bicycle License Tax on Roads | Commissioners of counties may use bicycle license tax to construct, maintain, or repair township roads. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 708 | 325 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 6357 | Workers' Compensation Act: Group Self-Insurance | Political agencies may group insure to provide for the needs of their employees. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 736 | 338 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 7877 | Workers' Compensation Act: Employees | Volunteer hazardous materials response team members injured in the line of duty shall be considered employees of organizing municipality for purposes of workers compensation claims. Also includes emergency management coordinators. Good Samaritan protections are included. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 736 | 338 | | 6 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6901 | Workers' Compensation Act: Emergency Services | Municipality which is served, or has a portion of the municipality served, by emergency services shall have a contract, standing agreement, or arrangement to reimburse host municipality for offset of workers' compensation premiums. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 736 | 338 | | 6 | 2 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 396 | Workers' Compensation Act: Pooling | Municipal employers may pool their liabilities in a fund approved by the department. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 736 | 338 | | 8 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 405 | Workers' Compensation Act: Pooling Fund | Specifies members' duties and powers if the public entity chooses to pool its funds for purposes of insuring against liability. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 736 | 338 | | 8 | 6 | 0 | -808 | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 5812 | Workers' Compensation Act: Safety Discount | Employers shall file reports of occupational injury or disease and may qualify for safety discount on an annual basis. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 736 | 338 | | 10 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 94 | Workers' Compensation Act: District Attorney | District attorney may institute criminal procedures under this Act; fines and penalties shall be paid into operating fund of county. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 736 | 338 | | 11 | 9 | 0 | -1111 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 688 | Relating to Assessment of Real Estate for Taxation | Exempts machinery and tools from valuation of buildings. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 787 | 346 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3032 | Municipalities, Assessments for Improvements | Authorizes collection of one-third of the cost of repaving streets from owners of property abutting the street. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 807 | 355 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 690 | Cities, First Class - Relating to Loans | Provides for and use of consolidated loan fund. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 846 | 379 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 691 | Rooming Houses and Tenements, Construction and Use Regulated | Establishes a Division of Housing and Sanitation attached to the Department of Public Health, with jurisdiction over all matters affecting or regulating the use, occupancy, sanitation or maintenance of buildings and lands covered by this Act. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 954 | 420 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 692 | Rooming Houses and Tenements, Construction and Use Regulated | Stipulates the organization of the Division of Housing and Sanitation, and the duties and responsibilities of the Division and its staff. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 954 | 420 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 693 | Rooming Houses and Tenements, Construction and Use Regulated: Philadelphia | Stipulates minimum building and occupancy regulation requirements within the jurisdiction of the Division of House and Sanitation. | | U | 1915 | 0 | 954 | 420 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -49 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 694 | Second Class City Police Pensions | Requires placement of one and one half percent of all city taxes, except for taxes levied to pay interest on or to retire the debt of the city, in the police pension fund. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 39 | 20 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 695 | Police Pensions, Second Class Cities | Requires the city treasurer to transfer collected taxes, designated for the pension fund, to the organization constituting the fund. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 39 | 20 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 696 | County Contracts Under Prior Unconstitutional Acts - Validated | Directs counties entering into previously declared unconstitutional contracts to maintain public roads to ascertain and pay the parties who performed the work out of the county treasury. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 91 | 55 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3033 | Leasing Water Supply Systems: Contracts | Authorizes municipalities to contract with a private entity for the supply of water. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 336 of 1927 and as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1917 | 0 | 141 | 74 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3034 | Leasing Water Supply Systems: Water Rates | If water supply services are leased, rates are to be fixed by city council with consent of the Public Service Commission. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 336 of 1929 and as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931). | | U | 1917 | 0 | 141 | 74 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 697 | First Class Cities, Purchase of Supplies | City Council is authorized to expend up to \$500 for goods and services without advertised bids or written contracts provided that written bids be requested from at least three sources. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 197 | 108 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3035 | First Class Cities, Purchase of Supplies: Contracts | Empowers the councils of the first class cities to authorize the director of supplies to continue a contract until an appropriation adjustment is made. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 197 | 108 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3036 | First Class Cities, Purchase of Supplies | Empowers the councils of the first class cities to authorize the director of supplies to buy supplies in the open market at the most advantageous price. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 197 | 108 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 698 | Food, Sale in First Class Cities | Charges cities of the first class with licensing and regulating peddlers. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 204 | 117 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 699 | Splitting Taxes Among Joint Tenants | Requires the prothonotary or county treasurer to take possession of a lien for an unpaid tax assessment before the sale of the interest in any jointly held property is transacted. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 270 | 146 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3039 | Supplementing Act, County Roads and Highways | Authorizes any borough, township or incorporated town to enter into contracts jointly with county commissioners to construct or improve highways with expenses borne jointly. (Repealed as to counties other than first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1917 | 0 | 291 | 153 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties (1st Class), Townships |
| 3040 | Supplementing Act, County Roads and Highways | Requires that payment for the highway be made by the county and reimbursed by the boroughs, townships or incorporated towns upon completion of the contract. (Repealed as to counties other than first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1917 | 0 | 291 | 153 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties (1st Class), Townships |
| 3041 | Supplementing Act, County Roads and Highways | Authorizes the boroughs, townships, and incorporated towns to issue interest bearing bonds to incur indebtedness for the construction of the highways. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 291 | 153 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties, Townships |
| 3042 | Supplementing Act, County Roads and Highways | Empowers the counties to maintain the road alone or to enter into joint contracts with the boroughs, townships or incorporated towns. (Repealed as to counties other than first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1917 | 0 | 291 | 153 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties (1st Class), Townships |
| 3043 | Contagious Disease Hospitals, Establishment | Hospitals for persons suffering from contagious diseases may be constructed. (Repealed as it relates to second class counties by Act 230 of 1953 and as to third to eighth class counties by Act 130 of 1955.) | | U | 1917 | 0 | 297 | 160 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3044 | Contagious Disease Hospitals, Establishment | Contagious disease cases may be removed to hospital. (Repealed as relates to second class counties by Act 230 of 1953 and as to third to eighth class counties by Act 130 of 1955.) | | U | 1917 | 0 | 297 | 160 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 700 | County Commissioners, Salaries Fixed. Fixes salaries of county commissioners | Establishes salaries of county commissioners. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 570 | 198 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 701 | Minimum Salary Increases | Employees receiving salaries of \$1,500 or less are to receive annual increases of at least \$150. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 609 | 204 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 702 | First Class Cities, Regulating Fences | Charges the Bureau of Building Inspection with regulating fences, and sets guidelines for regulating fences. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 621 | 213 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2, 4 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 703 | Eminent Domain, Ascertainment of Damages | Requires the boroughs to pay to all private property owners all damages incurred during road improvements. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 627 | 218 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 3045 | Prisoners, Care of Families by First Class Cities | Cities may appropriate moneys for maintenance and care of destitute resident families of persons sentenced to imprisonment in such cities. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 639 | 222 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 704 | Prisoners, Care of Families by First Class Cities | Requires the first class city treasurer to pay assistance to the families of convicted prisoners who are destitute. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 639 | 222 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3046 | Subways, Second Class Cities | Authorizes construction of tunnels and subways. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 667 | 240 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3047 | Subways, Second Class Cities | Tunnels and subways may be leased to any individual or corporation. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 667 | 240 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 3048 | Subways, Second Class Cities | Authorizes second class cities to enter into agreements with any corporation or to relocate any structure within the tunnel, or subway under construction, upon approval of the Public Service Commission. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 667 | 240 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3049 | Subways, Second Class Cities | Authorizes second class cities to impose rental fees for the use of the tunnel and subway space. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 667 | 240 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3050 | Public Transit, Second Class Cities | Authorizes acquisition and operation of transit facilities. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 668 | 241 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3051 | Public Transit, Second Class Cities | Authorization to sell or lease transit facilities and to grant license for their use to any corporation is granted. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 668 | 241 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3052 | Public Transit, Second Class Cities | Authorizes the second class cities to connect the city railroad tracks with those of other companies. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 668 | 241 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3053 | Public Transit, Second Class Cities | Confers the right of eminent domain upon second class cities to acquire lands for the location of transit facilities, not inclusive of relocation of presently existing facilities. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 668 | 241 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3054 | Public Transit, Second Class Cities | Authorizes the second class cities to tender their bonds as payment of damages. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 668 | 241 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3055 | Public Transit, Second Class Cities | Authorizes the second class cities to sell previously acquired land when it becomes unnecessary for their purposes. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 668 | 241 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 705 | Public Transit, Second Class Cities | Subjects the second class cities authority over transit facilities to the scrutiny of the Public Service Company Law. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 668 | 241 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 5897 | First Class Cities, Junk Shops Regulated | Charges boards of health with licensing and regulating junk shops in first class cities. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 676 | 243 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3056 | First Class Cities Authorized to Refund Money | Authorizes any city, township, borough, or incorporated town to refund money for unfair assessments of highway repairs. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1917 | 0 | 682 | 250 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 6343 | Special Schools, Establishment by Counties | Counties may establish and maintain schools for the care and education of children who are under the jurisdiction of certain courts and may levy taxes and borrow money for their support. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 693 | 256 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3057 | Special Schools, Establishment by Counties | Authorizes the county commissioners to establish, maintain and to terminate operation of special schools for children under the jurisdiction of the courts of quarter sessions with their approval. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 693 | 256 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | , 2.2, 6 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3058 | Special Schools, Establishment by Counties | Empowers the county commissioners to annually appropriate funds necessary to establish and maintain the special schools and to borrow money and to incur indebtedness for the purposes of acquiring lands and establish a sinking fund to cover the indebtedness at maturity. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 693 | 256 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3059 | Special Schools, Establishment by Counties | Authorizes the county commissioners to pay the appropriated sums in \$10,000 issuances to the board of managers of the schools subject to audits by the county controller or auditor. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 693 | 256 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3060 | Commissioners of Public Parks | Establishes the eligibility of members of the commissioners of public parks. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 697 | 257 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 715 | Workmen's Compensation, Relating to | Requires local governments to check that contractors accept provisions of Workmen's Compensation Act of 1915 before entering to contract with same. (Repealed as to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931; as to first class townships by Act 331 of 1931; as to second class townships by Act 69 of 1933; and as to boroughs by Act 568 of 1947.) | | U | 1917 | 0 | 1083 | 359 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 3067 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities | Authorizes second class cities to purchase and store necessities of life during emergencies and sell them to any city resident. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 1105 | 369 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3068 | Supplementing Act, Second Class Cities | Empowers the city council to authorize the department of supplies to use appropriated money to prepare for any emergency situation and to sell any surplus after the emergency has passed. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 1105 | 369 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3072 | Allowing the United States to Acquire Land | Authorizes the City of Philadelphia to sell at private sale land to the United States. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 1136 | 391 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3073 | Second Class Cities Allowed to Lease Land | Authorizes second class cities to lease land to any person if the land is not needed for immediate public use. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 1137 | 392 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 716 | Deputy Coroner | Sets salary of deputy coroner. | | U | 1917 | 0 | 1141 | 396 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3075 | Validating County Agreements | Authorizes the county commissioners to validate an agreement with any borough to pay the portion of the cost of improving and reconstructing the borough road or street. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 21 | 12 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Counties |
| 717 | Assessors and Assistants Compensation Fixed | Sets the compensation and reporting procedure for assessors and assistant assessors. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 35 | 22 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 718 | Bureau of Municipalities, Creation | Requires municipalities to furnish the state with information as requested. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 45 | 34 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 719 | Philadelphia, Calculating Borrowing Capacity | Provides for exclusion of debts for revenue producing improvements in determining borrowing capacity. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 106 | 81 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3077 | State Association of County Controllers Established | Empowers the county controllers to form a state association. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1919 | 0 | 129 | 94 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 720 | State Association of County Controllers | County controller, deputy and solicitor to the controller shall be allowed expenses associated with attending the annual meeting of their association up to \$25.00 plus traveling costs. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1919 | 0 | 129 | 94 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3078 | Municipal Building Erection Authorized in County Seats | Authorizes counties and cities that are county seats to acquire sites and construct joint county municipal buildings. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 130 | 96 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties |
| 3079 | Municipal Building Erection Authorized in County Seats | Authorizes construction of a joint municipal county building on land owned by one of the parties. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 130 | 96 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties |
| 3080 | Municipal Building Erection Authorized in County Seats | Authorizes the county commissioners and corporate authorities to enter into a contract for the construction of municipal buildings. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 130 | 96 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3081 | Municipal Building Erection Authorized in County Seats | Authorizes the acquisition of additional land to build a joint county municipal building by the procedure of eminent domain. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 130 | 96 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties |
| 3082 | Municipal Building Erection Authorized in County Seats | Authorizes increasing indebtedness by issuing bonds to pay for site acquisition and building construction of a joint county-municipal building. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 130 | 96 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties |
| 722 | Sheriff's, Coroner's and Tax Deeds Relating to Indexing | Tax deeds, sheriff's deeds and coroner's deeds are to be indexed at the expense of the county. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 160 | 106 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3083 | County Engineers Appointment Authorized | Authorizes appointment of the county engineer. (Repealed as it relates to second class counties by Act 230 of 1953 and as it relates to third to eighth class counties by Act 130 of 1955.) | | U | 1919 | 0 | 163 | 108 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 721 | County Engineers Appointment Authorized | Prescribes duties of county engineer. (Repealed as it relates to second class counties by Act 230 of 1953 and as it relates to third to eighth class counties by Act 130 of 1955.) | | U | 1919 | 0 | 163 | 108 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 3084 | Ballrooms and Public Dance Halls Licensed and Regulated | Mayors are authorized to provide for the licensing and regulating of public dances and/or dance halls. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1919 | 0 | 193 | 120 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -6 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 3085 | Ballrooms and Public Dance Halls Licensed and Regulated | Authorized any police officer to vacate and inspect any ballroom or public dance hall. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1919 | 0 | 193 | 120 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 723 | County Bridges, Commonwealth Authorized to Rebuild | Requires the various counties to maintain all bridges in good repair. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 196 | 122 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3086 | Counties, Commissioners May Erect Hospital Building | Authorizes any county and any third class city to jointly erect a hospital. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 255 | 136 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class), Counties |
| 3087 | Counties, Commissioners May Erect Hospital Building | Authorizes the county commissioners and corporate authorities of any city of the third class to choose land owned by the county or city for the site of the joint county and municipal hospital. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 255 | 136 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -5 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class), Counties |
| 724 | Counties May Erect Hospital Building | All costs and witness fees in condemnation proceedings shall be paid equally be city and county. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 255 | 136 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 725 | Counties, Commissioners May Erect Hospital Building | County commissioners shall adopt plans and specifications for the erection of hospitals; court approval required. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 255 | 136 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3088 | Counties, Commissioners May Erect Hospital Building | Authorizes the county and city officials to enter into a joint contract for the construction, repair, maintenance and operation of the hospital building. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 255 | 136 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class), Counties |
| 3089 | Counties, Commissioners May Erect Hospital Building | County commissioners and corporate authorities of any city of the third class located within such county may make rules and regulations for hospitals and enter into agreements for employment and compensation of employees. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 255 | 136 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 726 | Counties, Commissioners May Erect Hospital Building | County commissioners and corporate authorities of certain third class cities may incur or increase indebtedness for hospitals. Bond rate is not to exceed six percent. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 255 | 136 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Hospital), Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3091 | Detective Provided for in Counties Having a Population of Over 1.5 Million Inhabitants | District attorney may appoint detectives. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 369 | 180 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 728 | County Detectives | Sets salaries of county detectives. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 369 | 180 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3092 | Assistant District Attorneys, Member and Salaries Fixed | District attorney may appoint assistants, sets salaries of assistants. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 370 | 181 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 730 | District Attorney's Fees | Sets fees of district attorney. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 371 | 182 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3093 | Civil Service Appointments in Municipalities, Regulating | Authorizes municipalities to give veterans preference on civil service appointments. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1919 | 0 | 444 | 220 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties, Townships |
| 731 | Recorder of Deeds, Fees Regulated and Established: Charges | Establishes the fee schedule for recorder of deeds in counties of the second class. (Repealed in part by Act 18 of 2001.) | | U | 1919 | 0 | 476 | 240 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 733 | Transfer Inheritance Tax Law | Requires registers of wills to function as state agents for the collection of inheritance taxes and authorizes counties to retain a specified percentage of the taxes as a commission. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 521 | 258 | | 0 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5900 | Transfer Inheritance Tax Law | Authorizes county treasurer to collect inheritance taxes until register of wills is bonded and security given. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 521 | 258 | | 0 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 732 | Transfer Inheritance Tax Law | Requires each register of wills to file returns and payments on a monthly basis to the state treasurer. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 521 | 258 | | 0 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 5929 | First Class City Government Law: Civil Service | Establishes a program of civil service classification and personnel management for cities of the first class. All offices, positions and employments are included. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5930 | First Class City Government Law: Contracts | Sets the form and execution requirements for all contracts relating to affairs of cities. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3109 | First Class City Government Law: Debt | Empowers the city council to authorize by ordinance an increase in new debt or present indebtedness after a consent election has been obtained. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 18 | 0 | 1 | 0 | -6 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5913 | First Class City Government Law: Department of City Transit | Establishes a department of city transit, headed by a director appointed by the mayor. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5914 | First Class City Government Law: City Treasurer | Establishes a department of city treasurer under the director of a city treasurer elected for a term of four years. Duties of the treasurer are as provided. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5915 | First Class City Government Law: City Controller | Establishes a department of the city controller, headed by a controller elected for a four-year term. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5919 | First Class City Government Law: Department of Law | Establishes a department of law, headed by a city solicitor appointed by the mayor. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5921 | First Class City Government Law: Power of City Council | Legislative powers of first class cities shall reside with an elected city council. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5925 | First Class City Government Law: Finances | Requires mayor to submit an annual estimate of receipts and expenditures on or before the 15th of October of each year. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5928 | First Class City Government Law: Vote on Debt | City ordinances to incur or increase indebtedness require a two-thirds affirmative vote of council. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 18 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5935 | First Class City Government Law: Department of City Architecture | Establishes a department of city architecture headed by a director appointed by the mayor. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 25 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5898 | First Class City Government Law: Executive Departments | Enumerates the executive departments permitted in cities of the first class. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5903 | First Class City Government Law: Department of Public Safety | A department of public safety shall be established and headed by a director appointed by the mayor. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5901 | First Class City Government Law: Department of Public Works | Establishes a department of public works, headed by a director appointed by the mayor. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5907 | First Class City Government Law: Director of Public Health | Establishes a department of public health, headed by a director appointed by the mayor. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5909 | First Class City Government Law: Department of Public Welfare | Establishes a department of public welfare, headed by a director appointed by the mayor. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5911 | First Class City Government Law: Department of Docks | Establishes a department of wharves, docks and ferries, headed by a director appointed by the mayor. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3101 | First Class City Government Law: Department of City Transit | Establishes the department of city transit and further outlines their duties and responsibilities. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3104 | First Class City Government Law: City Solicitor | Outlines and prescribes the duties and responsibilities of the city solicitor. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 13 | 0 | 2 | 0 | -5 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6703 | First Class City Government Law: Organization | Outlines the departments to be created by the first class city council and their respective responsibilities. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3102 | First Class City Government Law: City Treasurer | Empowers the department of city treasurer and outlines duties and responsibilities. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | -7 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3103 | First Class City Government Law: Assistant Controller | Establishes the office of assistant city controller and outlines the duties and responsibilities which may or shall attach thereto. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5922 | First Class City Government Law: Election of Council | Sets the procedure for election of city council members. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 16 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6700 | First Class City Government Law: Hearings | Requires the mayor to make a statement of all liabilities and receipts, other than from taxation, to the council for consideration in open session. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 17 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3113 | First Class City Government Law: Director of Architecture | Outline the duties and responsibilities of the director of the city architecture in appointing an assistant. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 25 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3097 | First Class City Government Law: Vacancies | Establishes procedures during recess of council and for the filling of vacancies. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5916 | First Class City Government Law: Duties of City Controller | Identifies the recordkeeping and supervisory duties of the city controller. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5917 | First Class City Government Law: Accounting System | Requires the controller to maintain a complete and modern accounting system to detail all accounts as specified. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5918 | First Class City Government Law: Pensions | Controller is to audit annually all accounts of the firemen's pension fund. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | (i) | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6141 | First Class City Government Law: Tax Rates | On or before December 15 council shall levy and fix a tax rate sufficient to meet liabilities. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 17 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6698 | First Class City Government Law: Unclassified Service | Classifies the civil service of the first class city. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 19 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5931 | First Class City Government Law: Conflicts of Interest | Prohibits cities from contracting for city services with any councilman, officer or employee of the city whether elected or appointed. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 20 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5936 | First Class City Government Law: Old Buildings | The department of city architecture is charged with the care, management, control, inspection and administration of city architectural interests. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 25 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5904 | First Class City Government Law: Safety Duty | Charges the department of public safety with the care, maintenance, administration and supervision of fire and police forces, electrical service, erection of fire escapes and building inspection. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5906 | First Class City Government Law: Public Works | Defines the powers and responsibilities of the department of public works. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5908 | First Class City Government Law: Department of Health | Charges the Department of Public Health with the care, management, administration and supervision of city activities relating to public health, including hospitals, control of housing and sanitation and the collection of vital statistics. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | Art. 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5910 | First Class City Government Law: Department of Public Welfare | Defines the powers and responsibilities of the department of public welfare. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5912 | First Class City Government Law: Dock Power | Charges the department of wharves, docks and ferries with powers and duties now provided by law. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3106 | First Class City Government Law: Estimated Receipts | Authorizes the council to make appropriations out of estimated receipts to meet department needs for the ensuing year, as well as establishing a floating indebtedness as estimated by the city controller. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 17 | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5905 | First Class City Government Law: Employee Residency | Requires citizenship and state residency for policemen and firemen. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6697 | First Class City Government Law: Civil Service Commission | Establishes a civil service commission in first class cities and creates their duties and responsibilities. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 19 | 0 | 5 | 0 | -17 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6138 | First Class City Government Law: Cash Emergencies | Provides procedure for cash emergencies to be met with temporary loans. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 17 | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3096 | First Class City Government Law: Salary of Mayor | Establishes the salary guidelines for the mayors of first class cities. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5932 | First Class City Government Law: Specific Powers | Specifies the public service powers and responsibilities of the city, including paving and repair of streets, trash and ash removal, by its departments, or by contract. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 20 | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5902 | First Class City Government Law: Residency of Officers | All elected officers of first class cities are to be residents of the respective city. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5923 | First Class City Government Law: Legislative Procedure | Sets the procedure for passage of ordinances, specifying veto powers and resolutions. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3107 | First Class City Government Law: Loans | Authorizes the mayor, city controller and the solicitor to negotiate loans when cash is needed before the receipt of income, and to create emergency loans. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 17 | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5899 | First Class City Government Law: Office of Mayor | States the duties and powers of the mayor of cities of the first class. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3112 | First Class City Government Law: Contracts | Authorizes the city council to enter into contracts without making an appropriation beyond the current year. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 20 | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3098 | First Class City Government Law: City Money | Establishes the responsibilities of every city official or agent receiving money for the city. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3099 | First Class City Government Law: Safety Patrols | Authorizes the director of public safety to appoint additional patrolmen. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5924 | First Class City Government Law: Open Meetings | Requires all city council meetings to be open and accessible to the public. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 16 | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6137 | First Class City Government Law: Contracts | Provides procedures for meeting contracts let for more than one year. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 17 | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6702 | First Class City Government Law: Salary of Officials | Provides for salaries of city officials without fees or perquisites. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 4 | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3105 | First Class City Government Law: Subpoena Power | Authorizes the city council to issue subpoenas. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 16 | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6136 | First Class City Government Law: Public Expositions | Authorizes borrowing for certain purposes and with restrictions for public expositions. It is unlawful to borrow for other purposes except for loans as specified. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 17 | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6699 | First Class City Government Law: Sinking Fund | Requires the city to deposit the proceeds of taxes levied to cover the indebtedness into the sinking fund. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 18 | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6701 | First Class City Government Law: Pensions | Provides for the continuance of the pension funds for the city employees. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6135 | First Class City Government Law: Finance for Contracts | Funds need not be issued until moneys are needed to meet contracts. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 17 | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3110 | First Class City Government Law: Repurchase of City Debt | Authorizes the city to purchase its outstanding debt thereby canceling it. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 18 | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3094 | First Class City Government Law: Public Health | Authorizes cities to regulate the location, size and use of buildings and permit different regulations for different districts. Zoning and park commissions may be appointed by the mayor for these purposes. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3095 | First Class City Government Law: Planning Commission | Cities may create by ordinance a city planning commission whose responsibilities are identified herein. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6757 | First Class City Government Law: City Controller | Requires the city controller to issue checks for salaries after proper notice has been received from the civil service commission. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 19 | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3111 | First Class City Government Law: Civil Suits | Empowers the civil service commission to defend civil suits by using the city solicitor. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 581 | 274 | 19 | 0 | 27 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3114 | Supplementary Act, Streets and Alleys | In grading of streets, municipalities are authorized to use as much of abutting lands as needed. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 336 of 1927 and as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1919 | 0 | 763 | 309 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties, Townships |
| 3115 | Cities Empowered to Take Land for Erection of Public Buildings | Authorizes acquisition of property to build public auditoriums, libraries, memorial buildings, and monuments. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1919 | 0 | 783 | 320 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3116 | Cities Empowered to Take Land for Erection of Public Buildings | Authorizes appropriations of money and issuance of bonds to acquire property and erect thereon public auditoriums, libraries, memorial buildings and monuments. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1919 | 0 | 783 | 320 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3117 | Cities Empowered to Take Land for Erection of Public Buildings | Permits donation of ground acquired for a public library to a library association and of up to 50 percent of the annual operating costs. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1919 | 0 | 783 | 320 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3118 | Cities Empowered to Take Land for Erection of Public Buildings | Permits charging nominal fees for the rental of public auditoriums. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1919 | 0 | 783 | 320 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3119 | Municipalities to Provide Rooms for Veterans' [Organizations] in Public Buildings | Authorizes providing of meeting rooms to veterans' organizations. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 336 of 1927; as it relates to second through eighth class counties by Act 447 of 1929; and as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1919 | 0 | 784 | 321 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 3120 | Municipalities Empowered to Maintain Indoor Recreation Center | Municipalities may acquire and use land and buildings for park and recreation facilities. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 784 | 322 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3121 | Municipalities Empowered to Maintain Indoor Recreation Center | Empowers the municipalities to equip and maintain indoor and outdoor recreation facilities with supervision authority vested in a park board or recreation board. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 784 | 322 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3122 | Municipalities Empowered to Maintain Indoor Recreation Centers | Authorizes the establishment and maintenance of joint municipal recreational facilities. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 784 | 322 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3123 | Municipals Empowered to Maintain Indoor Recreation Center | Authorizes issuing of bonds to acquire or equip recreational facilities. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 784 | 322 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 5938 | Municipalities Empowered to Maintain Indoor Recreation Center | Limits the amount appropriated for recreational facilities to two mills of the assessed value of real property in the municipality. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 784 | 322 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3124 | Deeds and Titles to Real Estate, System for Registration Established | Empowers the councils of each borough and incorporated town to provide a system for registration of real estate under the supervision of the secretary or town clerk. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 336 of 1927.) (Inconsistent repeal, Act 110 of 2008). | | U | 1919 | 0 | 1001 | 396 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 3125 | Deeds and Titles to Real Estate: System for Registration Established | Requires the sheriffs of the respective boroughs and incorporated towns to present all deeds of lands sold at judicial sale for registry. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 336 of 1927.) (Inconsistent repeal, Act 110 of 2008). | | U | 1919 | 0 | 1001 | 396 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Incorporated Towns |
| 5942 | Post Mortems, Compensation of Physicians | Sets fees for surgeons making post-mortems in seventh and eighth class counties. | | U | 1919 | 0 | 1113 | 450 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (7th, 8th Class) |
| 3127 | Memorial Halls, Counties Permitted to Erect | Counties may upon petition of at least 50 citizens, propose to erect, complete and maintain a memorial or monument in honor of the arm services; sets procedure for obtaining electoral consent, consent of the grand jury and methods of land acquisition. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 32 | 15 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3128 | Memorial Halls, Counties Permitted to Erect | Court commissioners may levy a special tax for the construction of a memorial or monument. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 32 | 15 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 734 | Memorial Halls, Counties Permitted to Erect | States the primary purpose and minimal plans for memorial halls. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 32 | 15 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 735 | Memorial Halls, Counties Permitted to Erect | Charges the board of control with care of all matters relating to memorial halls, the board will be composed as specified. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 32 | 15 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 736 | Memorial Halls, Counties Permitted to Erect | A suitable flagstaff shall be erected at each memorial hall; the U.S. flag shall be properly displayed everyday of the year. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 32 | 15 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 737 | Memorial Halls, Counties Permitted to Erect | Memorial hall obligations of counties of the first class are transferred to cities of the respective counties. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 32 | 15 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties (1st Class) |
| 3129 | County Commissioners, Cruelty to Animals | County commissioners may appropriate money to societies for prevention of cruelty to animals. (Repealed as it relates to second class counties by Act 230 of 1953 and as it relates to third to eighth class counties by Act 130 of 1955.) | | U | 1921 | 0 | 132 | 80 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 739 | Fixing District Attorneys Fees in Third and Fourth Class Counties | Sets districts attorney's fees in counties of the third and fourth class. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 238 | 120 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd, 4th Class) |
| 740 | First Class Cities, Wharfage and Docks | Requires the Director of the Department of Wharves, Docks and Ferries to settle disputes over proportions of adjoining docks. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 295 | 147 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 741 | Eminent Domain, Collection of Awards | Provides for the collection of awards in eminent domain disputes in any city, borough or township. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 315 | 158 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 3131 | Second Class Counties: Clerks Permitted to Administer Oaths | Authorizes the board of the assessment and revision of taxes in second class counties to appoint clerks to administer oaths. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 382 | 181 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 3133 | Cities Permitted to Regulate Fireworks | Empowers cities to regulate the sale and use of fireworks. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1921 | 0 | 430 | 204 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3135 | Relating to Payments for Highways | Empowers the borough or township to issue interest bearing bonds to cover the indebtedness. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 519 | 240 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships |
| 3140 | Counties, Orphans' and Indigent Children's Homes | Counties of the fourth to eighth classes may establish children's homes for indigent orphans and incorrigible or neglected children. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 666 | 281 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 752 | Counties, Orphans' and Indigent Children's Home | Establishes procedures for the placement of children into a "Children's Home" by any county authority. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 666 | 281 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 753 | Counties, Orphans' and Indigent Children's Home | Requires the county to maintain its "Children's Home" out of the public fund and through donations received. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 666 | 281 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|---|
| 3138 | Counties, Orphans' and Indigent Children's Homes | Vests full control of the "Children's Home" and its inmates with the county authorities. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 666 | 281 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 3139 | Counties, Orphans' and Indigent Children's Homes | Authorizes the county commissioners to staff the county "Children's Home" and to employ the inmates. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 666 | 281 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | -7 | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 3141 | Counties, Orphans' and Indigent Children's Homes | Empowers the county commissioners to adopt all necessary regulations for the control, conduct and management of the "Children's Homes". | | U | 1921 | 0 | 666 | 281 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 3142 | Counties, Orphans' and Indigent Children's Homes | Authorizes county commissioners to purchase additional property to meet the requirements of the home and pay for said additions out of the public funds. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 666 | 281 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 198 | Insurance Company Law of 1921: Fire Loss Claims | Treasurer shall furnish information to insurers regarding taxes, assessment, penalties, and user charges owed a municipality before a fire claim is settled. Verbal notification is authorized. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 682 | 284 | | 5 | 8 | 0 | (b) | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 199 | Insurance Company Law of 1921: Fire Loss Fund | Municipality may create fund from fire loss claims paid in its boundaries for purpose of dealing with structures destroyed by fire. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 682 | 284 | | 5 | 8 | 0 | (c)-(d) | State | Authorization, Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 5489 | Insurance Company Law of 1921: Copy of Local Ordinance | Any ordinance requiring insurers to transfer portion of fire loss claims to municipalities shall be filed with Department of Community and Economic Development. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 682 | 284 | | 5 | 8 | 0 | (i) | State | Conditional, Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 2610 | The Insurance Company Law of 1921: Insurance Guaranty Associations | The association shall be exempt from the payment of all fees and all taxes levied by a political subdivision except taxes upon real or personal property. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 682 | 284 | | 18 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2810 | Fraternal Benefit Societies Code: Taxation | Every society licensed under this act shall be exempt from all taxes other than taxes on real estate and office equipment. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 682 | 284 | | 24 | 62 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 755 | Tax Receivers Filing of Liens | Requires receiver of taxes to appoint a custodian of delinquent tax and water rent records. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 936 | 325 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6253 | Tax Receivers Filing of Liens: Duplicates | Requires custodian of delinquent taxes and water rents to provide duplicate tax receipts without charge in cities of the first class. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 936 | 325 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3144 | Drugs as Evidence | Authorizes county district attorneys to confiscate and deliver drugs offered as evidence in a trial to the State Department of Health. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 939 | 328 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3145 | Cities Allowed to Erect Recreational Projects | Authorizes purchase or taking of property to build recreational facilities, comfort stations, waiting stations and drinking fountains. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1921 | 0 | 957 | 336 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 756 | Jury Commissioners, Salary Fixed | Fixes the salaries for jury commissioners in third class counties. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 976 | 347 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 3146 | Validating Tax Liens | Provides for the validation of tax liens filed in the prothonotary's office. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 992 | 357 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 6342 | Poor Children, Care by Counties | Any county or groups thereof may establish and maintain an industrial home for the care and training of children. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 1030 | 370 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3147 | Poor Children, Care by Counties | Establishes the authority for the guardians of the poor to place dependent children in foster homes. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 1030 | 370 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 757 | Licensing Taxicab Drivers | A chief of police is required to license taxi drivers. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 1053 | 382 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Townships (1st Class) |
| 758 | Licensing Taxicab Drivers | Police chief is required to maintain a file of photographs of applicants for taxi cab driver licenses. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 1053 | 382 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Townships (1st Class) |
| 759 | Licensing Taxicab Drivers | Police chief is required to revoke taxicab license of any person convicted three times. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 1053 | 382 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Townships (1st Class) |
| 760 | First Class Cities: Borrowing Capacity | Establishes borrowing capacity of Philadelphia and sets procedures to be followed. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 1054 | 383 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3148 | Highways, Reimbursements to Contractors | Empowers the county commissioners to reimburse contractors in addition to the contract price for improvement of any highways. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 1102 | 404 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3149 | Mining, Anthracite Coal | Authorizes the mayor of cities, the burgess of borough, and the board of township commissioners of first class townships to conduct inspections of the anthracite coal mines. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 1198 | 445 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |
| 3150 | Mining, Anthracite Coal | Authorizes the mayor of cities, the burgess of boroughs, and the board of townships commissioners in townships of the first class to prevent any anthracite coal mining in improperly marked mines. | | U | 1921 | 0 | 1198 | 445 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |
| 3151 | Public Buildings, Financing | Empowers the county commissioners to provide for the financing for the construction of public county buildings. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 20 | 13 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3152 | First Class Cities, Finances | Authorizes passage of ordinance to provide funds for use for other purposes or to rescind authority to borrow. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 50 | 30 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 761 | First Class Cities, Finances | Requires publication of ordinance when debt is increased without consent of electors. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 50 | 30 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 762 | First Class Cities, Finances | Provides for notice of election to determine consent of electors concerning use of previously appropriated funds for different purposes. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 50 | 30 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 763 | First Class Cities, Finances - Indebtedness | Establishes city council's responsibilities in setting date of election or financing special election. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 50 | 30 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 764 | First Class Cities, Finances - Indebtedness | Ballot shall be submitted to electors in prescribed form. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 50 | 30 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 765 | First Class Cities: Finances | Prescribes the conduct of elections by election officers. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 50 | 30 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 766 | First Class Cities, Finances | Prothonotaries shall make a return of the votes cast. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 50 | 30 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3153 | First Class Cities, Finances | Authorizes use of money by assent of the electors for new purposes or rescindment of original authority to borrow. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 50 | 30 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3155 | Boroughs, Permitted to Buy Fire Fighting Equipment | Authorizes the burgess and council or town council to levy and collect an annual special tax to purchase fire fighting equipment only. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 70 | 46 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 3154 | Boroughs, Permitted to Buy Fire Fighting Equipment | Requires the boroughs to advertise an election for the acceptance of the tax. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 70 | 46 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -5 | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 3156 | Counties, Authorization to Appropriate Funds to Agricultural Societies | County commissioners may appropriate moneys to agricultural or horticultural society up to \$1500 per year. (NOTE: This section is repealed insofar as it relates to counties of the first class (1929, P.L.1278 No.447).) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 77 | 53 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 767 | Veterans' Graves, Decoration of | Commissioners are to provide flags to decorate the graves of deceased service persons on Memorial Day. (NOTE: This section is repealed insofar as it relates to counties of the first class (1929, P.L.1278 No.447).) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 88 | 62 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3157 | Forest Work Money from Municipalities | County commissioners or city officials may appropriate moneys to forest protection association. (NOTE: Repealed insofar as it relates to boroughs, third class cities, and townships of the first and second class (1927, P.L.519 No.336; 1931, P.L.932 No.317; 1931, P.L.1206 No.331; and 1933, P.L.103, No.69).) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 90 | 65 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties |
| 768 | Cities, Acquisition of Park Land | Requires the park commissioners or the councils of any city to make specific arrangements for acquisition of land, within three years, or relinquish the rights to said land. (NOTE: Repealed insofar as it relates to third class cities (1931, P.L.932 No.317).) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 135 | 101 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 3158 | Burial Grounds, Municipal Control | Provides for the control and maintenance of burial grounds by municipalities upon order by the courts. (NOTE: Repealed insofar as it relates to townships of the second class (1947, P.L.1481 No.567).) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 198 | 144 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Townships (1st Class) |
| 6254 | Municipal Claims and Tax Lien Law: Liens, Taxes, and Tax Liens | Establishes municipal claims and liens on property and priority thereof. Mandates in rem index within prothonotary's office. Attorney fees may be imposed and collected as provided. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3159 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law | Authorizes municipal authorities to assign their municipal claims and liens to local government's where the properties are located. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 769 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law | All property owned by county, city, or other municipality is exempt from tax. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5701 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Donation of Property | Procedure is set whereby counties and municipalities may accept the donation of real property that is subject to claims for taxes and providing for the extinguishment of liens thereon. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 5 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3160 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law. | Authorizes municipalities to fill tax claims against joint tenants, tenants in common, or copartners. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 6492 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law | Provides that no claim can be filed for curbing or paving unless owner has refused to do such work as provided by ordinance and after notice has been served to him. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 6493 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law | Requires claimant to file written notice of his invention to file notice is to be given to owner or pasted on the property. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 770 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Filing in Court | Establishes filing procedures for municipalities concerning tax claims. Such filing shall include that the property owner's name and last known address. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6494 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Content of Filings | Outlines what provisions are to be set forth in a municipal claim. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 771 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law | Property described in municipal claims may be whole property or appropriate portion of such. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6495 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law | Authorizes a claimant to strike off the name of a defendant and substitute another should the new defendant intervene in the suit as a party defendant. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 3161 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law | Authorizes apportionment of charge for separate and distinct properties. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 6496 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law | Requires the claimant to file an affidavit of the amount claimed should the defendant petition the court setting forth his defense. Outlines actions to be taken by the court to settle the claim. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 772 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Filing | Establishes procedures for processing of tax claim. Cities, counties, and school districts of the first class may use this section to revive judgments levied under the "Self-Assessed Tax Lien Act". | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6497 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law | Requires the claimant to issue a writ of scire facias within 15 days of a second notice by a defendant. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 773 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law | Establishes sheriff's duties to add parties to writ. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6498 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Entry of Judgment | Authorizes the prothonotary to issue a judgment and assess damages for default if no affidavit of defense has been filed. Also requires the plaintiff to reply to affidavits of defense when filed. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|---|
| 6499 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Averments of Facts | Authorizes the plaintiff to receive excess monies for attorney fees when he receives a verdict in excess of the amount admitted by the defendant in his affidavit of defense or pleading. Attorney fees must be reasonable. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 6500 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law | Requires claimant to issue a writ of scire facias to revise a lien in same manner as writ specified previously. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 6501 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Sequester of Rents | Requires the court, upon petition of the plaintiff, to appoint a sequester of rents to collect profits of the property subject to lien. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Counties (1st, 2nd A-8th Class) |
| 6502 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law | Requires that claims filed, scire facias issued, verdict recovered and judgment entered shall be docketed upon the judgment index of the court. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 6503 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Locality Index and Lists | Requires prothonotaries to keep locality indexes in which taxes and liens may be filed and to issue certificates of search showing all claims filed against a property. Prothonotaries are to receive a fee of 30 cents at most for each claim certified. List of all properties against which taxes were levied shall be maintained. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6504 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law | Plaintiff who recovers a judgment on taxes or claims may fix the upset price to be realized at the sale of the property which will satisfy the tax or claim in full. Plaintiff municipality may purchase property at a sheriff's sale for payment of all taxes owed. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 29 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 6505 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law | Authorizes the court to determine the actual value of a public corporation upon which judgment has been executed for purposes of satisfying claims and liens. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 6506 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Lien Divested by Sale | Lien of a tax or municipal claim is not to be divested by judicial sale where amount is undetermined, not due, insufficient to discharge, except to the extent where the property sold is sufficient to meet costs. Claims and liens are prioritized in order of satisfaction of payment to claimants. Where sale will not meet costs, the property may be bid and sold to political subdivisions. Common date judicial sales are provided for. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 6507 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Recovery of Judgment | Authorizes counties of the first class, in addition to obtaining judgment on municipal taxes or claims, to petition the court setting forth facts necessary to show the right to sell property in that county or property located in other political subdivisions. Municipality in county of second class may pursue specified remedies. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 31 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 137 | Municipal Tax Claim and Lien Law: Recovery of Judgment | Prescribes right of claimant, upon filing, to proceed to show right to sell property. A city of the first class may, within thirty days of any sale held, petition the court of common pleas to prohibit the transfer of any deed. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 31 | 2 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 7676 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Multiple Sales | Authorizes courts to fix a common date and place for judicial sales if more than one property is to be sold. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 31 | 3 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Institutional Districts |
| 6488 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Redeeming Sales | Up to nine months after tax sale, property may be redeemed by prior owner upon making certain payments. Special exclusion is provided to vacant property. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 6953 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Assignment of Claims | Any tax or municipal claim may be assigned to a third party. Rights of third parties are specified. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 133 | Municipal Tax Claim and Lien Law: Notice of Interest | Owner of real property or other interested person must register a notice of interest with city officials responsible for tax collection and municipal claims unless recorder of deeds has documentation. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 39 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 7078 | Municipal Tax Claim and Lien Law: Notification of Sale | Specifies notification requirements for sale of real property by certain municipalities for claims and liens. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 39 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 7576 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Contesting Sale | Requires all parties wishing to contest the validity of any sale to have an interest in the premises which was not discharged by the sale. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 39 | 3 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 134 | Municipal Tax Claim and Lien Law: Philadelphia Tax Sales | After notification requirements for sale of property are met for a court-ordered tax sale, the contesting of the validity such sales, and preclusion by finance director, are provided for. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 39 | 4 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 6956 | Municipal Claim and Tax Lien Law: Adopting Procedures | The tax claim bureaus of the several counties may adopt and use the procedures set forth in this act in addition to the procedures set forth in the Real Estate Tax Sale Law. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 207 | 153 | | 0 | 39 | 5 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3162 | Parole Officers Conventions: Annual Meetings | Authorizes the probation officers of the counties to attend the annual meeting of the state association or conference of probation and parole with expenses paid by the counties. (NOTE: Repealed insofar as it relates to counties of the first class (1929, P.L.1278 No.447).) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 267 | 170 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3165 | Second Class Cities, Airports | Authorizes lease, purchase or condemnation of land to establish and maintain airports. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 296 | 192 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3166 | Second Class Cities, Airports | Authorizes the cities to lease the land to any individual or corporation desirous of establishing an aeroplane or for other aviation purpose. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 296 | 192 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3167 | Second Class Cities, Airports | Authorizes cities or counties to jointly operate an airport. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 296 | 192 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class), Counties |
| 3168 | Deputy Sheriffs, Permitted to Act for Sheriff | Empowers the chief deputy sheriff to act for the county sheriff. (NOTE: Repealed insofar as it relates to counties of the first class (1929, P.L.1278 No.447).) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 349 | 221 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3169 | Municipalities Permitted to Construct Sewers | Authorizes municipalities to require the construction of sewer lines in any street or highway. (NOTE: Repealed insofar as it relates to boroughs and cities of the third class (1927, P.L.519 No.336; 1931, P.L.932 No.317).) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 452 | 243 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3170 | Municipalities Permitted to Construct Sewers | The costs of laying sewer lines may be assessed against the abutting property. (NOTE: Repealed insofar as it relates to boroughs and cities of the third class (1927, P.L.519 No.336; 1931 P.L.932 No.317).) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 452 | 243 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3171 | County Roads Lying Jointly in Two Counties | Provides the procedure for vacating an existing bridge and constructing a joint county bridge. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 454 | 245 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3172 | Second Class Cities Permitted to Annex Land from Townships | A second class township of less than 100 acres entirely surrounded by a city may be annexed by it. (Repealed as it relates to annexation of first class townships, or a part thereof, to a city or borough by Act 588 of 1937.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 473 | 258 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class), Townships (2nd Class) |
| 778 | Second Class Cities Permitted to Annex Land from Township | Requires the annexing second class city to pay a proportionate part of the township liabilities. (Repealed as it relates to annexation of first class townships, or a part thereof, to a city or borough by Act 588 of 1937.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 473 | 258 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Townships (2nd Class) |
| 779 | Municipalities, Payments to by Commonwealth | Each municipal taxing authority shall certify annually the rate of levy of such taxes to the Auditor General. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 487 | 268 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 3173 | County Histories, Compilation | County may appropriate money for the compilation and publication of a County War History. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 688 | 283 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 780 | City Commissioners, Salaries | Annual salary of the city commissioners of Philadelphia shall be \$18,000 . | | U | 1923 | 0 | 692 | 288 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5180 | Dam Safety and Encroachment Act: Permits | Sets the permitting procedure and approval needed for permits. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 704 | 294 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3174 | Sheriffs' State Association | Empowers the sheriffs of the several counties to organize themselves into a state association. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 774 | 305 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 781 | Sheriffs' State Associations | Sheriff shall be allowed all reasonable expenses up to \$50.00 in attending meetings of his association. Expenses of the meetings up to \$25.00 shall be paid by county. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 774 | 305 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3175 | Highways, Obstructions Removed | Authorizes county, city, borough, township or incorporated town to acquire land to assure an unobstructed view in all directions at a crossing of a highway or railway. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 801 | 313 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties |
| 3176 | Highways, Obstructions Removed | Requires the proper municipal authorities to file with the recorder of deeds plans of the condemned lands acquired to remove any obstruction from highways; state highways excepted. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931; as it relates to first class townships by Act 331 of 1931; as it relates to second class townships by Act 69 of 1933; and as it relates to state highways by Act 428 of 1945.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 801 | 313 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties |
| 3177 | Municipalities Permitted to Appropriate Money to Veterans' Organizations | Cities may appropriate money for veterans' organizations for rent of rooms or buildings. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 336 of 1927 and as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 844 | 324 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3178 | Bridges, Erection or Acquisition of | Authorizes the county commissioners to issue and sell interest bearing bonds of the county to raise funds to defray bridge building costs. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 875 | 332 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3179 | Bridges, Erection or Acquisition of | Authorizes the counties to establish tolls to pay for the maintenance of any bridge. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 875 | 332 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3180 | Bridges, Erection or Acquisition of | Authorizes the joint county commissioners to provide for the maintenance of any jointly constructed bridge by forming a joint county bridge commission. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 875 | 332 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | and 4 | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 783 | Supplementing Act, Boroughs | Sets rules for governance of boroughs located in more than one county. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 903 | 348 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 784 | Supplementing Act, Boroughs | Requires the county commissioners to certify a list of the ward, borough and school district offices to be filled and the candidates names for the preparation of the ballots. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 903 | 348 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3181 | Supplementing Act, Boroughs | Establishes the election officers' duties. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 903 | 348 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | -13 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 785 | Supplementing Act, Boroughs | Requires the counties to supply ballots and supplies for special borough and school district elections. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 903 | 348 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 3183 | Rural Index Maps | The county commissioners are authorized to enter into agreements with the Secretary of Agriculture to prepare rural index maps and locate signs. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 913 | 351 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3184 | District Attorneys, State Association | Authorizes the district attorneys to organize into a state association to provide for uniform and economical service. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 967 | 386 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 786 | District Attorneys, State Associations: Expenses | Expenses of district attorneys attending their association meetings shall be paid by the county. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 967 | 386 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6533 | Cost of Criminal Prosecution | District attorney's expenses in investigation of a crime are to be paid by county or defendant. (Repealed as it relates to second class counties by Act 230 of 1953 and as it relates to counties of the third to eighth classes by Act 130 of 1955.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 973 | 393 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3185 | Second Class Cities, Permitted to Establish Claims Bureaus | Empowers second class cities to establish claims bureaus. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 974 | 394 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3186 | Fire Prevention, First Class Cities | Empowers the councils of first class cities to make necessary regulations to provide for fire prevention. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 985 | 405 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 787 | First Class Cities Abatement of Nuisances | Sets the powers and responsibilities of cities of the first class regarding repairs and maintenance of private alleys, driveways and retaining walls. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 1032 | 416 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3188 | First Class Cities, Abatement of Nuisances: Pavement | Empowers the department of public works to charge the costs of repairing any alley or driveway to the owners of the abutting property after proper notice has been given to the owners. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 1032 | 416 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -6 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3189 | Personal Property Taxes, First and Second Class Cities | Provides the method of assumption for the collection of personal property taxes in first and second class cities. | | U | 1923 | 0 | 1038 | 421 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 3190 | Emergency Sidewalk Repairs | Authorizes emergency repairs to sidewalks if the repair does not exceed \$25 and if 48 hours' notice is given to property owner. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 336 of 1927 and as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1923 | 0 | 1039 | 422 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3191 | State Parks, Roads | Empowers county commissioners of fourth class counties and councils of third class cities to appropriate sums of money for the maintenance of roads within state parks. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 11 | 9 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class), Counties (4th Class) |
| 3192 | Highways, Eminent Domain: Property | Empowers any county or township to acquire by right of eminent domain or by purchase any property adjacent to any county or township highway to eliminate hazardous situations. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929; as it relates to first class townships by Act 331 of 1931; and as it relates to second class townships by Act 69 of 1933.) | | U | 1925 | 0 | 38 | 24 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3193 | Second Class Cities, Pubic Sales Regulated | Empowers second class cities to regulate sales of merchandise at public auctions. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 50 | 31 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3194 | Mayors, Authorized to Appoint a Commission | Authorizes the mayors of all cities to appoint a committee to investigate certain applications for license to peddle. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 59 | 38 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 3195 | Tuberculosis Hospitals, County | Empowers the county commissioners to build, regulate and staff a county hospital at the counties expense. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 65 | 44 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -9 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3196 | Tuberculosis Hospitals, County | Empowers the county commissioners to increase the indebtedness and to levy an annual tax to cover interest and sinking fund charges. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 65 | 44 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3187 | Cities Permitted to Join to Solve Mutual Problems | Authorizes the cities to form a league of cities to deal with mutual problems. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1925 | 0 | 181 | 129 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3198 | County Board of Health Authorized | Boards of health are authorized to organize county health associations. Each board may send one delegate to attend county association meetings, and each county association may send one delegate to the state association meetings. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 223 | 148 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships (1st Class) |
| 3199 | Flood Control, Municipal Financing | Authorizes any municipality to appropriate or borrow money and to increase its indebtedness to complete a water conservation or flood control project. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 243 | 157 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3200 | Municipalities Authorized to Obtain Fire Insurance | Authorizes purchase of fire insurance on buildings or property owned by local government units. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 336 of 1927; as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931; as it relates to first class townships by Act 331 of 1931; as it relates to second class townships by Act 69 of 1933; and as it relates to school districts by Act 14 of 1949.) | | U | 1925 | 0 | 305 | 169 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties |
| 838 | Distributing Money Received from the U.S. | Directs the disposition of monies received by counties from the national forest reserve. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 324 | 185 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3201 | Boundaries, First Class Cities and Counties | Permits councils of cities of the first class to join with adjoining counties for construction of meadow-banks and dikes at or near the boundary line between such cities and adjoining counties. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 327 | 187 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties |
| 3202 | Municipalities, Joint Action Authorized | Authorizes cities and counties to jointly build and operate public auditoriums, libraries, memorial buildings and monuments. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 342 | 198 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties |
| 3203 | Municipalities, Joint Action Authorized | Authorizes county authorities and city official to jointly acquire, own and erect public auditoriums, libraries, memorial buildings or monuments. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 342 | 198 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -5 | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties |
| 791 | Memorials, Maintenance of | Requires municipality to care for soldiers' monument or memorial if no one else does. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 336 of 1927; as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931; as it relates to first class townships by Act 331 of 1931; and as it relates to second class townships by Act 69 of 1933.) | | U | 1925 | 0 | 371 | 223 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3204 | Cities, Relating to Acquiring Land for Exposition | Sets the procedure by which cities may acquire and set aside lands for public expositions, etc. (NOTE: Sections 3 and 4 have been repealed.) | | U | 1925 | 0 | 414 | 248 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -7 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3205 | Municipalities, Streets on Boundaries | Boundary streets or highways may be wholly maintained by the city where the greater width is located. (Repealed as it relates to boroughs by Act 336 of 1927; as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931; as it relates to first class townships by Act 331 of 1931; and as it relates to second class townships by Act 69 of 1933.) | | U | 1925 | 0 | 428 | 253 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3207 | Authorizes Penalty for Unpaid Municipal Assessments | Authorizes municipalities to issue monetary penalties for nonpayment of municipal assessments. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 501 | 273 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3208 | Second Class Cities, Authorized to Construct Subsurface Walks | Authorizes construction of subsurface walks or passageways. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 583 | 313 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3209 | Second Class Cities, Authorized to Construct Subsurface Walks | Authorizes second class cities to assess the costs of sidewalks to the abutting properties. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 583 | 313 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 792 | Counties, Alteration of Boundaries | Requires that the local government of a borough shall cease if it is annexed into a city. (Repealed as it relates to second class counties by Act 230 of 1953 and as it relates to third to eighth class counties by Act 130 of 1955.) | | U | 1925 | 0 | 596 | 320 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities |
| 793 | Water Meters Required in First Class Cities | Cities of the first class owning or acquires its own water works can require every separate property to install meters at owners expense. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 612 | 326 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2276 | Deeds, Regulation : Recording | Deeds, etc., not recorded with the recorder of deeds' office shall be adjudged fraudulent and void. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 613 | 327 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3210 | Airports, First Class Cities | Cities of the first class are empowered and authorized to acquire lands for the purpose of establishing and maintaining airports. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 614 | 328 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3212 | Inter-County Bridges, Joint Construction | Provides for joint county reconstruction of an intercounty bridge. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1925 | 0 | 667 | 359 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3213 | Inter-County Bridges, Joint Construction | Authorizes joint construction between a city and county. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1925 | 0 | 667 | 359 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 795 | Inter-County Bridges, Joint Construction | Provides for payment of damages to property owners whose property was damaged in the construction of a bridge. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1925 | 0 | 667 | 359 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3214 | Transit Department, Second Class Cities - A Supplement | Authorizes creation the Department of City Transit, which shall be in charge of a City Transit Commission. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 740 | 403 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Transportation), Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3215 | Transit Department, Second Class Cities - A Supplement | Empowers the Department of City Transit in second class cities to design, construct and regulate all transit facilities within the city limits. | | U | 1925 | 0 | 740 | 403 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -5 | State | Authorization | Authorities (Transportation), Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3216 | County Institution for Delinquent Women Law | County commissioners are authorized to provide a facility for delinquent women. Joint provision by two or more counties is permitted. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1927 | 0 | 24 | 13 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 796 | County Institution for Delinquent Women Law | Institutions for delinquent women shall be under the control of prison authorities, subject to inspection and supervision of Department of Welfare. Training and instruction of inmates is required. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1927 | 0 | 24 | 13 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 797 | County Institution for Delinquent Women Law | Prisoners from other counties shall be received by institutions. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1927 | 0 | 24 | 13 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 798 | County Institution for Delinquent Women Law | Earnings of inmates shall accrue to the county, except a portion the Department of Welfare shall credit till the inmate is discharged. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1927 | 0 | 24 | 13 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 799 | County Institution for Delinquent Women Law | Property, real and personal, associated with institutions for delinquent women, is tax exempt. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1927 | 0 | 24 | 13 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6534 | Public Wharf | Grants powers of eminent domain to all cities for purposes of general public use of wharves. (Repealed as it relates to third class counties by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1927 | 0 | 41 | 20 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3217 | City of Pittsburgh: Supplement to | Authorizes establishment of a Department of City Development. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 45 | 26 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3218 | City of Pittsburgh: Supplement to | Establishes the duties and responsibilities of the Department of City Development. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 45 | 26 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 800 | Licensing Second-Hand Dealers | Departments of public safety are required to license second-hand dealers. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 95 | 67 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3219 | Playgrounds, Second Class Cities Authorized to Acquire Land | Authorizes purchase or taking of private property for playground. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 98 | 68 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3220 | Second Class City Zoning Law, A Supplement | Authorizes enactment of zoning ordinances. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 98 | 69 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3221 | Second Class City Zoning Law | Provides authority for second class city zoning. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 98 | 69 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3222 | Second Class City Zoning Law | Establishes the duties of the City Planning Commission. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 98 | 69 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3223 | Second Class City Zoning Law | Empowers the city council to make arrangement for zoning procedures. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 98 | 69 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -6 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3224 | Second Class City Zoning Law | Authorizes the mayor to appoint a board of adjustment and further establishes their duties and responsibilities. (Repealed in part by Act 53 of 1978.) | | U | 1927 | 0 | 98 | 69 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 801 | Sheriff Authorized to Complete Official Acts of Predecessor | Requires every outgoing sheriff in any county to forward any unfinished processes to his successor for completion. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1927 | 0 | 114 | 78 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3225 | Second Class Cities - Authorizing Public Works for Flood Damage Prevention | Authorizes second class cities to provide for the control and prevention of flood damage. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 130 | 101 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3226 | Tax Authorized for Street and Highway Lighting: Rate | Empowers borough and town councils to levy and collect 8 mill special tax for use in lighting streets highways and other public places or to sell or otherwise dispose of the property. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 157 | 125 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 802 | Coroner's Salary Fixed in Fourth Class Counties | Provides for the salary of the coroner in fourth class counties. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 168 | 140 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (4th Class) |
| 815 | Recorder of Deeds - Recording of Instruments | When original records are destroyed it is the recorder of deeds duty to rerecord it at county expense. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 338 | 201 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 803 | Coroner's Salaries Fixed in Third Class Counties | Provides salaries for coroners in third class counties. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 348 | 212 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 3227 | Delinquent Tax Collectors -Payment of Premiums on Bonds | Empowers fourth class counties to arrange for and pay the premiums on the bonds of delinquent tax collectors. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 359 | 229 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (4th Class) |
| 3228 | Registers of Wills, Authorizing State Organization | Empowers the county registers of wills to organize into a state association. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1927 | 0 | 380 | 245 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 804 | Authorizing State Organization for Registers of Wills | Expenses, up to \$50, for the register of wills or his representative attending their association's annual meeting shall be paid by county. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 447 of 1929.) | | U | 1927 | 0 | 380 | 245 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 805 | County Commissioners Salaries Fixed | Provides for the salaries of the county commissioners. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 403 | 258 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-6th Class) |
| 7673 | Providing for the Postponement of the Lien...: Recorders | Recorders of deeds shall make note of postponements of liens. Special recording provisions are made in cases where material is held on microfilm. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 409 | 267 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 806 | State Fire Marshal Law: Local Fire Chiefs | Local fire chiefs appointed by appointing body as assistants to the appointing authority are subject to their authority as provided. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 450 | 291 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|---|
| 807 | State Fire Marshal Law: Reports | Local fire chiefs if appointed as assistants to the State Police are required to investigate fires and make reports as needed. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 450 | 291 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 808 | State Fire Marshal Law: Building Inspections | Upon filing of compliant, the local fire chief that was appointed as an assistant must conduct building inspections. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 450 | 291 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3230 | Motor Ambulances Authorized in Municipalities | Empowers a municipality to acquire and operate an ambulance and to appropriate and expend municipal funds. (Repealed as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931; as it relates to first class townships by Act 331 of 1931; and as it relates to second class townships by Act 69 of 1933.) | | U | 1927 | 0 | 460 | 293 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 809 | Fire and Panic Act: General Requirement | Requires buildings to be constructed and maintained to provide for the safety and health of persons in the building. Requires enforcement by the Department of Health and others. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 465 | 299 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5870 | Fire and Panic Act: Installation of Teletypewriters | Local governments may install teletypewriters to aid deaf residents in calling in emergencies. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 465 | 299 | | 0 | 3 | 4 | | State | Condition of Aid, Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 7804 | Fire and Panic Act: Preemption | Provides preemption of the smoking provisions of any local ordinance by the sections of this act. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 465 | 299 | | 0 | 15 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3234 | Condemnation, First Class Cities | Empowers cities of the first class to utilize transit facilities and property of railway companies. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 508 | 330 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 812 | Condemnation, First Class Cities | Requires cities of first class to hold elections concerning the increase of its indebtedness. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 508 | 330 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 813 | Condemnation, First Class Cities | Requires first class cities to petition the court of common pleas for an increase in indebtedness to acquire property. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 508 | 330 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6483 | Condemnation, First Class Cities | Establishes city's responsibility concerning payments for compensation or damages in form of a bond as security. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 508 | 330 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3235 | Condemnation, First Class Cities | Empowers cities to operate property, taken or appropriated. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 508 | 330 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 814 | Condemnation, First Class Cities | Requires costs to be paid by the city on failure of proceedings. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 508 | 330 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3236 | Boroughs Permitted to Levy Tax for Building Fire Houses, etc. | Empowers the burgess and council or town councils of the several boroughs to levy and collect a special tax for use in building fire houses, lockups, and municipal buildings, after proper notice has been publicized to the electors of the borough and after approval by referendum. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 673 | 338 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -5 | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 816 | Tax Rates Required to be Fixed in Dollars and Cents | Municipalities are required to express the rate of taxation in dollars and cents. (Repealed insofar as it relates to counties by Act 447 of 1929; as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931; as it relates to first class townships by Act 331 of 1931; as it relates to second class townships by Act 69 of 1933; and insofar as it imposes duties on school directors by Act 14 of 1949.) | | U | 1927 | 0 | 738 | 382 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 817 | Boroughs Located in More Than One County | Establishes county court jurisdiction over boroughs annexed into more than one county. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 853 | 431 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Counties |
| 818 | Ballrooms and Public Dance Halls, Regulated in Townships | Sets the fees for licensing public dance halls and ballrooms. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 968 | 461 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships |
| 3237 | Ballrooms and Public Dance Halls, Regulated in Townships | Authorizes the district attorney to investigate all applications for public dance hall licenses. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 968 | 461 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3238 | Ballrooms and Public Dance Halls, Regulated in Townships | Empowers county detectives and township constables to vacate and investigate the premises of any public dance hall, ballroom or academy. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 968 | 461 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Townships |
| 3239 | Voters, Regulating Registration and Enrollment | Extends county registry assessors' duties and responsibilities to the county commissioners. (Repealed insofar as it affects personal registration and enrollment of voters in boroughs, towns, and townships by Act 115 of 1937.) | | U | 1927 | 0 | 972 | 463 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 819 | Fixing Salaries on Boards of Revision | Provides salaries for members of the board of revision of taxes in certain counties. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 982 | 471 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 820 | Fixing Salaries of County Commissioners | Provides for the salaries of the county commissioners in second class counties. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 982 | 472 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 821 | Deputy Sheriff Salaries | Sets salary of chief deputy sheriff. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 994 | 483 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 822 | Second Class City Supplementary Law | Creates a department of city planning for certain cities. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 1011 | 492 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3240 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities | Provides for the staffing and financing of the city planning commission. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 1011 | 492 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -4 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3241 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities | Establishes the general duties and responsibilities of the city planning commission. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 1011 | 492 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -6, 8-10 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 823 | Second Class City Supplementary Law | Planning commissions are required to keep copies of each subdivision plat. | | U | 1927 | 0 | 1011 | 492 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3242 | First Class Cities, Bureau of Music | Cities are authorized to establish and organize a bureau of music to be part of the Department of Welfare. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 9 | 7 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3243 | First Class Cities, Bureau of Music | Empowers the director of the Department of Public Welfare to appoint the staff of the bureau of music in first class cities. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 9 | 7 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 824 | First Class Cities Permitted to Make Ordinances | Grants cities of the first class general powers to enact and enforce ordinances, bylaws and resolutions consistent with the Constitution and laws of the Commonwealth for the management, care and control of the city. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 66 | 75 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3244 | County Commissioners Authorized to Sell Land | Empowers county commissioners to sell needlessly acquired lands. (Repealed as it relates to first class counties by Act 146 of 1931.) | | U | 1929 | 0 | 66 | 76 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 825 | Salary Classifications for Police and Fire Personnel | For salary purposes, police and fire personnel are divided into classes. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 67 | 77 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 826 | Coroners, Fees Fixed | Sets fees in second and second class A counties received by coroners. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 84 | 95 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 827 | Official Advertising | The mayor is required to contract with four or five newspapers for all official advertising. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 96 | 105 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 828 | Structural Steel Standards in 1st Class Cities | Stipulates the allowable stress governing design and erection of structure steel buildings. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 128 | 129 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 829 | Treasurers, Authorized to Collect Taxes | The treasurer in counties of the second class shall serve as tax collector. Expenses incurred by the treasurer in performing this duty shall be paid by the county. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 134 | 136 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 3245 | Real Estate Deputy Sheriff, Provided | Sheriff may have a real estate deputy. (Repealed except as to first class counties by Act 146 of 1931.) | | U | 1929 | 0 | 163 | 158 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 830 | Real Estate Deputy | Fixes salaries for real estate deputy. (Repealed except as to first class counties by Act 146 of 1931.) | | U | 1929 | 0 | 163 | 158 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 605 | Administrative Code of 1929: Ethnic Intimidation Statistics Collection Act | Requires local law enforcement agencies to forward information on ethnic intimidation to the State Police. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 177 | 175 | | 7 | 10 | 0 | (i) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5595 | Administrative Code of 1929: Resident State Trooper Program | Municipalities without an existing police force may contract with the Commissioner of the Pennsylvania State Police for the cost of a state trooper to furnish police protection. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 177 | 175 | | 7 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships |
| 6359 | Administrative Code of 1929: Road Improvements | PennDOT may deduct liquid fuels money from political units for bringing manhole covers up to grade when the dept. has done work on roads. Authorities may have highway occupancy permits withheld if the refuse to pay for similar work. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 177 | 175 | | 20 | 5 | 0 | (3)-(4) | State | Condition of Aid | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5810 | Administrative Code: Powers | Health department shall take any allowable enforcement actions necessary to ensure compliance of local authorities. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 177 | 175 | | 21 | 11 | 0 | (b)-(c.1) | State | Direct Order | Counties, School Districts |
| 5246 | Administrative Code: Minimum Health Standards | The Advisory Health Board shall have the power to prescribe minimum health activities and standards for subdivisions. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 177 | 175 | | 21 | 11 | 0 | (d) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 507 | Administrative Code of 1929: Residential Treatment Programs | Specifies county duty if they participate in providing service of residential drug and alcohol treatment programs for pregnant women and mothers and their dependent children. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 177 | 175 | | 21 | 23 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 4970 | Administrative Code: Review of Applications | The department shall publish a notice regarding the timetable in the Pennsylvania Bulletin for permit applications for a municipal waste landfill or resource recovery facility. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 177 | 175 | | 0019A | 35 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6686 | Administrative Code of 1929: Department of Aging | Provides for the procedures and powers of the department and permits them to place mandates on entities pursuant to regulation. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 177 | 175 | | 0022A | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 832 | Fiscal Code | Charges treasurers to assess and deduct State tax from interests and debts due to municipalities and pay same to the State Treasury. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 6 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 833 | Fiscal Code | Charges registers of wills to act as agents to collect taxes or fees for inheritance taxes and the like. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 6 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6912 | Fiscal Code: Tax on Recording of Deeds | Recorder of deeds shall continue to act as agent of State and make return upon State-taxed instruments. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 6 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 834 | Fiscal Code | Requires treasurer to submit to the Department of Revenue an annual report of municipal loans and pay appropriate taxes. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 7 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 835 | Fiscal Code | Requires registers of wills to file monthly statements of inheritance taxes paid. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 7 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 836 | Fiscal Code: Reports | Requires a periodic statement of monies received by each city and county officer be submitted to the Department of Revenue. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 8512 | The Fiscal Code: Financially Distressed Municipalities | Prohibits a financially distressed third class city under the Municipalities Financial Recovery Act (Act 47) to file for bankruptcy prior to July 1, 2012. Penalties are provided. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 16 | 1 | 0 | -D.1 | Federal/State | Direct Order, Condition of Aid | Cities(3rd Class) |
| 2805 | Fiscal Code: Local Government Capital Project Loan Fund: Assistance to Municipalities | Municipalities may apply for loans for purchasing equipment and/or purchasing, constructing, renovating or rehabilitating facilities. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 16 | 3 | 0 | -D | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (8th Class), Townships |
| 7013 | Fiscal Code: Local Government Capital Project Loan Fund: Powers and Duties of Department | Specifies parameters under which loan monies, appropriated to municipalities participating in the Local Government Capital Project Loan Program, may be expended. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 16 | 5 | 0 | -D | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (8th Class), Townships |
| 837 | Fiscal Code | States liability and penalty for refusal or neglect in making the return and payment as required by the Fiscal Code, Section 709. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 17 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 552 | Fiscal Code: Political Subdivision Procurement Interest Payment | Political subdivisions which acquire property or service but do not make timely payment shall be liable for an interest payment. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 0016c | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 2284 | Fiscal Code: Political Subdivision Procurement Interest Payment. | Specifies date on which a political subdivision shall be validated as late in payment to a contractor and therefore liable for interest payments. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 0016c | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 571 | Fiscal Code: Political Subdivision Procurement Interest Payment | Specifies calculation of interest when political subdivision is late in paying for services rendered and for which payment is due. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 0016c | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 572 | Fiscal Code: Political Subdivision Procurement Interest Payment | Political subdivision which owes interest for late payment to contractor shall pay such interest out of its general fund. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 0016c | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 8349 | The Fiscal Code: Existing Permit Approval | The existing expiration date of a permit approval that is granted for or in effect during the extension period, whether obtained before or after the beginning of the extension period, shall be automatically suspended during the extension period. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 0016l | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 8350 | The Fiscal Code: Subsequent Changes | A law, regulation or policy enacted, adopted or modified during the permit extension period shall not have the effect of prohibiting or limiting an existing approval during the extension period. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 0016l | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 8351 | The Fiscal Code: Agency Verification | The holder or recipient of a permit approval may seek written verification from the issuing government agency and a written response shall be provided. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 0016l | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 8352 | The Fiscal Code: Applicability | Automatic grant of extensions for certain permits shall not apply to an enumerated list of permits. An agency which does grant an extension approval may charge a fee to extend the approval that may be no more than 25 percent of the original application fee. In no event may the fee be more than \$5,000. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 0016l | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 8353 | The Fiscal Code: Notice | Every agency shall publish notice of applicability of permit extension period to approvals granted by the agency in the Pennsylvania Bulletin. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 343 | 176 | | 0016l | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 839 | District Attorney's Office | County shall purchase law books for district attorney. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 476 | 193 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 840 | Excess Taxes, Refunds | Empowers the county treasurer and controller to refund erroneous payments of county taxes. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 607 | 246 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 3246 | Sixth or Seventh Class Counties, Investments | Empowers the county commissioners to invest proceeds from holding of county property. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 607 | 247 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (6th, 7th Class) |
| 841 | Investments of Sixth Class and Seventh Class Counties | Provides conditions for sale of or transfer of county real estate. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 607 | 247 | | 0 | 1 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (6th, 7th Class) |
| 842 | Veteran's Graves, Maintenance by Counties | County commissioners are required to record burial places of soldiers, sailors, marines and enlisted nurses who served in war time. Specifies contents of records. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 609 | 251 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 843 | Veteran's Graves, Maintenance by Counties | Requires commissioners to prepare record blanks, and distribute them for use in completing record of burial places of veterans. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 609 | 251 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 844 | Veteran's Graves, Maintenance by Counties: Proper Care | County commissioners shall see that veterans' graves and tombstones receive proper care at county expense. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 609 | 251 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 845 | Incorporated Towns, Election of Officers | Sets the number, term and election procedure for the six councilmen and mayor of incorporated towns. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 612 | 253 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 6484 | Incorporated Towns, Election of Officers | Sets the powers of duties of town officers. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 612 | 253 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 6485 | Incorporated Towns, Election of Officers | Provides that council may appoint an independent auditor and abolishes the office of elected auditor or controller if same occurs. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 612 | 253 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | (b)-(c) | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 6486 | Incorporated Towns, Election of Officers | Provides for the reinstatement of elected auditors when the office of independent auditor is abolished. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 612 | 253 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | (d) | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 6487 | Incorporated Towns, Election of Officers | Provides for summary of audit reports and publication of same. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 612 | 253 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | (e) | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 847 | Recording of Deeds, Requirements | Establishes guidelines for the recording of deeds in each county. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 620 | 258 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7698 | Recording of Deeds, Requirements | Allows counties to require uniform parcel identifiers on all instruments affecting real estate. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 620 | 258 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 848 | Borough Taxation, Assessment | Imposes duties and responsibilities upon borough tax assessors. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 823 | 354 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 3247 | Construction and Improvement of Highways | Any county, borough, town or township has the power to enter into contracts with the Department of Highways and agree to contribute moneys to the department for construction and improvements for highways and may incur indebtedness for same. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1052 | 407 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties, Townships |
| 3248 | Highways, Certain Streets as | Authorizes cities of the second class, second class A or third class to enter into joint contract with the State Department of Highways for the improvements of streets and highway systems and provide means of payment of the costs of the improvements. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1054 | 409 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd-3rd Class) |
| 849 | County Controller, Official Seal | Provides the county controllers with an official seal from the county commissioners. (Repealed except as it relates to first class counties by Act 146 of 1931.) | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1260 | 437 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3250 | First Class Cities, Authorized to Enact Zoning Ordinances | Cities of the first class are authorized and empowered to regulate and restrict by ordinance the size, stories and height of buildings. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1551 | 469 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3251 | First Class Cities, Authorized to Enact Zoning Ordinances | Authorizes the councils to divide first class cities into zoning districts. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1551 | 469 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 853 | First Class Cities, Authorized to Enact Zoning Ordinance | All building regulations are to be in accordance with a comprehension plan and designed to promote public health and safety. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1551 | 469 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 854 | First Class Cities Authorized to Enact Zoning Ordinances | A public hearing is required before regulations, restrictions and district boundaries are set or changed. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1551 | 469 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3252 | First Class Cities, Authorized to Enact Zoning Ordinances | Empowers the mayor to appoint a zoning commission and to establish their duties and responsibilities. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1551 | 469 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3253 | First Class Cities, Authorized to Enact Zoning Ordinances | Establishes guidelines for approval of zoning ordinances by council. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1551 | 469 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3254 | First Class Cities, Authorized to Enact Zoning Ordinances | If a city avails itself of this act, the mayor shall appoint a board of adjustment with responsibilities described herein. (Repealed in part by JARA, Act 53 of 1978.) | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1551 | 469 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3255 | First Class Cities, Authorized to Enact Zoning Ordinances | If a city avails itself of the provisions of this act, there shall be a Bureau of Zoning in the Department of Public Works. The bureau shall enforce the provisions of this act. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1551 | 469 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3256 | Leasing Land | Authorizes the lease of real estate to corporations of the first class for auditoriums as memorials heroes of the great war.(NOTE: This act has been repealed as far as it relates to cities of the third class.) | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1573 | 477 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 855 | Leasing Land | Real estate leased to corporations for auditoriums is exempt from local taxes. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1573 | 477 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 856 | Municipal Taxes Collection | Prohibits any collector of county, borough, township, school and poor taxes from accepting fees or commissions. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1576 | 479 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 3257 | Second Class A Cities, Tax Collection Within | Establishes the office of collector of taxes in cities of the second class A. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1643 | 510 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 857 | Second Class A Cities, Tax Collection Within | Requires all taxes within city limits of second class A city to be collected by elected tax collector. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1643 | 510 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 858 | Second Class A Cities, Tax Collection Within | Requires the tax collector to issue a bond and prescribes the salary. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1643 | 510 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 859 | Second Class A Cities, Tax Collection Within | County is required to provide office space, supplies and equipment for tax collector in second class A city, while city and school district are to share salary costs for collector and employees. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1643 | 510 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class), Counties, School Districts |
| 860 | Second Class A Cities, Tax Collection Within | Employees in the office of the tax collector must be permitted to join any existing retirement system. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1643 | 510 | | 0 | 5 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 861 | Second Class A Cities, Tax Collection Within | Tax collector must maintain separate bank accounts for the several taxing authorities. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1643 | 510 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 862 | Second Class A Cities, Tax Collection Within | Tax collector is required to make monthly payments and report to the several taxing authorities. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1643 | 510 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 863 | Second Class A Cities, Tax Collection Within | Tax collector's records are public records. The tax collection office is to be closed on Sundays and legal holidays, open Saturday from 9:00 A.M. until noon and all other days from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1643 | 510 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 864 | Second Class A Cities, Tax Collection Within | City controller is required to make annual audits of the tax collector's accounts and to file a copy of the audit with the county court. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1643 | 510 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 865 | Second Class A Cities, Tax Collection Within | City controller is required to make reports as required but at least annually to council on audits performed. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1643 | 510 | | 0 | 9 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 866 | Second Class A Cities, Tax Collection Within | Defines the duties and responsibilities of the tax collector in second class A cities and provides for filling of a vacancy. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1643 | 510 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | -11 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 867 | Public Highways, Closing of Regulated | Requires certain municipalities to notify PennDOT when a public highway is to be closed and a detour created. (Repealed as it relates to counties except counties of the first class by Act 146 of 1931; as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931; and as it relates to state highways by Act 428 of 1945.) | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1702 | 550 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 868 | Public Highways, Closing of Regulated | Requires officials who collect delineated fines to pay over the money to the treasurers of the respective cities, boroughs, towns or townships. (Repealed as it relates to counties except counties of the first class by Act 146 of 1931; as it relates to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931; and as it relates to state highways by Act 428 of 1945.) | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1702 | 550 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties (1st Class), Townships |
| 8114 | Forest Reserves Municipal Relief Law: Relief Afforded | Commonwealth will pay forty cents per acre, plus an eighty cent per acre supplement, if funds are available, to counties, school districts and townships where forest lands are located provided they make appropriate application. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1798 | 591 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 5062 | Forest Reserves Municipal Financial Relief Law: Certification | Secretary of Conservation and Natural Resources shall certify number of acres owned by Commonwealth. | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1798 | 591 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3258 | Municipal Hospitals, Establishment | Any municipality may accept funds for the establishment and maintenance of a hospital. Poor residents shall receive free treatment to the extent possible. (Repealed as to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1805 | 598 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties |
| 3259 | Municipal Hospitals, Establishment | Requires the governing body of delineated municipality to appoint a board of trustees to handle gifts for municipal hospitals and to make managerial rules for the hospital. (Repealed as to third class cities by Act 317 of 1931.) | | U | 1929 | 0 | 1805 | 598 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties |
| 869 | Dismissal of Police and Firefighters | Police officers or firefighters may not be dismissed without a hearing or without cause. Cities of the second class A may reduce police or fire forces for economic reasons, as determined by ordinance. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 38 | 30 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 3458 | Authorize First Class Cities To Acquire Land For Hospitals | Cities of the first class are authorized to acquire and by gift, lease, purchase or condemnation for is establishing and maintaining municipal hospitals. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 43 | 34 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5687 | Recording Certain Agreements...Recorder of Deeds | Establishes policies, procedures and principles for recording certain documents with recorder of deeds. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 48 | 40 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | , 4 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 870 | Notices of Increase in Value of Taxables, Second Class Cities Require | Requires the board of assessment to provide notice of appeals for an increase in any assessment. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 92 | 68 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 3460 | Jails and Workhouses, Authorized in First Class Cities | Cities have the power to acquire ground and erect and maintain jails for the commitment of prisoners by the courts. (Repealed insofar as it requires that persons committed to county jails and prisons shall be confined separate and apart from other persons committed thereto by Act 68 of 1981.) | | U | 1931 | 0 | 121 | 90 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -5 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3463 | Appointment and Duties of Deputy Controllers in Second Class Cities | Provides for the appointment and duties of the deputy controllers in second class cities. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 175 | 107 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 873 | Local Delinquent Tax Return Law | Prescribes the duties and procedures of every receiver or collector of any local taxes. (Repealed except as it relates to first and second class counties, the political subdivisions within those counties, cities of the second class A and school districts within those cities by Act 542 of 1947.) | | U | 1931 | 0 | 280 | 132 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -6 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 874 | Local Delinquent Tax Return Law | Prescribes the duties and proceedings of county commissioners in regards to tax collection. (Repealed except as it relates to first and second class counties, the political subdivisions within those counties, cities of the second class A and school districts within those cities by Act 542 of 1947.) | | U | 1931 | 0 | 280 | 132 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3, 16-17 | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 875 | Local Delinquent Tax Return Law: County Treasurer | Prescribes the duties and responsibilities of the county treasurer. (Repealed except as it relates to first and second class counties, the political subdivisions within those counties, cities of the second class A, and school districts within those cities by Act 542 of 1947.) | | U | 1931 | 0 | 280 | 132 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | ,11, 14-15 | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 877 | Fraud and Deception in Sales | Instructs municipal officials in the procedure to respond to complaints regarding violations of the Sales Act. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 533 | 173 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3476 | Sale of Goods, Regulated by Local Governments | Authorizes every city, town and township of the first class to regulate and license transient retail business. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 535 | 174 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3477 | Writs of Scire Facias, Authorized by Boroughs | Authorizes boroughs to sue out a writ of scire facias in settlements of municipal claims. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 559 | 192 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 3478 | Tax Assessments by County Adopted by Second Class A Cities | Authorizes second class A cities to adopt county assessments for city property taxes. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 597 | 204 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3479 | Second Class City Supplementary Act | Mayor is authorized to appoint deputy mayor to act as mayor in the absence of the elected mayor. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 665 | 239 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 878 | Second Class City Supplementary Act | In the event a department head is unable to continue in office, the department head or the mayor shall appoint a deputy to serve until a new head is approved. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 665 | 239 | | 0 | 1 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3480 | Second Class City Supplementary Act | The mayor is authorized to revoke the designation of deputy mayor or deputy department head. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 665 | 239 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3481 | Municipal Divisions: Highways | If the center of a highway is the boundary line between municipalities, the entities may contract to improve the highway. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 672 | 242 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Townships (1st Class) |
| 3482 | Employe Benefits Insurance: Officers and Employees | Authorizes purchase of life, health, hospitalization, medical services and accident group insurance for officials and employees. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 844 | 274 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Counties, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 879 | Bond Required for Public Works Projects | Municipalities must require contractors to post bond if the contract is in excess of \$1,000. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 880 | 293 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (1st Class) |
| 880 | Public Bathing Law | A permit is required before operating a public bathing or swimming facility. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 899 | 299 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 881 | Public Bathing Law | Requires townships, boroughs, cities, and counties not to impose additional licensing fees upon public bathing facilities operations. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 899 | 299 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 882 | District Attorney, Salaries | Sets fees for district attorneys in second and second class A counties. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 917 | 303 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3484 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities | Authorizes negotiation of emergency loans. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 922 | 307 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 883 | Deputy Sheriff , Qualifications Fixed | Outlines the qualifications for deputy sheriffs in every county. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 929 | 312 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 999 | Third Class City Code: Eminent Domain | Provides for the assessment of damages and benefits. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 28 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3485 | Third Class City Code: Incorporation | Provides procedure for creation of third class city. (Sections are repealed insofar as any may be inconsistent with Act 90 of 1994, the "Municipal Consolidation or Merger Act.") | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | -207 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3486 | Third Class City Code: Alternative Procedure for Incorporation | Provides alternative procedure for incorporation as third class city. Creates a charter commission. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 2 | 50 | 0 | -255 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3487 | Third Class City Code | Provides procedure to charge name of city. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | -304 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 884 | Third Class City Code: Creation and Division of Wards | Requires the mayor of the cities to make publication of an election to be held for the creation or division of a city into wards. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 4 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3488 | Third Class City Code: Annexation of Territory | Provides procedure for annexation of boroughs or townships. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | -506 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3489 | Third Class City Code: Annexation of Territory | Provides procedure for annexation of outlying lots in a township. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 5 | 15 | 0 | -517 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class), Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3490 | Third Class City Code: Annexation of Territory | Provides for annexation of part of a borough. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 5 | 25 | 0 | -526 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class) |
| 885 | Third Class City Code: Annexation | Requires city annexing township or borough to pay indebtedness of annexed municipality, taxes to be uniform. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 5 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 886 | Third Class City Code: Apportionment of Indebtedness | Apportions indebtedness when part of a township or outlying lots are annexed. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 5 | 40 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Townships (2nd Class) |
| 887 | Third Class City Code | Provides for appointment of a commission to settle dispute when a city and township cannot agree on apportionment and adjustment of property and indebtedness. (Section 544 repealed in part by Act 6 of 1971, effective immediately and retroactive to August 10, 1970, the effective date of the Appellate Court Jurisdiction Act of 1970.) | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 5 | 41 | 0 | -545 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3491 | Third Class City Code | Court may enter a decree making adjustment of indebtedness where borough is annexed to city. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 5 | 50 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class) |
| 888 | Third Class City Code: Wards | Distributes annexed territory among city's wards; creates new wards, and ward officers. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 5 | 60 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3492 | Third Class City Code: Annexation of Territory | Provides manner of annexation of land owned by a city. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 5 | 61 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 889 | Third Class City Code: Annexation of Property Owned by a City | A plan of territory annexed shall be filed by city council. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 5 | 62 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 890 | Third Class City Code: Annexation Officials and Employes | All salaried public officials of annexed territories shall continue their term. Nonelective employees of such areas shall continue as practicable. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 5 | 70 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3493 | Third Class City Code | Court to establish disputed boundaries, expenses of commissioners to be paid by interested subdivisions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 6 | 2 | 0 | -605 | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 891 | Third Class City Code | Boundary marker costs shall be borne equally by interested political subdivisions in disputed boundary cases. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 6 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 892 | Third Class City Code | Prescribes elected officers, their terms, and eligibility for reelection and vacancies. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 893 | Third Class City Code: Vacancies in Office | Requires vacancies in council and office of the mayor, controller, or treasurer to be filled. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 8 | 1 | 0 | -802 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 894 | Third Class City Code | Council shall have the power of appointment and removal of officers, and employees. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3494 | Third Class City Code | Grants the city council the power to prescribe the number, duties and compensation of the city officers and employees. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 9 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3495 | Third Class City Code | Salaries of officers shall not be increased after election. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 9 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 895 | Third Class City Code | Requires the officers of the city to take and subscribe an oath before entering upon their duties. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 9 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3496 | Third Class City Code | Council may require bond of officers and agents, city shall pay premium. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 9 | 6 | 0 | -908 | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 896 | The Third Class City Code | Requires every officer possessing money and accounts belonging to the city, upon termination of his office, to deliver the same to his successor. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 9 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3497 | Third Class City Code: City Officers and Employees | Authorizes third class cities to organize and form leagues of cities for consideration of municipal affairs. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 9 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3498 | Third Class City Code: City Officers and Employees | Empowers officials authorized to conduct hearings to issue subpoenas. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 9 | 17 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 897 | Third Class City Code: The Council: Qualifications of Councilmen | Sets qualifications for councilmen. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 898 | Third Class City Code | The legislative power of every city shall be vested in a council composed of a mayor and four councilmen. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 899 | Third Class City Code: Organizational Meeting | Prescribes date and time of council's organizational meeting. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 900 | Third Class City Code: Meetings | Specifies number constituting a quorum of council; requires meetings each month; allows special meetings with notice required. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 4 | 0 | -1005 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 901 | Third Class City Code | Council shall pass ordinances, rules and regulations consistent with the Third Class City Code and may impose fines for violations thereof. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 902 | Third Class City Code | Specifies number of votes required to pass any ordinance, resolution, rule or regulation. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 903 | Third Class City Code | Council shall keep a journal of its proceedings. Specifies manner of recording of votes on motions, resolutions, etc. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 905 | Third Class City Code | Requires councilmen to disclose any personal interest in any proposed measure or question. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 904 | Third Class City Code | Ordinances and resolutions passed shall be signed by the mayor and city clerk. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 906 | Third Class City Code: The Council | Requires ordinances presented to council in written form as bills, to be limited to one subject with the same expressed in the title. No bill may be passed on the day it is introduced. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 11 | 0 | -1012 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 907 | Third Class City Code: The Council | Specifies when ordinances shall take effect. Requires publication, recording and notice of certain ordinances, codes, maps and plans. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 908 | Third Class City Code: The Council | Requires salaries for councilmen to be fixed by ordinance. Specifies minimum salary. Establishes salaries in newly created cities. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6246 | Third Class City Code: The Council | All actions, prosecutions, complaints, and proceedings for the violation of the ordinances of the city, shall be issued in the corporate name of the city in a prescribed manner. (NOTE: This act has been repealed in part by the Judiciary Act Repealer Act (Act 53 of 1978).) | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 910 | Third Class City Code: The Council | Cities are required to pay costs of maintaining prisoners in county jails for violating a city ordinance. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 909 | Third Class City Code: The Council | Requires the cities to pay the cost of maintenance of prisoners in county jails. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 912 | Third Class City Code: The Council | Proposed ordinances may be submitted by petition of electors. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 30 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 913 | Third Class City Code: The Council | Requires publication of notice of petition on proposed ordinances. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 911 | Third Class City Code: The Council | Directs the city clerk to certify the signatures of 20 percent of the registered voters. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 914 | Third Class City Code: The Council | Ballots used when voting upon ordinances shall be supplied by the county board of elections. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 36 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Counties |
| 915 | Third Class City Code: The Council | Requires publication of notices of petitions opposing proposed ordinances. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3499 | Third Class City Code: The Council | City clerks are authorized to employ at least two persons to take charge of petitions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 53 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 916 | Third Class City Code: The Council | The city clerk shall ascertain number of registered voters who have signed the petition. Council shall allow extra help. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 56 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 917 | Third Class City Code: The Council | A petition against a proposed ordinance suspends such ordinance. The city clerk must ascertain when the required number of electors have signed said petition; additional help is allowed. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 58 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 918 | Third Class City Code: The Council | Requires the city clerk to certify a copy of an ordinance and proceedings of the council directing a referendum vote to the county board of elections. The board shall print the said question for use in the election district of the city. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 60 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Counties |
| 919 | Third Class City Code: The Council | Publication of an ordinance before election is required. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 10 | 64 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 920 | Third Class City Code: The Executive Department | Establishes five executive departments: public affairs, accounts and finance, public safety, streets and public improvements, parks and public property. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 11 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3500 | Third Class City Code: The Executive Department. | Empowers the city council to determine the powers and duties of the various city departments. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 11 | 2 | 0 | -1103 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 921 | Third Class City Code: The Executive Department. | Prescribes the duties and responsibilities of the various department directors: public affairs, accounts and finance, public safety, streets and public improvements, and parks and public property. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 11 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 922 | Third Class City Code: The Mayor | Establishes qualifications for the mayor. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 12 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 923 | Third Class City Code: The Mayor | Establishes the mayor as the chief executive and requires him to take the oath of office before embarking upon his duties. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 12 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 924 | Third Class City Code: The Mayor | Specifies duties of mayor. Provides for declaration of a state of emergency by mayor. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 12 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 925 | Third Class City Code: The Mayor | Directors of departments are to report quarterly to the mayor; a consolidated report of expenditures and operations of the city government is to be given to the council. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 12 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3501 | Third Class City Code: The Mayor | Prescribes the fiscal requirements of the directors of the various city departments. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 12 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 926 | Third Class City Code: The Mayor | Establishes the procedure for fixing the mayor's salary. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 12 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 927 | Third Class City Code: The Mayor | Provides for the compensation of the mayor. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 12 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 928 | Third Class City Code: The Mayor | Provides for an acting mayor in the event of the mayor's incapacity to perform and outlines his duties and responsibilities. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 12 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 929 | Third Class City Code: City Clerk | Council shall appoint a city clerk. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 13 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3502 | Third Class City Code: City Clerk | Authorizes the city clerk to administer oaths as a notary public and prescribes his regular duties. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 930 | Third Class City Code | Council records and documents shall be open to public inspection. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 13 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 931 | Third Class City Code: City Treasurer | Establishes qualifications for the city treasurer. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 932 | Third Class City Code: City Treasurer | City treasurers shall give bond to the Commonwealth and furnish insurance. Salary is fixed by ordinance. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 14 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 934 | Third Class City Code: City Treasurer | Requires the treasurer to issue a receipt for moneys paid to city, make duplicates, and provide same to the controller. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 14 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 935 | Third Class City Code | Prescribes method of keeping accounts for city treasurer. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 14 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3518 | Third Class City Code: Moneys to be Paid Out | No money shall be paid out of the city treasury unless the same shall have been previously appropriated by council to the purpose for which it is to be drawn, which shall be explicitly mentioned in the warrant therefor. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 14 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3503 | Third Class City Code: City Treasurer | Directs the treasurer to keep city funds in depositories designated by the council of the city. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 14 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3504 | Third Class City Code: City Treasurer | Outlines procedural requirements at the termination of the office of the city treasurer. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 14 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3505 | Third Class City Code: City Treasurer | Provides for the appointment of assistants to the city treasurer as city employees. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 14 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 936 | Third Class City Code | City council shall appoint a city engineer; salary is to fixed by ordinance. The engineer shall give bond. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 15 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 937 | Third Class City Code | Prescribes duties and responsibilities of the city engineer. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 15 | 2 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3506 | Third Class City Code: City Engineer | Outlines the duties and responsibilities of the city engineer. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 15 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 938 | Third Class City Code: Real Estate Registry | Council shall provide a registry of real estate. (Inconsistent repeal; Act 110 of 2008). | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 15 | 15 | 0 | -17 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6090 | Third Class City Code: Certified Copies of Entries | Certified copies, signed by the city engineer, of any of the entries in said books, or upon said maps or plans, shall be received in evidence in the same manner as the books, maps and plans themselves. (Inconsistent repeal; Act 110 of 2008). | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 15 | 18 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3507 | Third Class City Code: Real Estate Registry | Directs the sheriffs to present for registry the deeds of all properties sold by them at public sales. (Inconsistent repeal; Act 110 of 2008). | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 15 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3508 | Third Class City Code: Topographical Survey | Empowers the city council to order a topographical survey to be done. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 15 | 30 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 939 | Third Class City Code: Plan of Streets, Inspection | Prescribes the duties and responsibilities of the city engineer. Road survey shall remain in the office of the city clerk, and open to inspection by those interested, until finally approved as provided in the Code. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 15 | 31 | 0 | -1532 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 940 | Third Class City Code | Requires council to publicize any alterations of streets in at least two newspapers. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 15 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 941 | Third Class City Code: Sectional Surveys | Sectional surveys or drafts may be returned to the council by the engineer at any time and be confirmed with like force and effect. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 15 | 37 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6750 | Third Class City Code: Solicitor | Council shall appoint a city solicitor; salary to be fixed by ordinance. Bond shall be provided to the city. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 16 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 942 | Third Class City Code: Direction of Law Matters | Prescribes the duties and responsibilities of the city solicitor. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 16 | 2 | 0 | -1603 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 943 | Third Class City Code | Requires the city solicitor to furnish written opinions of law in specified circumstances. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 16 | 4 | 0 | -7 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3520 | Third Class City Code: Return and Payment of Money | The city solicitor shall, at least once in every month, make a return to the director of accounts and finance, under oath, of each item of moneys received. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 16 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3509 | Third Class City Code: City Solicitor | Empowers city council to appoint an assistant solicitor(s). | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 16 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3510 | Third Class City Code: City Solicitor | Council may retain special counsel. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 16 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 944 | Third Class City Code: City Controller | Prescribes qualifications for the city controller. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 17 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 945 | Third Class City Code | Requires controller to give bond; salary is to be set by ordinance. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 17 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 946 | Third Class City Code: City Controller | Prescribes duties and powers of city controller. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 17 | 4 | 0 | -7 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3511 | Third Class City Code: City Controller | City controller may appoint a deputy controller. Council may do so under certain circumstances. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 17 | 8 | 0 | -9 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 947 | Third Class City Code: Accounts and Finance | The fiscal year shall begin on the first day of January. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 948 | Third Class City Code: Accounts and Finance | The director of accounts and finance is required to furnish bond. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6123 | Third Class City Code: Accounts and Finance | Director of accounts and finance may appoint a deputy, subject to council approval, which shall fix his salary. Power of deputy is defined. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 949 | Third Class City Code: Accounts and Finance | Prescribes various regulations concerning appropriations. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 950 | Third Class City Code: Accounts and Finance | Provides requirements for investment of city funds and requires certain certificates of deposit to be collateralized. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 4 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 951 | Third Class City Code: Accounts and Finance | Establishes requirements for countersigning warrants and evidence by the person presenting same. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 952 | Third Class City Code | Orders the director of accounts and finance to keep a record of certain accounts. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6122 | Third Class City Code: Accounts and Finance | Director of accounts and finance shall supervise all accounts. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3513 | Third Class City Code: Accounts and Finance | Provides the director of accounts and finance with supervisory powers over certain accounts and expenditures. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6121 | Third Class City Code: Accounts and Finance | Suggestions by the director of accounts and finance shall be given when requested by council for the management and improvement of city finances. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 953 | Third Class City Code: Annual Budget, etc. | Establishes requirements for annual budget submission, revision, adoption, and filing with the Department of Community and Economic Development. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 954 | Third Class City Code: Amending Budget; Notice | Sets schedule for amending budgets, adopting same, and notifying the Department of Community and Economic Development. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 955 | Third Class City Code: Accounts and Finance | Prescribes procedure for fixing tax rates; appropriations are allowed only after certain conditions are met. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3514 | Third Class City Code: Accounts and Finance | Authorizes borrowing in anticipation of current revenue. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 11 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 956 | Third Class City Code: Annual Reports, Publication and Reports | Requires annual report on expenditure and revenue sources by the director of accounts and finance. Specifies content and filing with the Department of Community and Economic Development. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6120 | Third Class City Code: Accounts and Finance | The director of accounts and finance shall prepare and submit to council in October a report of insurance policies contracted for the city. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 18 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6106 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Cities may make contracts. Council shall, by ordinance, provide for and regulate the award of all contracts. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | (a) | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6102 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Acceptance of bids shall be by public announcement. Bidding and awards to lowest bidder is required for expenditures greater than \$18,500 except in certain circumstances. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6103 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Specifies those cases where contracts over \$18,500 do not require advertising or bidding. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | (d) | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6104 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Specifies the amount of the contract which shall be paid to the successful bidder. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | (e) | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7943 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Council may require bids be accompanied by cash, certified or cashier's check, irrevocable letter of credit, or corporate surety. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | (f) | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7944 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Council may require security for performance, delivery, or other terms contained in a successful contract bid. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | (g) | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6101 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Specifies instances in which contracts are required for road or sewer construction or modification.. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | (h) | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6100 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Council may, by ordinance, provide for and regulate the purchase of supplies and materials and the sale of personal property. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | (i) | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6097 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Council may provide a contingent fund for necessary repairs and incidental expenses and those funds may be expended without advertising for bids. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | (j) | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6098 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Provisions of the "Steel Products Procurement Act" must be complied with. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | (k) | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6099 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Persons contracting with a city may not share any portion of the fees or compensation with any employee except under specified conditions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | (l) | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6096 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | No members of council shall evade the advertising requirements. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6095 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Council must approve by ordinance or resolution any expenditure or transaction which seems likely to exceed \$500 over a period of 60 days. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6094 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Any city officer or official shall notify council of any direct or indirect interest in a contract. Interested council members may not vote on such contracts. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6093 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Specifies how contracts shall be written. Appropriations and expenditures are designated. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6092 | Third Class City Code: Security for the Protection of Labor | Security for protection of labor shall be required by the city of persons doing contract work in excess of \$1500. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6091 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | A purchasing department may, by ordinance, be created. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3519 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | A city may permit fire company, etc., participation in purchase contracts for petroleum products. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 8 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 957 | Third Class City Code | Separate bids are required for plumbing, heating, ventilating and electrical work, elevators and moving stairs. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 958 | Third Class City Code | Requires acceptance by contractor of the Workmen's Compensation Act. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6248 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Authorizes the city to enter into an agreement with the contractor that the contractor shall take an assignment of the assessments that shall be placed on the property as payment of the amount due him under the contract. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 6252 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | It shall be unlawful to award a contract to an engineer or architect employed by the city. Sets penalties for violation of the above. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6251 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Authorizes cities to enter into contracts with transportation companies, subject to the Public Utility Law, to fix, affect, and regulate the powers and duties of such companies. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6250 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Authorizes a city to enter into contracts with any railroad company whose roads enter into its limits to relocate, change or elevate the railroads. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6249 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Authorizes cities to contract with railways to have certain tracks laid, changed or removed if they are deemed not to be in the public's best interest. Establishes some conditions of the contract. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 15 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 959 | Third Class City Code: Contracts for Sale of Personal Property | Regulates sale of city personal property of less than \$1,000. Authorizes the use of online or electronic public auction sales as a means of disposal of municipal personal property. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6247 | Third Class City Code: Contracts | Directs a city to abide by purchasing limitations imposed in this Act when using public employees to construct or improve public streets within its territorial limits. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 50 | Third Class City Code: Sales of Property to Certain Entities | Sales of real and personal property need not be bid or sold to highest bidder in certain instances where buyer is political subdivision, specified charity, governmental body or authority. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 19 | 19 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 960 | Third Class City Code: Police Bureau | Provides authority for the appointment, number, rank, compensation and qualifications of policemen. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 20 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3521 | Third Class City Code: Police Bureau | Mayor may appoint extra policemen. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 20 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3522 | Third Class City Code: Police Bureau | Provides the policemen with the necessary power to arrest anyone in breach of the peace and other duties and responsibilities. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 20 | 5 | 0 | -2006 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3523 | Third Class City Code: Police Bureau | City may provide compensation or insurance for volunteer policemen. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 20 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3524 | Third Class City Code: School Crossing Guards | Council may appoint special school crossing guards. School crossing guards shall be authorized only in the management of traffic and pedestrians in and around areas identified by the police department and the school district superintendent. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 20 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class), School Districts (4th Class) |
| 3525 | Third Class City Code: Fire Bureau | Cities may organize a fire bureau; make appropriation for same and purchase apparatus. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 21 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 5848 | Third Class City Code: Demotion of Fire Chief | Authorizes the demotion of the fire chief or deputy, without cause, but not to a rank lower than that previously held by that officer. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 21 | 1 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3526 | Third Class City Code: Fire Bureau | When a paid fire bureau is created, council may provide for election of officers and companies. Sets minimum salary. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 21 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 962 | Third Class City Code: Fire Bureau | Establishes a platoon organization; sets hours of service, and vacation, and sick leave schedules for firemen. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 21 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3527 | Third Class City Code: Fire Bureau | Authorizes cities to create the office of fire marshal; prescribes his powers and duties. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 21 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3528 | Third Class City Code: Fire Bureau | Empowers the mayor to initiate an investigation into the cause of the fire with the help of the fire chief. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 21 | 6 | 0 | -2107 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3529 | Third Class City Code: Fire Bureau | City may appropriate money for insurance or compensation for volunteer firemen or special fire police killed or injured while on duty. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 21 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 170 | Third Class City Code: Nonunion Fire Officers | Fire chief or department head shall receive at least the same dollar increase as that received by the highest ranking union fire officer. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 21 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3530 | Third Class City Code: Bureau of Mine Inspection and Surface Support | Certain cities may create a bureau of mine inspection and surface support. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 22 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 963 | Third Class City Code: Bureau of Mine Inspection | Authorizes a bureau of mine inspection and surface support in cities lying within coal regions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 22 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 964 | Third Class City Code: Public Health | Requires cities to create a board of health. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 23 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 965 | Third Class City Code: Public Health Members | Establishes qualifications of the members of the board of health; sets their term and procedure for removal. Requires certification. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 23 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3515 | Third Class City Code: Oath of Office for the Secretary | Each member of the board of health shall take the oath of office prescribed in this act. The board shall organize annually on the first Monday of January. Oaths, as appropriate. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 23 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 966 | Third Class City Code: Public Health | Prescribes the duties of the secretary of the board of health. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 23 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6751 | Third Class City Code: Public Health | A health officer shall be appointed; establishes his qualifications. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 23 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3531 | Third Class City Code: Public Health | Establishes the duties of the health officer on the city board of health. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 23 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3532 | Third Class City Code: Public Health | Establishes the duties and responsibilities of the city board of health. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 23 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 967 | Third Class City Code: Public Health | Prescribes the powers of the board of health. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 23 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 968 | Third Class City Code: Public Health | All fees and penalties shall be paid monthly to the city treasurer for city use. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 23 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 969 | Third Class City Code: Public Health | Proceedings of the board of health are to be open to the public. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 23 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 970 | Third Class County Code: Public Health | Prescribes contents of notice of public nuisance. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 23 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3533 | Third Class City Code: Corporate Powers | Establishes corporate powers of cities. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 24 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 971 | Third Class County Code: Corporate Powers | Requires records to be recorded in a certain manner to be valid. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 24 | 2 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3534 | Third Class City Code: Specific Powers | Creates specific powers for cities. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 24 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 972 | Third Class County Code: Taxation | Requires the election of an assessor; his qualifications and term are specified. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3535 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Authorizes the city council to appoint assistant assessors and affix appropriate compensation for appointees. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 974 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Provides for the assessment of land and buildings. The board of revision of taxes and appeals is required to assess real property at a value based upon an established predetermined ratio which may not exceed 100 percent of actual value. The board shall apply the ratio to the actual value of all real property to formulate an assessment role. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 975 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Provides a temporary tax exemption for residential construction. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 4 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 976 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Prescribes the manner in which the assessor must make assessments. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 973 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | In the years between triennial assessments assessors are required to perform certain functions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 977 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Assessor may employ clerks, and compile an inventory of taxable property. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 979 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Assessor shall complete triennial assessment on or before September 1. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 978 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Creates the board of revision of taxes and appeals and staffs the same. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3536 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Board of revision of taxes and appeals shall revise, equalize and alter assessments. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 980 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Requires additions and revisions to tax duplicates under certain circumstances. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 16 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 981 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Assessor shall give notice to taxpayers whose assessment has changed; an appeal process is established. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 982 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Board of revision of taxes and appeals shall have custody of all assessment records and keep them in a certain fashion, and complete work before December 1. The city is to receive duplicates. In any appeal of an assessment, the board shall make specific determinations. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 983 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Allows appeals to court of common pleas. The costs are to be apportioned by the court. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3537 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | A city council may levy a tax to pay interest and principal on certain indebtedness. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 991 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Specifies taxes that a city may levy. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3538 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Council may exempt from any per capita or resident's tax persons whose income is less than \$5,000. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 31 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3539 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Establishes the city treasurer's jurisdiction as tax collector. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 32 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 994 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | Requires delivering of duplicate of taxes to the city treasurer. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 5828 | Third Class City Code: Public Sale of Property for Tax Claim | Stipulates that, for purposes relating to the public sale of property to satisfy tax claims, taxes shall be considered delinquent thirty days after the final deadline for payment of such taxes for the current tax year. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3540 | Third Class City Code: Sales of Real Estate for Delinquent Taxes | City treasurer may sell any property upon which taxes have not been paid. Establishes time of sales, advertisement, etc. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 42 | 0 | -2544 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 985 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | The treasurer shall keep a record of sales of property; a city may purchase property at tax sale. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 46 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 984 | Third Class City Code: Taxation | The city treasurer is required to make a report of property sold, address, etc., and return same to the court of common pleas. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 48 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 986 | Third Class City Code: Sale Procedure | The city treasurer shall advertise the sale of property acquired by city through tax claim bureau sale. Certain sales may be exempted from sale requirements. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 25 | 61 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3541 | Third Class City Code: Licenses and Fees | License taxes on certain occupations are permitted. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 26 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3542 | Third Class City Code: Licenses and Fees | Empowers the city to regulate and license passenger transport within city limits. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 26 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 988 | Third Class City Code: Licenses and Fees | No city shall levy or collect any license fee from any farmer for sales of his produce. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 26 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 987 | Third Class City Code: Licenses and Fees | No city shall levy or collect any license fee on insurance companies or their agents. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 26 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 989 | Third Class City Code: Licenses and Fees | No city shall levy a license for mercantile tax on persons taking orders for merchandise by sample or who pay such fee or tax elsewhere. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 26 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 990 | Third Class City Code: Licenses and Fees | Limits license fee on transient wholesale and retail merchants. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 26 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 992 | Third Class City Code: Licenses and Fees | Dance halls, ball rooms and academies are to be licensed and fee limits are established. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 26 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 993 | Third Class City Code: Licenses and Fees | It shall be the mayor's duty to investigate license applications for public dancehalls and ballrooms. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 26 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 995 | Third Class City Code: Licenses and Fees | The police department shall inspect all public dance halls, ball rooms and academies. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 26 | 37 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3543 | Third Class City Code: Regulation; Revenue; Bonding Operators | Empowers city authorities to regulate public parking lots within the city limits. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 26 | 50 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 997 | Third Class City Code: Eminent Domain | Establishes a city's authority for exercise of eminent domain. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 28 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 998 | Third Class City Code: Eminent Domain | Restricts a city's ability to exercise eminent domain. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 28 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1001 | Third Class City Code: Eminent Domain | Affected property is to be awarded or assessed damages or benefits. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 28 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3544 | Third Class City Code: Streets | Cities have the power to open, widen and straighten streets. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 29 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1000 | Third Class City Code: Streets | Establishes procedure for adopting ordinances to open, etc., streets without petition of property owners. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 29 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1002 | Third Class City Code: Streets | Requires notice in one newspaper and by handbills of ordinance and petition for improvements of streets. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 29 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3545 | Third Class City Code: Streets | Empowers a city to provide for improvements in streets, roads and highways. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 29 | 30 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1003 | Third Class City Code: Streets | Cost of street and sidewalk improvements shall be paid by the city or property owners bounding and abutting thereon. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 29 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3546 | Third Class City Code: Streets | Council may provide for laying, renewing and repairing of utility lines prior to pairing or repairing streets. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 29 | 38 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1004 | Third Class City Code: Streets | Every city constructing a street across a railroad shall construct same above or below grade unless authorized by the Public Utility Commission to construct at grade. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 29 | 50 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3547 | Third Class City Code: Streets | Grants the city the powers of acquisition and/or condemnation of unobstructed views. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 29 | 55 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3548 | Third Class City Code: Streets | Authorizes the cities to make appropriations, jointly or individually, for connecting the city roads with highways. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 29 | 70 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1005 | Third Class City Code: Notice of Detour on Street. | Notice of detour on streets forming part of highways is required. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 29 | 77 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3549 | Third Class City Code: Streets | Detours are to be provided when city streets are closed. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 29 | 78 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 5613 | Third Class City Code | Establishes the minimum and maximum fines and penalties to be levied upon individuals convicted of summary offenses related to the removal, destruction, or defacement of barricades, lights, danger or detour signs, or other warning signals. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 29 | 79 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1006 | Third Class City Code: Streets | Provides for the maintenance of streets and allocation of cost thereof when streets form the boundaries of cities, township and/or county. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 29 | 85 | 0 | -90 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Counties, Townships |
| 3550 | Third Class City Code: Sidewalks | A city may lay out and grade sidewalks and require property owners to construct same. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 30 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3551 | Third Class City Code: Bridges and Viaducts | A city may construct and maintain bridges and viaducts. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 31 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3552 | Third Class City Code: Bridges and Viaducts. | Empowers the city to contract for joint construction and maintenance of any bridge or viaduct. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 31 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3553 | Third Class City Code: Bridges and Viaducts | Empowers a city to unite with a municipality or township to construct boundary bridges and pay an equal shall of the costs. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 31 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3554 | Third Class City Code: Bridges and Viaducts. | Authorizes any city to acquire toll bridges for public use. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 31 | 30 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3555 | Third Class City Code: Bridges and Viaducts. | Empowers the city to unite with their respective county for the acquisition or condemnation of the toll bridge. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 31 | 33 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3556 | Third Class City Code: Sewers | A city may construct sewers, pay cost thereof or assess same to those who benefit. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 32 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3557 | Third Class City Code: Sewers | Authorizes the city to charge a fee for tapping into any sewer system. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 32 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1007 | Third Class City Code: Sewers | Requires the city to pay the costs of the main sewers, over and above the amount assessed for local sewerage, from city funds. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 32 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3558 | Third Class City Code: Sewers | Council may appoint viewers to assess cost of sewer; give report and notice. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 32 | 8 | 0 | -3209 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1008 | Third Class City Code: Sewers | Sewer rental charge may not exceed amount authorized by law. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 32 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 34 | Third Class City Code: Collection of Sewer Rentals | A city must provide specified notification to owners of property if tenants are in arrears on bills. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 32 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3559 | Third Class City Code: Sewers | Cities may require and permit sanitary sewers to be laid outside cartway and curb lines. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 32 | 30 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3560 | Third Class City Code: Sewers | Cities may jointly, with other municipalities, build and construct sewers. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 32 | 40 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1009 | Third Class City Code: Sewers | Joint sewers or plants must have plans and specifications approved by the Sanitary Water Board. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 32 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3561 | Third Class City Code: Sewers | Cities may change water-courses, construct dams, etc., under specified conditions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 34 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1010 | Third Class City Code: Public Services | Each city shall have the exclusive right to supply the city with water. A frontage tax may be charged. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 35 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1013 | Third Class City Code: Water Supply | Cities may issue general obligation, utility, or nondebt revenue bonds for water works purposes as provided by the Municipal Borrowing Law. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 35 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3562 | Third Class City Code: Public Service | Empowers the city to lease waterworks. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 35 | 50 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3563 | Third Class City Code: Public Service | Empowers city council to establish rates to be charged for service outside the city limits. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 35 | 53 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1011 | Third Class City Code: Water Supply | After any change in roads is made, a city must file maps and plans showing such change. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 35 | 61 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1014 | Third Class City Code - Water Supply | Any city which has title to water-works shall create a special fund for the repair and replacement of its water supply system. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 35 | 72 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1012 | Third Class City Code: Power and Light | Cities shall have the exclusive right to supply light to those desiring same. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 35 | 75 | 0 | -76 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3564 | Third Class City Code: Public Service | Authorizes the city to create a water and lighting department. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 35 | 80 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 327 | Third Class City Code: Lighting/Water Charges | A city must provide specified notification to owners of property if tenants are in arrears on bills. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 35 | 88 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1015 | Third Class City Code: Water and Lighting Commission | Board of commissioners shall report to council on management of water and light works. The city treasurer shall keep his accounts in a certain manner. Any surplus revenue is to be used to reduce border indebtedness. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 35 | 89 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3565 | Third Class City Code: Public Buildings and Works | A city may establish hospitals, jails, workhouses, etc. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 36 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3566 | Third Class City Code: Public Buildings and Works | Authorizes the city to acquire property for the erection of public buildings. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 36 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3567 | Third Class City Code: Public Buildings and Works | Authorizes the city to make appropriations for the payment of costs and expenses for the erection and maintenance of the public buildings. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 36 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3568 | Third Class City Code: Public Buildings and Works | Authorizes the city to charge rental fees for public auditoriums. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 36 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3569 | Third Class City Code: Public Buildings and Works | Authorizes the city to lease city property for purposes approved by council. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 36 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1016 | Third Class City Code: Public Buildings. | No jail may be built within 500 feet of any public school building. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 36 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1017 | Third Class City Code: Parks | A city may acquire land and buildings for park purposes and may levy and collect taxes for and appropriate money for same. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 37 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1018 | Third Class City Code: Parks | Establishes composition of a recreation board. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 37 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3570 | Third Class City Code: Parks, Playgrounds and Recreation Places | Authorizes cities to jointly, with any other cities, boroughs or townships, acquire property for recreation places. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 37 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3571 | Third Class City Code: Parks, Playgrounds and Recreation Places | Empowers city council to issue general obligation bonds to acquire lands or buildings for recreation places and equipment thereof. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 37 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1019 | Third Class City Code: Parks | Expenses of operation of recreation places shall be payable by the city. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 37 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1020 | Third Class City Code: Parks | Use of proceeds from sale of or lease of coal under parks is specified. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 37 | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1021 | Third Class City Code: Parks | Prescribes duties of directors of city trusts. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 37 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3572 | Third Class City Code: Parks, Playgrounds and Recreation Places | Authorizes the appointment of park guards and gives powers of same and their supervisors. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 37 | 18 | 0 | - 3720 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3573 | Third Class City Code: Shade Trees and Forests | Authorizes the city to appoint a commission or to have the council act as a Shade Tree Commission. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 38 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3574 | Third Class City Code: Shade Trees and Forests | Establishes composition of Shade Tree Commission. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 38 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1022 | Third Class City Code: Shade Trees | Establishes powers and duties of Shade Tree Commission. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 38 | 3 | 0 | -6 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1023 | Third Class City Code: Shade Trees | A city is responsible for the cost and expense of caring for trees after they have been planted. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 38 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3575 | Third Class City Code: Shade Trees and Forests | Empowers the council to provide for memorial trees for residents of the city who died during military service. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 38 | 20 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1024 | Third Class City Code: Shade Trees and Forests | A city shall appropriate money for city forests; revenues from same shall be used for general city purposes. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 38 | 35 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1025 | Third Class City Code: Wharves and Docks | A city may erect and maintain wharves, collect wharfage, make regulations concerning same, etc. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 39 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1026 | Third Class City Code: Wharves and Docks | Cities may erect market houses and railway tracks on wharves, charge rents, etc.; contracts limited to 25 year maximum. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 39 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1027 | Third Class City Code: Building and Other Ordinances | Each city is authorized to enact specified ordinances. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 41 | 30 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3576 | Third Class City Code: Ordinances, Form Thereof | Authorizes use of standard or nationally recognized codes in various ordinances. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 41 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 4933 | Third Class City Code: Penalties. | A city may provide for violations of local ordinances. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 41 | 31 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3577 | Third Class City Code: Ordinances for Housing/Property. | A city may appoint various inspectors who shall enforce the city's ordinances. Provides for the payment and use of fees. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 41 | 32 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1028 | Third Class City Code: Aeronautics | A city may acquire land for aeronautical purposes. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 42 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1030 | Third Class City Code: Police Pension Fund | A city shall establish a police pension fund which provides for members, surviving spouses, and beneficiaries. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1031 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | Specifies the police pension ordinance must contain certain provisions with respect to retirement. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7897 | Third Class City Code: Limited Vested Benefit | Provides for vesting of a proportional retirement benefit amount with twelve years of service as an optional benefit. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 2 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1032 | Third Class City Code: Allowances and Service Increments | Establishes allowances and service increments for police pension fund members and surviving spouses. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3578 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | A city may increase allowance after retirement from police force. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 3 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7803 | Third Class City Code: Police | Provisions relating to total disability pension benefits for police officers injured in the line of duty. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 3 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1033 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | Annual payments to the police pension fund by the city are required. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1034 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | Provides for repayment before retirement under certain conditions of police pension contributions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1029 | Third Class City Code Pensions | A city shall provide annuity coverage or establish a firemen's fund; provides management requirements. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 171 | Third Class City Code: Firefighter's Pension | City council may provide a limited vested pension benefit of 12 years for firefighters provided that it is actuarially sound. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 20 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1035 | Third Class City Code: Retirement and Final Discharge | Establishes regulations for retirement for firemen. Surviving spouse shall receive pension during their lifetime. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1036 | Third Class City Code: Pensions and Service Increments | Establishes basis for payments from firemen's pension fund; service increments are defined with conditions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1037 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | Increases of allowances within specified limits are allowed after retirement of firemen. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 22 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1038 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | Delineates causes for forfeiture of rights in firemen's pension fund. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1039 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | Requires the city to pay a certain amount of money annually to the firemen's pension fund. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1040 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | Requires a transfer of funds from other pension funds into firemen's pension fund under certain circumstances. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 25 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3580 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | A city may accept gifts, grants, etc., in trust for firemen's pension fund. Trust is to be managed by the city. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 26 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6245 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | A city is authorized to create a pension fund for employees of the city who are not members of the police force or fire department. This also includes officials of the city. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 40 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6394 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | Requires a city to establish a pension board if it sets up a pension fund for employees. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 41 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6395 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | Establishes requirements for retirement age, allowance and payments into the fund for pension system for nonuniformed employees. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 42 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6396 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | For employees covered by Federal Social Security, certain coverage, payment, and retirement allowances are established. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 43 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8140 | Third Class City Code: Limited Vested Benefit | City may adopt ordinance to create limited vested benefit for nonuniformed public employees. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 43 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3589 | Third Class City Code: Payments in Retirement Fund | Employees of a city, creating pension fund and pension board, shall pay into the board monthly an amount equal to two per centum of their pay. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 44 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3581 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | When a city has placed employees under Federal Social Security, an actuary is to be appointed. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 44 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6397 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | Empowers the city to make appropriations to cover the pensions due annually through the fund. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 48 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3582 | Third Class City Code: Pensions | Establishes application of pension provisions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 49 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 5692 | Third Class City Code: Right to a Pension if Salary Refused | An elected official who does not accept a salary from serving in elective office may receive a pension. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 43 | 61 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Home Rule |
| 3583 | Third Class City Code: Civil Service | Requires certain employees to pass civil service examinations. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 44 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3584 | Third Class City Code: Civil Service | There shall be various civil service examining boards in each city. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 44 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8359 | Third Class City Code: Physical and Psychological Medical Examinations | The civil service board may require an applicant conditionally appointed to undergo examinations. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 44 | 4 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3585 | Third Class City Code: Civil Service: Grading for Discharged Servicemen | An honorably discharged service person shall receive an additional 15 percent increase to the civil service examination grade under certain conditions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 44 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3586 | Third Class City Code: Civil Service Board List of Applicants | Prescribes procedure for the selection of an appointee from civil service list. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 44 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8360 | Third Class City Code: Promotions | Civil service board may recommend for promotions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 44 | 6 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3587 | Third Class City Code: Civil Service | Gives tenure to civil service appointments. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 44 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3588 | Third Class City Code: Civil Service | Establishes conditions for the suspension and discharge of civil service appointees; provides an appeals process. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 44 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6398 | Third Class City Code: Charities and Welfare | Authorizes the city council to create a department of charity. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 45 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6401 | Third Class City Code: Charities and Welfare | Authorizes the levy of a tax of up to 10 mills to support a department of public charity. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 45 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6402 | Third Class City Code: Charities and Welfare | Authorizes a city to acquire gifts of money or other securities for purposes of maintaining a charity hospital. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 45 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6399 | Third Class City Code: Charities and Welfare | Authorizes the appointment of board of trustees to make rules for the management of a charity hospital and to provide for their duties. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 45 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6400 | Third Class City Code: Charities and Welfare | Authorizes the city council to make appropriations or support other hospitals which are near the city to provide for charity service. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 45 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8513 | Third Class City Code: City Administrator or Manager | Authorizes council to create, and abolish, the office of city administrator or manager. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 0012A | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities(3rd Class) |
| 8514 | Third Class City Code: City Administrator or Manager | Provides for the appointment, selection, and removal of a city administrator or manager by council. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 0012A | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities(3rd Class) |
| 8515 | Third Class City Code: City Administrator or Manager | Authorizes council to enter into an employment agreement with the city administrator or manager under the terms and conditions specified. Provides residency requirements and prohibits the administrator or manager from holding any elective city office. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 0012A | 3 | 0 | -1204-A | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Cities(3rd Class) |
| 8516 | Third Class City Code: City Administrator or Manager | Provides for the powers and duties of the city administrator or manager. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 932 | 317 | | 0012A | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities(3rd Class) |
| 1041 | First Class Township Code | Requires all legal advertising comply with the Newspaper Advertising Act of 1929 (P.L.1784) and as herein prescribed. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 1 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1042 | First Class Township Code | Enumerates the officers to be elected in each township. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1043 | First Class Township Code: Commissioners | Establishes the number of commissioners to be elected in townships divided and not divided into wards. Sets residency requirement. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | -505 | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1044 | First Class Township Code: Treasurer | Provides for a township treasurer. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 5 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1046 | First Class Township Code: Auditors | Provides for a township auditor. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 5 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1047 | First Class Township Code: Controller | Provides for a township controller. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 5 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1048 | First Class Township Code: Vacancies in Office | Provides procedure for filling vacancies in various township offices. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 5 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships, Townships (1st Class) |
| 1049 | First Class Township Code: Township Officers | Salaries of elected officers shall be set by provisions of this act. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 6 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3590 | First Class Township Code: Township Officers | The township may provide annuity options to employees in lieu of employees joining pension or retirement system. Such compensation shall be funded in accord with the "Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act." | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 6 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 7684 | First Class Township Code: Township Officers | Provides for attendance at conventions, conferences, etc. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 6 | 11 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Townships (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1050 | First Class Township Code: Township Officers | Limits the number of representatives a township may send to township association meetings. Also specifies the allowable per diem to be paid to township officials when authorized to attend conferences, institutes, and schools. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 6 | 21 | 0 | -624 | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1051 | First Class Township Code: Civil Service for Police and Firemen | Sets the appointment, organization, duties and responsibilities for civil service commission for police and firemen. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 6 | 26 | 0 | -634 | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 13 | First Class Township Code: General Provisions, Filling Appointments | Provides for civil service appointments by civil service commission. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 6 | 35 | 0 | -638 | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 8356 | First Class Township Code: Probation, Promotions, Exams | Provides for civil service provisions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 6 | 40 | 0 | -643 | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 961 | First Class Township Code: Civil Service for Police and Firemen | Provides for the removal of township police and firemen for certain reasons and specifies that reductions in the police force for economy reasons shall not apply to the chief of police. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 6 | 44 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1052 | First Class Township Code: Township Commissioners to Organize | Sets the organization form and time schedule of township commissioners. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 4955 | The First Class Township Code: Monthly Meetings, Quorum, Voting | Commissioners shall meet at least once a month and do all specified things. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 7 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1053 | First Class Township Code: Compensation for Commissioners | Sets the compensation for township commissioners based upon the population of the township. Grandfathers certain commissioners. Benefits shall not be considered compensation. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 7 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1054 | First Class Township Code: Auditor's Report | Township commissioners shall annually, on or before February 1st, submit reports to the township auditors as specified. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 7 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1055 | First Class Township Code: Treasurer's bond | Requires township treasurer to give a fidelity bond in a sum at least equal to 50 percent of the estimated annual township tax. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 8 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1056 | First Class Township Code: Treasurers | Sets the duties and implementation procedure of the township treasurer. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 8 | 3 | 0 | -804 | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1057 | First Class Township Code: Treasurer/Tax Collector | The township treasurer shall also be the tax collector with all powers and duties conferred or imposed upon collectors of county, district, township, school taxes. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 8 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3346 | First Class Township Code: Township Treasurer | Directs the board of commissioners to designate a depository for township funds. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 8 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1058 | First Class Township Code: Secretary; Salary | Provides for the election of a township secretary and provides for the salary and some duties. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1059 | First Class Township Code: Secretary | Establishes additional the duties of the secretary of a township. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 9 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1060 | First Class Township Code: Auditor's Compensation | Sets the duties, schedule and compensation for township auditors. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 10 | 1 | 0 | -1003 | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3591 | First Class Township Code: Controller | Sets the compensation for township controller. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 11 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3592 | First Class Township Code: Controller | Sets the general powers and duties of township controller. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 11 | 3 | 0 | - 1110 | State | Conditional | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3593 | First Class Township Code: Solicitor | Authorizes township commissioners to elect a solicitor for a term of two years. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 12 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1061 | First Class Township Code: Solicitor | Specifies the duties of the township solicitor. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 12 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1062 | First Class Township Code: Township Engineer | Directs the Board of Commissioners to choose a township civil engineer. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 13 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3594 | First Class Township Code: Bond of Engineer | The board of commissioners may direct, by ordinance, that the township engineer shall give bond to the township, with a surety company or other company authorized by law to act as surety. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1063 | First Class Township Code: Engineers | Identifies the duties of township engineers. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 13 | 3 | 0 | -1313 | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3347 | First Class Township Code: Real Estate Registry | County sheriffs shall register properties sold by them at judicial sale. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 13 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Townships (1st Class) |
| 5172 | First Class Township Code: Conservation District | Limits township appropriations to the conservation district which is located within the township. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 13 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1064 | First Class Township Code: Police | Commissioners shall fix the number, rank and compensation of members of the police force; and make necessary rules and regulations. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3599 | First Class Township Code: Chief of Police | Commissioners may designate the chief of police and other officers, who shall serve until their successors are duly designated and qualified. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 14 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1065 | First Class Township Code: Police | Delineates the powers of township policemen. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 14 | 3 | 0 | -1404 | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1066 | First Class Township Code: Police | Requires the police department to follow the direction of the board of township commissioners. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 14 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 178 | First Class Township Code: Police Pension Fund | The township may establish such fund and shall charge according to the "Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act." | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 14 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1067 | First Class Township Code: Police Pensions Funds | Management guidelines for police pension funds mandate that no other fund shall be liable therefore. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 14 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 210 | First Class Township Code: Police Pension Gifts | The township shall contribute to the pension fund in sufficient amounts to meet Act 205 of 1984 requirements. Other gifts may be accepted on behalf of the plan. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 14 | 13 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3595 | First Class Township Code: School Crossing Guards | Authorizes commissioners to appoint special guards to perform within prescribed guidelines. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 14 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1068 | First Class Township Code: Suits; Property | Delineates the corporate powers of townships and details the procedure for acquisition, disposition or transfer of real and personal property. Personal property may be disposed of by public auction. Minimum bids based on fair market value may be established. Authorizes the use of online or electronic public auction sales. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 15 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3596 | First Class Township Code: Corporate Powers | Delineates the powers of the board of commissioners. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 15 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6673 | First Class Township Code | All township records including minutes shall be recorded and transcribed in the manner specified. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 15 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1069 | First Class Township Code: Boards of Health | Health laws shall be administered and enforced by a board of health or officers appointed by the township commissions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 16 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1070 | First Class Township Code: Boards of Health | Prescribes the duties and responsibilities of the board of health. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 16 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3348 | First Class Township Code: Boards of Health | Prescribes the duties and responsibilities of the Secretary of the board of health. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 16 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3349 | First Class Township Code: Boards of Health | Prescribes the duties and responsibilities of the health officer or the board of health. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 16 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3350 | First Class Township Code: Boards of Health | Establishes the duties and responsibilities of the board of health. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 16 | 6 | 0 | -1609 | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1071 | First Class Township Code: Boards of Health | All expenses incurred by the local board of health in performance of its duties and all expenses of the Secretary of the board incurred in accordance with this act will be paid by the township. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 16 | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1072 | First Class Township Code: Budget; etc. | Sets the fiscal year, guidelines for annual budget preparation, and regulations governing appropriation action by the commissioners. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3597 | First Class Township Code: Amending Budget; Notice | Provides for the commissioners of the township to amend the budget. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 1 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6132 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Funds appropriated for projects shall not be exceeded. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6131 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Contracts are not valid unless an appropriation has been made therefore. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6130 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Township commissioners are given power to create indebtedness; create a sinking fund; incur temporary indebtedness. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1073 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Commissioners are required to maintain a sinking fund and other accounts relating to the indebtedness of the township within the regulations prescribed. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3598 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Authorizes commissioners to invest township funds in certain investment programs including requirements for collateralization of certain certificates of deposit. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 5 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6129 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Indebtedness and orders of previous years shall not be paid unless excess funds for current year exist. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6128 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Disbursements to pay indebtedness shall be made by the township treasurer or his deputy. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6405 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Allows an annual tax levy to pay interest and principal on certain indebtedness pursuant to the Local Government Unit Debt Act. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 9 | 0 | (a)(5) | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6404 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Authorizes the levy of a tax for erecting a municipal building and to pay for the indebtedness incurred. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 9 | 0 | (a)(4) | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6403 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Authorizes the levy of up to 1/2 mill to support ambulance and rescue squads. Up to 2 mills may be levied with voter approval. Emergency services and personal costs are also covered. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 9 | 0 | (a)(7) | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6406 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Authorizes the levy of up to 1/2 mill to provide for pensions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 9 | 0 | (a)(6) | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6407 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation: Shade Trees | Authorizes the levy of up to 1/10 mill for the caring of trees. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 9 | 0 | (a)(3) | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6408 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation: Fire Protection | Authorizes the levy of up to 3 mills to build, maintain, and house fire apparatus and equipment. A higher levy is permissible if approved by the voters. Certain fire personnel costs may be paid. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 9 | 0 | (a)(2) | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6409 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Authorizes the levy of up to 30 mills for general purposes. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 9 | 0 | (a), 1709(a)(1) | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6410 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Authorizes commissioners to levy real estate taxes for supporting ambulance and rescue squads in township. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 9 | 0 | (c) | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6126 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Additions and revisions to tax duplicates are required. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 9 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 4950 | First Class Township Code: Taxes on Gross Receipts | Qualified townships with a population exceeding 70,000 may levy, assess, and collect a mercantile and business privilege tax notwithstanding the restrictions of the "Local Tax Reform Act" of 1988. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 9 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6125 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Tax rates are to be expressed in dollars and cents. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6124 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Special tax levies are authorized to pay indebtedness under certain conditions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1074 | First Class Township Code: Finance and Taxation | Requires the commissioners to deliver a duplicate of the new budget and tax assessments to the township treasurer. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 17 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6118 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | A township may make contracts for lawful purposes. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 7839 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | All contracts, except those specified, shall be with the lowest responsible bidder, shall be in writing, and shall be made only after notice by the secretary, published, in one paper. Advertising and bidding requirements are specified. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 2 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6119 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | Establishes general regulations governing letting of contracts, bidding requirements and advertising. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 2 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 8062 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | Bond shall be required by supervisors when awarding contracts. Deliveries, accomplishment and guarantees may be required. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 2 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6117 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | In specified cases, contracts involving an expenditure of over \$18,500 shall not require bidding or advertising. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 2 | 0 | (d) | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6116 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | Provisions of the "Steel Products Procurement Act" shall be complied with in public works projects. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 2 | 0 | (e) | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6115 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | Prohibits township employees from benefiting financially from contracts. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 2 | 0 | (f) | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6114 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | Prohibits commissioners from evading advertising requirements. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 2 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6113 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | A township shall require bonds of parties entering into contracts for public improvements amounting to more than \$1,500. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6112 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | A township shall enable fire, rescue and ambulance services to participate in purchase contracts for petroleum products. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 4 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3601 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | Townships may participate with paid and volunteer fire, rescue, and ambulance companies for the purchase contract for petroleum products. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 4 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1075 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | Requires separate specifications if total cost is to exceed \$18,500. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6111 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | Workmen's Compensation Insurance is required in all contracts involving employment of labor. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6110 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | Engineers and architects employed by the township shall not be interested in contracts. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6109 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | Minimum wages are required under contracts entered into by the township. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6107 | First Class Township Code: Contracts | Prohibits township officials from being personally interested in any contract let and establishes penalties for violation of this requirement. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 18 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3602 | First Class Township Code: Eminent Domain | Authorizes townships to exercise eminent domain for public purposes specified. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1076 | First Class Township Code | Prohibits townships from exercising powers of eminent domain against specific land. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 19 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3603 | First Class Township Code: Streets | Authorizes the board of township commissioners to regulate the construction and maintenance of township streets. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 20 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1077 | First Class Township Code | Restricts streets from being laid out and opened through specified grounds unless the consent of the owner is secured. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 20 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1078 | First Class Township Code | Townships shall expeditiously open new streets and constantly keep same in repair including keeping streets reasonably clear of impediments. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 20 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3604 | First Class Township Code: Streets | Empowers the township to acquire property along or adjacent to a township road to remove a dangerous curve. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 20 | 35 | 0 | -2040 | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3605 | First Class Township Code: Streets | Authorizes the commissioners to enter upon, open, maintain and repair any drain or ditch for drainage use. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 20 | 67 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3606 | First Class Township Code: Streets | Empowers the commissioners to provide for easy and convenient travel along public streets by controlling tree growth along the streets. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 20 | 70 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3607 | First Class Township Code: Streets | Authorizes commissioners to take actions as prescribed to erect snow fences on streets where needed. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 20 | 78 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3608 | First Class Township Code: Streets | Requires the commissioners to erect guideposts and street signs at every intersection. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 20 | 80 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 7709 | The First Class Township Code | Establishes minimum and maximum fines and penalties for destruction, removal, etc., of traffic safety signs, barrels, etc. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 20 | 81 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3609 | First Class Township Code: Streets | Requires the commissioners to inspect the construction and repair of streets. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 20 | 96 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1079 | First Class Township Code: Boundary Roads and Streets | Sets guidelines for joint street maintenance and penalties for nonparticipation. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 21 | 1 | 0 | -2130 | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3610 | First Class Township Code: Bridges and Viaducts | A township may build or purchase existing bridges or viaducts to unite two or more streets, roads, or highways; such structures shall be maintained as township structures. Counties are excluded from contracted maintenance. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 22 | 5 | 0 | -2206 | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3611 | First Class Township Code: Bridges and Viaducts | A township may join with other municipalities to construct and maintain bridges. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 22 | 20 | 0 | -2222 | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1080 | First Class Township Code | A township will maintain bridges built by money furnished by the county if the bridge is not recorded as a county bridge. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 22 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3612 | First Class Township Code: Sidewalks | A township may lay out, ordain and establish sidewalks along streets and roads; land may be acquired by purchase, gift or eminent domain. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 23 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3614 | First Class Township Code: Sewers and Drains | A township may establish and construct sewers and drains, as specified. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 24 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3613 | First Class Township Code: Sewers and Drains | Empowers the commissioners to compel residents to hook up to the sewer system. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 24 | 1 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3615 | First Class Township Code: Sewers and Drains | A township may acquire necessary lands for sewers by purchase, gift or eminent domain. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 24 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3616 | First Class Township Code: Sewers and Drains | Cost of any sanitary system constructed under this act may be charged to properties benefited, any amount not legally chargeable shall be paid by the township. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 24 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1081 | First Class Township Code: Assessment of Cost of Construction | Sets the manner and procedure for assessment for sewer systems and benefits. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 24 | 8 | 0 | -2410 | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3617 | First Class Township Code: Sewers and Drains | A township may acquire private sewers for actual value and may distribute the cost among properties benefited. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 24 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3618 | First Class Township Code: Sewers and Drains | A township may construct sewers and drains in any street or on or over private property. The costs may be paid for wholly or partially by general taxation or by assessment of property benefited. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 24 | 25 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1082 | First Class Township Code | County or State consent is required before a township constructs sewers and drains in and under state or county roads. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 24 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1083 | First Class Township Code: Sewer Connection with Adjoining Municipality | A township contemplating construction of sewer systems or drains must advertise such plans as prescribed herein. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 24 | 36 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 2619 | First Class Township Code: Sewers | A township may jointly construct sewers with other municipalities. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 24 | 40 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1084 | First Class Township Code | No sewer or sewage treatment plant is to be constructed without approval of the sanitary water board. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 24 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3620 | First Class Township Code: Cost of Improvement | A township assessing properties for costs of improvement or construction of streets, curbs, sidewalks or sewers may allow for installment payments of assessments at the interest rate prescribed. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 25 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3621 | First Class Township Code: Cost of Improvement | Commissions may issue bonds for payment of costs and expenses for streets, sidewalks, curb and sewer construction, in the amount equal to the respective assessment at the rate prescribed. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 25 | 2 | 0 | -2503 | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3622 | First Class Township Code: Special Tax; Bond Issue | A township is empowered to annually levy and collect a tax not to exceed five mills per year for creating and maintaining a revolving fund for permanent street, sidewalk, water lines and sewer improvements. Issuance of bonds of the township is also authorized. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 26 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6133 | First Class Township Code: Revolving Fund | Cost assessed on owners for benefits from public improvements shall be paid into the revolving fund. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 26 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3623 | First Class Township Code: Water Supply and Waterworks | Authorizes a township to develop its own water supply. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 27 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3624 | First Class Township Code: Water Supply and Waterworks | A township seeking to contract for water supply and services must obtain permits from the Department of Health and Water Power Resources Board. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 27 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 6134 | First Class Township Code: Occupation of Highways | A township may occupy streets, roads or highways, and may take, injure or destroy private property. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 27 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3625 | First Class Township Code: Water Supply and Waterworks | A township may require affected property owners to connect with and use a municipal water supply system. Cost are to be assessed to the affected properties. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 27 | 6 | 0 | -2709.2 | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3626 | First Class Township Code: Water Supply and Waterworks | A township may join with other municipalities for providing water supply. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 27 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3627 | First Class Township Code: Water Supply and Waterworks | Construction of waterworks shall not begin without permits issued by the Department of Health and Water and Power Resource Board. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 27 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3628 | First Class Township Code: Public Buildings | Empowers the commissioners to procure land for the construction of public buildings. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 28 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3629 | First Class Township Code: Licenses and Fees | A township may regulate and license transient retail business. A license shall not exceed two hundred dollars per month; exemptions are specified. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 29 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3630 | First Class Township Code: Licenses and Fees | A township may not levy licenses fee or mercantile taxes upon dealers who pay fees or taxes at their chief places of business. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 29 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1085 | First Class Township Code | A township may not impose or collect license fees from insurance companies, agents or brokers, authorized to transact business under Commonwealth insurance laws. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 29 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3631 | First Class Township Code: Parks | A township may create a recreation board to oversee the operation and equipment of recreation places as authorized herein. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 30 | 9 | 0 | -3011 | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1086 | First Class Township Code: Parks, Playgrounds, and Recreation Centers | All expenses for recreation places shall be borne by the township, which may appropriate moneys to maintain recreation places. A tax levy is authorized. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 30 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3632 | First Class Township Code: Parks | A township may join with other municipalities to provide recreation places. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 30 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3633 | First Class Township Code: Parks | A township may incur indebtedness and issue general obligation bonds for acquiring land, buildings, or equipment for recreation places. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 30 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3634 | First Class Township Code: Shade Tree Commission | A township may, by ordinance, establish a Shade Tree Commission. Personnel, appointment, terms, and vacancies of the Commission are delineated. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 30 | 20 | 0 | -3021 | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3619 | First Class Township Code: Shade Tree Commission | Provides goals, objectives, and standards for operation of the Shade Tree Commission. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 30 | 22 | 0 | - 3028 | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3635 | First Class Township Code: Parks | Costs and expenses incurred by programs of the Shade Tree Commission shall be borne by the township. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 30 | 29 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3636 | First Class Township Code: Parks. | A townships may acquire forests or tree growth and administer such under the direction of the Department of Forests and Waters. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 30 | 40 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1087 | First Class Township Code | Acquisition of forest lands must be approved by the Department of Forests and Waters. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 30 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3637 | First Class Township Code: Parks | Money necessary to acquire forest lands shall be appropriated as normal; funds may be provided from current revenue or by the proceeds of a sale of general obligation bonds. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 30 | 43 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3638 | First Class Township Code: Parks | Empowers the commissioners to appropriate money to forestry organizations. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 30 | 48 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1088 | First Class Township Code | Sets procedure for enforcement of ordinances and details proceedings for violation of same. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 33 | 1 | 0 | -3302 | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1089 | First Class Township Code | Townships assume liability for persons committed to county jails for violation of township ordinances. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 33 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 4339 | First Class Township Code: Manufacture and Sale of Electricity | Permits the manufacture and sale of electricity under prescribed conditions. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1206 | 331 | | 0027A | 1 | 0 | -2706A | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1090 | Autopsies in Sixth Class Counties | Limits the cost of autopsies. | | U | 1931 | 0 | 1360 | 333 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (6th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 6341 | Sterling Act (First Class Cities Empowered to Collect Local Tax) | Authorizes first class cities to collect taxes. | | U | 1932 | 1 | 45 | 45 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6347 | Sterling Act (First Class Cities Empowered to Collect Local Taxes) | Authorizes cities to establish posts to assess and collect taxes imposed by this act. | | U | 1932 | 1 | 45 | 45 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6346 | Sterling Act (First Class Cities Empowered to Collect Local Tax) | Empowers first class cities to enforce penalties for nonpayment of taxes. | | U | 1932 | 1 | 45 | 45 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3459 | Delinquent Taxes, Collection in Installments | Authorizes the collector of delinquent taxes to accept payment in installments. | | U | 1932 | 1 | 101 | 57 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, Townships |
| 3260 | Municipal Claims, Writs of Scire Facias Authorized | Authorizes boroughs and townships of the first class to revive municipal claims. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 18 | 14 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships (1st Class) |
| 3262 | Utility Rights of Way Over Highways May Be Relocated | Empowers the county commissioners to acquire land by eminent domain for highway and road purposes. (NOTE-This act has been repealed in part (1971, P.L.118 No.6).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 27 | 21 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3261 | State Forests, Establishing | Authorizes county officials to designate lands sold at tax sales, when bids weren't sufficient to discharge the lien, as county forests. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 35 | 30 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 6738 | State Forests: County Forests | A county is liable for taxes to townships and school districts. The rate is set at two cents per acre for road and school purposes. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 35 | 30 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | (a) | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 3263 | State Forests, Establishing: County Forests | County commissioners have the power to develop county forests, employ persons, and sell forests products. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 35 | 30 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | (b)-(d) | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3264 | State Forests, Establishing: Land Deeding | Provides procedure for deeding land to the State for state forests. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 35 | 30 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3265 | State Forests, Establishing | County commissioners may transfer unredeemed seated or unseated lands to the State. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 35 | 30 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 1091 | Sunday Baseball and Football Law | Provides for referendum to approve the conduct of football or baseball games on Sunday. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 74 | 49 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3266 | Second Class Cities May Sell Their Interests in Park Lands | Empowers second class cities to use areas designated as park lands for other city purposes. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 89 | 57 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1092 | Second Class Township Code: Legal Advertising | When notice in newspapers is required, publication must be as provided for in 45 Pa.C.S.; specifies conditions for giving notice on other matters. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 1 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6741 | Second Class Township Code: Officers of New Townships | Provides for the election and term of office of township officers when a township is established. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1094 | Second Class Township Code: Certificates of Clerk of Court | The clerk of the court of common pleas shall certify a copy of the record of a consolidation to the Secretary of Community Affairs. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 2 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3269 | Second Class Township Code: Change of Name of Township | Provides procedure for changing a township name. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 2 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1095 | Second Class Township Code: Boundary Changes | Prescribes adjustment for costs or values of various improvements in cases where township boundaries are altered or a portion has been annexed. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 3 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships |
| 6746 | Second Class Township Code: Election of Officers | Prescribes eligibility requirement for township officers to be elected. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6745 | Second Class Township Code: Election of Officers | Outlines the township officers to be elected. Provides for increase in membership of the board. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | (a)-(c) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6744 | Second Class Township Code: Election of Officers | Provides for the removal of two township supervisors upon approval of a referendum by the voters of the township. Also provides for the terms of office when the board is reduced from five to three members. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | (d)-(e) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6743 | Second Class Township Code: Election of Officer. | Provides for the election and terms of township supervisors and prescribes incompatibility of township offices. Residency requirement of one year preceding election is established for supervisors. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 4 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6742 | Second Class Township Code: Election of Officers | Provides for the election and terms of office for township auditors, and prescribes incompatibility in township offices. Residency is specified. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6739 | Second Class Township Code: Election of Tax Collector. | Provides for the election and term of office of the tax collector. Requires that if a tax collector is not elected or if the tax collector- elect fails to give bond or take the required oath, the vacancy will be filled as outlined. A residency requirement is specified. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 4 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6737 | Second Class Township Code: Vacancies in General | Prescribes procedure for filling vacancies in the offices of supervisor, tax collector, and auditor. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 4 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3271 | Second Class Township Code: Township Officers | Requires bonds for officers. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 8508 | Second Class Township Code: Removal From Office | Provides for the removal from office for the failure to perform duties. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1096 | Second Class Township Code: Organization Meeting | Township supervisors shall meet on the first Monday in January of each year for organizational purposes. With regard to three-member boards, any supervisor who is considered by the board for the position of secretary-treasurer, secretary, or treasurer, is permitted to vote on the issue of the appointment. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 6 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1097 | Second Class Township Code: Monthly Meetings; Quorum and Voting | Township supervisors shall meet monthly, at a time and place to be fixed by the board. Establishes quorum requirements. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 6 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1134 | Second Class Township Code: Special Meetings | Supervisors shall give notice of special meetings and state the nature of the business to be conducted. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 6 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1098 | Second Class Township Code | Supervisors shall keep minutes of proceedings and other books as necessary. Such books shall be open to the auditors. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 6 | 5 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1099 | Second Class Township Code: Minutes and Records | All township records required to be recorded or transcribed shall be valid if typewritten, printed, photostatted or microfilmed. Form of book is specified and prior recordings are validated. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 6 | 5 | 0 | (b)-(c) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1101 | Second Class Township Code: Supervisor Compensation | Sets compensation for supervisors according to population levels and corresponding salary schedule. Supervisors are not to receive salary for attending meetings if they are roadmasters or road superintendents. Authorizes a township supervisor/employee to receive, upon auditor approval, a township-paid pension or annuity. Grandfathers some 1959-1985 plans. Salary/population requirement waived for certain supervisors. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 6 | 6 | 0 | (a)-(b) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 161 | Second Class Township Code: Township: Paid Insurance | Supervisors and their dependents are eligible for inclusion in group life, health, hospitalization, medical service, and accident insurance plans paid, in whole or in part, by the township without auditor approval providing such insurance is uniformly applicable to those covered. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 6 | 6 | 0 | (c) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 2251 | Second Class Township Code: Duties of Supervisors | Sets the allowable expenses to be paid to township officials and employees when attending conferences, institutes, conventions, and schools. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 6 | 7 | 0 | (1)-(4) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1103 | Second Class Township Code: Duties of Supervisors | Annual reports, on or before February 1, on road repairs and related repairs and purchases of equipment may be required to be submitted by the township supervisors in the annual township report. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 6 | 7 | 0 | (5) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1148 | Second Class Township Code: Township Treasurer | Supervisors shall appoint a township treasurer to serve at the pleasure of the board. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1104 | Second Class Township Code: Treasurer's Bond | Treasurers shall give bond in amount established by board. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 7 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1105 | Second Class Township Code: Treasurer's Compensation | Provides for the compensation of township treasurer. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 7 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1106 | Second Class Township Code: Treasurer's Duties | Duties of township treasurer are specified, including keeping monies and distinct in accurate accounts. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 7 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3321 | Second Class Township Code: Assistant Treasurer | A township may appoint an assistant treasurer who, in the absence or disability of the treasurer, perform such duties. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 7 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6547 | Second Class Township Code: Use of Funds: Penalty | It is the duty of the treasurer and board of supervisors to apply moneys only to the purpose for which collected. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 7 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1107 | Second Class Township Code: Depositories of Township Funds | Requires township funds to be deposited with certain depositories. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 7 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 7035 | Second Class Township Code: Township Secretary | Supervisors shall appoint a secretary to serve at the pleasure of the board of supervisors. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 8 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1108 | Second Class Township Code: Secretary's Duties/Compensation | Specifies duties and compensation of the township secretary. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 8 | 2 | 0 | , 803 | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3272 | Second Class Township Code: Assistant Secretary | Provides for an assistant secretary. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 8 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1109 | Second Class Township Code: Township Auditors, Meetings | Specifies township auditors shall meet annually; defines a quorum; provides for death or resignation. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6642 | Second Class Township Code: Auditor's Compensation | Provides for the compensation of auditors for the performance of specified duties. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 9 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 7352 | Second Class Township Code: Subpoenas; Oaths; Perjury | Auditors may issue subpoenas to require the attendance of the officers whose accounts must be audited.. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 9 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1110 | Second Class Township Code: Filing/Publication of Annual Report | Requires auditors to complete their audit prior to March 1. Copies are to be filed with various agencies and the financial statement must be published. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 9 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 7037 | Second Class Township Code: General Powers: Audits | Authorizes the township supervisors to contract or employ an independent accountant to audit the fiscal officers of the county to meet certain state/federal requirements. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 9 | 17 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1111 | Second Class Township Code: Tax Collector | The tax collector's powers, duties, and liabilities are defined. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 10 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3273 | Second Class Township Code: Township Solicitor | Board of supervisors may appoint a solicitor, or a law firm, to act as solicitor. Duties are defined. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 11 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3274 | Second Class Township Code: Township Engineer | Supervisors may appoint a township engineer; specifies his duties. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 12 | 1 | 0 | -1202 | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3280 | Second Class Township Code: Township Manager | Supervisors may, by ordinance, create an office of township manager. Permits the supervisors to enter into an employment contract with the township manager under the terms and conditions specified. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 13 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3281 | Second Class Township Code: County Associations | County associations of township supervisors, auditors, and tax collectors may be formed. Associations shall hold meetings. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | (a) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1115 | Second Class Township Code: County Associations | Defines who shall attend conventions of county associations. Compensation and mileage rates are specified and shall be itemized. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | (b)-(d.1) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3282 | Second Class Township Code: State Association of Township Supervisors | A State Association of Township Supervisors is authorized. Meeting requirements, use of dues, property holdings are also specified. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 14 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3283 | Second Class Township Code: Corporate Powers | A township may sue and be sued, purchase property and dispose of property under certain conditions. Supervisors may not have a conflict of interest. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 1 | 0 | -1502 | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6921 | Second Class Township Code: Real and Personal Property | Specifies requirements for disposal of real and personal property owned by the township. Electronic public auction sales may be used as a means of disposal of personal property. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 3 | 0 | -1504 | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3284 | Second Class Township Code: Corporate Powers | Authorizes supervisors to exercise corporate powers. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1118 | Second Class Township Code: Operating Reserve Fund | Supervisors may create and maintain a separate operating reserve fund in order to minimize future revenue shortfalls and deficits, and provide greater financial stability. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 8 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1116 | Second Class Township Code: Nuisances | Supervisors may prohibit nuisances, including the storage of abandoned or junked automobiles or offensive businesses. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 29 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3289 | Second Class Township Code: Animal Shelters | Empowers the board of supervisors to spend money on humane societies, animal shelters, or animal control centers. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3329 | Second Class Township Code: Regulation of Business | Transient retail merchants shall be licensed. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 32 | 0 | (a) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1147 | Second Class Township Code: Licenses and Fees | Specifies the amount and payment of transient retail merchant licenses. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 32 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1120 | Second Class Township Code: Human Services | Supervisors may expend funds for social service programs for the poor, the disabled and the aging. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3291 | Second Class Township Code: Public Rewards | Supervisors may offer rewards for information leading to the arrest and conviction of persons who commit capital or other crimes within the township or violate ordinances. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 47 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 655 | Second Class Township Code: Horse Racetracks | Supervisors may prohibit, subject to voter referendum, live horse race meets at a track located within fifty air miles of an existing track. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 49 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 5626 | Second Class Township Code: Watershed Associations | Authorizes appropriations to nonprofit watershed associations serving the township. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 51 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 2427 | Second Class Township Code: Conservation District | Supervisors may make appropriations to a conservation district. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 52 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5181 | Second Class Township Code: Counties | Authorizes supervisors to make appropriations to the county in which township is situated for land acquisition related to community and economic development projects located within the township. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 52 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 5694 | Second Class Township Code: Emergency Services | A township shall be responsible for ensuring that fire and emergency medical services are provided. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 15 | 53 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 7011 | Second Class Township Code: General Powers: Ordinances | Authorizes supervisors to adopt ordinances in which general or specific powers of the township may be exercised. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 16 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3316 | Second Class Township Code: Township Buildings | Supervisors may borrow money at a rate not exceeding six percent and issue bonds to erect a town hall or establish other public buildings. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 17 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1146 | Second Class Township Code: Use of Public Land | Prescribes procedure for use of public lands acquired for other purposes. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 17 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3317 | Second Class Township Code: Assessment of Damages | A township must pay compensation and damages arising from taking and using property for township purposes. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 17 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3318 | Second Class Township Code: Garages and Warehouses | A township may appropriate private property for the erection of garages as may be necessary for handling and storing equipment. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 17 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3292 | Second Class Township Code: Authority of Supervisors | Supervisors may provide for fire protection within the township. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 18 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 996 | Second Class Township Code: Fire Companies/Facilities/Training | Supervisors may appropriate monies for fire companies for various purchases or training. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 18 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 8121 | Second Class Township Code: Fire: Producing Devices | Supervisors may prohibit smoking or use of fire-producing devices in retail stores which hold 100 or more persons. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 18 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3275 | Second Class Township Code: Creating/Disbanding Police Force | A township, upon petition of electors or taxpayers, may appoint policemen. May also contract with an adjacent municipality for such service. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | - 1903 | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 8122 | Second Class Township Code: Police Service | A township may contract with other municipal corporations for the provision of police services within the township. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 19 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3276 | Second Class Township Code: Officers' Powers | Establishes the powers of the policemen of the township. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 19 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3277 | Second Class Township Code: Police Equipment | A township may provide policemen with equipment and transportation. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 19 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3278 | Second Class Township Code: Police Pension Fund | A township may establish a police pension fund and require a member contribution of charges pursuant to the "Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act." The Fund shall be under the direction of the board of supervisors. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 19 | 10 | 0 | (a)-(b) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1113 | Second Class Township Code: Police Pension Fund | Minimum service requirements of not less than 20 years may be established for the police pension fund. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 19 | 10 | 0 | (c)-(d) | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1114 | Second Class Township Code: Police Pension Fund | Payments on police pensions shall not be charged to other funds. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 19 | 10 | 0 | (e) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6146 | Second Class Township Code: Appropriations/Gifts to Pensions | A township may accept gifts for the benefit of the police pension fund. A township shall contribute to such funds to the minimum obligation incurred under Act 205 of 1984 (P.L.1005). | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 19 | 10 | 0 | (f) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 8123 | Second Class Township Code: Police, Auxiliary/Special Fire | Supervisors may appoint auxiliary and special fire police. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 19 | 13 | 0 | -1914 | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6691 | Second Class Township Code: Special Fire Police | Special fire police may be designated and sworn in by the chairman of the board. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 19 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3279 | Second Class Township Code: Special School Crossing Guards | Upon the request of the board of school directors, supervisors may appoint school crossing guards. Duties are defined. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 19 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 8124 | Second Class Township Code: Solid Waste Disposal | Supervisors may dispose of, by contract or otherwise, ashes, garbage, solid waste and other refuse. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 21 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 8125 | Second Class Township Code: Selling Recyclables | A township need not bid the sale of recyclable material. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 21 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3322 | Second Class Township Code: Recreational Land Acquisition | A township may acquire land and buildings for park and recreation purposes by gift, devise, purchase, eminent domain, or lease. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 22 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 8126 | Second Class Township Code: Recreation Employees | Supervisors may hire recreation employees as needed. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 22 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 7012 | Second Class Township Code: Recreation Boards | Authorizes establishment of recreation boards. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 22 | 4 | 0 | (a) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3323 | Second Class Township Code: Recreation Boards | Prescribes the composition of park or recreation boards and states methods of removal for members. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 22 | 4 | 0 | (b) | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1150 | Second Class Township Code: Organization of Recreation Board | Members of a recreation board shall elect a chairman and secretary and select all other necessary officers for one-year period. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 22 | 4 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3324 | Second Class Township Code: Joint Recreation Boards | A township may jointly acquire and operate recreation facilities with other townships, boroughs, and cities. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 22 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1152 | Second Class Township Code: Expenses for Recreation Maintenance | All expenses of parks, recreation areas and facilities shall be payable from the general fund. A special tax may be levied. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 22 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3325 | Second Class Township Code: Recreation on Forest Lands | A township may acquire forest lands with approval of the Department of Conservation and Natural Resources. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 22 | 7 | 0 | (a) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1153 | Second Class Township Code: Recreation on Forest Land | A township shall acquire lands for forests only by ordinance. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 22 | 7 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1155 | Second Class Township Code: Recreation with Trees | After acquisition of any forests or lands suitable for forests, a township shall notify Department of Conservation and Natural Resources which shall make rules for governing the forest. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 22 | 7 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1156 | Second Class Township Code: Recreation with Forest Funds | Monies arising from forests shall be paid into the general fund. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 22 | 7 | 0 | (d) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1149 | Second Class Township Code: Rules for Recreation Grounds | A township shall establish rules for use of township forests subject to the rules of the Department of Conservation and Natural Resources. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 22 | 7 | 0 | (e) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1157 | Second Class Township Code: Recreation With Forests | An ordinance, approved by electors, must precede any sale or lease of forests. Selective harvesting of forest products is excluded. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 22 | 7 | 0 | (f) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1158 | Second Class Township Code: Recreation Utilizing Wood | Approval of supervisors is required for the acceptance of a gift of land for forest purposes. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 22 | 7 | 0 | (g) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3300 | Second Class Township Code: Bridges are Part of Road System | A township has the power to make and maintain bridges over streams, gullies, canals and railroads. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 1 | 0 | (a) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1100 | Second Class Township Code: Roads and Bridges | The board of supervisors may employ one or more roadmasters. The roadmasters are subject to removal by the board. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 1 | 0 | (e) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1102 | Second Class Township Code: Duties of Roadmasters | Duties of supervisors and roadmasters are specified. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1124 | Second Class Township Code: Roads, Power to Lay Out, etc. | A hearing prior to passage of an ordinance on roads is required. Procedural requirements are established. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3294 | Second Class Township Code: Hearing; Report: Exceptions | Township may lay out, open, widen, vacate, etc., roads after notice to owners of property. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1125 | Second Class Township Code: Width of Public Roads | Width of public roads is required to be within specified bounds. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1329 | Second Class Township Code: Roads Declared Public Roads | Roads used for 21 years by the public may be declared public. Criteria for court review is established. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1126 | Second Class Township Code: Roads: Opening, Repairing, Closing | Roads shall be kept in repair, kept clear and, under certain conditions, may be closed. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1127 | Second class Township code: Roads to be Opened | A township is to open roads within a specified time frame or land reverts to previous owners. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1128 | Second Class Township Code: Roads: Detours | Establishes various requirements for designating detours. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3295 | Second Class Township Code: Vacating Roads by Agreement | A township may relocate or vacate roads under certain circumstances. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3296 | Second Class Township Code: Roads: Curves and Views | Empowers the township to acquire adjacent property to eliminate curves on township roads. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1130 | Second Class Township Code: Petition of Owners for Road Work | Establishes the procedure for collecting assessments for road improvements by the township treasurer. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 14 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 8127 | Second Class Township Code: Road Improvements | Supervisors may improve roads without petition and charge landholders benefitted thereby. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1131 | Second Class Township Code: Roads or Drainage Facilities | No person shall construct, open, or dedicate any road or drainage facility without the township's approval of the plans. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 17 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3297 | Second Class Township Code: Power to Open Drains and Ditches | Empowers township supervisors to enter upon lands and open and maintain ditches and drains for the removal of water from roads. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 20 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1132 | Second Class Township Code: Railroad Crossings | Roads constructed across a railroad shall be above or below grade unless the Public Utility Commission permits construction at grade. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1133 | Second Class Township Code: Road Permits | Certain roads may be constructed only after any required permits and fees have been paid. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 7708 | Second Class Township Code: Penalty for Destroying Signs | Establishes the minimum and maximum fines and penalties to be levied upon individuals convicted of summary offenses relating to the removal, destruction, or defacement of barricades, lights, danger or detour signs, or signals. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 23 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3298 | Second Class Township Code: Protection from Snowdrifts | Authorizes a township to erect snow fences, and limits the time in which they may be in place. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 24 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1136 | Second Class Township Code: County Bridges | Under certain circumstances, the township shall maintain bridges built by the county. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1135 | Second Class Township Code: Boundary Roads and Bridges | Joint maintenance of certain roads is specified. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 23 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3303 | Second Class Township Code: Sidewalks | Empowers township supervisors to regulate curbs, sidewalks or footpaths. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 24 | 1 | 0 | (a)-(b) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3301 | Second Class Township Code: Sidewalks | A township may construct sidewalks and/or curbs upon petition of property owners or pursuant to ordinance. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 24 | 1 | 0 | (c) (2)-(3) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3302 | Second Class Township Code: Sidewalks and Curbs | Authorizes supervisors to establish the width and location of sidewalks. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 24 | 1 | 0 | (c)(1) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 3305 | Second Class Township Code: Sewers | A township may compel property owners to connect to a sewer system established by a municipal authority. Provides for billing for the cost of connection and liens for the failure to pay. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 2 | 0 | (a) | State | Authorization | Authorities (Sewer), Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3304 | Second Class Township Code: Sewers and Drains | Authorizes the township to establish and construct sewers and drains. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 2 | 0 | (b)-(f) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1137 | Second Class Township Code: Sewer Construction | Notice of contemplated construction of sewers, drains or systems thereof is required. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1138 | Second Class Township Code: Sewer Systems: Sanitary, Acquisition | Supervisors shall make provisions for the disposition of sewage and drainage, and may enter into contracts with other municipalities for necessary facilities. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3306 | Second Class Township Code: Sewer Construction | Establishes the method by which the cost of construction of sewers or drain system may be paid. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Sewer), Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3307 | Second Class Township Code: Sanitary Sewer Districts | A township may establish sewer districts; a charge may be levied on benefiting properties. Single or multiple districts may be formed. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Sewer), Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1139 | Second Class Township Code: Sewer Assessment | The charge for any sewer or drain construction shall be assessed by either of two methods provided. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1140 | Second Class Township Code: Sewer Assessments | Establishes the procedure for assessment of benefits from sewer or drainage projects. Allows for petition by taxpayers. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1141 | Second Class Township Code: Liens for Sewer Assessments. | A township shall charge each property for sewer/drainage assessments. Liens may be assessed for nonpayment. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 10 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1142 | Second Class Township Code: Sewer Rental Fees | Sewer rentals shall be charged to all persons whose property connects with the system. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1112 | Second Class Township Code: Highway Consents Necessary | Sewers may be constructed under any county or State highway provided consent is obtained. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3308 | Second Class Township Code: Sewer Agreements | Establishes the procedure for a township wishing to connect with the existing sewer system of an adjacent municipality. Viewers are to be appointed under certain circumstances. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 13 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3309 | Second Class Township Code: Acquisition of Existing System | Establishes procedure for acquiring sewer systems. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3310 | Second Class Township Code: Joint Sanitary Sewer Systems | Joint sewer projects are authorized with cities, boroughs, or other townships to build and construct sewers. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Sewer), Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3299 | Second Class Township Code: State Permit | No sanitary sewer or plant may be constructed until plans and specifications are submitted to the Department of Environmental Protection and approved. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 25 | 17 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3311 | Second Class Township Code: Water Supply Contracts and Acquisition | Supervisors may contract with water companies and municipalities or acquire a waterworks systems. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 26 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3312 | Second Class Township Code: Water Lines and Connections | Empowers the township supervisors to contract with any private corporation or adjacent municipality to provide a water supply. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 26 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3313 | Second Class Township Code: Connection to Water System | Supervisors may require connection to water system by ordinance. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 26 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3328 | Second Class Township Code: Water Rents | Township supervisors are authorized to collect water rents. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 26 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1144 | Second Class Township Code: Water Supply, State Permit | Plans for water systems must be filed with and approved by the Department of Environmental Protection prior to initiation of the project. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 26 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3314 | Second Class Township Code: Water Supply, Joint Projects | Township may join with a city, borough or township in the construction, acquisition or maintenance of water works. Must have DEP permit. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 26 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1143 | Second Class Township Code: Joint Water Board | Establishes authority of townships to provide for a joint water board and make appointments thereto. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 26 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 8128 | Second Class Township Code: Water System Costs | Properties benefited by water system construction shall be charged accordingly. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 26 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3315 | Second Class Township Code: Water Districts | Allows taxpayers to apply for water supply. The township is to determine the water district and charge for service. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 26 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1145 | Second Class Township Code: Water Supply, Assessments | Establishes procedure for assessment of charges for property served by water supply. Allows liens for nonpayment. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 26 | 12 | 0 | - 2614 | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 8129 | Second Class Township Code: Storm Water Management | Provides for establishment of storm water management plans and facilities. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 27 | 1 | 0 | - 2704 | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6361 | Second Class Township Code: Manufacture and Sale of Electricity | Permits the manufacture and sale of electricity by a township. Provides for regulation and use. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 28 | 1 | 0 | -2806 | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3330 | Second Class Township Code: Shade Tree Commission | Empowers a township to establish a shade tree commission and sets duties, responsibilities, terms, and filling vacancies for commission. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 29 | 1 | 0 | -2902 | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 4971 | Second Class Township Code: Shade Tree Commission | Stipulates guidelines for operation of shade tree commission. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 29 | 3 | 0 | - 2907 | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3319 | Second Class Township Code: Board of Health | A board of health may be established by appointment. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 30 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1151 | Second Class Township Code: Board of Health | Establishes requirements for membership on the board, oaths thereof, and duties of board secretary. Supervisors shall provided funding. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 30 | 2 | 0 | - 3004 | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3327 | Second Class Township Code: Board of Health | Provides for the duties of board, officers and inspectors; their duties and responsibilities; and power to enter premises. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 30 | 5 | 0 | - 3007 | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1154 | Second Class Township Code: Board of Health Annual Budget | The board of health shall submit to the supervisors the estimated expenses of the board prior to adoption of the annual budget. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 30 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6069 | Second Class Township Code: Board of Health | A township may enter into agreement with other municipalities and government agencies to carry out act. Abolition of board of health must be followed by notification to Departments of Environmental Protection, Agriculture and Health. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 30 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 5556 | Second Class Township Code: Power to Make Contracts | Supervisors may make contracts for purchases under this Act and the laws of this Commonwealth. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 31 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3285 | Second Class Township Code: Letting Contracts | Authorizes a township to let contracts and establishes certain regulations concerning contract procedures. Work over a specified amount must be bid, generally. Telephonic bids are provided for. Adjustment to base bidding amounts is specified. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 31 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3270 | Second Class Township Code: Road Contracts | Supervisors may make road contracts for improvements which shall not exceed four years. Bond is to posted by the contractor. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 31 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 5519 | Second Class Township Code: Evasion of Advertising Requirements | Evasion of advertising requirements through piecemeal bids is made illegal. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 31 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3286 | Second Class Township Code: Separate Specifications for Work | Separate specifications for bidding on work relating to alteration or erection of public buildings is required when the entire cost of work exceeds the specified amount. Separate specifications are required for plumbing, heating, ventilating and electrical work. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 31 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1117 | Second Class Township Code: Workers' Compensation Insurance | All contracts for construction or employment of labor shall contain a provision that the contractor accept the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 31 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6148 | Second Class Township Code: Fiscal Year and Finance | The fiscal year of townships shall begin on January 1 and all receipts, disbursements, etc., shall be recorded in the fiscal year applicable. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1119 | Second Class Township Code: Annual Budget | Requires budgets to be prepared annually. Budgets must contain certain estimates and be balanced. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3287 | Second Class Township Code: Uniform Budget Report Forms | Specifies procedure for the creation of township budget form. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3288 | Second Class Township Code: Investment of Township Funds | Provides authorization for investment of township funds, specifies the types of investments permitted, and requires collateralization of certain certificates of deposit. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6348 | Second Class Township Code: Taxation Levies | Establishes an annual real estate tax rate for general township purposes not to exceed 14 mills. The court of common pleas may authorize additional five mills. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 5 | 0 | (a)(1) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3293 | Second Class Township Code: Special Taxation and Finance | Authorizes a special tax to finance a road equipment fund. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 5 | 0 | (a)(10) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6352 | Second Class Township Code: Special Taxation and Finance | Establishes an annual tax up to five mills for various lighting. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 5 | 0 | (a)(2) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6351 | Second Class Township Code: Special Taxation and Finance | Establishes an annual tax of up to 50 percent of the assessment rate for township taxes to be used for purchasing lots and constructing public buildings. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 5 | 0 | (a)(3) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6349 | Second Class Township Code: Special Taxation and Finance | Establishes an annual tax of up to three mills for maintaining fire apparatus and fire companies; may be increased above three mills upon approval of the voters. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 5 | 0 | (a)(4) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6353 | Second Class Township Code: Special Finance and Taxation | Authorizes an annual tax of up to two mills for establishing and maintaining fire hydrants and hydrant water service. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 5 | 0 | (a)(5) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6354 | Second Class Township Code: Taxation and Finance | Authorizes a tax for maintaining and operating parks, playgrounds, gymnasiums, recreational centers, and swimming pools. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 5 | 0 | (a)(6) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6355 | Second Class Township Code: Special Taxation and Finance | An annual tax is authorized to pay interest and principal on certain indebtedness. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 5 | 0 | (a)(7) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6356 | Second Class Township Code: Special Taxation and Finance | Establishes an annual tax of up to one-half mill for supporting ambulance and rescue squads. May be increased to two mills with voter approval. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 5 | 0 | (a)(8) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6147 | Second Class Township Code: Special Taxation and Finance | Requires payments into a revolving fund of monies collected for certain public improvements. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 5 | 0 | (a)(9) | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3290 | Second Class Township Code: Special Taxation and Finance | Special tax levies may be ordered by the court to pay debts. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 5 | 0 | (b) | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1121 | Second Class Township Code: Tax Rate to be Expressed | Tax rates must be expressed in dollars and cents. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1122 | Second Class Township Code: Tax Duplicates | Tax duplicates must be prepared and sent to township tax collector. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 6740 | Second Class Township Code: Adding to Tax Duplicates | Provides for additions and revisions to real estate tax duplicates. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 32 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 8130 | Second Class Township Code: Assessments Collected by Officials | Tax collector or treasurer may collect certain assessments. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 33 | 1 | 0 | -3302 | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6380 | Second Class Township Code: Collection by Installment of Street, Sewer, Curbing and Sidewalk Assessments | Authorizes collection by installment of street, sewer, curbing and sidewalk assessments, the entry of liens, and for payment of defaults in installment payments. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 33 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 1123 | Second Class Township Code: Assessments to Bear Interest | All assessments for benefits, costs and expenses shall bear interest at six percent per annum and shall be payable to the treasurer. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 34 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3331 | Second Class Township Code: Recovery of Municipal Claims | Provides a procedure for the recovery of municipal claims. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 103 | 69 | | 36 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3332 | Jury Commissioners, Compensation and Mileage | Establishes the compensation for jury commissioners in 6th class counties. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 276 | 99 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (6th Class) |
| 5168 | Department of Banking Code: State Property | The recorder of deeds shall record state property owned by the Department of Banking when such is submitted. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 565 | 111 | | 6 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5169 | Department of Banking Code: Certificates of Possession | The prothonotary and recorder of deeds shall accept certificates from the Department of Banking and shall file the same appropriately. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 565 | 111 | | 6 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3333 | Unemployed, Authorized Work for: Sidewalks, etc. | Authorizes the use of unemployed persons to repair sidewalks and to make expenditures for such purposes. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 807 | 124 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Townships |
| 1162 | Mortgages, Releases Noted on Record | Requires the recorder of deeds to note the release of mortgages. Marginal notations are not required when a mortgage is microfilmed. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 810 | 128 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3334 | Tax Liens, Writs of Scire Facias | Authorizes boroughs and townships of first class to revive certain tax liens. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 816 | 134 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships (1st Class) |
| 3335 | Tax for Support of Poor | Authorizes the county commissioners to levy and collect taxes to repay bonds borrowed to maintain and support the poor. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 836 | 143 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 1163 | Estate Taxes | Specifies the reporting procedure for the registers of wills in instances of the death of nonresidents. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 839 | 147 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2249 | General County Assessment Law: Subjects of Taxation | Delineates the subjects of taxation for real estate tax purposes. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) (NOTE: This section has been repealed in part insofar as it relates to specified property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 1164 | General County Assessment Law: Mobile Homes | Prohibits taxation of mobile homes or house trailers beyond that levied on other real property, except such property shall be deemed tangible personal property. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class. This section is repealed insofar as it relates to specified public properties in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 2 | 3 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 7400 | General County Assessment Law: Limitation on Rates of Tax | Automobile racing facilities are limited in scope of taxation. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 7401 | General County Assessment Law: Prohibition of Certain Levies | Ski facilities shall not be taxed on admissions. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 1165 | General County Assessment Law: Exemptions from Taxation | Identifies properties exempt from all county, city, borough, town, township, road, poor and school taxes. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it relates to counties of the second A through eighth class.) (NOTE: This section has been repealed insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 2 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 6677 | General County Assessment Law | Requires the reassessment of real estate which was subject to a sewer connection ban order because of a lack of adequate sewage treatment facilities. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) (NOTE: This section has been repealed insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 2 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 1167 | General County Assessment Law | Prescribes the procedure and content for the oath or affirmation required of assessors. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) (NOTE: This section has been repealed insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | -303 | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 1171 | General County Assessment Law | Sets the schedule for issuing of receipts and returns of assessments in triennial years. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 1172 | General County Assessment Law | Delineates the method by which property is to be valued and assessed. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) (NOTE: This section has been repealed in part insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 1173 | General County Assessment Law | Sets guidelines for setting valuation of mobile homes and house trailers. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) (NOTE-This section has been repealed in part insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 4 | 2 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 1174 | General County Assessment Law | Requires the tax assessors to prepare a list of all taxable persons and pass it on to the county commissioners. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) (NOTE: This section has been repealed in part insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 4 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 1175 | General County Assessment Law | Requires the assessor to prepare a list of assessments of persons in counties that do not levy occupation taxes. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) (NOTE: This section has been repealed insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 8426 | General County Assessment Law | Provides for the assessment of lands divided by boundary lines and the assessment of a mansion house divided by boundary lines. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 4 | 11 | 0 | -413 | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 8425 | General County Assessment Law: Coal | Provides for the assessment of coal. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 4 | 14 | 0 | -415 | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 1179 | General County Assessment Law | Requires the county commissioners to publish and advertise the aggregate assessments. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) (NOTE: This section has been repealed in part insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 6385 | General County Assessment Law | Authorizes the board to make additions and revisions to the assessments. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) (NOTE: This section is repealed in part insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class.) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 5 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 7615 | General County Assessment Law | Provides for the refund of property taxes paid because of mathematical or clerical errors in assessments for a period of up to six years. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to second A through eighth class counties.) (NOTE: This section has been repealed insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 5 | 5 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 1180 | General County Assessment Law | Requires the board to transmit transcripts of assessments to the assessors. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to second A through eighth class counties.) (NOTE: This section has been repealed in part insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 5 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 1181 | General County Assessment Law | Requires the assessors to issue a published notice of the new assessments to every taxable inhabitant and notices of appeals. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) (NOTE: This section has been repealed in part insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 5 | 8 | 0 | -510 | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 6597 | General County Assessment Law: Duties of Board of Revision | The board is required to hear and pass on assessment appeals. The board is required to base decisions on specific determinations. The board is required to reassess property which has suffered a catastrophic loss and provides for appeals. Ratio's are specified for use after a county-wide reassessment. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second A through eighth class.) (NOTE: This section has been repealed insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 5 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1184 | General County Assessment Law | Requires the board to hear appeals prior to the payment of taxes. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to second A through eighth class counties.) (NOTE: This section has been repealed in part insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 5 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 6387 | General County Assessment Law | Empowers municipalities to appeal tax assessments. (NOTE: Act 93 of 2010 repealed this law as it applies to counties of the second class A through eighth class counties. NOTE: This section has been repealed in part insofar as it relates to specified public property in cities of the first class (1989, P.L.680 No.88).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 853 | 155 | | 5 | 20 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 3337 | Incorporated Towns, Municipal Airports | Empowers incorporated town to acquire land to establish and maintain a municipal airport. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1017 | 228 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Boroughs(Incorporated Towns) |
| 3338 | Tax Claims, Compromise | Authorizes the county commissioners to settle with property owners for the acceptance of the amount of taxes due upon land sold at any treasurer's sale for nonpayment of taxes. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1018 | 229 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3339 | Tax Sales, Land Purchased May Be Resold | Empowers the county commissioners to sell at private sales any seated or unseated lands purchased by the county upon approval of such sale by the court of common pleas. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1019 | 230 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3340 | Tax Sales, Land Purchased May Be Resold | Requires the county commissioners to advertise the sale of lands. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1019 | 230 | | 0 | 3 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 1262 | Taxes Collected, Settlement Between Municipalities | County treasurers shall make monthly returns and statements to each political subdivision within the county. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1022 | 232 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 1185 | Taxes Collected, Settlement Between Municipalities | Orders the county treasurer of each county, except counties of the first and second class, to make monthly settlement returns to every city, borough, township, school district, and poor board. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1022 | 232 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 1159 | Second Class City Firemen's Relief Law | Establishes a firefighters' relief and pension fund in each city. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1050 | 242 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1161 | Second Class City Firemen's Relief Law | Establishes board of managers for the care, management and control of the Firemen's Relief and Pension Fund. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1050 | 242 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1160 | Second Class City Firemen's Relief Law | Requires a city to deduct employee contributions to the retirement fund from payroll checks. (NOTE: Section 9 is repealed insofar as it is inconsistent with 1 Pa.C.S. 2301(c) (1978, P.L.909 No.173).) | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1050 | 242 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3341 | Debt Authorization | Authorizes municipalities to borrow money or incurred indebtedness within stated guidelines for the purpose of alleviating unemployment distress. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1065 | 249 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3342 | Debt Authorization | Authorizes any municipality to incur increased indebtedness on a temporary basis. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1066 | 250 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1186 | Fire Employees, Civil Service in Third Class Cities | A city shall have a civil service board for the examination of applicants. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1108 | 272 | | 0 | 1 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3343 | Fire Employees, Civil Service in Third Class Cities | Defines the powers and duties of the civil service commission in each city. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1108 | 272 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7407 | Fire Employes in Third Class Cities: Examinations | Provides for examinations for applicants and for promotions. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1108 | 272 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8357 | Fire Employes in Third Class Cities: Application, Vacancies | Persons seeking a job shall apply with civil service commission. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1108 | 272 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -6 | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 8358 | Fire Employees in Third Class Cities: Vacancies | The civil service commission shall fill vacancies. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1108 | 272 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1187 | Fire Employees in Third Class Cities: Conditional Offer of Employment | All applicants shall undergo a physical examination upon condition of offer of employment. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1108 | 272 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1188 | Fire Employee's Civil Service: Discipline | Provides conditions for suspension, removal, or reduction in rank of firemen. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1108 | 272 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3344 | Delinquent Tax Collection in Second Class Counties: Interest | Establishes the duty and responsibility of the collector of delinquent taxes in second class counties to collect interest for delinquent taxes as determined by the county commissioners at a rate not to exceed 12 percent. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1135 | 280 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 3345 | Sunday Music Act | Permits the use of public buildings for Sunday concerts. | | U | 1933 | 0 | 1423 | 308 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 6389 | Abating Tax Penalties | Authorizes the councils of first class cities or the board of public education of first class school districts to abate tax penalties imposed upon delinquent city and school taxes. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 56 | 8 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 6736 | Authorities of Second Class Counties to Accept Federal Funds | Creates a county authority in second class and second class A counties for certain purposes, including capital improvements; contracting and leasing; to purchase, accept and lease property; to borrow money and issue bonds; eminent domain and to appoint officers and employees. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 114 | 30 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6735 | Authorities of Second Class Counties to Accept Federal Funds | Requires county commissioners to publish their intention to form an authority. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 114 | 30 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6734 | Authorities of Second Class Counties to Accept Federal Funds | Requires the county to file articles of incorporation with the Secretary of the Commonwealth and provide proof of publication of its intention to form the same. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 114 | 30 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6733 | Authorities of Second Class Counties to Accept Federal Funds | Requires the commissioners to execute articles of incorporation under the county's corporate seal. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 114 | 30 | | 2 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6732 | Authorities of Second Class Counties to Accept Federal Funds | Sets forth the content of the articles of incorporation. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 114 | 30 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6731 | Authorities of Second Class Counties to Accept Federal Funds | Prescribes membership, qualifications and terms of board members. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 114 | 30 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6730 | Authorities of Second Class Counties to Accept Federal Funds | Board members shall have charge over the authority's business. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 114 | 30 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6729 | Authorities of Second Class Counties to Accept Federal Funds | The salary of authority officers and members shall be fixed by the county salary board. Salaries shall not be increased or decreased during their term of office. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 114 | 30 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6728 | Authorities of Second Class Counties to Accept Federal Funds | Provides for appointment of an officer to the board of the authority when a vacancy occurs. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 114 | 30 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6727 | Authorities of Second Class Counties to Accept Federal Funds | The authority may only pledge its assets and revenue against bonds and debt. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 114 | 30 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6726 | Authorities of Second Class Counties to Accept Federal Funds: Bond | The treasurer of an authority shall furnish a bond or specified securities. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 114 | 30 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6391 | Authorities of Second Class Counties to Accept Federal Funds | Authorities are authorized to levy tolls, rents, etc., and pledge the same as security for borrowed money. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 114 | 30 | | 6 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Counties (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 6725 | Authorities of Second Class Counties To Accept Federal Funds | The property of an authority is tax exempt. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 114 | 30 | | 8 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6392 | Municipal Bonds, Refunding Permitted | Empowers municipalities to exchange new bond issues bearing interest at 6 percent per year for outstanding bonds. | | U | 1933 | 1 | 218 | 51 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3351 | Municipal Claims, Revival | Authorizes boroughs, townships, and cities of third class to revive municipal claims. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 5 | 3 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships |
| 3352 | Municipal Property Acquisition Act | Authorizes political subdivisions to rent, lease or hire suitable space for distributing funds and/or merchandise by emergency relief board. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 11 | 7 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3353 | Validating Writs of Scire Facias | Authorizes ratification of amicable writ of scire facias filed by a borough or township of first class to revive municipal claim. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 24 | 14 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships (1st Class) |
| 3354 | Hospital Property, Taxes Upon | The municipal authority may exonerate all taxes assessed or levied against land purchased for hospital purposes. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 50 | 26 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1189 | Hours of Rest for Firefighters: Second Class Cities | Mandates fourteen days of annual vacation and twenty-four consecutive hours off duty each week for firefighters. (NOTE: This Act was repealed insofar as it related to cities of the third class by 1937, P.L.103 No.31.) | | U | 1935 | 0 | 82 | 36 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1191 | Related to Taxation, Uniform Tax Assessment in Second Class A Cities | Taxes levied are to be based on assessments of properties and persons made for county purposes. County taxing authorities shall annually provide tax duplicates to cities and school districts. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 90 | 39 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 1190 | Related to Taxation, Uniform Assessment in Second Class A Cities | Abolishes the office of assessors in cities of the Second Class A. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 90 | 39 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 3356 | Municipal Deposits, Insurance | Eliminates the need for additional bond insurance or security for deposited monies covered by FDIC or other US government insurance program. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 124 | 47 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties |
| 3357 | Abating Tax Penalties | Provides for abating tax penalties. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 129 | 52 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1193 | Hours of Rest for Police Officers | Mandates fourteen days of annual vacation and twenty-four consecutive hours off-duty each week for police officers. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 176 | 82 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1194 | Second Class City Policemen Relief Law | Establishes a pension fund for police officers in each second class city. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 233 | 99 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1195 | Second Class City Policemen Relief Law | Requires city to contribute to police pension fund the sums necessary to maintain benefits payable under act. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 233 | 99 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3358 | Second Class City Policemen Relief Law | Creates the "Policemen's Pension Fund Board" to make and establish rules and regulations for the care, management and operation of the pension fund. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 233 | 99 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 5681 | Second Class City Policemen Relief Law: Death in Service | Requires payments on behalf of those who die in service. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 233 | 99 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 5659 | Second Class City Policemen Relief Law: Married Persons | Provides for surviving spouse or minor child to continue pension benefits. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 233 | 99 | | 0 | 11 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 5677 | Second Class City Policemen Relief Law: Surviving Spouse | Provides for a pension of surviving spouse. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 233 | 99 | | 0 | 11 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3359 | Second Class City Policemen Relief Law | Empowers the city council to adopt a plan to pay benefits to widows of deceased policemen. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 233 | 99 | | 0 | 14 | 6 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 5668 | Second Class City Policemen Relief Law: Revocation | Benefits may be taken from persons under specified circumstances. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 233 | 99 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 5678 | Second Class City Policemen Relief Law: City Worker | Provides for the suspension of a pension under delineated circumstances. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 233 | 99 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3367 | Streets, First Class Cities | A city may widen, extend or relocate highways and streets consistent with existing systems. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 255 | 110 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3360 | Streets, First Class Cities | A city undertaking improvements authorized by this act may acquire land and property by gift, purchase or the exercise of eminent domain. Title to all land and property shall be fee simple. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 255 | 110 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1196 | Streets, First Class Cities | Requires the department of public works to make a plain and accurate map to be acquired and effected by the improvements made under this act. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 255 | 110 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3361 | Streets, First Class Cities | Empowers the city to hold, sell, or lease the land acquired for street improvements. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 255 | 110 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3362 | Streets, First Class Cities | Authorizes council to provide for the expenses to be borne by the city or assessed upon the property. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 255 | 110 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1198 | Deceased Service Persons, Funeral Expenses | A county is authorized and directed to contribute toward the funeral expenses of deceased service persons. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 326 | 149 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1199 | Deceased Service Persons, Funeral Expenses | Counties are required to contribute to the burial of widows of deceased service persons. (NOTE: This section has been repealed insofar as it is inconsistent (1978, P.L.909 No.173).) | | U | 1935 | 0 | 326 | 149 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1200 | Deceased Service Persons, Funeral Expenses | Prescribes payment process for burial of deceased service veterans. (NOTE: This section has been repealed insofar as it is inconsistent (1978, P.L.909 No.173).) | | U | 1935 | 0 | 326 | 149 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1201 | Deceased Service Persons, Funeral Expenses: Grave Markers | Counties are to provide markers and headstones for the graves of deceased service persons. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 326 | 149 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1202 | Deceased Service Persons, Funeral Expenses | Graves and tombstones of deceased service persons shall receive proper care. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 326 | 149 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1203 | Deceased Service Persons, Funeral Expenses: Flags on Graves | It is the duty of county commissioners to provide flags on Memorial Day to decorate the graves of deceased service persons. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 326 | 149 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1204 | Deceased Service Persons, Funeral Expenses | Commissioners are directed to compile a record of burial places of deceased service persons. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 326 | 149 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1205 | Deceased Service Persons, Funeral Expenses | County commissioners shall prepare record blanks, and distribute same to cemeteries for completion of information on burial place of deceased service persons. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 326 | 149 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3363 | Deceased Service Persons, Funeral Expense | Provides for the appointment of a director of veterans' affairs and establishes his duties in combination with the county commissioners. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 326 | 149 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3364 | Deceased Service Persons, Funeral Expense | The formation of the State Association of Directors of Veterans' Affairs is authorized; expenses provided for. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 326 | 149 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6779 | State Personal Property Tax: Daily Record | Recorder of deeds and prothonotary shall keep daily record of monies received as relate to filing of estates. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 414 | 182 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 544 | State Personal Property Tax: Compensation | Recorder of deeds and prothonotary shall receive ten cents per mortgage, etc., not to exceed \$600 per annum. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 414 | 182 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1207 | Sunday Polo Act | Provides for referendum to permit Sunday polo games. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 446 | 187 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 3366 | Sunday Tennis Act | Empowers the municipality to require the issuance of a license and license fee for the public exhibition of a game of tennis at which admission is charged. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 449 | 188 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 1208 | Sunday Tennis Act | Sunday tennis is legal in municipalities that have approved any other Sunday sport. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 449 | 188 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 1209 | Heart and Lung Act (Enforcement Officer Disability Benefits Law): Pay | Police officers, fire fighters or others injured in the line of duty are to be paid full salary during the period of disability. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 477 | 193 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1210 | Police Disability Benefits: Sick Leave | Police officers and firefighters injured in the line of duty are not to be required to use sick leave during the period of disability. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 477 | 193 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3368 | Milk Sanitation Law | Empowers the county and municipal boards of health or health officers to inspect milk and milk products. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 589 | 210 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 1211 | Sunday Motion Picture Act | Provides for a referendum to approve the operation of movie theaters on Sunday. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 599 | 211 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1212 | Firemen, Prescribed Rest Hours | A city shall permit regularly scheduled rest periods and rotation schedules for every member of the fire department. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 639 | 224 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3369 | Mosquito Eradication | Upon the petition of voters, the commissioners shall submit a question on mosquito extermination on the ballot. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 641 | 226 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3370 | Mosquito Eradication | Upon voter approval, a mosquito control commission is to be established. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 641 | 226 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 1213 | Mosquito Eradication | A mosquito control unit is to be provided an office and equipment, secretary, and employees. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 641 | 226 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 1214 | Mosquito Eradication | The mosquito extermination commission, on or before January 1, shall submit an estimate of money required. The county is to appropriate up to 1/4 mill equivalent; the commission is to report to the Secretary of Agriculture. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 641 | 226 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 1215 | Seventh Class Counties, District Attorney's Salary Fixed | Establishes the salary of the district attorney in seventh class counties. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 668 | 247 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (7th Class) |
| 3371 | Borough Authorized to Repair Sidewalks | Empowers boroughs to repair sidewalks. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 721 | 282 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 3372 | Second Class Cities Authorized to Issue Notes | Authorizes issuance of short-term notes under certain circumstances. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 722 | 284 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3373 | Second Class Cities Authorized to Issue Notes. | Mandates the procedure for issuing short-term notes. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 722 | 284 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3374 | Second Class Cities Authorized to Issue Notes | Unless the short-term notes are payable out of current revenues, statements must be filed with the county court of common pleas. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 722 | 284 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3375 | Second Class Cities Authorized to Issue Notes | Authorizes issuance of short-term notes and the issuance of bonds to pay off the notes. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 722 | 284 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3376 | Real Estate, Redemption After Tax Sale | Empowers the county commissioners to authorize a redemption of real estate sold at a county tax sale. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 1091 | 356 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 1216 | Policemen, Prescribed Hours of Rest | A city shall permit regularly scheduled rest periods and rotation schedules for every member of the police department. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 1168 | 377 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1217 | First Class Townships, Tax Collectors Must Obtain a Bond | Requires a tax collector to secure a bond from a depository to insure payment of said tax funds before depositing any township tax moneys. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 1172 | 381 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3377 | First Class Townships, Floating Indebtedness Permitted | Authorizes a first class township to provide funding for floating indebtedness through issuance or sale of bonds or certificates. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 1211 | 396 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 3378 | Municipalities, Sewer Rentals Permitted | Authorizes an annual charge for the use of sewer and sewage treatment systems. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 1286 | 402 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Sewer), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| 3379 | Municipalities Sewer Rentals Permitted | Authorizes contracting with authorities to provide sewer and sewage treatment services. | | U | 1935 | 0 | 1286 | 402 | | 0 | 2 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Sewer), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3384 | Related to Tax; Abatement of Tax Penalties | Authorizes second class counties to provide compensation to delinquent tax collectors for periods where penalties upon delinquent taxes are abated. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 10 | 3 | | 0 | 6 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1238 | Related to Taxation; Tax Collection | Abolishes the office of collector of delinquent taxes in counties of the second class. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 14 | 5 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1239 | Related to Taxation; Tax Collection | Vests the powers of the delinquent tax collector with the treasurer in counties of the second class with no additional compensation. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 14 | 5 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1240 | Related to Taxation; Tax Collection | County commissioners shall provide and pay the compensation of personnel appointed by the county treasurer for collection of delinquent taxes; commissioners shall also provide space and appropriate office equipment and supplies. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 14 | 5 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1241 | Related to Taxation; Tax Collection | Employers in the office of collector of delinquent county taxes are eligible for membership in retirement systems. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 14 | 5 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1242 | First Class Cities Tax Anticipation Certificates, Delinquent Taxes | Delinquent tax anticipation certificates and issues surrounding them may be sold. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 37 | 15 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3385 | First Class Cities Tax Anticipation Certificates, Delinquent Taxes | Authorizes council to appropriate the money from the sale of delinquent registered tax anticipation certificates. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 37 | 15 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3386 | First Class Cities Tax Anticipation Certificates, Delinquent Taxes | Empowers council to regulate public sales of delinquent registered tax anticipation certificates. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 37 | 15 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3387 | Municipal Flood Control: Cooperation | Authorizes the construction of flood control works or the improvement of water courses either individually or jointly with other municipalities. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 95 | 38 | 1/2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3388 | Flood Control: Municipal Contracts/Bidding | Contracts for flood control projects valued at more than \$18,500 are subject to competitive bidding procedures. Other bidding requirements are specified. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 95 | 38 | 1/2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3389 | Flood Control: Municipal Debt | Authorizes spending of public money and increasing of indebtedness. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 95 | 38 | 1/2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3390 | Municipal Flood Control: Property | Authorization to acquire private property is granted. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 95 | 38 | 1/2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3391 | Flood Control: Municipal Assessments | Empowers municipalities to provide for assessments against private property benefitted by flood control projects. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 95 | 38 | 1/2 | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3392 | Flood Control: Municipal Bonds | If assessments of benefits of the flood control project are to be made, a municipality may issue improvement bonds. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 95 | 38 | 1/2 | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3393 | Flood Control Law | A municipality may incur or increase its indebtedness for carrying out purpose of Flood Control Law. | | U | 1936 | 1 | 106 | 46 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1220 | Unemployment Compensation Law: Records and Reports | Employers shall keep accurate employment records and information as prescribed by the Department of Labor and Industry. Failure to comply shall result in prescribed penalties. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 2 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5404 | Unemployment Compensation Law: Relief from Charges | Employers shall notify the Bureau of Employment Security if it is eligible for relief from certain charges and fees. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 2 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 1221 | Unemployment Compensation Law: Contributions, etc. | Establishes contributions to be paid by employers and employees. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1222 | Unemployment Compensation Law | The rate of contribution payable by an employer eligible for an adjusted rate is established. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 1223 | Unemployment Compensation Law | Additional contributions and credits for certain employers are prescribed. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3383 | Unemployment Compensation Law: Employer Contribution | Employer may increase his contribution. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | (b) | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1225 | Unemployment Compensation Law | Employers shall file reports, at such times and containing such information, as the department requires. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1226 | Unemployment Compensation Law | Concurrently with each report, employers shall pay the contributions imposed by the Act for the period of the report. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1227 | Unemployment Compensation Law | Contributions unpaid shall bear interest at one percent per month until paid. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 3 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2809 | Unemployment Compensation Law: Contributions to be Liens | Requires public employers to be liened in event of failure to contribute to employee's account. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 3 | 8 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1228 | Unemployment Compensation Law | Each employer shall post in a conspicuous place any printed statement or notice required by the rules and regulations of the department. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 4 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1229 | Unemployment Compensation Law | No employer shall make or accept any deduction from the remuneration of employees to finance contributions required from him under this Act or accept any waiver of any right bestowed by the Act. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5408 | Unemployment Compensation Law: False Statements | No employer or any officer or agent shall make a false statement or representation knowing it to be false. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 8 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 5410 | Unemployment Compensation Law: Violation of Act | Upon violation of law, fines and prison term may be imposed. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 8 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 1230 | Unemployment Compensation Law | Excludes elected officials from coverage of this Act. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 10 | 2 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1231 | Unemployment Compensation Law | Amount of payment due to the Unemployment Compensation Fund by an employer is determined according to specified provisions. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 11 | 8 | 0 | -1109 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1232 | Unemployment Compensation Law | Defines political subdivision employees covered by the provisions of this Act. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 12 | 1 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1233 | Unemployment Compensation Law | Political subdivisions shall pay contributions as required in the sections of the Act unless an election is made to pay on a reimbursement basis. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 12 | 2 | 1 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1234 | Unemployment Compensation Law | Provides for the election of benefits for political subdivision employees by the municipality. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 12 | 2 | 2 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1235 | Unemployment Compensation Law | Prescribes the method of election of benefits for municipalities. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 12 | 2 | 3 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1236 | Unemployment Compensation Law: Reimbursement Payments | Establishes provisions for making reimbursement payments. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 12 | 2 | 4 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1237 | Unemployment Compensation Law | Provides for the termination of elections by municipality. | | U | 1936 | 2 | 2897 | 1 | | 12 | 2 | 5 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3394 | Payroll Deductions for Payment of Delinquent Taxes | A city may deduct delinquent taxes from wages of officers or employees. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 24 | 4 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1245 | Payroll Deductions for Payment of Delinquent Taxes | Requires a list of employees to be certified to the city controller. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 24 | 4 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3395 | Payroll Deductions for Payment of Delinquent Taxes | Authorizes the city controller to certify the name of an employee to the paymaster and payments to be deducted from salaries. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 24 | 4 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 1246 | Payroll Deductions for Payment of Delinquent Taxes | Permits the receiver of taxes to credit payment and issue receipts. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 24 | 4 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3396 | Payroll Deductions for Payment of Delinquent Taxes | Empowers the city controller to give notice of deductions and enter into agreements to secure payment of delinquent taxes. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 24 | 4 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3397 | National Guard, Allowing Cities to Maintain Units | City authorities may appropriate money for support and maintenance of any dismounted company of the National Guard. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 39 | 15 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 1248 | Recorders of Deeds in First Class Counties | Requires fees received by the recorder of deeds to be paid into the county treasury. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 255 | 61 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1249 | First Class Counties: Treasurer | Requires fees received by county treasurer to be paid into the county treasury. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 256 | 62 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3398 | First Class Cities Delinquent Taxes Against Claims and Accounts | Empowers the controller auditing claims to ascertain if claimant owes taxes. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 257 | 63 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3399 | First Class Cities Delinquent Taxes Against Claims and Accounts | Authorizes the controller to enter into an agreement as to payment of delinquent taxes by claimant. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 257 | 63 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1250 | Firemen, First Class Cities | Establishes a platoon system in the fire bureau in the city. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 276 | 68 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2, 5-7 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3400 | Second Class Cities, Purchases | Empowers the council to appropriate money for the use of the department of supplies. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 289 | 73 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1251 | Second Class Cities, Purchases | Establishes the responsibilities of the director of the department of supplies surrounding the appropriation of money for supplies. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 289 | 73 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3401 | Second Class Cities, Creation of Solicitor | Authorizes the city controller to appoint a solicitor to act as legal counsel. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 290 | 74 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1253 | Related to Taxation; Abatement of Certain Penalties | Orders the county commissioners and the tax collector to make public notice of the terms and requirements of this act. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 302 | 83 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3402 | Municipalities, Regulation of Buildings | Empowers municipalities to regulate building construction through the adoption of a standard building code. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 313 | 87 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Townships |
| 3403 | Municipalities, Regulation of Buildings | Authorizes corporate authorities to institute appropriate action to prevent and restrain unlawful construction or use; and, restrain, correct or abate violations and prevent the occupancy of buildings. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 313 | 87 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (1st-2nd A Class), Townships |
| 3404 | Payroll Deduction for Delinquent Taxes in Political Subdivisions | Authorizes a political subdivision of the Commonwealth to collect delinquent taxes from its employees by making payroll deductions, excluding first class cities and school districts of the first class. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 316 | 89 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, School Districts (1st A-4th Class), School Districts (Intermediate Units), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 1254 | Payroll Deduction for Delinquent Taxes in Political Subdivisions | Requires the collector of taxes to certify to the corporate authorities the names of all public employees with delinquent taxes due. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 316 | 89 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1252 | Payroll Deduction for Delinquent Taxes in Political Subdivisions | Local taxing authorities must notify, in writing, any public officer or employee intention to withhold delinquent taxes. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 316 | 89 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 98 | Regulating the Recording of Mortgages | The recorder of deeds shall index and transcribe mortgages for a specified fee as provided by law. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 327 | 91 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 3405 | Providing for Joint Purchases | a political subdivisions may join with other political subdivisions for the purchase of materials, supplies, or equipment. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 526 | 118 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 1256 | Providing for Joint Purchases: Contracts/Bidding | All expenditures over \$18,500 shall be in writing and by public bid. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 526 | 118 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (2nd, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 3406 | First Class Cities, Methods of Payment of Local Assessment | City authorities will stipulate the methods for payment of local assessments. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 624 | 164 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1257 | Employees, Protecting Health and Morals of | Establishes requirements governing the physical condition of workplaces for the safety and health of employees. Some railroads are included. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 654 | 174 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1258 | Employees, Protecting Health and Morals of | Requires employers to provide adequate light, heat, ventilation and proper sanitary facilities for employees regardless of sex. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 654 | 174 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1259 | Employees, Protecting Health and Morals of | Employers must locate buildings where fireworks are manufactured or stored at a safe distance from other buildings, highways, or railroads and must operate them so as to provide adequate protection for employees. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 654 | 174 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1260 | Employees, Protecting Health and Morals of | Employers must maintain clear aisle space and must keep a workroom sufficiently uncrowded to protect the safety of employees. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 654 | 174 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1261 | Employees, Protecting Health and Morals of | Employers must provide no less than 250 cubic feet of air space for each employee. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 654 | 174 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3407 | Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission Act | Authorizes the political subdivision to lease, lend, and convey any real property to the turnpike commission. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 774 | 211 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3408 | Municipal Property, Tax on | Authorizes the municipality to sell any property purchased at any tax sale after the redemption period has passed. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 787 | 213 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3410 | Housing Cooperation Law | Authorizes public housing projects by local governments. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 888 | 232 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Housing), Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3409 | Housing Cooperation Law | Authorizes city council and county commissioners to make an appropriation to or lend money to the housing authority as a donation. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 888 | 232 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Housing), Cities, Counties |
| 3411 | Townships, Liens of | Empowers the commissioners of first class townships to direct the satisfaction of record of any and all liens. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 939 | 255 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Townships (1st Class) |
| 1263 | First Class Cities, Sewer Bonds | Provides for bonds for sewer systems. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 947 | 260 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1264 | First Class Cities, Sewer Bonds | Establishes provisions for the sale of bonds. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 947 | 260 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1265 | Housing Authorities Law: Security | Creates and prescribes duties and authorized functions of public housing authorities. Security officers in a city of the first class shall successfully complete the course of instruction provided in the Municipal Police Officers' Education and Training Law. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 955 | 265 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Housing), Cities, Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 5120 | Housing Authorities Law: Powers of Authority | All corporate and politic powers are specified and conveyed to authorities. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 955 | 265 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Housing), Cities, Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1266 | Weights and Measures: Regulation | County/city inspectors of weights and measures must enforce the act. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1007 | 276 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 3413 | Memorial Day and Armistice Day Observation | Authorities may appropriate moneys to defray the costs of Memorial Day, Flag Day and Armistice Day celebrations. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1184 | 299 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns, Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3414 | Validating Proceedings for Municipal Improvements | Provides for validation of municipal improvements, assessments, and claims and liens. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1326 | 317 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Counties (3rd Class), Townships |
| 1267 | Validating Proceedings for Municipal Improvements | Describes requirements and procedures for the filing of liens for improvements. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1326 | 317 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7139 | Pennsylvania Election Code | Provides that no day fixed for the performance of any duties under the Act shall be deemed a Sunday or legal holiday for the purposes of the work done, right of compensation, or relief from such duties. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 1 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 7138 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Public Notice | Notices required are to be published in newspapers as defined in the "Newspaper Advertising Act of 1929" or as otherwise required. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 1 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 7137 | Pennsylvania Election Code: County Boards of Elections: Membership | Provides for a board of elections in each county and specifies that the board shall consist of the county commissioners or the officials who perform the duties of the county commissioners. Sets compensation (to be determined by the salary board) and mileage (to be determined by the county commissioners) for persons filling vacancies on the county board. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7136 | Pennsylvania Election Code: County Boards of Elections | Provides for the power and duties of the county board of elections. Requires filing with Commonwealth. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7135 | Pennsylvania Election Code: County Boards of Elections | A majority of the board must approve actions. Permits the board to appoint employees and delegate functions. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7134 | Pennsylvania Election Code: County Boards of Elections | Authorizes the board of elections to make regulations, review petitions, hold hearings, issue subpoenas, charge and pay fees. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7133 | Pennsylvania Election Code: County Boards of Elections | Requires county commissioners to appropriate funds for the operation and maintenance of the board of elections and the conduct of primaries and elections. Also permits the county commissioners to issue bonds payable not later than 30 years from the date of issuance to meet the cost of voting machines. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7344 | Pennsylvania Election Code: State Vacancy | Provides for compensating the county election board for expenses incurred when holding special elections to fill a seat in the General Assembly. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | (a)(4) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7132 | Pennsylvania Election Code: County Boards of Elections | A county is liable for expenses incurred for holding special elections for any city, borough, township, school district, or incorporated district when the special election is held on the day of any municipal, general, or primary elections. Provides for the liability of expenses relating to special questions on the ballot. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | (a)(1) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7131 | Pennsylvania Election Code: County Boards of Election | Provides that any city, borough, township, school district or other municipality or incorporated district which holds a special election on the increase of indebtedness or any other question to be voted on by the electors of such political subdivisions, which special election is held on the day of a general, municipal, or primary election, and the special election is conducted by special ballots, is liable to the county for the expenses necessarily incurred in the printing of such special ballot. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | (a)(2) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7130 | Pennsylvania Election Code: County Boards of Elections | Provides that if any day other than the day of any general, municipal, or primary election be fixed by the corporate authorities of any municipality, school district or incorporated district for holding of a special election on the increase of indebtedness or any other question authorized by law, such municipality, school district or incorporated district shall pay the cost of election. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | (a)(3) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------------------------------|--|
| 7129 | Pennsylvania Election Code: County Boards of Elections | Requires the county commissioners or other appropriate authorities of the county to provide the county board of elections with adequate offices at the county seat to perform its duties and keep records. Also provides for branch offices for the board in other cities if necessary. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 7891 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Military Absentee Ballots | The State shall reimburse 60 cents to each qualified first class county or city for ballots. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order, Condition of Aid | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 7127 | Pennsylvania Election Code: County Boards of Elections | Provides that the county solicitor shall serve as counsel for the board of elections, but shall receive no additional compensation. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7126 | Pennsylvania Election Code: County Boards of Elections | Provides that the acts of employees when amending or correcting records by order of the board shall be construed as having been executed by the board itself. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7125 | Pennsylvania Election Code: County Boards of Elections | Provides that all records and documents of the county board of elections shall be open to public inspection. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7124 | Pennsylvania Election Code: County Boards of Elections | Provides for the preservation of records by the county board of elections. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 3 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7123 | Pennsylvania Election Code: District Election Officers | Requires that all primary and general elections be conducted by a district election board consisting of a judge of election, a majority inspector of elections, and a minority inspector of elections. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7345 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Election Officers | Removes certain restrictions against various local government officials from being qualified as election officers. Students may qualify to serve in certain positions. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Counties |
| 7122 | Pennsylvania Election Code: District Election Officers | Provides that each inspector of election shall appoint one clerk to serve at the polls when no voting machine is used. One clerk shall be appointed by the minority inspector. In each district in which a voting machine or machines are used, the minority inspector shall appoint a clerk, and in each district using more than one machine, the county board of elections shall appoint a machine inspector for each additional machine. (NOTE: Act 3 of 2002 provides repeal insofar as inconsistent.) | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7121 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Vacancies in Election Boards | Vacancies in the board shall be filled by appointment of the court of common pleas of the county. Procedures for appointments in home rule counties specified. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7120 | Pennsylvania Election Code: District Election Officers | Election officers shall be sworn in the presence of each other and each shall sign the oath taken by him/her on forms furnished by the county board. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7119 | Pennsylvania Election Code: District Election Officers | The oath of the judge of election is prescribed. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7118 | Pennsylvania Election Code: District Election Officers | Oaths of inspectors of election are specified. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7117 | Pennsylvania Election Code: District Election Officers | Oaths of clerks of election are specified. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7116 | Pennsylvania Election Code: District Election Officers | The oath of machine inspectors is specified. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7115 | Pennsylvania Election Code: District Election Officers | The power of election officers to administer oaths is granted. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6269 | Election Code: Compensation of District Election Officers | Provides minimum and maximum compensation for various election officers. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 12 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7113 | Pennsylvania Election Code: District Election Officers | Election officers, clerks, machine inspectors and overseers shall be privileged from arrest on days of primaries and elections except under specified circumstances. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7112 | Pennsylvania Election Code: District Election Officers | Instruction, by the county board of elections, is required for election officers in districts in which voting machines are used. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7111 | Pennsylvania Election Code: District Election Officers | Court of common pleas, on petition of five or more registered electors, shall appoint two overseers of election. Duties of overseers are prescribed. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 15 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7110 | Pennsylvania Election Code: District Election Officers | Election officers are required to allow overseers to discharge their duties. Penalty is prescribed when election officers refuse to permit overseers to be present and perform their duties. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7109 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Appointment of Watchers | Political bodies and candidates may appoint poll watchers. A watcher must be a resident. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 4 | 17 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7108 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Election Districts and Polling Places | Each borough and township, not divided into wards, and each city, borough, and township, unless otherwise divided, shall constitute one election district. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7107 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Election Districts and Polling Places | Prescribes process for the court to create new election districts. Prescribes number of registered electors which may be placed in a district. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7106 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Petitions for Election Districts | Upon the petition of electors for division or redivision of a township, borough, ward or election district, the court shall perform duties. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7105 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Petitions by County Board | The county board of elections may petition the court for the division or redivision of any township, borough, ward or election district. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7104 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Election Districts and Polling Places | When the court alters an election district, it shall appoint a board until one is elected according to law. (Repealed in part by JARA). | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 7103 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Election Districts and Polling Places | The county board of elections shall select and fix the polling place within each new election district. Except in specified emergencies, location of polling places shall not be changed. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7102 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Portable Polling Places | Public buildings are to be used for polling places where possible; portable polling places may be utilized. No intimidation and/or violence is allowed. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 27 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7634 | Pennsylvania Election Code | Authorizes a county board of elections, under specified conditions, to designate as a polling place a borough-owned building located in an adjacent second class township when no public building is available in the borough for election purposes. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 27 | 0 | (b) | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 7101 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Election Districts an Polling Places | If no proper polling places can be obtained, the county board of elections shall cause temporary polling places to be built. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7100 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Polling Places in Places of Brew | Polling places in buildings or rooms where malt or brewed beverages or liquors are sold is prohibited. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 29 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| 7099 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Polling Places and Guard Rails | The county board of elections shall cause all rooms used as polling places to be provided with heat, light, equipment, supplies, a curtain, screen or door when ballots are used. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7155 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Districts and Polling Places | The county board of elections shall fix the compensation for rent, heat, light, and janitorial services to be paid for the use of polling places. No compensation shall be paid for rent, heat, or light when public buildings/schools are used. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7154 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Creation, Division, Etc., of Wards | Wards in cities of the first class may be created, divided, realigned or consolidated by the court of common pleas upon petition of one hundred qualified electors from the affected ward(s). | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 32 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class) |
| 7863 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Election District Alteration and Data Reporting | Prohibits with certain exceptions, the establishment or other changes to election districts from 6/1/00 to 4/30/02. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 36 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7864 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Election District Alterations | Prescribes alteration procedures to be followed after federal decennial census. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 37 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7865 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Election District Reports | Specifies the county board of elections reporting requirements to the Bureau of Commissions, Elections, and Legislation of the Department of State. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 38 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7866 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Votes Cast | Requires each county board of elections to submit to the Department of State within 30 days after an election, the total number of votes cast and the number of registered voters. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 5 | 39 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7153 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Dates of Elections | General and municipal elections shall be held on specified dates. (REPEALED, IN PART, BY JARA). | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 6 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7152 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Dates of Elections | General and municipal primaries shall be held on specified dates. (REPEALED, IN PART, BY JARA). | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 6 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7151 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Special Elections | Requirements are established for special elections for a United States Senator when a vacancy exists in that office. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 6 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7150 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Special Elections | Requirements are established for special elections for Representatives in Congress when vacancies occur in that office. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 6 | 27 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7149 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Special Elections in General Assembly | Special elections for Senator and Representative in the General Assembly are prescribed. Vacancies shall be called within ten days of the vacancy occurring. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 6 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7148 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Special Elections | Provisions for special elections for members of councils or legislative bodies of cities, boroughs, towns and townships are established. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 6 | 28 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7147 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Special Elections | Nominations for members of council or legislative bodies of cities, boroughs, towns and townships shall be filed in the office of the county board of elections. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 6 | 29 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7146 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Special Elections | It shall be the duty of the county board of elections to examine the nomination certificates and papers brought to their office for filing. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 6 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7145 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Objections to Certificates | Prescribes duties for the court of common pleas when objections to certificate of nomination and nomination papers are made. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 6 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7144 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Nomination of Candidates | Each county board shall determine which organizations are political parties within the county and shall transmit a list of such parties to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7143 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Nomination of Candidates | Clerks or secretaries of cities, boroughs, towns, townships, and school districts shall send a notice of offices to be filled to county boards of elections. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 9 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 7142 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Nomination of Candidates | By a specified vote, a county board of elections shall publish in newspapers a notice setting forth the number of delegates and their alternates who are to be elected in the primary to the National Convention of each party. Requires additional information to also be provided. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 9 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7892 | Election Code: Filing Nomination Petitions | Specifies time, place and filing fees for elected office. County board shall transmit fees to county treasurer. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 9 | 13 | 0 | (b.1) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7141 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Nominations by Political Bodies | Provides procedure for nominations by political bodies. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 9 | 51 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7140 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Nomination of Candidates | When election districts are in more than one county, the county board of elections having the most electors shall certify to the election board of the other county, a list of the names, addresses and occupations of candidates nominated. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 9 | 53 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7170 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Nomination of Candidates | Nominating petitions, certificates and papers shall be examined by the county board of elections for errors and proper signatures. Procedures are established governing unacceptable petitions. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 9 | 76 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7169 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Nominations of Candidates | Establishes procedures governing objections to nomination petitions and papers. Requires service of copy of objection. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 9 | 77 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7168 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Nomination of Candidates | After a county changes classification, the county commissioners shall record the change and notify the board of elections of the change. The county board of elections shall ascertain all county offices to be filled at the next election as a result of the change in classification. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 9 | 90 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7167 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Nomination of Candidates | Establishes ballot procedures, upon ascertaining offices to be filled, for securing nominations and for the removal of those offices not to be filled. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 9 | 91 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7166 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Nomination of Candidates | Establishes procedure for the filling of certain vacancies in public office by means of nomination certificates and nomination papers. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 9 | 93 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 7165 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Nomination of Candidates | The Secretary of the Commonwealth or the county election board shall examine, as to legal sufficiency, all nomination certificates and nomination papers brought to his or its office for filing. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 9 | 95 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7164 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Nomination of Candidates | Upon the filing of objections, the court shall make an order, fixing the time for a hearing and specifying the time and manner of notice that shall be given to the candidate involved. The court shall give precedence to the hearing. REPEALED IN PART, BY JARA. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 9 | 96 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7163 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Ballots | The county board of elections shall print the official primary and election ballots in accordance with the provisions of this Act. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 10 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7162 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Ballots | Prescribes procedure for differentiating between two or more candidates having the same or similar surnames. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 10 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7161 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Ballots to be Printed | The county board of elections shall provide one book of fifty official ballots of each party for each election district. Specimen ballots are also to be provided. The board shall maintain a sufficient supply of absentee ballots. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 10 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7160 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Ballots | The county board of elections shall have on file, open to the public, forms of the ballots and ballot labels with the required information. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 10 | 8 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7159 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Ballots | On the Thursday preceding the primary, the county board of elections shall deliver to each candidate on the ballot three specimen ballots. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 10 | 8 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7158 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Ballots | On the Thursday preceding the November election the county board of elections shall, if requested, deliver to the county chairman, or party representative, two specimen ballots. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 10 | 8 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7157 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Ballots | It is the duty of county board of elections to cause ballots to be accurately printed. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 10 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7156 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Ballots | When a mistake has been shown by affidavit to have been made, the court of common pleas or a judge thereof shall require the county board of elections to correct that mistake. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 10 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7182 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Ballots | The county board of elections shall keep a record of the number of official ballots printed and furnished to each election district and also keep other records. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 10 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7181 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | Any county, city, borough or township may, by vote of a majority of qualified electors, authorize use of voting machines. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7180 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The county board of elections may, on its own motion, submit to the voters a question on the use of voting machines. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 3 | 0 | (a) | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7179 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The county board of elections, upon receipt of a request from the council of any city or borough, or from township commissioners or supervisors, or from local electors (of a specified number) shall submit to the electors at the next municipal election a question on the use of voting machines. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 3 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7178 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The county board of elections shall cause the question on voting machine use to be printed on the ballot in the form and manner provided by law. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 3 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7177 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The election on the voting machine question shall be held according to law. Election officers shall count votes; returns shall be computed by the county election board; results furnished to the Secretary of the Commonwealth and to county commissioners or other appropriate authority. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 3 | 0 | (d) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7176 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | It shall be the duty of the county commissioners, or other authority which levies taxes for county purposes, to ascertain whether current funds will be available to pay for voting machines or whether they have the power to increase indebtedness without the consent of voters. If moneys are not available, the question shall be put to voters on increasing indebtedness for voting machine purchases. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 3 | 0 | (g) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7175 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines, Installation | If electors choose to have voting machines, the county board of elections shall purchase machine(s) for each election district. Machines shall be kept in repair by the county election board. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 4 | 0 | (a)(1) | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7174 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines for One Party | Provides for installation of voting machines in first class cities. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 4 | 0 | (a)(2) | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 7173 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | Voting machines shall be installed simultaneously or gradually, and paper ballots shall be discontinued. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 4 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7172 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | When voting machines are installed gradually, they shall be introduced in specified order in wards and election districts. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 4 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7171 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | If the county does not install voting machines as approved by voters within a specified time the Secretary of the Commonwealth shall do so and charge the costs to the county. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 4 | 0 | (e) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7200 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | If the county board of elections cannot provide all the voting machines required they shall provide as many as is practicable. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 4 | 0 | (f) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7199 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | Electors may vote to direct the discontinuance of voting machines. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 4 | 0 | (g) | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7198 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | If needed, county board of elections may acquire additional voting machines. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 4 | 0 | (h) | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7197 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | Temporary use of approved voting machines in certain cases is provided for. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 4 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7196 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The courts shall, on petition, divide or redivide any borough, township, or ward where voting machines are adopted in election districts of specified size. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7195 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | County commissioners shall provide for the payment of the cost of voting machines. Any indebtedness shall be in accordance with provisions of laws governing such indebtedness. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7194 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The county board of elections shall demonstrate voting machines in counties, cities, boroughs and townships prior to a referendum on voting machines. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7193 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The form of ballot labels on voting machines is specified. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7192 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The county board of elections shall prepare voting machines for use. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 11 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7191 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The county board of elections shall appoint one custodian of voting machines and deputy custodian, as necessary. Duties and salaries are prescribed. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 11 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7190 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | By a specified time, the county board of elections shall mail to political party chairmen and to other specified persons a written notice informing when voting machine preparation will commence. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 11 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7189 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The custodian and deputy custodians of voting machines shall make a certificate stating information on the condition and settings of voting machines. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 11 | 0 | (d) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7188 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | Voting machines shall be open for access and examination by any duly appointed representatives authorized to inspect these machines. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 11 | 0 | (e) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7187 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The county board of elections shall furnish, at county expense, all ballot labels, forms of certificates, returns, and other supplies required. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 11 | 0 | (f) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7186 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The county board of elections shall deliver voting machine(s), furnished with ballot labels, to polling places at least one hour before polls open. Machines must be set up and remain sealed until polls open. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 12 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7185 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The county board of elections shall protect voting machine(s) from damage. In so doing, it may call upon police and elected police officers for assistance. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 12 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7184 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | Equipment and supplies to be furnished along with voting machines are specified. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 12 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7183 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The composition of the county board of elections is specified. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 13 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7237 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The county board of elections shall deliver voting machine keys to the judge of elections by a specified time. The keys shall be enclosed in a sealed envelope containing specified information on the outside. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7238 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The county board of elections shall instruct voters in use of voting machines. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 15 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7239 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | During public instruction, the counting mechanism of the voting machines shall be sealed from view and opened only on written authorization of the county board of elections. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 15 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7240 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | Prior to any election, the county board of elections may distribute, post, publish, etc., diagrams of voting machines. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 15 | 0 | (c) | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7241 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | In certain cases, the county board of elections may arrange to have voting by ballot. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7242 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | When ballot labels are not delivered, the judge of elections shall have other labels prepared. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 17 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7243 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | If a voting machine breaks down during an election, it shall be repaired. If it cannot be repaired, written or printed paper ballots may be used. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 17 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7244 | Emergency Medical Services System Act: Trauma Foundation | Requires establishment of foundation. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 18 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7245 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | All voting machines, when not in use, shall be properly boxed and stored in suitable places. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 11 | 18 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7246 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | The county board of elections shall give notice by a specified date prior to the November election of said election. Notice is to be published in newspapers, twice in first class counties and once in others. Content of notice is specified. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7248 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Prior to elections, the county board of elections shall prepare instructions for voters where ballots are used, and for voters where voting machines are used. Blank forms of oaths of office of election officials and other supplies shall be provided. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7249 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | At each election, the county board of elections shall prepare voters' certificates in a form approved by the Secretary of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7250 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Ballots and supplies shall be packaged for each election district by the county board of elections to the judges of elections. The latter shall return receipts therefore to the board of elections. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7251 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Specifies times when polls shall be opened and closed. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7252 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Duties of Court of Common Pleas | Specifies the duties of the court of common pleas on election days. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7253 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Duties are specified for the counsel for the county board of elections on election days. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 6 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7255 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections: Election Officers | Officers shall meet at a specified time on election day and take oaths. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 8 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7256 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Provides for the appointment of a new judge of elections when needed. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 8 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7257 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Duties of election officers are prescribed. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 8 | 0 | (c)(d) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7258 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Opening of Polls/Voting Machines | Provides for the opening of polls by election officers, posting of instruction cards and notice of penalties, and examination of voting machines. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Applying to Vote | Requires county election officers to announce the elector's name so that it may be heard by all members of the election board and watchers present at the polling places. Provides for identification of first time voters and for provisional ballots. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7259 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Requires election officers to reject votes of any person attempting bribery at elections. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7260 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Establishes procedure for using "Voting Check List." | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7261 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Inspectors of elections shall investigate and decide upon the qualifications of prospective voters. The judge of election shall decide upon any disagreements. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7262 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Requires election officials to instruct each voter before he enters the voting machine booth. Full-scale models must be employed in this instruction. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7263 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Duties are prescribed for election officers after the close of the polls in districts in which ballots are used. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7264 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Establishes procedure for counting and returning of votes in districts in which ballots are used. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7265 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Establishes regulations concerning what ballots shall be counted, the manner of counting, and what shall be done with defective ballots. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 23 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7268 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Signing and Disposition of Returns | After votes are counted and tabulated, the district register and voting check list shall be locked and sealed and returned by the judge of elections to the proper registration commission. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 25 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7267 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Minority Inspector | Requires tally papers to be kept at least one year. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 25 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7269 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Duties of election officers after the close of the polls in districts in which voting machines are used are specified. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7270 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Election | Establishes requirements for canvas and return of votes in districts in which voting machines are used. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 27 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7271 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Disposition of Returns | Return sheets and statements shall be printed to conform with the voting machine used and in a form approved by the Secretary of the Commonwealth. Returns shall be posted on the polling place door. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 28 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7272 | Pennsylvania Election Code: District Register | Return of district register and voting check list to the custody of the proper registration commission is required. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 28 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| 7273 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | Specifies conduct of special elections and provides procedures for returns. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 29 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7274 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Conduct of Elections | After completion of vote count, the county board shall have voting machines properly boxed and removed to place of storage. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 12 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7275 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting By Qualified Absentee Elections | The county board of elections shall appoint teams of three members for each public institution that shall go to that institution and hold the election on the first Friday prior to election day. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | (g) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7276 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting by Qualified Absentee Elections | The county board of election shall number, in chronological order, applications for an official absentee ballot. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | (h) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7277 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting by Qualified Absentee Elections | Applications for official absentee ballots shall be on forms prescribed by the Secretary of the Commonwealth; they shall be freely available at specified locations; copies of completed applications for official absentee ballots shall be retained by the county board of elections. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | (i) | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5662 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Application for Absentee Ballot | Establishes management and administration of county board of elections regarding absentee ballots. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 2 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7278 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting by Qualified Absentee Electors | The county board of elections shall ascertain qualifications of electors for approval for absentee ballots. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 2 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7279 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting by Qualified Absentee Electors | The county board of elections shall maintain at its office a file containing the duplicate absentee voter's temporary registration cards. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 2 | 3 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7280 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting by Qualified Absentee Electors | The county board of elections shall post in a public place a list of military electors and other specified absentee electors. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 2 | 3 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7281 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting by Qualified Absentee Electors | By a specified date, the chief clerk shall prepare a list for each election district showing names and addresses of persons to whom absentee ballots have been issued. Posting of the list is required. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 2 | 3 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7282 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting by Qualified Absentee Electors | Establishes requirements concerning official absentee voters ballots. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7283 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting by Qualified Absentee Electors | The county board of elections shall provide two additional envelopes for each official absentee ballot of such size and shape as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 4 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7284 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting by Qualified Absentee Electors | The county board of elections, after receipt of applications for absentee ballots, shall mail such ballots by a specified time. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7285 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Canvassing Official Absentee Electors | The county board of elections shall keep official absentee ballots in specified envelopes in sealed or locked containers until they are distributed to local election districts. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 8 | 0 | (a) | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7286 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting by Qualified Absentee Electors | Watchers shall be permitted to be present when envelopes containing official absentee ballots are opened. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 8 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7287 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Qualified Absentee Electors | Prescribes certain duties for local election boards concerning qualified absentee ballots. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 8 | 0 | (e) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7288 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting by Qualified Absentee Electors | Establishes fees for challenging absentee ballots and requires deposit of all monies received in the general fund. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 8 | 0 | (f) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7289 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting by Qualified Absentee Electors | All official absentee ballots, files, applications for such ballots and envelops on which executed declarations appear shall be public records and shall be kept two years. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 13 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7290 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Returns of Primaries and Elections | The offices of the county board of elections is to remain open during primaries and elections and until completion of count. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7291 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Returns Open to Public Inspection | The general returns shall be open to public inspection at the office of the county board of elections with certain exceptions. Filing shall be made with the Commonwealth. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7292 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Returns of Primaries and Elections | The county board of elections shall arrange for the computation and canvassing of the returns of votes cast at its office or some other convenient public place. Newspaper notice shall be given; certain papers shall be prepared; assistants shall be sworn in. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 3 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7293 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Returns of Primaries and Elections | Prohibits any member of the county board of elections from computing or canvassing returns if he is a candidate for public office and establishes procedure for replacing members of the board by judges of the court of common pleas. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 3 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7294 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Computation of Returns by County | The county board of elections shall, on a specified hour and day, publicly begin computation and canvassing of returns. The board may organize itself for this task. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 4 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7295 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Returns of Primaries and Elections | It shall be the duty of each board of registration commissioners to certify the total registration of each election district. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 4 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7296 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Returns of Primaries and Elections | The county board of elections shall publicly account for all extra official ballots printed. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 4 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7297 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Returns of Primaries and Elections | Requires reading of votes, comparison of figures and tally sheets and establishes a procedure for resolving discrepancies. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 4 | 0 | (d) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7298 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Returns of Primaries and Elections | Establishes provisions for recanvass of votes under certain conditions. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 4 | 0 | (e) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7299 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Returns of Primaries and Elections | Returns of election shall be recorded on blanks prepared for the purpose, certified after a specified period, and the county board of elections shall issue certificates of election to successful candidates. Filing with the Commonwealth is required. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 4 | 0 | (f)-(h) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7300 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Returns of Primaries and Elections | Provides the manner in which county board of elections shall compute irregular ballots. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7301 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Appeals to Court | The court, on an appeal, shall have full power and authority to hear and determine all matters pertaining to any fraud or error. Pending such appeal, the county board of elections shall suspend any official certification of votes cast. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 7302 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Returns of Primaries and Elections | After certification of the returns of any primary or election as provided by other sections of this Act, the county board of elections shall retain in its office one copy of the returns so certified. Certain returns shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7303 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Correction of Returns | When municipalities are located in two or more counties, each county board of elections shall certify to the county board of the county in which the majority of the voters reside the return of the votes cast. In specified cases, a certified copy of the returns shall be sent to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 10 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7304 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Returns of Primaries and Elections | In the election of specified offices, it shall be the duty of the county board of elections to transmit a certified copy of the returns to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 14 | 10 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7305 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Opening Ballot Boxes | The court of common pleas shall open ballot boxes upon petition of electors alleging fraud or error. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7306 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recanvass of Voting Machines | The court of common pleas, or a judge thereof, shall make visible the registering counters of voting machines and shall recanvass the votes when electors petition alleging fraud or error. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7307 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | The court shall correct any errors it discovers, compute and certify the votes to the county board of elections. The county board shall correct any previously made entries in county returns. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 3 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7308 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | The county board of elections shall take steps to enable ballot box and its contents or a voting machine to be available as evidence in the prosecution of voting fraud. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 3 | 0 | (b)-(c) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7309 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | Witnesses attending the trial of any contested election shall be paid out of county funds. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7310 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | Certain contested elections shall be tried in the Dauphin County Court of Common Pleas. (REPEALED, IN PART, BY JARA.) | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (4th Class) |
| 7312 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | The court of common pleas of the county of residence of candidates for judge in contested elections shall have jurisdiction. (REPEALED, IN PART, BY JARA.) | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 36 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7314 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | Judges hearing contested election cases as required by the Act shall do so without delay, and within five days of rendering a decision, shall transmit a copy of same to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 39 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7315 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | Contested nominations and elections of Senators and Representatives in the General Assembly and of Representatives in Congress shall be tried and determined by the court of common pleas of the county where the person in question resides. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7316 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | Upon petition of contested election, a hearing time shall be set. (REPEALED, IN PART, BY JARA.) | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7317 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | Power and duties are specified for the court of common pleas with respect to hearing contested election cases. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 44 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7318 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | The court of common pleas shall decide which candidate in a contested election is entitled to the nomination or election. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 45 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7319 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | Notice of hearing in the courts of contested elections is required to be served on affected office seekers. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 60 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7320 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | Powers of the court of common pleas concerning conduct of contested elections trials are elaborated. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 65 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7321 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | In contested nominations or elections of judges of courts of record and specified municipal officers, if for probable cause, the judge shall apportion all costs among the proper municipalities as felt to be just by the judge. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 70 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 7322 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | The duty of judges of the court of common pleas in trying an election contest is specified. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 73 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7323 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Recounts and Contests | Immediately upon entry of any order or decree, the prothonotary of the court deciding any contested nomination or election shall transmit a copy to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 17 | 74 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7324 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Penalties | Any member or employee of a county board of elections who prohibits authorized public access to papers, return sheets, etc., or who destroys or alters same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7325 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Penalties | Any member of a county board of elections, judge, or inspector of elections who refuses to permit an overseer or watcher, attorneys, or candidate to be present at polls shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined or imprisoned or both. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7326 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Penalties | Establishes penalties for election officers who refuse to administer an oath or who acts without being sworn. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7327 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Penalties | Provides penalties for judges of election and other election officers who fail to adhere to their oath. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7328 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Penalties | Establishes penalties for police officers who fail to aid, as requested, any member of a county board of elections or other election officer or who delays such officers in the performance of their duties. Officer refusing to aid shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and fined or imprisoned or both. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7329 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Tampering with Voting Machines | Any election officer who shall unlawfully tamper with voting machines shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to a fine and/or imprisonment. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7330 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Penalties | Establishes penalties for police officers who shall be found, without authorization, within one hundred feet of a polling place. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7331 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Penalties | Establishes penalties for police officers who fail to quell disturbances at polls or who hinder or delay election officers and others at polls. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7333 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Penalties | Establishes penalties for election officers who permit unregistered electors to vote or refuses to permit qualified electors to vote. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7334 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Penalties | Establishes penalties for election officers who refuse to permit an elector to vote in the proper party at primaries or who give an elector a ballot of any party in which he is not registered. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7335 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Frauds by Election Officers | Defines frauds of election officers and establishes penalties for these felonies of the third degree. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7336 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Penalties | Any judge, inspector or clerk of elections who shall pry into any ballot shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to fine and/or imprisonment. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7337 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Penalties | Any election officer permitting unlawful assistance of voters is subject to a fine and/or imprisonment. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7894 | Election Code: Children in Voting Booths | An elector may bring his or her minor child into the polling place and/or booth. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 31 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7338 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Unlawful Voting | Any judge of elections who fails to keep and return records of assisted voters and who fails in other specified duties shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to a fine or jail. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7339 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Penalties | Commissioners appointed to take soldiers' votes shall do so or be subject to fine and/or imprisonment. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 37 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7340 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Penalties | Any member of a county board of elections or other election officer who willfully neglects to perform his duty shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be subject to a fine and/or jail. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 48 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7341 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Absentee Ballot Violations | Establishes penalties for officers who violate provisions relating to absentee electors' ballots. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 18 | 53 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7201 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | Authorizes any county or municipality to use electronic voting systems at polling places. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011a | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7202 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | The county board of elections may submit to voters a question on the use of electronic voting systems. Various other procedures specified. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7207 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | If a majority of voters approve, the county board of elections shall purchase, lease, or otherwise procure for each election district, the components of an electronic voting system. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7211 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | The county board of elections may provide for the experimental use at any primary or general election of an electronic voting system. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7212 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | The county commissioners shall provide for the payment of cost of systems. Indebtedness shall be in accordance with the "Local Govt. Unit Debt Act." | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7213 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | Establishes requirements of forms (ballot labels, cards, samples, etc.). | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7217 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | By a specified time, county board of elections shall mail to county chairman of each political party and to officers of the organization of citizens concerned with election fraud, a notice of times and places where the system will be prepared. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 10 | 0 | (d) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7218 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | Before delivery of any automatic tabulating equipment to any election district, the county board of elections shall examine such equipment and make a certificate stating it meets prescribed requirements. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 10 | 0 | (e) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7219 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | By a specified time, the county board of elections shall deliver to each election district components of the electronic voting system. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 10 | 0 | (f) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7220 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | Members of the district election board shall arrive at the polling place at least one-half hour before the opening of the polls for inspection. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 10 | 0 | (g) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7214 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | Prior to an election in which an electronic voting system is to be used, the county board of elections shall furnish the elements of such a voting system. Custodians for systems are provided for. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7221 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | The county board of elections is required to provide components of an electronic voting system for voter instructional use. A person shall be assigned as custodian and instructor to the voters. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7223 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | Election day procedures and the process of voting are specified. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| 7224 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Voting Machines | The county board of elections shall designate a person or persons who shall have custody of the voting machines. Compensation shall be provided. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7225 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | By a specified day, the county board of elections shall have tested the automatic tabulating equipment. Public notice of the test is required. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 14 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7226 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting System | The county board of elections shall direct all proceedings at the central tabulation center. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 14 | 0 | (b)-(e) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7227 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | Provides for ballot packaging, labeling, and the disposition thereof. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7228 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | The county board of elections shall conduct a statistical recount of random sample of ballots. A minimum sample is specified. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7229 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | Provides for the recount of ballots when recounts are necessary. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7230 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | Provides for voting by ballot under certain circumstances. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7231 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Paper Ballots | Unofficial ballot labels shall be prepared under specified circumstances. If any electronic voting system component becomes inoperable, it shall be repaired or paper ballots shall otherwise be used. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7233 | Pennsylvania Election Code: Electronic Voting Systems | The county board of elections shall designate a person(s) who shall have custody of the county's electronic voting system and its components. The board shall provide for his compensation and storage of the system. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1333 | 320 | | 0011A | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1268 | Deputy Sheriffs, Qualifications and Appointment | Establishes the procedure to be followed by a sheriff for the appointment of deputy sheriffs. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1595 | 324 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3415 | Municipal Improvement Bonds: Refunding | Empowers municipalities to refund improvement bonds. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1623 | 334 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1270 | Clean Streams Law: Sewage Discharge | Discharge of sewage into waterways is prohibited without a permit. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1987 | 394 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Sewer, Water) |
| 1272 | Clean Streams Law: Powers of DER | State may order acquisition or repair of sewage facilities. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1987 | 394 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Sewer, Water) |
| 1271 | Clean Streams Law: Reports | Municipalities are subject to state orders to file reports providing details on sewage facilities. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1987 | 394 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Sewer, Water) |
| 1273 | Clean Streams Law | Construction plans for new or existing sewer or treatment systems must be approved by the State. Exceptions for certain sewer extensions are provided. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1987 | 394 | | 2 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Sewer, Water) |
| 3416 | Clean Streams Law: Bonds | Nondebt revenue bonds or other authorized methods may be used to finance sewer projects in accordance with the provisions of the act. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1987 | 394 | | 2 | 11 | 0 | -213 | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Sewer, Water) |
| 1274 | Clean Streams Law: Waterways | Requires municipalities to regulate dumping of industrial waste into any waterway of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1987 | 394 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1275 | Clean Streams Law: Industrial Wastes | Prohibits municipalities from allowing the discharge of industrial wastes into waterways without a permit. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1987 | 394 | | 3 | 7 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Sewer, Water) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| 1276 | Clean Streams Law | A municipality must submit plans, designs, and relevant data concerning construction of treatment works to the Department of Environmental Resources for approval before commencement of the construction. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1987 | 394 | | 3 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1277 | Clean Streams Law: Mine Discharges | Operation of a mine or discharge of mine wastes into waterways is prohibited without a permit. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1987 | 394 | | 3 | 15 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1278 | Clean Streams Law: Nuisance | Prohibits municipalities from discharging or allowing the discharge of any pollutants into State's waterways. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1987 | 394 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1279 | Clean Streams Law: Potential Pollution | Municipalities are subject to broad regulatory and permit authority of the State with regard to water pollution. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1987 | 394 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7625 | Clean Streams Law: Penalties | Specifies the penalties for a municipality which intentionally or knowingly violates the law. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1987 | 394 | | 6 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 7626 | Clean Streams Law: Limitation on Actions | Actions against municipalities may be commenced at any time within a period of five years from the date the offense is discovered. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 1987 | 394 | | 6 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 1280 | County Institution District Law | Transfers the responsibility for administration of care of dependents from a first class city institution district to the city Department of Public Welfare. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1281 | County Institution District Law | Abolishes city institution districts in second class cities and transfers the functions and responsibilities to the respective county institution district. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1282 | County Institution District Law | Requires the Department of Welfare of first class cities to maintain all records and reports required by the State Department of Welfare. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Institutional Districts |
| 3418 | County Institution Districts Law | Authorizes each county to create a county institution district. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1283 | County Institution District Law | Identifies the commissioners of each county as the executive administrative officers of the county institution districts. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1284 | County Institution District Law: Salaries | Prescribes the salaries authorized for officers of an institution district. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1244 | County Institution District Law: Records | Requires commissioners to keep all records and submit reports as required by the State Department of Welfare. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1286 | County Institution District Code: Powers/Duties | Delineates the powers and duties of commissioners of county institutional districts. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 3455 | County Institution District Law | Authorizes commissioners to hire employees necessary to perform operations of county institution districts. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 3419 | County Institution Districts Law | Grants commissioners the power to levy and collect taxes for the payment of obligations of the institution district. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 3420 | County Institution District Law | Grants commissioners the power to issue and negotiate bonds and to borrow money for operation of institution district. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1287 | County Institution District Law | Stipulates time and performance schedule for the institution district's budget and financial requirements. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 9 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1288 | County Institution District Law | Establishes the fiscal year for institution districts in counties of third to eighth classes. (NOTE: Section repealed as it relates to counties of the fourth through eighth class). | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 9 | 1 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1289 | County Institution District Law: Third Class County Budget | Specifies annual budget preparation procedures and time schedule. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 9 | 2 | -309.3 | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd Class), Institutional Districts |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| 1290 | County Institution District Law | Sets the form and filing procedures for institution district budgets, and authorizes commissioners to levy taxes to meet expenses and appropriate funds. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 9 | 4 | -309.5 | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1291 | County Institution District Law: Budgets | Stipulates the procedure for amending budgets in third class counties. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 9 | 6 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1292 | County Institution District Law | Specifies accounts and audit procedures for the fiscal administration of county institution districts. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1293 | County Institution District Law: Accounts | Specifies the procedure for the settlement of accounts. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 10 | 1 | -310.3 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1294 | County Institution District Law | Delineates procedure for filing of annual financial reports. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 11 | 0 | -312 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1295 | County Institution District Law | Orders the commissioners to provide for the transfer of patients between institutions. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1296 | County Institution District Law | Requires the commissioners to purchase all supplies and services necessary for the maintenance of the inmates. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 3 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1297 | County Institution District Law | States the general powers and duties of local authorities with regard to the care of dependents. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 3421 | County Institution District Law: Department Referrals | Authorizes local authorities to care for any person referred by the Department of Public Assistance or related board. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1298 | County Institution District Law | Authorities of any institution district shall provide for the burial of dependents. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 4 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1300 | County Institution District Law | Requires authorities of institution districts to provide care for persons suffering or assuming to be suffering from hydrophobia. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1299 | County Institution District Law | Grants power and responsibility to authorities of institution districts to provide for the care, protection and promotion of the welfare of children. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 4 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 3422 | County Institution District Law: Appropriations | Permits authorities of counties and first and second class cities to make contributions for medical and nursing home care. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 4 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd Class), Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1301 | County Institution District Law | Directs each district to create and maintain personal and statistical records for all persons treated. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 4 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 3423 | County Institution District Law | Empowers county authorities of institutional districts to make rules and regulations deemed necessary for governance of the institution and proper care of its inmates. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 4 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 1302 | County Institution District Law: Local Payments | Requires local authorities to pay monthly to the Department of Public Welfare the amount spent by the department for specific care. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2017 | 396 | | 4 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-3rd Class), Institutional Districts |
| 3424 | Political Subdivisions Set-Off Delinquent Taxes Against Claims | Authorizes local governments to make inquiries of indebtedness. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2611 | 493 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3425 | Political Subdivisions Set-Off Delinquent Taxes Against Claims | Authorizes a local government to enter into agreements to assure payments owed to it by persons having claims against local government. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2611 | 493 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3426 | County Commissioner to Take Title and Hold | A county is permitted to take title to fairgrounds, accept contributions for, lease and sell unused grounds. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2612 | 494 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1303 | Second Class City Supplementary Law | Creates a Department of Lands and Buildings in certain cities. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2629 | 505 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1304 | Supplementary Act, Second Class Cities: Real Property Supervision | Establishes jurisdiction of Department of Lands and Buildings. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2629 | 505 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 3427 | Second Class Cities, Non-Debt Bonds | Authorizes use of non-debt revenue bond issues to finance waterworks construction or improvements. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2631 | 507 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3428 | Second Class Cities, Non-Debt Bonds: Sale | Authorizes municipalities to acquire any property within or without the city for the purpose of constructing a waterworks. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2631 | 507 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3429 | Second Class Cities, Non-Debt Bonds | Bond issues for waterworks may be sold at a private sale to the United States, any agency, instrumentality, or corporation thereof or to the city sinking fund. Provisions specified for bonds which are unsold. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2631 | 507 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3430 | Second Class Cities, Non-Debt Bonds | Bond issues for waterworks are to be payable in no more than 30 years in annual installments at no more than six percent interest. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2631 | 507 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3431 | Second Class Cities, Non-Debt Bonds | Bonds for waterworks are to be negotiable instruments. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2631 | 507 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3432 | Second Class Cities, Non-Debt Bonds: Pledges | Authorizes second class cities to enter into any deeds of trust or other agreements with any bank or trust company and establishes procedures in the event of a default. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2631 | 507 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1305 | Second Class Cities, Non Debt Bonds | The court of common pleas shall have jurisdiction of any suit by the Trustee on behalf of the bondholders. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2631 | 507 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3433 | Second Class Cities, Waterworks | Authorizing and empowering cities of the second class to erect and construct waterworks. Establishes acquisition procedures for waterworks site. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2637 | 509 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -9 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1306 | Explosives, Storage and Handling: General Provisions | Establishes regulations for the manufacturing, storing and possession of explosives by any person or political subdivision of the Commonwealth. DER is empowered to enforce the Act under Reorganization Plan No.8 of 1981. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2681 | 537 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -5 , 7-10 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7746 | Explosives, Storage and Handling: Report | A local government may request a hearing with DER on the issuance of, denial, or revocation of any license. (See Reorganization Plan No.8 of 1981.) | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2681 | 537 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5610 | Explosives, Storage and Handling: Penalties | Officers may enforce provisions of Act. DER, as per Reorganization Plan No.8 of 1981, may prosecute violators. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2681 | 537 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1307 | Children with Hearing Defects | A county medical director shall report inadequate care and treatment of deaf children to the medical inspector of the school district who shall provide care and treatment at the expense of the school district. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2721 | 554 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, School Districts |
| 3434 | Related to Taxation; Revival of Tax Liens by Counties | Authorizes counties to revive certain tax liens. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2750 | 560 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 1309 | Second Class Counties, Mining | The courts of common pleas shall have power by injunction to compel compliance with the provisions of this Act. County commissioners or agents shall be given access on order to inspect mines to insure compliance with the Act. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2787 | 579 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -6 | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd Class) |
| 3435 | Municipal Land, Title in Fee Simple | Authorizing and empowering any municipality which has acquired a limited title to real estate for municipal purposes to secure a title in fee simple. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2793 | 582 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 3436 | Townships, Annexation by Cities and Boroughs | Establishes procedures for annexation for townships by cities and boroughs. | | U | 1937 | 0 | 2803 | 588 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -11 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |
| 3437 | Authorizing Compromise of Delinquent Realty Taxes | Authorizes the compromise settlement of taxes which are greater than the worth of the property. | | U | 1938 | 1 | 90 | 35 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 1312 | Political Assessments and Contributions Forbidden | Prohibits solicitation of involuntary political contributions from employees of a political subdivision. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 16 | 15 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3438 | Deputy Mayor Appointment, Second Class A Cities | Authorizes the appointment of a deputy mayor in cities of the second class A and prescribes his powers and duties. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 29 | 24 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -5 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 3439 | Deputy Controllers in Second Class A Cities | Provides for the appointment of deputy controllers in cities of the second class A and prescribes their powers and duties. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 115 | 53 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 3441 | Fireworks Law: Application of Act | Permits the regulation of fireworks for use for agricultural purposes in accordance with the Act. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 134 | 65 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3442 | Fireworks Law: Permits for Agricultural Purposes | Empowers municipalities to issue permits. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 134 | 65 | | 0 | 4 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3443 | Transfer of Moneys in Third Class Counties | Empowers county commissioners to transfer county moneys to the account of the institution district for their own expenditure in specified circumstances. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 178 | 89 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 1314 | Fire Department Salaries | Mandates minimum salaries and annual increments for fire personnel. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 324 | 181 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 3444 | Contagious Disease Care | Counties are authorized to enter into contracts with hospitals for the care of indigent and contagious cases. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 337 | 194 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 1315 | Related to Taxation - Uniformity of Assessments in Second Class Cities | Taxes are to be levied uniformly on real estate and personal property. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 346 | 203 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1316 | Related to Taxation - Uniformity of Assessments in Second Class Cities. | Abolishes the department of assessors and requires the transfer of all records, maps and plans to the county taxing authority. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 346 | 203 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3445 | Validating Municipal Claims | Validates certain municipal claims and allows for revival of others. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 348 | 205 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 1317 | Tax Liens, Validation | Provides for the validation and amendment of defective tax liens and municipal claims. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 349 | 206 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3446 | Extension of Time for Collection of Taxes by Tax Collector | Grants extensions of a tax collector's authority and power to recover taxes. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 357 | 210 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1318 | Surety Bonds for Sheriff and Coroner | The county is to pay certain premiums on surety bonds. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 359 | 212 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1319 | Surety Bonds For Sheriff and Coroner | Sheriffs and coroners are to execute a bond in favor of the Commonwealth. (NOTE: The office of coroner has been abolished and replaced with the medical examiner's office.) | | U | 1939 | 0 | 359 | 212 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1320 | Surety Bonds for Sheriff and Coroner | Counties are required to pay premiums accruing pending release of surety. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 359 | 212 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3447 | Annexation of Boroughs and Townships | Authorizes the annexation of boroughs and townships to second class A cities. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 372 | 217 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (2nd A Class), Townships |
| 3448 | Annexation of Boroughs and Townships | A second class A city may not annex any borough or township more than three miles from the city boundaries. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 372 | 217 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Cities (2nd A Class), Townships |
| 1321 | Annexation of Boroughs and Townships by Second Class Cities | Requires the mayor to assign duties and responsibilities to the salaried officials of the annexed territory. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 372 | 217 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3449 | Abatement of Nuisances | Authorizes abatement of certain portions of interest charges, expenses, or debt of claims by a local government. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 433 | 243 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1323 | Payments of Deficits | Establishes a city's authority to pay deficits and provides for duties of officers. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 617 | 288 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 1324 | Second Class County Assessment Law | Establishes the Board of Property Assessment, Appeals and Review in second class counties. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 626 | 294 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 3450 | Second Class County Assessment Law | Provides for personnel and organization of the board. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 626 | 294 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 3451 | Second Class County Assessment Law | Establishes the powers and duties of the Board of Property Assessment Appeals and Review. The board is required to assess real property at a value based upon an established predetermined ratio which may not exceed 100 percent of actual value. The board shall apply the established predetermined ratio to the actual value of all real property to formulate the assessment role. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 626 | 294 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1325 | Second Class County Assessment Law | Requires the board to maintain a registry showing the present assessment of all real and personal property in the county. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 626 | 294 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1326 | Second Class County Assessment Law | Orders the recorder of deeds to report every deed or conveyance of land to the board. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 626 | 294 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 3452 | Second Class County Assessment Law | Empowers the board to divide the county into three districts and provide for triennial assessments. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 626 | 294 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties(2nd Class) |
| 5464 | Second Class County Assessment Law | Authorizes the county and each city, borough, incorporated town, township and school district to exempt any person whose income from all sources is less than \$5,000 per year, from its occupation tax. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 626 | 294 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 1327 | Second Class County Assessment Law | Orders county assessors to submit occupation assessments to the board prior to the triennial property assessments. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 626 | 294 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6600 | Second Class County Assessment Law | The board is required to make revisions when necessary and to fix convenient times for the hearing of appeals from the assessments and valuations. In any appeal of an assessment, the board is required to make specific determinations. Requires the board to reassess the value of property of persons who suffered from catastrophic loss if such persons appeal their property assessment. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 626 | 294 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 689 | Second Class County Assessment Law: Political Subdivision Appeal | Appraisal cost shall be apportioned among affected local taxing jurisdictions according to proportionate millage rates where appeal is taken for commercial, industrial or enumerated types of residential property. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 626 | 294 | | 0 | 10 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 3453 | Second Class County Assessment Law: Assessment Revision | Provides for assessment revisions and additions between countywide assessments. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 626 | 294 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1328 | Second Class County Assessment Law | Orders the board to certify to the clerk or secretary of each political subdivision the value of the real property assessment in the respective subdivision. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 626 | 294 | | 0 | 17 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 3454 | County Court House Authorized | Empowers counties to acquire, convey and lease land to the Department of General Services for a site for a county courthouse. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 649 | 301 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Counties (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 1330 | Related to Taxation; Board of Revision of Taxes: Board | Calls for the appointment of a seven member board of revision of taxes and establishes salaries and terms of office. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 1199 | 404 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 5716 | Related to Taxation; Board of Revision of Taxes: Vacancies | Organization and procedures for filling seats is specified. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 1199 | 404 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3456 | Related to Taxation; Board of Revision of Taxes: Personnel | Provides for personnel to be employed by the board. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 1199 | 404 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 3457 | Related to Taxation; Board of Revision of Taxes | Empowers the board to divide the county into assessment districts and requires recordkeeping. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 1199 | 404 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -6 | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1331 | Related to Taxation; Board of Revision of Taxes | Requires the board to publish in book form, for public inspection, a list of the assessed values of all the real property within the county. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 1199 | 404 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1332 | Related to Taxation; Board of Revision of Taxes | Requires the board to give printed or written notice of the tax assessments to the owners of all real property. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 1199 | 404 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1333 | Related to Taxation; Board of Revision of Taxes | Requires the board to provide for the valuation and assessment of all subjects of taxation within the boundaries of the county and prescribes the duties of the assessors. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 1199 | 404 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6598 | Related to Taxation; Board of Revision of Taxes | All property is to be assessed at its actual value. The county may utilize the current market value or it may adopt a base year market value. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 1199 | 404 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6599 | Related To Taxation; Board of Revision of Taxes | In any assessment appeal before the board, certain specified determinations shall be made by the board. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 1199 | 404 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1334 | Related to Taxation; Board of Revision of Taxes | Requires the county to pay the salaries and expenses of the board. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 1199 | 404 | | 0 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1335 | Fire Department Employees | Fire bureau personnel, except for chief officers, shall be in the competitive class of civil service. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 1207 | 405 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1336 | Fire Department Employees | No civil service employee in the bureau shall be suspended, discharged or reduced in rank without just cause. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 1207 | 405 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1337 | Fire Department Employees | Employee furloughs in the bureau are to be implemented through retirement of eligible employees and by least seniority. | | U | 1939 | 0 | 1207 | 405 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1339 | Making Local Police Officers Civil Service Employees | Regulates the appointment, promotion, reduction in rank, suspension, and dismissal of members of the police force. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 84 | 45 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 1340 | Making Local Police Officers Civil Service Employees | Where a police force of not less than three members is maintained a civil service commission is established as specified. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 84 | 45 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 3643 | Making Local Police Officers Civil Service Employees: Clerks and Supplies | Towns shall provide employees, clerks, and supplies to the civil service commission. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 84 | 45 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 1341 | Civil Service Employees (Town): General Provisions Relating to Examinations | Establishes the powers and duties of the civil service commission. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 84 | 45 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 8361 | Civil Service Employees (Town): Applicants | Provides for police and other civil service positions in towns. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 84 | 45 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | -18 | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 8362 | Civil Service Employees (Town): Physical and Psychological Medical Examinations | An applicant selected from the eligibility list shall receive a conditional offer of employment. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 84 | 45 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 3644 | Making Local Police Officers Civil Service Employees: Removals | Establishes the procedure to be followed by the municipality for reducing the size of the police force. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 84 | 45 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 5717 | Making Local Police Officers Civil Service Employees: Hearings | In event of suspension, removal, or reduction in rank, a hearing shall be provided by the commission. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 84 | 45 | | 0 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 3645 | Making Local Police Officers Civil Service Employees | Establishes exemptions for employees under this Act. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 84 | 45 | | 0 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 3646 | Making Local Police Officers Civil Service Employees: Hiring | Delineates hiring and firing practices. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 84 | 45 | | 0 | 23 | 0 | -26 | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 3647 | Allowing First Class Cities to Issue Bonds | Authorizes the city to issue a bond to redeem outstanding bonds. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 113 | 54 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1342 | Allowing First Class Cities to Issue Bonds | Describes procedure for the sale of bonds issued to redeem existing bonds. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 113 | 54 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 7460 | Authorizing First Class Cities to Sell Bonds | Authorizes cities of the first class to sell bonds or other securities at, above, or below par value (plus accrued interest) at a public or private negotiated sale when such issue is for refunding of debt. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 113 | 54 | | 0 | 2 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1343 | Fees for Copies of Certain Certificates | Sets a fee of one dollar for copies of birth, death or marriage certificates, and a fee of 50 cents per hour if a search is necessary. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 114 | 55 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3648 | Firefighters' Off-Duty Hours | Mandates 24 consecutive off-duty hours each week and 14 days annual vacation for firefighters if city has fire department. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 131 | 68 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 1344 | Lands, Sale of For Taxes | Establishes procedures for the continued operations of the county treasurer's office in the event of the death or end of term for the treasurer. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 131 | 69 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1345 | Relating to Coal Strippers | Establishes imprisonment procedures for coal strippers in violation of this Act. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 133 | 71 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3650 | Federal Surplus Commodity Stamps | Authorizes authorities of local government units to appropriate funds to establish a conference of the Federal Surplus Commodities Stamp Program, incur indebtedness, and levy and collect taxes. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 142 | 77 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3651 | Municipalities to Purchase Federal Surplus Commodity Stamps | Provides for the withdrawal of municipalities from the Federal Surplus Commodity Stamps program and reimbursement thereof. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 142 | 77 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3652 | Validating Sewer Systems Built by Third Class Cities | Authorizes a third class city to construct sections of its sewer system outside of its territorial limits. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 150 | 84 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3653 | Supplementing Act Taking Streets as State Highways, Supplements | Provides for the taking over by the Commonwealth of highways. (City of Erie specifically cited.) | | U | 1941 | 0 | 223 | 102 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd-3rd Class) |
| 1346 | Commonwealth Officials, Conflict of Interest: Federal/State Office | Provides that federal officials are prohibited from holding various local positions. Servicemen are exempt from some provisions. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 281 | 106 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1347 | Providing for the Forfeiture of Vehicles Transporting Drugs | Provides for the forfeiture of vehicles used in the transportation of drugs by the county in which the violation took place. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 263 | 121 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3654 | Establishing the "Rim Parkway" | Empowers delineated municipalities to lease, lend or grant of land to the commission by a municipality for construction of the parkway. (Pocono Mountain Memorial Parkway in Monroe, Northampton, Carbon, Luzerne, Lackawanna, Wayne and Pike Counties). | | U | 1941 | 0 | 386 | 149 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3655 | Providing for Permanent Birth Records: Certificates | Authorizes the county to provide a birth certificate if one does not exist. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 405 | 154 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 1348 | Permanent Birth Records: Petitions | Upon petition, counties may issue or correct birth certificate. A filing fee of \$2.50 is established. The court may appoint a master to investigate. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 405 | 154 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1349 | Permanent Birth Records: Registers | A special birth register must be established. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 405 | 154 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1350 | Permanent Birth Records: Fees | Establishes the fee for a copy of a birth certificate at one dollar. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 405 | 154 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1351 | Adopting Budgets in Second Class A Cities | City budgets must be approved tentatively; notices are to be published 20 days before first approval and a public hearing is to be held. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 416 | 164 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 1352 | Requiring Recorders of Deeds to Accept Certain Deeds | Requires the recorder of deeds to accept and record deeds. (Inconsistent repeal; Act 110 of 2008). | | U | 1941 | 0 | 421 | 169 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 3657 | Uniform Acknowledgment Act: Acknowledgement in State | Establishes a list of those approved to acknowledge written instruments in the State. Includes the prothonotary, recorders of deeds, and clerks of courts. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 490 | 188 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 5720 | Uniform Acknowledgment Act: Acknowledgement in U.S. | An instrument may be affirmed by the prothonotary, clerk of courts, or recorder of deeds. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 490 | 188 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 5724 | Uniform Acknowledgment Act: Forms | Official recording of an instrument shall consist of required certificates. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 490 | 188 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5725 | Uniform Acknowledgment Act: Execution of Certificate | Certificate of acknowledging officer shall be completed by his signature, seal, and title. Embossed impression is optional. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 490 | 188 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 468 | Uniform Acknowledgment Act: Authentication | Requires proof by an officer that he holds his office. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 490 | 188 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3658 | Authorizing Municipalities to File Real Estate Liens | Authorizes municipalities to file claims for payment of unpaid services. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 498 | 193 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1354 | Authorizing Municipalities to File Real Estate Liens | Procedure by which liens are filed under this Act shall be the same as if the real estate were in municipal limits. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 498 | 193 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3659 | Authorizing Municipalities to File Real Estate Liens | Authorizes municipalities to file liens against real estate beyond the municipal limits for certain municipal rates. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 498 | 193 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 1355 | Inspection of Books and Records | Fiscal records, minute books, and documents must be open to public inspection. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 503 | 196 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 3660 | Providing for Interstate Cooperation for Flood Control | Empowers the authorities of the various counties, cities, boroughs and townships to enter into certain agreements with the federal government to grant land easements and rights. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 505 | 198 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5726 | Municipal Property Tax Redemption Law | Establishes rights to redeem property before a final sale. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 535 | 216 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 3662 | Municipal Property Tax Redemption Law | Provides for the redemption of property held by a municipality. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 535 | 216 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -5 | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 3661 | Redemption of Realty Purchased at Tax Sales | Authorizes municipalities to take title to property in proportion to their tax claims. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 536 | 217 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 3663 | Authorizing Municipalities to Execute Special Warranty Deeds | Authorizes a municipality to execute a deed for real property which it has acquired at any sale for the nonpayment of taxes or municipal claims. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 539 | 219 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3664 | Authorizes Municipalities to Execute Special Warranty Deeds | Authorizes county commissioners to sell seated and unseated lands purchased at tax sales upon which the period of redemption has expired. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 541 | 221 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3665 | Validating Proceedings and Elections: Grandfathering | Validates certain proceedings regarding the regulation of increased indebtedness. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 650 | 267 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3666 | Civil Service Act | The services of the Civil Service Commission and its staff shall be available to municipalities for a fee. Semiannual statements of costs for the services shall be made available. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 752 | 286 | | 2 | 12 | 0 | -213 | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4864 | Civil Service Act: Political Activity | Prohibits any person in classified service from actively participating in political management of a political campaign and further enumerates prohibited and permitted political activities. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 752 | 286 | | 9 | 5 | 2 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 1356 | Relating to Taxation: Tax Lien Discharge Under Bankruptcy Act | Political subdivisions shall record satisfaction of claims after corporate reorganization. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 894 | 339 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 1357 | Relating to Taxation: Tax Lien Discharge Under Bankruptcy Act | Establishes options and duties of political subdivisions concerning the arrangement of proceedings by persons other than corporations. | | U | 1941 | 0 | 894 | 339 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1338 | The Sabotage Prevention Act: Preventative Measures | Establishes fines and penalties for the unlawful entry on property of a political subdivision engaged in the manufacturing or transporting of products used in national defense. Penalties are provided for violations of the Act. | | U | 1942 | 1 | 32 | 13 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -6 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3671 | Sabotage Prevention Act: Road Restrictions | During wartime, political subdivisions are authorized to restrict use of highways for the transportation of defense materials in accordance with provisions of this Act. | | U | 1942 | 1 | 32 | 13 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3642 | Air Raid Precautions Act | Confers certain powers upon municipalities for the safety, defense and protection of civilians and property in the Commonwealth. | | U | 1942 | 1 | 37 | 14 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -8 | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3673 | Authorizing Refunds of Money by Political Subdivisions: Liens | Authorizes political subdivisions to refund money erroneously or inadvertently paid by persons to municipalities. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 48 | 27 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3674 | Third Class County - Establish and Maintain Registry Survey Bureau | Empowers counties of the third class to establish and fund a Registry Survey Bureau. Specifies duties and penalties. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 68 | 43 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 1358 | Third Class Counties - Establish and Maintain Registry Survey Bureau | The Registry Survey Bureau shall make books, maps and plans which display house numbers, name of owner, etc. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 68 | 43 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 1359 | Third Class Counties - Establish and Maintain Registry Survey Bureau | Books, maps and plans shall be preserved in the Registry Survey Bureau. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 68 | 43 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 1360 | Third Class Counties - Establish and Maintain Registry Bureau | Sheriffs shall register all property sold at judicial sales with bureau. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 68 | 43 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6377 | Relating to Post War Projects: Funds | Providing for and regulating the investment and expenditure by municipalities for post war projects and for municipalities to cooperate with the State to formulate plans for public works improvements. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 145 | 73 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -4 | State | Conditional | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 7085 | Relating to Post War Projects: Plans and Surveys | Long range program for public works and improvements may include the aid of the Commonwealth and its agencies. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 145 | 73 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 6379 | Payment of Foreign Casualty Premiums Tax to Municipality | Requires the counties, cities, boroughs, town, and townships to pay or credit the foreign casualty tax amounts received from the State to pension annuity contract(s) covering police officers. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 259 | 120 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -3.1 | State | Conditional | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 3675 | Validating Expenditures by County Commissioners | Authorizes the board of county commissioners to buy office equipment for rationing boards | | U | 1943 | 0 | 271 | 124 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3676 | Authorizing Department of Highways to Take Over Highways | In the event that the department does not take over a road as a state highway, municipalities are authorized to adopt and take over public roads which were extended, taken over, or constructed by the federal government in the exercise of the war power. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 279 | 131 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3677 | Related to Taxation: Requiring Refund of Certain Taxes | Requires political subdivisions to refund certain taxes, penalties, and fines to which they are not entitled and requires them to pay interest on such monies. The rate of interest is the same which the Commonwealth pays in accordance with the Fiscal Code. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 349 | 162 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1361 | Related to Taxation: Taxes in First Class | Requires certain taxes to be stricken from the record, and not used for computation of debts. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 368 | 170 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1362 | Commissioning Institutional Employees as Police Officers | Wardens of county jails and keepers of municipal jails shall accept any person arrested by any employee of a commissioned institution. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 469 | 210 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3681 | Tax Liens, Validation | Provides for the validation and amendment of defective tax liens. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 622 | 271 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3682 | Highways, Establishing Certain State | Establishes procedure to make qualified county highways state highways. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 796 | 333 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 1415 | Supplementing the Second Class Cities Civil Service System | Civil service employees may not be dismissed without cause and without a hearing. | | U | 1943 | 0 | 826 | 349 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1416 | Giving Free Records To Disabled Veterans | Death, birth or marriage certificates must be provided free of charge to disabled veterans upon request. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 165 | 74 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1417 | Requires Municipalities to Notify Other Municipalities of Roads | Requires first and second class cities to notify other municipalities of new streets and roads intended to lead into the political subdivisions. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 258 | 117 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 3691 | To Validate Certain Acknowledgements | Any instrument acknowledged and certified conveying any interest in land shall be recorded in the county recorder of deeds' office. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 282 | 124 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 1418 | Allowing First Class Cities to Set Salaries and Wages | Salaries, wages, and other compensation of all public officers, clerks and employers, except those fixed by law or the court are to be fixed by council. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 375 | 160 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3698 | Taxes and Municipal Claims, Renewal of Judgments | Authorizes units to revive judgments on liens or to reinstate the same. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 453 | 181 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1422 | Relating to the Pay of Police and Firemen in First Class Cities | Provides for a system whereby policemen, firemen and park guards of cities of the first class who entered the service during W.W.II be paid upon returning to work as if they had worked the entire period of time. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 545 | 215 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3701 | Conservation District Law: Creation | Establishes procedure for the creation of districts by the county commissioners. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 547 | 217 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 7089 | Conservation District Law: Directors | Seven directors shall be appointed by the county commissioners. Duties, qualifications, compensation, and tenure are specified. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 547 | 217 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | -7 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 5127 | Conservation District Law: Organization of Directors | Provides for the organization of the board of directors and for removal, if necessary. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 547 | 217 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3702 | Conservation District Law: Powers and Procedures | Establishes procedural requirements for conservation districts. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 547 | 217 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | -12 | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 3703 | Conservation District Law: Funding | The governing bodies are authorized to appropriate annually money to the conservation district. Also authorizes any conservation district established prior to this act, and still in operation, to continue to operate through its present contract period. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 547 | 217 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | -16 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3704 | Providing for Food Testing by Municipalities | Establishes procedures for taking samples of food for the purpose of analysis or examination by municipal officials. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 55 | 218 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1423 | Fixing Recorder of Deeds' Fees: Fifth Class Counties | Establishes the fees of the recorder of deeds in fifth class counties. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 558 | 219 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | ,2 | State | Direct Order | Counties (5th Class) |
| 3705 | Validating the Compensation of Tax Collectors: Prior Rates | Validates the action of county commissioners in fixing compensation. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 575 | 234 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3706 | Requiring Reports by Recorders of Deeds | The recorder of deeds shall furnish a record of transfers to township supervisors and commissioners upon request and charge a fee for the same. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 624 | 264 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st, 2nd A-8th Class) |
| 3707 | Authorizing County Commissioners to Grant Rights-of-Way | Authorizes the county commissioner of the respective counties to grant rights-of-way and licenses for the same for certain purposes and properties. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 685 | 291 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 1425 | Removing Certain Roads from the State Highway System | All roads described in this Act shall be maintained, constructed and reconstructed by the authorities of the township, borough, incorporated town or city in which they are located. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 809 | 323 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3708 | Veterans' Service Centers | Authorizes the establishment of veterans' service centers. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 848 | 344 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 1426 | Cooperative Agriculture Association Corporate Net Income Tax Act | Association property shall be subject to county property tax only. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 893 | 360 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1427 | Cooperative Agricultural Association Corporate Net Income Tax Act | In the event that legal proceedings be initiated and costs of record are not recovered; all costs shall be charged to county as shall all costs in the event defendant is imprisoned for nonpayment. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 893 | 360 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6413 | Allowing Third Class Cities to Establish a Retirement System | Authorizes cities of the 3rd class to establish an optional retirement system for officers and employees independently of any existing pension system. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 903 | 362 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7459 | Allowing Third Class Cities to Establish a Retirement System: Board | Various officials and employees shall constitute the Board. A retired city employee shall be also be a member. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 903 | 362 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7958 | Third Class Cities: Optional Retirement System: Limited Vested Benefit | Authorizes the adoption of a limited vested benefit plan under enumerated conditions provided the ordinance comports with other specified law. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 903 | 362 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7959 | Third Class Cities: Optional Retirement System; Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA) | Permits COLA adjustments subject to some restrictions. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 903 | 362 | | 0 | 4 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7960 | Third Class Cities: Optional Retirement System; Employees of City-Owned Water Authorities | Permits employees of city-owned water authorities to remain a member of a retirement system created by this Act providing certain qualifications are satisfied. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 903 | 362 | | 0 | 4 | 2 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2030 | Third Class Cities: Funding Fund | Stipulates amounts which employees and officers must contribute to the "Officers and Employes Retirement Fund." | | U | 1945 | 0 | 903 | 362 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 5795 | Allowing Third Class Cities to Establish a Retirement System | Provides for laborers on a per diem wage; mandatory retirement; duties of heads of departments and offices; and receipt and investment of funds. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 903 | 362 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | -9 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 5861 | Third Class Cities: Appropriations | A city shall set aside funds as needed for "Officers and Employes Retirement Fund." | | U | 1945 | 0 | 903 | 362 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 244 | Third Class Cities: Social Security | Actuary shall determine the financial requirements of the pension fund when employees are covered by social security. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 903 | 362 | | 0 | 10 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 3712 | Redevelopment Cooperation Law: Municipal Cooperation | Authorizes municipalities to sell or lease land to redevelopment authorities and to do all things necessary to aid and cooperate in redevelopment. Authorizes contracts with and payments to redevelopment authorities | | U | 1945 | 0 | 982 | 383 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -5 | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Redevelopment) |
| 3713 | Redevelopment Cooperation Law: Funds | Authorizes the city council or the county commissioners to fund directly or indirectly municipal authorities. Also authorizes city or county officials to designate authorities as agents to administer programs. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 982 | 383 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | -6.1 | State | Authorization | Authorities (Redevelopment), Cities, Counties |
| 5945 | Urban Redevelopment Law: Formation | Creates redevelopment authorities in cities, counties, and eligible boroughs; and provides for their incorporation by the governing bodies. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 991 | 385 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Redevelopment), Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd-7th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 5944 | Urban Redevelopment Law: Dissolution | Allows dissolution of certain city, borough, and county authorities with no outstanding obligations and which no longer serve a municipal function. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 991 | 385 | | 0 | 4 | 1 | -4.2 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 5937 | Urban Redevelopment Law: Membership | Provides for the appointment and qualifications of authority members. Special conditions for third class cities are provided. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 991 | 385 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Redevelopment), Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 5920 | Urban Redevelopment Law: Terms | Provides for the tenure and compensation of authority members. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 991 | 385 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Redevelopment), Boroughs, Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 5515 | Urban Redevelopment Law: Organization | Provides for the organization of the authority including staff. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 991 | 385 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Redevelopment), Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 6127 | Urban Redevelopment Law: Conflicts | Prohibits members and employees from having personal interest in a redevelopment authority project and provides for disclosure. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 991 | 385 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Redevelopment), Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3715 | Urban Redevelopment Law | Establishes requirements for local government planning commissioners and governing bodies regarding proposals of redevelopment. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 991 | 385 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Redevelopment), Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6972 | Urban Redevelopment Law: Displaced Persons | Requires a redevelopment authority in a city of the first class to give notice of displaced persons when their property is to be demolished, altered, or vacated. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 991 | 385 | | 0 | 19 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Redevelopment), Cities (1st Class) |
| 1436 | Local Tax Collection Law | Tax collectors for political subdivisions are designated; bonds required. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 4954 | Local Tax Collection Law: Joint Tax Collection District | Authorizes an agreement with the governing body of an adjoining or conveniently located taxing district for the joint collection of taxes. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 4 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 5722 | Local Tax Collection Law: Tax Collection Records | Provides for legal status of tax collection records in the custody of tax collectors. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 4 | 3 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (3rd-8th), Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 8534 | Local Tax Collection Law: Collection of Taxes by County Treasurer | Authorizes the county commissioners in counties of the third through eighth class to enter into an agreement with a municipality for the collection of taxes by the county treasurer when a vacancy has occurred in the office of elected tax collector. Specifies conditions of the agreement. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 4 | 4 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties (3rd-8th Class), Townships |
| 5451 | Local Tax Collection Law | Provides that a tax duplicate issued by a taxing district to a tax collector shall constitute a warrant for the collection of taxes. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 7442 | Local Tax Collection Law: Interim Assessment; Duplicate; Warrant | A duplicate shall be considered the tax collector's warrant for collection of taxes. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 5 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 1437 | Local Tax Collection Law: Notices of Taxes | Sets the procedure for filing of tax notices, dates of delivery, and specified acceptable form. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 1438 | Local Tax Collection Law | A tax collector shall make an affidavit setting forth that he has complied with the provisions of this Act before collecting a commission. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 1439 | Local Tax Collection Law: Expenses Paid by Taxing Districts | Expenses for postage and printing of all tax notices shall be paid by the taxing district. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 1440 | Local Tax Collection Law: Discounts, Penalties and Notice | Provides for discounts and penalties on payment of taxes. Persons delinquent on taxes must be mailed a delinquent tax notice. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 3717 | Local Tax Collection Law: Installment Payment of Taxes | Authorizes taxing districts to provide for installment payment options. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 5453 | Local Tax Collection Law | Requires the tax collector to receive and issue receipts to joint tenants who pay their proportionate share of taxes. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 6827 | Local Tax Collection Law | Requires the tax collector to be available at least three days of the last two weeks of the discount period. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 5454 | Local Tax Collection Law | Requires a tax collector to issue receipts when taxes are paid. Information to be included on receipt is specified. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 6826 | Local Tax Collection Law | It shall be the duty of tax assessors to keep the tax rolls updated by adding the names of persons reported by the tax collector. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Intermediate Units), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 7234 | Local Tax Collection Law | Empowers the tax collector to collect delinquent taxes by distress and sale of goods and chattels. Procedure for such sale is specified. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 7235 | Local Tax Collection Law | Authorizes the tax collector to collect delinquent taxes owed by a landlord from the rent of the tenants. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 6825 | Local Tax Collection Law | Tax collectors shall collect per capita, poll or occupation taxes and sets procedure for employer withholding of such taxes. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 6824 | Local Tax Collection Law | Each taxing district shall have the power to collect taxes by suit if necessary. Establishes guidelines for filing suit. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 21 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 3718 | Local Tax Collection Law | Taxing districts may authorize a tax collector to deputize deputy collectors. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 22 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 6823 | Local Tax Collection Law | Collection of unseated land taxes shall be accomplished in the same manner as used for seated land taxes. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A Class), Counties (3rd-6th Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 6822 | Local Tax Collection Law | Collection of unseated land taxes shall be certified and returned by the several taxing districts levying the same to the county commissioners on or before April first of each year. The county commissioners shall certify each return to the county treasurer. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (7th, 8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Intermediate Units), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 6821 | Local Tax Collection Law: Collection and Payment Over of Taxes | Tax collectors shall keep a record of all moneys collected; shall mark "paid" on each duplicate; and shall submit a monthly written statement to the secretary or clerk of the taxing district; taxing districts may require additional information than required on standard forms. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 6820 | Local Tax Collection Law: Settlement of Duplicates; Audits | Each tax collector shall submit a written and affirmed settlement of accounts; final accounts shall be audited. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 7222 | Local Tax Collection Law: Delinquent Tax Collector | Elected tax collector shall serve as delinquent tax collector for political subdivisions. Time period is established. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 26 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 7236 | Local Tax Collection Law | Entitles a tax collector to collect taxes from persons whose taxes he has previously paid. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 27 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 5813 | Local Tax Collection Law | Requires a tax collector, except a treasurer of a third class city, upon expiration of his term of office, to collect and pay over the unpaid taxes charged to his duplicate. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 29 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 7313 | Local Tax Collection Law | Requires taxing districts to compensate tax collectors by use of a proper warrant. A tax collector may not deduct his compensation from taxes he has collected. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 1441 | Local Tax Collection Law | Stipulates the compensation and expenses of tax collector in cities of the third class; authorizes collector to employ needed staff; services of the city treasurer will be shared by the city, county institution district and school district. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts |
| 1442 | Local Tax Collection Law | Sets the compensation for tax collector in first class townships. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 34 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, School Districts, Townships (1st Class) |
| 1443 | Local Tax Collection Law: Compensation of Tax Collector | Sets the compensation for tax collector in boroughs and second class townships. Provides for changes in compensation. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, School Districts, Townships (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 3719 | Local Tax Collection Law | In order to raise or reduce the compensation for the office of an elected tax collector, such action shall be by ordinance or resolution. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 36 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 5718 | Local Tax Collection Law: Interim Tax Bills | Establishes additional compensation for the collection of interim tax bills. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 36 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th), Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 6819 | Local Tax Collection Law | Taxing districts shall make exoneration for uncollectible taxes from indigent persons as a result of death of the taxpayer or if the taxable person is removed from the tax rolls. Secretary or chief clerk of taxing district must keep a list of exonerations. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 37 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Intermediate Units), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 6816 | Local Tax Collection Law | Sets procedure for advertisement of persons exonerated from payment of taxes. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 38 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-7th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 1445 | Local Tax Collection Law | Requires the tax collector when charged with embezzlement to turn over all tax duplicates to the surety company. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 40 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 3417 | Local Tax Collection Law | Describes procedure for judgment actions filed against a tax collector for outstanding liabilities. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 5679 | Local Tax Collection Law: Penalty | Prohibits a former tax collector, in violation of this law, from intentionally impairing the availability of tax collection records. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1050 | 394 | | 0 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th), Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), School Districts (Vocational), Townships |
| 3720 | Limited Access Highway Law | Political subdivisions are authorized to declare any existing or new highway, under their control, to be a limited access highway. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1108 | 402 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 1446 | Limited Access Highway Law | Local service highways along a limited access highway shall be determined by the authorities having jurisdiction. No commercial enterprise shall be located on any public property which is part of a limited access right-of-way. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1108 | 402 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 2445 | Limited Access Highway Law | Authorizes local authorities to eliminate intersections under certain conditions. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1108 | 402 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 6818 | Limited Access Highway Law | The establishment of a limited access highway or local service highway shall be in the same manner as now or hereafter provided by law for the opening, widening, or relocating of highways by such political subdivision. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1108 | 402 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 1447 | Limited Access Highway Law | Repayment for damages and the taking of private property shall be in the manner so stated and provided by law. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1108 | 402 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| 6429 | Limited Access Highway Law | Grants exclusive jurisdiction to local authorities to maintain limited access highways under their control. Various named traffic control signs are permitted to be erected. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1108 | 402 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3721 | Limited Access Highway Law | If any portion of the highway located in a municipality is elevated, the adequate lighting thereof may be provided by the municipality. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1108 | 402 | | 0 | 9 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 6432 | Limited Access Highway Law | Delineates maintenance responsibilities on a limited access highway. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1108 | 402 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3722 | Limited Access Highways Law | Establishes procedures for the sharing of costs of a limited access highway. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1108 | 402 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 1448 | Limited Access Highway Law | Local service highways constructed under this act shall be maintained at the expense of the political subdivision in which they are located. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1108 | 402 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3723 | Limited Access Highways Law | The political subdivisions are authorized to provide funds for the establishment, construction or maintenance of limited access highways or local service highways. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1108 | 402 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3725 | Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act: Funds/Grants | Various funds are established to indemnify the Commonwealth and its citizens. Makes eligible municipalities, municipal authorities and appropriate nonprofit organizations, upon application, for grants derived from federal funds for the purpose of remediating abandoned mines. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1198 | 418 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | | Federal/State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1449 | Making Paid Firemen Civil Service Employees | Towns having three or more paid fire apparatus operators or where a civil service commission was created under Act 45 of 1941, which makes local police officers civil service employees, shall be required to abide by this act. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1232 | 427 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 1450 | Making Paid Firemen Civil Service Employees | A civil service commission is to be created in every town where a fire apparatus operator is maintained and employed. Sets commission composition and responsibilities. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1232 | 427 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -10 | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 8368 | Making Paid Firemen Civil Service Employees: Examinations | Civil service commission shall make rules and regulations for examinations. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1232 | 427 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 8369 | Making Paid Firemen Civil Service Employees: Rejection of Applicant; Hearing | Civil service commission may refuse to examine or certify any applicant found not to meet the minimum qualifications. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1232 | 427 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 1451 | Making Paid Firemen Civil Service Employees: Eligibility List and Filling Appointments | A town shall notify the civil service commission of any vacancy as a fire apparatus operator. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1232 | 427 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 3726 | Making Paid Firemen Civil Service Employees | Establishes probation period and procedures for provisional appointments. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1232 | 427 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | -17 | State | Conditional | Incorporated Towns |
| 8370 | Making Paid Firemen Civil Service Employees: Promotions | Promotions shall be based on merit to be ascertained by the civil service commission. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1232 | 427 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 8371 | Making Paid Firemen Civil Service Employees: Physical and Psychological Medical Examinations | Applicants selected from the eligibility list shall receive a conditional offer of employment. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1232 | 427 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 3727 | Making Paid Firemen Civil Service Employees | Establishes procedures for reducing the size of a squad of firemen. Also establishes list of reasons why a municipality may fire a fireman. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1232 | 427 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | -21 | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 1452 | Making Paid Firemen Civil Service Employees | Any councilman guilty of violating this act with regard to hiring a fireman shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Municipality shall reinstate any fireman upon his return from the armed services. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1232 | 427 | | 0 | 24 | 0 | , 25 | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 1453 | State Highway Law: Abandoned State Roads | Requires the township, borough, incorporated town or city to maintain, at their own expense, any part of a state highway that has been abandoned within their municipal boundary. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 2 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 1454 | State Highway Law: Construction | Establishes responsibility for highway construction work done under certain circumstances. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 4 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 626 | State Highway Law: Construction, Improvement, Maintenance and Repair of State Highways | Authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to delegate to municipalities the right to issue driveway and occupancy permits onto state highways upon compliance with regulations. Also provides procedures when a municipality refuses to issue the permits. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 4 | 20 | 0 | (b)-(c) | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 1455 | State Highway Law: Detours | Requires municipalities to inform the Department of Transportation of the creation or removal of a detour on a municipal road forming a link in a state highway. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 4 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3728 | State Highway Law: State Rural Roads | Empowers county commissioners to assume all responsibilities for a rural state highway with the approval of the Secretary of PennDOT and grand jury. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 1456 | State Highway Law: Acquired Rights of-Way | Requires the borough to pay the damages incurred when the State acquires rights of way of canals, railroads and turnpikes located within the borough. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 5 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 1457 | State Highway Law: Detours | Requires cities to maintain, at their own expense, adequate detours upon request of PennDOT. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 5 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 3729 | State Highway Law: Indebtedness | Empowers cities to incur and/or increase indebtedness to maintain and repair city streets. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 5 | 27 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd-3rd Class) |
| 3730 | State Highway Law: Utility Structures | Requires the cities to compel public utility companies to take necessary steps for replacements and removal of facilities when PennDOT undertakes improvements of a city/state-maintained highway. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 5 | 46 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1458 | State Highway Law: Detours | Provides for detours when a road becomes a state highway. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 5 | 48 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 3731 | State Highway Law: Indebtedness | Empowers first and second class cities to increase their indebtedness by issuing city obligations for assisting in improving, constructing, or resurfacing state highways. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 5 | 49 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 7461 | State Highway Law | Permits a municipality and PennDOT to enter into a contract for certain routine maintenance work on state highways within the municipal boundaries; relieves the municipality from any tort liability for such work if completed to the standards of the contract; and entitles the municipality to be paid upon completion to contracted standards. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 5 | 61 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 1459 | State Highway Law: Bridge Abandonment | Returns the responsibility of maintenance of abandoned state bridges to the counties if bridge is to remain open to motor traffic. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 7 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1460 | State Highway Law: Bridges on Highways Essential to National Defense | Requires the city or county to pay the balance of the costs of repairs of bridges deemed necessary for national defense when federal and other funds are unavailable. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 7 | 12 | 0 | -713 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 1461 | State Highway Law: Bridges on Highways Essential to National Defense | Requires the city or county to pay the property damages sustained when a bridge is taken by PennDOT for national defense. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 7 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Counties |
| 3732 | State Highway Law: Widening and Relocations | Empowers first class cities and interstate joint commissions to enter into agreements with the Secretary of the PennDOT to share the costs of repairing highways, exclusive of property damages. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 7 | 61 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Transportation), Cities |
| 1462 | State Highway Law: Rebuilding County Bridges | Requires the county commissioners to make provisions for the payment of all fees and expenses incurred when a bridge is carried away or destroyed by flood or windstorm. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 7 | 84 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1463 | State Highway Law: Rebuilding County Bridges | Establishes maintenance requirements of bridges post flood damage. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 7 | 85 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3733 | State Highway Law: Connecting Bridges and Approaches | Empowers any political subdivision to enter into agreements with the Secretary of PennDOT for sharing of the costs of construction of approaches to and connecting roads of State Highways. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 8 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3734 | State Highway Law: Plans, Surveys, Bids | County commissioners may contract for improvements with the lowest bidder for county highways; the State may provide listed services. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 9 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3735 | State Highway Law: Materials | Any political subdivision may sell, lease or donate material and supplies to the Commonwealth for use in highway maintenance and construction. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 9 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3736 | State Highway Law: Property Damages | Counties may appropriate and spend money for property damages, improvements, etc. of State and other highways. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 9 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3737 | State Highway Law: Construction/Maintenance | Allows for Commonwealth maintenance of highways where a division of responsibility exists and provides for reimbursement of the Commonwealth by the municipality involved. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 9 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3738 | State Highway Law: Advertising and Bids for Construction | Requirements imposed upon PennDOT are sufficient for advertising by local governments when they bid through PennDOT for materials. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 9 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3739 | State Highway Law: Road Widening | Permits widening of State highways with municipality paying the cost if such work was pursuant to municipal request. | | U | 1945 | 0 | 1242 | 428 | | 9 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1464 | First Class Cities or Counties to Invest in U.S. Bonds | Authorizes city or county officials to invest treasury monies in U.S. obligations of no longer than one year maturity. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 51 | 19 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 3740 | First Class Cities or Counties to Invest in U.S. Bonds | Authorizes the mayor, controller, and treasurer of a first class city to invest, sell or redeem any U.S. obligations held for short-term investment. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 51 | 19 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 3741 | Parking Lot Regulation: Powers | Authorizes municipal government to adopt ordinances for regulating vehicle parking lots. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 55 | 21 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3742 | Allowing Cities to Acquire Land for Parking Lots | Authorizes acquisition of land and buildings for parking or garages. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 63 | 29 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 3743 | Allowing Cities to Acquire Land for Parking Lots | Authorizes municipalities to operate parking lots and garages and to lease street level of garages to merchants, except for gasoline or auto accessories sales. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 63 | 29 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st-2nd A Class) |
| 6815 | Relating to Federal Aid: Public Airports | No political subdivision may apply for any federal funds for airport planning without the consent of the Department of Transportation. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 136 | 56 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 1465 | Department of Parks and Recreation in Second Class Cities | Creates a department of parks and recreation in certain cities. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 142 | 61 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 1466 | Department of Parks and Recreation in Second Class Cities: Supplement | All the duties as described in this section shall be transferred to the department of parks and recreation; establishes a position of director for the department and defines his duties. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 142 | 61 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1467 | Ticket Sales (Relating To): Reselling; Licensing | Mandates licensing of the resale of tickets for entertainment events. Includes Internet sales. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 143 | 62 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties |
| 1468 | Ticket Sales (Relating to): County Collection | The county or city treasurer shall issue applications to sell licenses for amusement or spectator events. Fee also established by Department of Revenue shall be collected by county for county use; establishes requirement to issue a license, reviews and transfer said license. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 143 | 62 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -8 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties |
| 2037 | Ticket Sales (Relating to): Surcharge | Surcharges collected by the city or county treasury shall be used to enforce the provisions of this act. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 143 | 62 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties |
| 1469 | Ticket sales (Relating to) | All fees and money collected by the city or county shall be used by the said municipality. This act shall supersede all municipal ordinances covering this subject. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 143 | 62 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | -15 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties |
| 3744 | Authorizing Cities to Enact Anti-Smoking Ordinances | Authorizes cities to enact ordinances prohibiting smoking or carrying lighted cigarettes, cigars or pipes. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 149 | 63 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3745 | Relating to Taxation: Liens Upon Realty. (Division of Property) | Authorizes Board of Revision of Taxes to apportion and split taxes upon division of tract of land. Payment of back taxes for subsection shall be in same manner as for original tract. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 268 | 107 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3746 | Validating County Treasurer's Sales | Validates county treasurer's sales for delinquent taxes although reports of such sales were not made to court of common pleas. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 276 | 115 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 3749 | Anthracite Standards Law: Certificates | Authorizes municipal weighmaster to issue certificate declaring anthracite shipments as standard or substandard. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 368 | 168 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |
| 3750 | Anthracite Standards Law: Certificates | Requires that certain information be recorded by municipal weighmaster. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 368 | 168 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |
| 3751 | Anthracite Standards Law: Certificate Records | Municipal weighmasters are required to retain records for two years. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 368 | 168 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |
| 1470 | Anthracite Standards Law: Duties, Enforcement, Penalties | The state has the right to examine the municipal weighmaster's certificate of quality accompanying shipments and to inspect records and establish penalties for failure to abide by these requirements. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 368 | 168 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | -8 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |
| 3752 | Giving Certain Powers to the Department of Forests and Waters | Authorizes municipalities and the Department of Forest and Waters to enter into contracts for the planning, financing, etc., of facilities needed to carry out the purpose of this act. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 422 | 195 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 1481 | Fixing the Fees of Recorder of Deeds: Sixth through Eighth Class Counties | Establishes the fees of recorders of deeds in counties of the sixth, seventh, and eighth class. Fees shall be exclusive of tax. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 765 | 328 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Counties (6th-8th Class) |
| 1484 | Increasing Salaries in First Class Cities | Increases the salaries of certain elected officers who are paid out of the treasury of said cities. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 849 | 349 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1485 | Relating to Taxation: Distribution of Rents of Realty Sold at Tax Sales | Provides for the distribution of rents received from real estate sold for taxes to taxing authorities having outstanding claims against same. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 913 | 379 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 3760 | Validating Conveyances by County Homes | Establishes validation of certain properties conveyed by a county home or directors of the poor. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 979 | 418 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1486 | Permitting Municipal Employes to Accumulate Sick Leave: Authority | Employees may accumulate sick leave for three years or more. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 990 | 422 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1487 | Permitting Municipal Employes to Accumulate Sick Leave | Sick leave in excess of three consecutive days may be granted to an employee only after receipt of a doctor's certificate. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 990 | 422 | | 0 | 1 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1489 | State Tax Equalization Board Law: County Reports | Counties shall furnish a list, on a monthly basis to the State Tax Equalization Board, of all conveyances or transfers of real estate. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1046 | 447 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2454 | State Tax Equalization Board Law: County Reports | Requires county board of revision of taxes or county commissioners to furnish a monthly list of all conveyances or other real estate transfers to the State Tax Equalization Board. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1046 | 447 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1488 | State Tax Equalization Board Law: Local Reports | Requires county assessment officials to file annually with the State Tax Equalization Board a list of assessed valuation of all property in each school district on which taxes are levied. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1046 | 447 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6596 | State Tax Equalization Board Law | Any political subdivision which is aggrieved by any action, conclusion or method of imposition of the common level ratio established by STEB may appeal de novo to the Commonwealth Court. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1046 | 447 | | 0 | 16 | 1 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 3762 | Validating Conveyances by Third Class Cities | Validates real estate conveyed by cities of the third class. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1074 | 464 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 1492 | Public Employe Anti-Strike Law | Prohibits strikes by public employees; provides for grievance procedures, and hearings before civil service and tenure authorities. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1183 | 492 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 263 | Establishing a Juvenile Home in Cities of the First Class | City shall establish house of detention for the holding of untried juveniles. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1228 | 499 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5943 | Establishing a Juvenile Home in Cities of The First Class | A house of detention for delinquent, dependent and neglected children up to 18 years old must be established. Requires a city of the first class, by ordinance, to designate the department of the city under which the house of detention is to be managed. The city is responsible for the appointment of a director. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1228 | 499 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3759 | Establishing a Juvenile Home in Cities of the First Class | Juveniles may be placed in other than detention home. Costs of such home shall be paid by the city. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1228 | 499 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | -7 | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6814 | Regulating Police and Fire Pensions in Second Class A Cities | Three percent of all taxes, except for those levied to pay off debt or interest on debt, is to be paid into the police and firefighters pension fund, as well as money necessary to pay minimum legal benefits. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1242 | 507 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 6813 | Regulating Police and Fire Pensions in Second Class A Cities | Organizations eligible to receive fire and police pension funds must be designated by city ordinance. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1242 | 507 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 6812 | Regulating Police and Fire Pension in Second Class A City | Establishes duty of the city treasurer to pay over to organizations pension funds annually designated monies. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1242 | 507 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 6811 | Regulating Police and Fire Pensions in Second Class A Cities | Before March 1 of each year, the officers of eligible organizations must render a compatible financial account to the city council and controller. The latter shall audit same and tender his report to council. City treasurer is prohibited from appropriating funds to organizations until the report has been approved by city council. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1242 | 507 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 1494 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Creation of Bureaus | Tax claim bureaus may be in the office of the county commissioners. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 4949 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Alternative Collection of Taxes | Provides for appointment and compensation of such agents as may be deemed needed for collection of taxes. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A Class), Counties (3rd-8th) |
| 1495 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | County commissioners are to supervise and control the tax claim bureau, appoint staff and award compensation. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 3773 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Bonds | County commissioners may require tax claim bureau personnel to give bonds to the Commonwealth; cost of bonds shall be paid by the county. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 1496 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | Each county tax claim bureau shall collect such taxes and give proper receipt of payment made in accordance with the act. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 2 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 1497 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Accounting and Distribution | Requires the tax claim bureau to establish a system of accounting and distribution of all monies collected or received, as determined by the county commissioners, controller and county treasurer. An accurate account of all money must be maintained in a separate account for each property. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 1498 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | County is liable for costs, fees and expenses, which shall be paid from appropriations made by the county. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 2 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 1499 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | Sets the schedule of charges for operation of the tax claim bureau. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 2 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 3774 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | Establishes the director of the tax claim bureau as the agent of the various taxing districts. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 2 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 7513 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Liens. | Provides for unpaid taxes as a first lien on delinquent property; entitles taxing districts to place of a claim against such property. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | , 302 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 5647 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Property Subject to Or Exempt from Claim | Sets the procedures whereby donation of real property that is subject to claims for taxes may be effected. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 1500 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | Requires the bureau to give notice to the officer selling any property at a public sale of the amount of tax liens of the Commonwealth and of the municipal tax liens. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 1501 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | Requires the receiver or collector of taxes to make a return to the bureau a list of property on which delinquent taxes and interest are due and establishes settlements within certain time frames. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 3 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 7514 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | Requires claims for taxes against property be returned and entered by the tax claim bureau in suitable dockets. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 3 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 852 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Discharge of Tax Claim | County may extend the period for discharge of a claim for up to 12 extra months for persons in "extenuating circumstances" as defined. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 3 | 8 | 0 | (a.1), 503.1 | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 7515 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Bureau Notice | Provides for notice of filing of returns and entry of claims by the tax claim bureau including responsibility for notifying delinquent owners of the pending sale of their property for nonpayment of taxes. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 3 | 8 | 0 | (a)-(b) | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 7516 | Real Estate Tax Sales Law: Contents of Claims Entered | Sets forth contents of all claims for tax returns. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 3 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 5707 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Claims; Dockets; Satisfaction, and Lists | County tax claim bureaus shall maintain, as a public record, information related to tax delinquent properties. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 3 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 7096 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Assignment of Claims | Taxing district may assign some or all of its portion of the claims for an amount to be determined by the taxing district and under such terms and conditions upon which the district and the assignee shall agree in writing. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 3 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|------------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 5833 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Discharge of Claims | Lien holding political subdivision may discharge liens to disinterested person when they pay certain costs. County may give the right of first refusal for discharge of tax claims under this act to the local redevelopment authority, municipality or its designated agent. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), Townships |
| 6393 | Real Estate Tax Sales Law: Extension of Tax Claim | Permits a county to grant the owner-occupant of a tax delinquent property an extension of up to one year to discharge a tax claim if certain conditions relating to unemployment and/or illness are met. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 5 | 2 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2806 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Elderly | Authorizes the county commissioners to adopt a policy providing additional deferral of taxes for the elderly. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7517 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Sale Date and Notice | Sets forth date and requirements for sale of properties for reasons of nonpayment of delinquent taxes. Notice of sale must be given. Person with a revoked landlord license may not bid on property. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 6 | 1 | 0 | -602 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 1502 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | Requires the bureau to set an upset price for any property being sold for tax lien, after receiving a statement from all of the taxing districts and municipal authorities on the amount of claims against any property. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 6 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 7518 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | Requires tax claim bureau, no later than 60 days after a sale was held, to make a consolidated return to the court of those properties exposed to sale. Contents of report are specified. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 6 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 7519 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | Requires the bureau to exercise reasonable efforts to discover the whereabouts of individuals who did not acknowledge the notice of pending sale of their property. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 6 | 7 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 7520 | Real Estate Tax Sales Law | It is the duty of the bureau to convey a deed to the person who purchased a delinquent property. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 6 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 7521 | Real Estate Tax Sales Law | Authorizes the bureau to petition the court for property to be sold at a judicial sale. Contents of petition are specified. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 6 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 3775 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Bidding | Empowers county commissioners to bid on and purchase property at public sales and specifies costs to be paid by the various taxing districts. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 6 | 12 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 5283 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Judicial Sales | County may request courts to proceed with combined judicial sale. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 6 | 12 | 2 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 7522 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | Provides for private sale of properties by the tax claim bureau. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 6 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 3776 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | Creates guidelines for the bureau to follow when petitioning the court for public sale to divest the property of all liens. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 6 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), Institutional Districts, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 7034 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Restrictions on Purchases | Deeds for any property exposed for any sale shall not be exchanged any sooner than twenty days after sale. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 6 | 19 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), Townships |
| 5505 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Additional Restrictions | Successful bidders shall certify that they do not have delinquent real estate taxes with any of the taxing districts where the property is located or municipal utility bills that are outstanding for more than one year. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 6 | 19 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), Townships |
| 7523 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Unsold Property | Requires the bureau to place unsold property into a "repository for unsold properties" and to sell said properties in the manner provided. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 6 | 25 | 0 | , 628- 630 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 4545 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Unsold Property Repository | Bureau may, with the written consent of all the taxing districts where the property is located, accept an offer of any price for property placed in the repository for unsold properties. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 6 | 26 | 0 | -627 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), School Districts(3rd, 4th Class), Townships |
| 7524 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | Requires property previously purchased by taxing districts to be turned over to the bureau. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd A-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 3777 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law: Claim Bureau | Prescribes powers and duties of as an agent of the taxing districts. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 7 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 7525 | Real Estate Tax Sale Law | Requires county and tax claim bureau to perform fiduciary duties. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1368 | 542 | | 7 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 1503 | Veterans' Housing Authority Act: Establishment | Creates a Veterans' Housing Authority for each city and each county, as define, and prescribes its powers. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1414 | 549 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -9 | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Housing), Cities, Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1504 | Veterans' Housing Authorities Act | Real property owned by a veterans' housing authority is exempt from taxation. | | U | 1947 | 0 | 1414 | 549 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Housing), Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, School Districts (1st A-4th Class), Townships |
| 1513 | School Code: Reorganization | Requires the various county boards of education to prepare a plan of organization of administrative units for the county after conferring with the various school directors and administrators of all the affected school districts, to assure continuity of education. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 2 | 92 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, School Districts |
| 3790 | Public School Code of 1949: General Powers; Taxation | Grants boards of school directors with the necessary authority and power to annually levy and collect necessary taxes to comply with and carry out any or all provisions of the Code. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 5 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st-3rd Class) |
| 3792 | Public School Code of 1949: Security | Authorizes boards of school directors of school districts in second class townships to appoint and pay a special school watchman. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 5 | 10 | 1 | | State | Authorization | School Districts, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 3900 | School Code: Boards of School Directors | Authorizes the board of school directors to enter into agreements with political subdivisions for the joint purchase of materials supplies, or equipment. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 5 | 21 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 1740 | School Code: School Finances | Requires the city clerks to provide second class school districts a certified copy of the adjusted assessment of property to be used for school taxing purposes. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 6 | 75 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, School Districts (2nd Class) |
| 6535 | School Code: Finances | Requires county commissioners to furnish second thru fourth class school districts a certified copy of the adjusted valuation of all property to be used for school tax purposes on a monthly basis. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 6 | 77 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class), Counties, School Districts (3rd, 4th Class) |
| 1556 | School Code: Grounds and Buildings | School districts may acquire property in other districts and such property shall be free from all taxes. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 7 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, School Districts |
| 6539 | School Code: Grounds and Buildings | Authorizes boards of directors to permit use of its buildings and grounds for social, recreation or other proper purposes. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 7 | 75 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, School Districts (1st-4th Class), Townships |
| 3822 | School Code: School Directors | County board of school directors may contract for certain insurance and may deduct from employee's pay for premium. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 9 | 25 | 0 | (f) | State | Authorization | Counties, School Districts |
| 1615 | Public School Code: Tuition | The county shall pay tuition for public school attendance for any child who is an inmate of an asylum or children's home located within the county. The county shall collect reimbursement from the school district in which the child is a legal resident. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 13 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd A-8th Class), School Districts |
| 1622 | School Code: Pupils and Attendance | Children lacking clothing or food are to be directed to local relief or county boards of assistance. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 13 | 34 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, School Districts |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 6542 | School Code: Enforcing Attendance of Dependent Children | School directors may proceed before the juvenile court against children who cannot be kept in school because of incorrigibility, truancy, insubordination, or other bad conduct. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 13 | 38 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Housing), Authorities (Port), Authorities (Transportation), Boroughs, Cities, School Districts (1st-4th Class) |
| 1624 | School Code: Attendance | Requires school directors to employ attendance officers. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 13 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Housing), Authorities (Port), Authorities (Transportation), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, School Districts, Townships |
| 3836 | School Code: Health Services | Any school district may cooperate with health care units of other political subdivisions in the providing of school health services. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 14 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, School Districts |
| 3838 | School Code: Health Services | Schools shall advise needy parents of availability of public assistance for medical, dental or surgical care for the children. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 14 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, School Districts |
| 1659 | School Code: High Schools | Establishing new high schools or adding a year of work to the school program requires approval of the Department of Education. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 16 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, School Districts (4th Class) |
| 3864 | School Code: Reimbursements | Certificates of assessed valuation are required to be filed yearly. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 25 | 14 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties, School Districts |
| 8436 | The Public School Code: Violence reports | Requires the chief school administrator to submit the school violence report required under (b) to the police department with jurisdiction over the relevant school property. The police department shall review the report and compare data regarding criminal offenses and notification of law enforcement to determine whether the report is accurate. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 0013A | 3 | 0 | (b.1) | State | Direct Order | Cities, Township, Borough, Incorporated Town, School District |
| 7378 | Public School Code: Safe Schools in Philadelphia | A safe schools advocate for Philadelphia shall be established. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 0013A | 10 | 0 | -1313-A | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2398 | Public School Code: Community Colleges | Describes plan and procedures for establishing community colleges by local sponsors. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 0019A | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 4438 | Public School Code: Community Colleges | Provides for the appointment (by local sponsors), term, and organization of the board of trustees of a community college. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 0019A | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 4439 | Public Schools: Community Colleges | Describes powers and duties of the board of trustees and authorizes local sponsors to contract with the board to provide operating expenses over a five year period and provide expenses to reduce indebtedness over a period of up to 30 years. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 0019A | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 4440 | Public School Code: Community Colleges | Authorizes school districts and municipalities to levy annual taxes to establish, operate, and maintain a community college and tax limits are prescribed. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 0019A | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 4441 | Public School Code: Community Colleges | No school board or municipality which is a local sponsor may withdraw its sponsorship from a community college nor may they disestablish a community college without approval of the State Board of Education. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 0019A | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 4442 | Public School Code: Community Colleges | Requires a school district or municipality wishing to participate in an established community college to petition the State Board of Education. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 0019A | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 4443 | Public School Code: Community Colleges - Financial Program | Specifies financial program to be contained in the plan submitted by the local sponsor to the State Board of Education. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 30 | 14 | | 0019A | 13 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 3877 | Authorizing First Class Cities Use Facsimile Signature on Bonds | Authorized use of facsimile signature and seal on bonds. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 312 | 21 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3878 | The General State Authority Act of 1949 | Authorizes municipalities to invest in Department of General Services bonds; establishes default procedures. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 372 | 34 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -6 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1710 | The General State Authority Act of 1949 | The Department of General Services shall not be required to pay tax on land acquired or used by it. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 372 | 34 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1711 | Requires a Referendum Before a 1st Class City May Annex Land | Sets the procedure and requirements for annexation by any city, including procedure for obtaining voter consent. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 395 | 42 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 3880 | Allowing Municipalities to Get Money for Sewage Systems | Authorizes creation of a special fund to plan, construct, improve, or replace a sewage disposal system. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 418 | 58 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3881 | Allowing Municipalities to Get Money for Sewage System | Moneys in the sewage disposal special fund are to be kept separate and may be invested in U.S. government obligations or bonds issued by Pennsylvania or its political subdivisions. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 418 | 58 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3882 | Allowing Municipalities to Get Money for Sewage System | Moneys in the sewage disposal special fund may be expended only for preparing plans or construction, improvement or replacement of sewage disposal system. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 418 | 58 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3883 | Allowing Municipalities to Get Money for Sewage System | Authorizes appropriation or transfer of money to a municipal authority for planning, constructing, improving, or replacing a sewage disposal system. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 418 | 58 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Sewer), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 1712 | Allowing Municipalities to Get Money for Sewage Systems | All money placed in a special fund for sewage systems prior to this act shall be subject to the provisions of this act. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 418 | 58 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 6803 | Giving Municipalities Fee Simple Title | Makes the title acquired by a political subdivision on condemnation a fee simple title. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 442 | 71 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 1715 | Setting Fees for Recorder of Deeds: Philadelphia | Sets fees of recorder of deeds. (Repealed in part by Act 18 of 2001.) | | U | 1949 | 0 | 644 | 143 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6417 | Tax Claims, Filing of | Authorizes municipalities to file tax and municipal claims not filed within the time specified. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 647 | 145 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 6802 | First Class City Home Rule Act | Any city may form and adopt a charter for its own government and amend it as necessary. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 665 | 155 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Home Rule |
| 6801 | First Class City Home Rule Act | Sets the procedure for limitation of charter changes and the appointment of charter commission. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 665 | 155 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Home Rule |
| 3887 | First Class City Home Rule Act | Establishes procedures for amending the charter. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 665 | 155 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | -13 | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class), Home Rule |
| 6800 | First Class City Home Rule Act | Notice of elections shall be given by proclamation of the mayor. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 665 | 155 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Home Rule |
| 6799 | First Class City Home Rule Act | Compensation to members of the commission and expenses shall be paid by the city. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 665 | 155 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Home Rule |
| 6798 | First Class City Home Rule Act. | Proposals for new charters may only be submitted every 5 years. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 665 | 155 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Home Rule |
| 6797 | First Class City Home Rule Act: General Grant of Power | Sets forth the general powers and authority of local self government afforded to a city taking advantage of this Act. Fine limitations are specified. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 665 | 155 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Home Rule |
| 5621 | First Class City Home Rule Act: Specific Powers | Standing to appeal any decision of a zoning hearing board is granted to a defined "aggrieved persons." | | U | 1949 | 0 | 665 | 155 | | 0 | 17 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class), Home Rule |
| 6796 | First Class City Home Rule Act: Limitations | Sets the limitations of the power or authority of cities of the first class. Prohibits city from exercising any powers contrary to, or in limitation or enlargement of, uniform State statutes. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 665 | 155 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Home Rule |
| 6795 | First Class City Home Rule Act | Establishes regulations relating to charter proceedings and penalties for the unauthorized signing of petitions. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 665 | 155 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Home Rule |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 1716 | Authorizing the Acquisition of Toll Bridges | Cost of condemnation and court proceedings in condemning toll bridges is to be paid by county for reimbursement. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 715 | 175 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3888 | Authorizing the Acquisition of Toll Bridges | Authorizes political subdivisions to enter into agreements. Secretary of Transportation is to pay, out of available funds, all or part of the cost of acquiring a toll bridge. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 715 | 175 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6794 | Tax Levying Ordinances, Filing Of | Requires the secretary or clerk of every political subdivision to file with Department of Community and Economic Development a copy of every tax-levying ordinance or resolution. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 819 | 215 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 6418 | Validating Sheriffs Sales | Validates sheriffs sales for unpaid liens and taxes. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 844 | 222 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 1717 | Police Pension Credits | Employees shall receive credit toward retirement for time spent in military service. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 872 | 235 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 1718 | Requiring Certification of Election Results | Requires annual reports containing the names of all officials, as well as annexation proceedings and classification changes. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 873 | 237 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1719 | Requiring Certification of Election Results | Requires reports on local option referenda. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 873 | 237 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1720 | Requiring Certification of Election Results | Requires report upon appointment filling a vacancy in local office. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 873 | 237 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1721 | Requiring Certification of Election Results | Requires reports on annexation proceedings to be sent to Department of Community and Economic Development within 10 days of the effective date of the annexation. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 873 | 237 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1722 | Taxes, Real Estate, Collection of, by Suit | Limits the time for commencing suit to enforce personal liability for such taxes. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 908 | 249 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3699 | Recording and Copying of Political Subdivision Records | Authorizes the recording and copying of certain municipal records. Methods may include optical, electronic, digital, and other processes for the creation, maintenance, transmission, or reproduction of records in accordance with established standards. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 908 | 250 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -8 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts, Townships |
| 1723 | Allowing Certain Disputed Monies to be Paid Into Court | In case of disputes between county officer and the Commonwealth, the county collecting agent shall pay disputed funds to the court of common pleas. Procedure for alternate deposit options are provided. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 955 | 267 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3889 | Authorizing Records to be Copied in Philadelphia: Powers | Authorizes officers of first class counties and cities to record, copy, or reproduce documents by mechanical processes and stipulates validity thereof. In addition, the act provides for the creation of special \$2 fee in the office or recorder of deeds for improvement of technology. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 1076 | 311 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -1.1 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 1724 | Counties to Pay Office Expenses of Superintendents of Schools | Requires county commissioners to provide, at the expense of the county, office equipment and supplies for the use of the Superintendent of Schools. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 1106 | 326 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3891 | Allowing Recorder of Deed Clerks to Administer Oaths: Philadelphia | Authorizes the recorder of deeds in counties of the first class to appoint and empower clerks to administer oaths. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 1397 | 414 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1725 | Salaries of Town Councilmen of Incorporated Towns: Formula | Sets the formula for determining the salary of a president of a town council. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 1406 | 419 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 1726 | Salaries of Town Councilmen of Incorporated Towns: Limits | Sets salary of members of town councils. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 1406 | 419 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 3892 | Allowing Municipalities to Prevent Land Subsidence: Authorized | Authorizes political subdivisions to acquire coal mines or other properties necessary to support land above mines to prevent subsidence. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 1474 | 439 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3893 | Relating to Police Pensions: Raising Funds | Authorizes municipalities maintaining a police force of two or fewer members to appropriate and pay monies to a police pension fund. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 1488 | 444 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Townships |
| 3894 | Concerning Firemen in Second Class A Cities | Provides for a two-platoon system for firemen employed and paid by second class A cities. Fixes maximum hours of service per day and week. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 1489 | 446 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 1727 | Compensation for Officials | Minimum annual salary for mayor is \$7,500 and for council members it is \$5,000. Appointed officers' salaries shall be set by council. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 1591 | 480 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 1728 | State Planning Code | Political subdivisions shall make available information as requested by the State Planning Board. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 1608 | 485 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3895 | Housing and Redevelopment Assistance Law: Grants | Authorizes provision of grants for housing development, prevention and elimination of blight and furtherance of redevelopment. | | U | 1949 | 0 | 1633 | 493 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Authorities (Housing), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6212 | Landlord and Tenant Act of 1951: Escrow | Requires the appropriate city or county agency which certifies that a dwelling is uninhabitable to submit a monthly statement on escrowed funds to the affected landlord when a tenant elects to pay rent into an escrow account established under the "City Rent Withholding Act." | | U | 1951 | 0 | 69 | 20 | | 2 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 1743 | Landlord and Tenant Act of 1951: Sale in Distress | Exempts specific properties from levy and sale in distress for rent. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 69 | 20 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 8088 | Landlord and Tenant Act of 1951: Returns | Constable or sheriff shall make return of writ of possession to magisterial district judges within ten days after receiving the writ. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 69 | 20 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8087 | Landlord and Tenant Act of 1951: Appeal to County Court | Prothonotary shall hold amount equal to rent due in appeal cases and shall dispose of only by order of the court. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 69 | 20 | | 5 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5729 | Liquor Code: Issuance or Extension of Licenses | Prescribes form of intent, application and review process in transfer of license from or into a municipality. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 90 | 21 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd, 3rd Class), Counties (3rd, 5th Class), School Districts, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 5241 | Liquor Code: Special Occasion Permits | Authorizes special occasion permits, including within dry municipalities. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 90 | 21 | | 4 | 8 | 4 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 7633 | Liquor Code: Public Venue License | Authorizes certain facilities to obtain liquor or and brewed license for city owned art museums. Specifies application procedures. A museum in a city of the second class shall procure license only by purchase from an existing licensee. Regional history centers in cities of the second class may also get a license. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 90 | 21 | | 4 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 6331 | Liquor Code: Performing Arts Facility License | One license may be certified by city for restricted restaurant license for concessionaire to sell liquor on premises owned by the city. Financial filing required. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 90 | 21 | | 4 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 8086 | Liquor Code: Continuing Care Retirement Community License | Licenses issued under this section are not subject to the quota restrictions otherwise listed. Certain minors may be employed. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 90 | 21 | | 4 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 6603 | Liquor Code: Malt and Brewed Beverage Retail Licenses | Delineates those governmental entities authorized to have special permits to dispense malt or brewed beverages. Right of municipality's electors to oppose licensing specified. Permit fees are outlined. Limitations on events are specified. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 90 | 21 | | 4 | 32 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd, 3rd Class), Counties (3rd, 5th Class), School Districts, Townships (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3905 | Liquor Code: Municipal Elections: Local Option | Allows municipalities to hold an election to determine if liquor licenses will be granted to hotels, restaurants, clubs, resort facilities, golf courses, or privately owned golf courses. Limitations on how often a referendum may be conducted are specified. Continuing care retirement communities are provided for. Construction of prior votes is specified. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 90 | 21 | | 4 | 72 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 7342 | Liquor Code: Rights of Municipalities Preserved | Nothing in the Code shall preempt local ordinances concerning health and safety issues. Municipality may take over enforcement of noise issues. Provisions for rescission are provided. Certain LCB provisions shall not apply in the City of Philadelphia. Special provisions apply to a limited winery license that is located in a second class township in a second class A county pursuant to specified conditions. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 90 | 21 | | 4 | 93 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7699 | Liquor Code: Nuisances; Actions to Enjoin | Any municipality or county in which an establishment is located may file an action to enjoin any nuisance defined in the Liquor Code. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 90 | 21 | | 6 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 3907 | Pennsylvania Turnpike Delaware River Extension Act | All political subdivisions and municipalities are authorized to grant property to the Commission. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 335 | 74 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1746 | Register of Wills in First Class Counties | Register of wills is required to give a bond to the Commonwealth. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 366 | 82 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 1747 | Regulating the Suspension of Police Officers | Full-time police officers, in a force of less than three officers, may not be removed, suspended, or reduced in rank, except for cause. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 586 | 144 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |
| 1748 | Regulating the Suspension of Police Officers | In police forces with less than three officers, furloughs shall be carried out on the basis of seniority. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 586 | 144 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |
| 1749 | Regulating the Suspension of Police Officers | If police force numbers less than three officers, furloughed or dismissed officer has right to public hearing. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 586 | 144 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |
| 3909 | Municipalities, Assessment: List Authorized | Taxing authorities which are authorized to levy and collect occupation, per capita or other head taxes may provide an annual list of residents and inhabitants to be used in assessment and levy. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1026 | 216 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class) |
| 3910 | Employe Benefits Insurance | Authorizes salary deductions for the payment of employee group insurance. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1074 | 231 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3911 | Allowing Cities Serving as Trustees: Invest Trust Funds | A city charged with administration of a charitable trust may establish common trusts for the collective investment thereof. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1084 | 237 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 3912 | Allowing Cities Serving as Trustees: Invest Trust Funds | A city may invest the money of the estate of a minor of which it is guardian in a common trust. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1084 | 237 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 3913 | Allowing First Class Cities Fire Regulation for Business Buildings | Authorizes cities of the first class to enact and enforce fire prevention codes. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1162 | 262 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1750 | Regulating Police in Second Class Cities | Employees in the bureau of police shall be in the competitive class of civil service, except for superintendents, assistant superintendents, inspectors, chief clerks or school guards. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1189 | 265 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1751 | Regulating Police in Second Class Cities | Police personnel applicants must undergo physical examinations prior to appointments. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1189 | 265 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1752 | Regulating Police in Second Class Cities | Employees in the bureau of police shall be eligible for promotion only after completing at least four years as a patrolman. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1189 | 265 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1753 | Regulating Police in Second Class Cities | Vacancies shall be filled by promotion and promotions shall be based upon merit as measured by examinations. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1189 | 265 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 1754 | Regulating Police in Second Class Cities | Additional classes of detectives must be paid no less than the maximum salary of patrolmen, but no greater than the minimum salary of existing detectives. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1189 | 265 | | 0 | 6 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1755 | Regulating Police in Second Class Cities | Any employee in any bureau of police in any city of the second class convicted of a felony shall be summarily dismissed by the director of the department of public safety | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1189 | 265 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1757 | Regulation of Police in Second Class Cities | Furlough of police employees must be carried out by retirement of eligible employees, and then by least seniority. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1189 | 265 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1756 | Regulation of Police in Second Class Cities | Formulates an arbitration panel consisting of three persons and terminates the arbitration procedure on 1/1/95. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1189 | 265 | | 0 | 9 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 3914 | Pennsylvania Turnpike System Financing Act | Municipal officers may invest funds. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1232 | 282 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1758 | Relating to Police and Fire Pensions | Any policeman or fireman who is a beneficiary under any pension system shall not be paid less than \$140.00 per month. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1254 | 295 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 1759 | Relating to Police and Fire Pensions | City is required to appropriate to the police and firefighters pension fund an amount sufficient when added to employee contributions and tax contribution fund, and income from investments, to pay the retirement allowances payable. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1254 | 295 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 3915 | Allow Municipalities to Accumulate Money for Over One Year | Political subdivisions are authorized to accumulate over a period of years, monies required to match state grants. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1276 | 304 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 3916 | Local Health Administration Law: Authorization | County departments of health may be created by resolution or by referendum. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3917 | Local Health Administration Law: Dissolution | Provides process for dissolution of and withdrawal from county departments by majority vote of governing body. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 5 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1760 | Local Health Administration Law | Establishes the health commission for the joint-county department of health, specifies procedural requirements and meetings. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1761 | Local Health Administration Law | Provides for the appointment and organization of county boards of health. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1762 | Local Health Administration Law | The board of health shall appoint a health director. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 5210 | Local Health Administration Law: County Department | Upon authorization of establishment, all positions shall be filled. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1763 | Local Health Administration Law: Board of Health | Establishes the powers and duties of the board of health. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 2324 | Local Health Administration Law: Powers and Duties | Powers and duties of the county board of health are established. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1764 | Local Health Administration Law: Powers and Duties of the County Health Director | Powers and duties of the county health director are established. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1765 | Local Health Administration Law: Local Jurisdiction | Specifies jurisdiction of county departments of health. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3918 | Local Health Administration Law: Exemption | Allows certain municipalities to be exempt from the jurisdiction of county departments of health. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 5218 | Local Health Administration Law: Intergovernmental Agreements | County department of health employees shall serve entire municipality located in another county if agreed to. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 14 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties (2nd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3919 | Local Health Administration Law | Establishes procedure by which exempt municipalities may become subject to jurisdiction of county department of health and be eligible for state grants. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 1766 | Local Health Administration Law: Local Coverage | Provides for coverage of municipalities not exempt from jurisdiction of county departments of health which lie within more than one county. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 1767 | Local Health Administration Law: Funding | Requires counties to make appropriations for county departments of health. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1768 | Local Health Administration Law: Treasurer | Establishes requirements for treasurer for joint-county departments of health. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1769 | Local Health Administration Law: Administration | Provides for the financial administration of joint-county departments of health. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1770 | Local Health Administration Law: Fees or Licenses | Fees or licenses imposed by county departments of health are to be paid into treasury of the county. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1771 | Local Health Administration Law | Provides for the acquisition of real and personal property and the making of contracts incident to the operation of a county department of health. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3920 | Local Health Administration Law | Authorizes county departments of health to accept gifts of money, property, etc., and to utilize other facilities and personnel. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 23 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 3921 | Local Health Administration Law | Actions against counties participating in a joint-county department of health require sheriffs to deputize other county's sheriffs. Reimbursement of the county by the joint-county department of health is required. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 24 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1772 | Local Health Administration Law: State Grants | Provides for state grants to county departments of health and to certain municipalities. Procedures to be followed and amounts available are specified for annual, initial, adjusted annual, and adjusted initial grants. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1773 | Local Health Administration Law: County Departments | Allows State Department of Health to take over county departments of health under certain circumstances. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1774 | Local Health Administration Law | Provides for retirement of county health employees. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1304 | 315 | | 0 | 26 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 1775 | Requiring Municipalities to Satisfy Certain Liens: Costs | When property is sold to satisfy back taxes, local governments can keep money owed to it, but must pay to record transaction. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1409 | 339 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3922 | Pennsylvania Turnpike Northeastern Extension Act | All political subdivisions are authorized to lease, lend, grant or convey property necessary or convenient to the commission. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1430 | 348 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1776 | Providing for Appeals from City Civil Service Boards | All decisions of the civil service board or commission in any city shall be subject to appeal. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1654 | 437 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities |
| 1777 | Authorizing Second Class City Councils to Set Salaries | Mayor's salary is to be set by council but may not be changed during the term of office. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1715 | 456 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1778 | Authorizing Second Class City Councils to Set Salaries | Council members' salaries shall be paid semimonthly. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1715 | 456 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1779 | Giving Second Class Cities the Title to Certain Streets | Gives second class cities title to certain streets within the city limits which previously belonged to the state. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1717 | 458 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1780 | Pennsylvania Loyalty Act | No subversive person, as defined by this act, shall be eligible for employment in any political subdivision. Establishes procedure for appointments and investigations by authorities; establishes the right to hearings. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1726 | 463 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3924 | Provide Federal Survivors Benefits | Authorizes political subdivisions to prepare a plan to extend the benefits of the Social Security Act to subdivision employees. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1833 | 491 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 1785 | Fixing Coroner's Fees | Sets fees received by coroners in fourth and fifth class counties. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1844 | 493 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (4th, 5th Class) |
| 1786 | Funeral Director Law: Local Registration | Licenses shall be registered by the registrar of the municipality where licensee desires to practice. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1898 | 522 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3925 | Pennsylvania Turnpike Gettysburg Extension Act: Land | Authorizes all municipalities to lease, lend, grant or convey real estate which may be necessary or convenient to effectuate the purposes of the commission. Bond investment is also permitted. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 1947 | 547 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | - 11 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3927 | Providing for Auxiliary Police | Authorizes the appointment of auxiliary police officers. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 2016 | 561 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 1789 | Providing for Auxiliary Police | Auxiliary police must take an oath of office. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 2016 | 561 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 3928 | Providing for Auxiliary Police | The mayor of any city, the burgess of any borough or town, or supervisor of townships may call the auxiliary police to active duty; auxiliary police shall have the same powers as regular police. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 2016 | 561 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -5 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 1790 | Providing for Auxiliary Police | The Governor may order the Commissioner of State Police to transfer police, auxiliary police and equipment to a requesting municipality from other municipalities to aid in meeting an emergency. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 2016 | 561 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 1791 | Authorizing the Department of Highways to Erect Toll Bridges on the Susquehanna River at Millersburg and Safe Harbor | Counties (along with the State) shall pay for damages sustained by reason of taking property in connection with construction of any such bridge. | | U | 1951 | 0 | 2046 | 577 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3929 | Incorporated Towns Contracts Regulated | Authorizes towns to enter into contracts. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 244 | 34 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 6508 | Incorporated Towns: Conveyance of Real and Personal Property | Provides for (1) advertising and bidding requirements for the sale, acquisition, disposition, or purchase of real or personal property; and (2) the exemption from these provisions when certain designated agencies are the recipients of town real or personal property. Authorizes the use of online or electronic public auction sales as a means of disposal of municipal personal property. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 244 | 34 | | 0 | 1 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 1744 | Incorporated Towns: Regulation of Contracts | Establishes regulations for incorporated town officials and architects as they relate to contracts. Establishes penalties for violations. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 244 | 34 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 1792 | Incorporated Towns: Written or Telephonic Price Quotations | Sets guidelines for contracts awarded by town council. Requires telephonic quotations under specified circumstances. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 244 | 34 | | 0 | 3 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 8532 | Separate Bids for Specified Work | Requires separate bids for plumbing, heating, ventilating, and electrical work for the erection and alteration of any public building. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 244 | 34 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 1793 | Incorporated Towns, Contracts Regulated | Incorporated towns must require bonds for the protection of labor and materialmen of every contract entered into. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 244 | 34 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 1794 | Incorporated Towns, Contracts Regulated | Publication of contract notices in trade journals is required. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 244 | 34 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 1795 | Incorporated Towns, Contracts Regulated | All contracts executed by any incorporated town must contain provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 244 | 34 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 1476 | Providing that the Town Councils: Member Qualification | If a person fails to qualify for office on council, a replacement shall be appointed. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 249 | 35 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 3930 | Providing that the Town Councils: Certain Offices Vacant | Authorizes town councils to declare vacant the seats of councilmen or president of town councils for failure to attend meeting or vote. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 249 | 35 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 1796 | Providing that the Town Councils: Vacancy | Provides a procedure for filling a vacancy on town council or in the office of auditor. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 249 | 35 | | 0 | 2 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 5223 | Vital Statistics Law: Improvement Account | Department of Health must administer Improvement Account on behalf of coroners and local registrars. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 304 | 66 | | 2 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5803 | Vital Statistics Law of 1953: Registration Districts | Establishes duties of local registrars. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 304 | 66 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7008 | Vital Statistics Law of 1953: Compensation | Local registrars shall receive \$3 per death certificate issued, up to \$60,000 annually, as compensation for their duties. Local regulations are repealed if inconsistent | | U | 1953 | 0 | 304 | 66 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1797 | Vital Statistics Law of 1953: Institutional Records | Persons in charge of hospitals and or homes for the aged shall obtain and keep records of all inmates. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 304 | 66 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 7009 | Vital Statistics Law of 1953: Death and Fetal Registration | Prohibits coroners from signing, or providing information for, certificates of death or fetal death in connection with the death of an immediate family member. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 304 | 66 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | -503 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5804 | Vital Statistics Law of 1953: Death/Fetal Death Registration | All registrars shall issue permits for disposal of bodies. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 304 | 66 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7010 | Vital Statistics Law of 1953: Professional Nurses | Coroners shall be notified by above professionals when there is a need for an investigation due to unanticipated death. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 304 | 66 | | 5 | 7 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1798 | Vital Statistics Law of 1953: Change of Civil Status | Requires periodic summary of transcripts of marriage license applications pertaining to executed marriage license certificates. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 304 | 66 | | 6 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6434 | Vital Statistics Law of 1953: Change of Civil Status | Requires monthly transmissions to State of certificates of divorce, annulment of marriage, adoption and annulment of adoption by the prothonotary or clerk of orphans court. Cost for processing certificates is 50 cents. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 304 | 66 | | 6 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5215 | Vital Statistics Law of 1953: Reports to County Registration Commission | Requires notification of the State Department to the county boards of election for the purpose of removing deceased individuals from their voter registration rolls. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 304 | 66 | | 8 | 1 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1799 | Taxation: Reexamination of Returns by Second Class Cities | An additional tax may not be imposed upon a taxpayer as a result of an ordinance which has changed the taxing classification of a certain business. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 450 | 103 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 1800 | Requirements of Annexation: Second Class Townships | Establishes procedure for annexation to territory. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 550 | 145 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -8 | State | Direct Order | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 5502 | Vesting in the Secretary of Agriculture to Reimburse Counties | County commissioners may, within a specified time period, request Department of Agriculture to reimburse for expenditures made for purpose of eradicating rust spreading barberry bushes and for stem rust control of certain crops. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 652 | 193 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 1801 | Requiring Notice When Elective Office Filled by Appointment | When a vacancy in any elective office of any political subdivision is filled by appointment, the appointing authority shall give notice of the appointment to the county election board. Establishes penalty for violation of this act. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 683 | 214 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3931 | Pennsylvania Turnpike Northwestern Extension Act | Municipalities and political subdivisions are authorized to lease, lend, grant or convey property to effectuate the purpose of this act. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 706 | 229 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 8113 | Second Class County Code: Rental Income Liens | County treasurer shall collect rents directly from properties subject to a municipal claim or lien. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 1 | 8 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 8112 | Second Class County Code: Suits for Claims | County may sue for overdue claims and liens. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 1 | 9 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6435 | Second Class County Code: Preliminary Provisions | Whenever notice or publication in newspapers is required it shall be in accordance with certain requirements. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 1 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3906 | Second Class County Code: Budgets for 2001 | Provides for 2001 budget and its adoption. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 1 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 3933 | Second Class County Code: General Powers | Assigns general powers to counties, including to sue and be sued; to acquire real and personal property; to make contracts; and to make appropriations for authorized purposes. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3932 | Second Class County Code: Boundaries | Establishes procedure for fixing boundary lines between counties. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1802 | Second Class County Code: Boundaries | County shall pay the expenses of a boundary commission. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3934 | Second Class County Code: Boundaries | Boundary commissioners have authority to fix new county line under certain conditions. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1804 | Second Class County Code: Boundaries | A report is required of the boundary commission; report is to be certified by the court. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 3 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1805 | Second Class County Code: County Officers | Enumerates the various county officers to be elected. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 7449 | Second Class County Code: Compensation of Elected Officers | Sets a schedule of minimum salaries for eleven county row officers. After the effective date of this act, the county commissioners in counties of the second class shall have power to fix the salary of the above county row officers. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 1 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1806 | Second Class County Code: County Officers | Prohibits county officers from holding certain other offices. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1808 | Second Class County Code: County Officers | Officers shall have their commissions recorded by the recorder of deeds. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 7816 | Second Class County Code: Offices, Records and Papers | County officials, unless provided for by county commissioners, shall keep papers at county seat or locally designated site. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 5 | 0 | (a)-(a.1) | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 330 | Second Class County Code: Records and Papers | Commissioners may impose fee on instruments filed permanently. Also, with the approval of the president judge, they may impose a fee on civil or criminal cases. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 5 | 0 | (a.2) | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1809 | Second Class County Code: County Officers | Counties shall provide each county officer with an office in the county building, courthouse or other building at the county seat. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 5 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3935 | Second Class County Code: County Officers, Records | Records and documents may be open to inspection by any taxpayer of the county. Copies shall be available for a fee. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1810 | Second Class County Code: County Officers | Officers shall secure funds, records, books, etc., from predecessors. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1811 | Second Class County Code: County Officers | Deputies are to act in specified cases. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1812 | Second Class County Code: County Officers | All county officers shall furnish information, records or documents necessary to the work of heads of State government departments. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1813 | Second Class County Code: County Officers | A penalty for neglect or refusal to perform duties is established. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1814 | Second Class County Code: County Officers | Qualifications of elected officers are established. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3936 | Second Class County Code: State Associations | County officers may join with county officers of other counties and organize a State Association. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 32 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1825 | Second Class County Code: State Association Annual Meeting | Expenses of elected officers attending the annual meetings of their associations shall be paid by the county. Limitations are specified. Also provides for expenses of authorized nonelected county officers and employees attending their annual meetings. A COLA will be provided. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1826 | Second Class County Code: State Associations | Necessary expenses of annual meetings of associations of county officers shall be paid by the county. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 36 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1827 | Second Class County Code: State Associations | Counties are to apportion expenses of county commissioners, solicitors, chief clerks, and district attorneys for membership in their respective state associations according to the regulations of the respective association. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 37 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1828 | Second Class County Code: County Officers | Procedure for removal of county officers and appointees is established. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 50 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1829 | Second Class County Code: Official Business | All meetings of the county commissioners, all boards, commissions and authorities are open to the public. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 60 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3937 | Second Class County Code: Destruction of Valueless Records | Method by which to destroy certain records is established. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 70 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3938 | Second Class County Code: Records | Retired public bonds and insurance policies may be destroyed. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 71 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1830 | Second Class County Code: Records | Court approval is required for destruction of matured bonds. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 4 | 72 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1831 | Second Class County Code: Commissioners | County commissioners shall meet the first Monday of January every four years for the purpose of organization. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1832 | Second Class County Code: Commissioners | Commissioners shall constitute a board; two members shall be a quorum. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1833 | Second Class County Code: Commissioners | County commissioners shall be allowed necessary expenses. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 5 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1834 | Second Class County Code: Commissioners | County commissioners, at the expense of the county, shall purchase office furniture, stationery, etc. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 5 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3939 | Second Class County Code: County Commissioners | County commissioners may establish ordinances; publication of ordinances is required. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 5 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3940 | Second Class County Code: Commissioners | Money and property may be taken by gift; sinking fund commission shall care for same. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 5 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3941 | Second Class County Code: Commissioners | Commissioners may create a separate capital reserve fund to be used for only capital purposes. Up to five percent of the general fund annually may be paid into the capital reserve fund. Money in fund shall be invested in securities designated by law as legal investments for such funds. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 5 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1745 | Second Class County Code: Operating Reserve Fund | County commissioners may create and maintain a separate operating reserve fund in order to minimize future revenue shortfalls and deficits. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 5 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1835 | Second Class County Code: Commissioners | The county commissioners shall appoint a chief clerk. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 5 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1836 | Second Class County Code: Commissioners | Duties and powers of chief clerk are established. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 5 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1837 | Second Class County Code: Controller | Eligibility requirements for controller are established. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 6 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 6436 | Second Class County Code: Controller | Controller shall appoint a deputy controller and clerks. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 6 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3942 | Second Class County Code: Controller | Controllers may appoint a solicitor. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 6 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1838 | Second Class County Code: Controller | County controller and his deputy clerks and employees shall be allowed necessary expenses. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 6 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3943 | Second Class County Code: Lot and Block System | County commissioners may establish the lot and block system for the registration of land titles and may use current tax revenues or issue bonds to defray the system's costs. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | -703 | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1983 | Second Class County Code: Deeds in Office of Controller | The deed registrar and the controller are charged with and required to operate the lot and block system. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 7 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1839 | Second Class County Code: Lot and Block System | Prescribes powers for putting lot and block system into effect where such system has been established. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 7 | 5 | 0 | -708 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1840 | Second Class County Code: Treasurer | Eligibility requirements for county treasurer are established. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 8 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3944 | Second Class County Code: Treasurer | Each county treasurer may appoint a deputy treasurer. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 8 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3945 | Second Class County Code: Treasurer | Each county treasurer may appoint a solicitor. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 8 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1842 | Second Class County Code: Solicitor | The county commissioners shall appoint a county solicitor. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1843 | Second Class County Code: Solicitor | Duties of solicitor are specified. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 9 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3946 | Second Class County Code: County Solicitor | Each county solicitor may appoint clerks, stenographers and assistant county solicitors. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 9 | 3 | 0 | -904 | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3947 | Second Class County Code: Engineer | County commissioners may appoint a professional engineer. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 10 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1844 | Second Class County Code: Engineers | Duties of county engineers are specified. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 10 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1845 | Second Class County Code: Sheriff | The sheriff shall appoint a chief deputy. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 8527 | Chief deputy in counties of the second class | In counties of the second class, the sheriff shall appoint a chief deputy in accordance with delineated procedures. Further provides for powers and duties of the chief deputy. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 3 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd Class) |
| 3948 | Second Class County Code: Sheriff | The sheriff may have a real estate deputy. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3949 | Second Class County Code: Sheriff | The sheriff may appoint such deputies and clerks as necessary. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 8528 | Deputies and Clerks in Second Class Counties | In counties of the second class, the sheriff may appoint deputies and clerks as may be necessary to properly transact the business of the sheriff's office. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 5 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties(2nd Class) |
| 3950 | Second Class County Code: Sheriff | Establishes qualifications for deputy sheriff. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 8529 | Second Class Counties: Public List of Applicants for Deputy Sheriff | In counties of the second class, the sheriff shall, from time to time, prepare a list of names of all persons who have applied for appointment as deputy sheriff and who meet the qualifications. The list must be posted, as prescribed, and filed with the Department of Court Records. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 9 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties(2nd Class) |
| 1846 | Second Class County Code: Sheriff | Certain activities are prohibited of county sheriffs, deputies, and other police officers. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3951 | Second Class County Code: Sheriff | The sheriff may appoint a solicitor. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1847 | Second Class County Code: Sheriff | Chief deputy sheriff is to act as sheriff in case of a vacancy. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 6651 | Second Class County Code: Sheriff's Employees | Appointment and promotion of deputies and other employees in the office of sheriff shall be made in the manner provided in the act of May 31, 1974, except as otherwise provided for in this section. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1848 | Second Class County Code: Coroner | The coroner shall appoint a chief deputy and may appoint one or more deputies to act in his place. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1849 | Second Class County Code: Coroner | Duties of coroner with respect to morgues are prescribed. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1850 | Second Class County Code: Coroner | The coroner shall remove unidentified or unclaimed deceased bodies to the morgue. If necessary, such bodies shall be embalmed. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1851 | Second Class County Code: Coroner | The county shall furnish an ambulance to the coroner for the removal of bodies to the morgue. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 34 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1852 | Second Class County Code: Coroner | Coroner shall keep unclaimed personal effects of deceased for one year, give notice of public sale in at least one newspaper, and hold such sale. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 2559 | Second Class County Code: Exams and Reports | Authorizes coroners, with approval of commissioners, to establish fees and charges for certain examinations and reports consonant with the parameters delineated in Code. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 35 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3952 | Second Class County Code: Coroner's Investigations | Provides for coroner's investigation under certain circumstances. Requires coroner to order autopsy and conduct inquest at times. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 36 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1853 | Second Class County Code: Coroner: Autopsy, Inquest, Records | The coroner shall have an inquest when cause of death is unknown and conduct an autopsy if necessary to ascertain the cause of death. Proceedings of the inquest are to be recorded at county expense. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 37 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4716 | Second Class County Code: Coroner: Sudden Deaths/Bodies | Coroner shall regard any death as sudden if it occurs w/o prior medical attendance. Specifies when/how bodies are to be moved. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 38 | 0 | -1239 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1854 | Second Class County Code: Coroner | The coroner shall issue a certificate of the cause of death in all cases referred to him by the local registrar of vital statistics. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 6461 | Second Class County Code: Coroners: Subpoena | Coroners may compel production of persons or papers at inquest in like manner as the court of common pleas. Service of subpoenas shall be by coroner or sheriff. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 43 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 6462 | Second Class County Code: Coroners: Inquests, Juries | Coroner may select jurors from panels of court of common pleas. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 43 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1855 | Second Class County Code: Coroner | Chief deputy coroner is to act as coroner in case of a vacancy. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 47 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3953 | Second Class County Code: Coroner | Coroners may appoint a solicitor. Salary board shall set pay. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 49 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6567 | Second Class County Code: Anatomical Gifts | Coroner may order removal of body parts in accordance with 20 Pa.C.S. Ch.86. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 12 | 50 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 6437 | Second Class County Code: Recorder of Deeds | Recorder of deeds shall appoint a first deputy. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 13 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 6420 | Second Class County Code: Recorder of Deeds | Recorder of deeds may appoint a second deputy recorder of deeds. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 13 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1857 | Second Class County Code: Prothonotary, Etc. | Functions in specified offices are permitted under certain conditions to be performed on Saturdays. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 13 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3954 | Second Class County Code: Prothonotary et al | Each recorder of deeds may appoint a solicitor. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 13 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1860 | Second Class County Code: District Attorneys, Assistants | Duties of district attorney are specified. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 14 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1861 | Second Class County Code: District Attorneys, Assistants | Expenses of district attorney are to be paid by the county. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 14 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1862 | Second Class County Code: District Attorneys, Assistants | Procedure for filling vacancy in district attorney's office is prescribed. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 14 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1863 | Second Class County Code: District Attorneys | Provides procedure for prosecuting a district attorney charged with a crime. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 14 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3955 | Second Class County Code: District Attorney | County commissioners may purchase law books for use of district attorney. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 14 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3956 | Second Class County Code: District Attorney | The district attorney may appoint assistants; number to be fixed by the salary board. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 14 | 20 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3957 | Second Class County Code: District Attorney | The district attorney may appoint one chief county detective, an assistant chief county detective and as many other detectives as fixed by the salary board. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 14 | 40 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3958 | Second Class County Code: District Attorney | Special detectives may be appointed. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 14 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3959 | Second Class County Code: Police, Firemen, et al | County commissioners have the power to employ as many police as the salary board allows. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 15 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1864 | Second Class County Code: Police, Firemen, et al | A civil service commission is created with three commissioners appointed by the county commissioners. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 15 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1865 | Second Class County Code: Police, Firemen, et al | The county commissioners shall furnish the civil service commission with rooms, supplies, and clerical assistance. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 15 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3960 | Second Class County Code: Police, Firemen, et al | The civil service commission may prescribe rules and regulations; county commissioners shall approve same. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 15 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1866 | Second Class County Code: Civil Service | Minutes, records and an annual report shall be kept and prepared by civil service. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 15 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1867 | Second Class County Code: Police, Firemen, et al | Provides that public notice of examination for civil service positions be made in a newspaper of general circulation. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 15 | 9 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1868 | Second Class County Code: Police, Firemen, et al | Provides procedures for civil service commission to follow in the hiring of applicants; probationary periods for those hired are specified; other personnel requirements are formulated. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 15 | 11 | 0 | -1525 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1869 | Second Class County Code: Police, Firemen, et al | Employees of jails and workhouses who are injured by inmates shall have their salaries and expenses paid. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 15 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1870 | Second Class County Code: Police, Firemen, et al | The board of prison inspectors shall appoint jail chaplains whose compensation shall be paid by the county. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 15 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1871 | Second Class County Code: Retirement System | The county shall provide a county employees' retirement system for county employees and shall establish and regulate a retirement fund. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 17 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1872 | Second Class County Code: Retirement Systems | Establishes a retirement board, and states its powers, duties and fund investment guidelines. Employee membership is compulsory and a graduated payment scale is formulated. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 17 | 3 | 0 | -7 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3688 | Second Class County Code: Retirement Membership; Vested Interest | Each county employee shall be required to become a member of the county employees' retirement system. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 17 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1873 | Second Class County Code: Retirement Funding | County commissioners shall make annual appropriations and payments to the retirement system, less any sum of money required to be paid by an authority or any such other second class county entity. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 17 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 7985 | Second Class County Code: Retirement Allowances | Specifies which county employees are eligible for retirement allowances. Takes care of present and future county employees and others. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 17 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1874 | Second Class County Code: Retirement System | Specifies eligibility for retirement systems for employees. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 17 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 5827 | Second Class County Code: Amount of Retirement Allowances | Service increment shall be paid for persons eligible, as defined. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 17 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 5830 | Second Class County Code: Retirement After Leaving Service | A retirement allowance shall be computed on the average monthly compensation as received by the former county employee prior to his or her separation from the service of the county or county institution district. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 17 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 8111 | Second Class County Code: Employee Separation/Reinstatement. | Specifies provisions for separation and reinstatement of civil service employees under Second Class County Code. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 17 | 14 | 0 | -1715 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1875 | Second Class County Code: Fees of Officers | Fees of salaried county officers belong to the county. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 18 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 8110 | Second Class County Code: Clerk of Courts Fees | Specifies fees and charges to be collected by clerk of court. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 18 | 1 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1876 | Second Class County Code: Fees of Officers | Books of account are to be kept by certain county officers; fees to be paid to county treasurer monthly. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 18 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1877 | Second Class County Code: Fees of Officers | States that specific officers shall be paid salaries. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 18 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1878 | Second Class County Code: Salaries and Fees | Certain salaries fixed by law shall be paid from fees received. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 18 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1879 | Second Class County Code: Salaries and Fees | Requires monthly returns of taxes and fees to the Commonwealth. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 18 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1880 | Second Class County Code: Salaries and Fees | Provides payment alternatives for certain county officers. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 18 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1881 | Second Class County Code: Salaries and Fees | Salaries in lieu of fees shall be paid unless inconsistent with other provisions. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 18 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1882 | Second Class County Code: Salaries and Fees | Sets salaries of county officers. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 18 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5630 | Second Class County Code: Insurance and other Benefits | Authorizes the inclusion of county commissioners and other county officers in such life and health plans as are offered generally to county employees. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 18 | 20 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1883 | Second Class County Code: Salary Board | Establishes a salary board and prescribes duties thereof. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 18 | 22 | 0 | -25 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1884 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Functions of the county controller are prescribed. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1885 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Controller shall furnish accounts as required by county commissioners. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1886 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Controller shall have custody of certain documents. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1887 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Controllers shall keep a full set of books of fiscal affairs. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1888 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Controller shall carry out certain functions, including the audit and report to DCED. Also permits the publication of audit summaries which cost thereof shall not exceed a \$4,000 dollar amount. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1889 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Controller shall audit accounts of parole and probation officers and National Guard. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1890 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Specifies how moneys collected for taxing units within a county shall be entered and carried on county books. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1891 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Controller shall audit treasurers account of State money and report to certain State agencies. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1892 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Controller shall have power to issue subpoenas. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1893 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Witness fees shall be paid by county. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1894 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Reports of the controller shall be filed among the records of the court of common pleas. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3961 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Appeals to controllers reports may be taken. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 31 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1895 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Form on issue of appeals shall be specified by the court of common pleas. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1896 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Allowance of counsel fees in certain appeals cases. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1897 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | County controller shall audit claims against county. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 50 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1898 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Procedure for drawing of warrants by controller. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 51 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1899 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Certain procedure for drawing warrants is required; report to commissioners by controller on outstanding warrants is also required. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1900 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Restricts function of county treasurer in payment of county monies. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 53 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3962 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | County controller may authorize additional clerks to countersign warrants. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 54 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1901 | Second Class County Code: Treasurer | Duties of the treasurer are specified. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 60 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 1902 | Second Class County Code: Treasurer | Establishes a board whose purpose it is to select depositories. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 61 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1903 | Second Class County Code: Treasurer | Specifies meeting requirements for the selection and number of depositories. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 62 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1904 | Second Class County Code: Treasurer | Designation, qualification and transfer of monies into depositories is required. Withdrawals from depositories shall be only drawn by the treasurer under properly authorized methods. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 63 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1905 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Prescribes investment of county funds in various investment programs by the Board of Investment. Certificates of deposit are to be collateralized in certain circumstances. Also authorizes the county to combine funds for investment purposes or to pool assets with other political subdivisions. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 64 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1906 | Second Class County Code: Tax Levies | Limits tax levies to 25 or 40 mills on every dollar of assessed valuation. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 70 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3964 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | County commissioners have the power to levy a tax for the institution district purposes. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 70 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A Class), Institutional Districts |
| 3966 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | When funds are exhausted, counties may borrow in anticipation of taxes. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 71 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3967 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | A county may grant a discount to taxpayers paying taxes during discount period. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 75 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1907 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs: Annual Budget | Specifies fiscal year and time for submission of budget. Also that commissioners fix taxes to raise revenues to cover expenditures. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 80 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 433 | Second Class County Code: Annual Budget | Commissioners in counties of the second class A shall receive budget from controller for preparation. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 80 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A Class) |
| 5712 | Second Class County Code: Limits on Counties | Establishes requirements for creation of a revenue-neutral tax rate so that the total amount of property tax revenue received exclusively as a result of a reassessment is equal to that which was received the previous year. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 80 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Township, Borough, Incorporated Town, School District, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4922 | Second Class County Code: Effect of Appeal; Escrow | Requires counties to provide adjusted real estate tax appeal procedure. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 80 | 3 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1908 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs: Annual Budget | Controller shall prepare a proposed budget no later than November 15. Requires use of special forms, accuracy, publishing, filing with Department of Community and Economic Development, etc. In counties of the second class A the commissioners shall prepare such proposed budget. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 81 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1909 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Establishes a sinking fund, provides for the investment of such funds as authorized under the Local Government Unit Debt Act or to liquidate investments by disposing of securities or withdrawing funds on deposit. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 90 | 0 | -1995 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3968 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Authorizes sale of revenue bonds', specifies terms and conditions for their issuance; and provides for their redeemability. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 19 | 97 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3969 | Second Class County Code: Fiscal Affairs: Contracts | Provides procedures for counties to make contracts. Counties may require that all bids be accompanied by security in an amount not exceeding five percent of the bid. Counties are also authorized to grant a contract to the next lowest bidder when the successful bidder defaults. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 20 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 1910 | Second Class County Code: Contracts | It is unlawful for a county to let a contract to an architect or engineer in the employment of the county and engaged in the preparation of plans, specifications, etc., for the public work. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 20 | 1 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1787 | Second Class County Code: Contract Provisions Prohibited | Prohibits contracts for redevelopment assistance capital projects made pursuant to a specified act from containing a provision requiring that a certain specified percentage of a contracting party's workforce be residents of a specific municipality. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 20 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 6421 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | The county may appropriate money or land for national guard use and may also furnish water, light or fuel at no cost. In addition, the acquisition of land for this purpose may be achieved at tax sale, by gift, via eminent domain, etc. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 6422 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County may appropriate up to \$750 for support of a dismounted company or up to \$1500 for support of a mounted troop of the National Guard. Accounts must be certified by the adjutant general and subject to the inspection of the Department of Military Affairs. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3970 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Commissioners may appropriate money to rifle clubs in time of war. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3972 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Commissioners may make grants to nonprofit art corporations. (Repealed in part by Act 32 of 1989.) | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1911 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | The county is authorized and directed to contribute towards the funeral of deceased service persons. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1912 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | The county is authorized and directed to contribute to the burial of widows of deceased service persons. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1913 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Specifies how contributions for burial of deceased service persons or widow thereof are to be made. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1914 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers: Deceased Service Persons | Notification of county commissioners by coroner and other public persons is required in certain cases of burial of deceased service persons. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Institutional Districts, Townships |
| 1915 | Second Class County Code: Markers on Graves | Commissioners shall provide markers on graves, or memorial certificates, of deceased service persons, and headstones. Penalties for mutilation of headstones are provided. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3971 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Commissioners are authorized to purchase plots in cemeteries for burial of deceased service persons or their widows. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1916 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners shall see that graves and tombstones of deceased service persons receive proper care. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1917 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners shall require certain proof before making contributions to funeral of deceased service persons. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3973 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may appropriate up to \$300 to defray the cost of Memorial and Veterans' Day observations by veterans organizations. (Repealed in part by Act 32 Of 1989.) | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 21 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1918 | Second Class County Code: Flags to Decorate Graves | Commissioners shall provide flags on Memorial Day to decorate the graves of deceased service persons. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1919 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | A compilation of a record of burial places of deceased service persons is required at county expense. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3993 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may appropriate money for preparation of county history. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 28 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3974 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may appropriate money to be used to compile a county war history or just a general history of the county. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 28 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3975 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Counties may pay up to \$4000 to the county historical society. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 29 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3976 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County may appropriate money to societies for the prevention of cruelty to animals. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 35 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3994 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | A county may make appropriations for agricultural and home economics extension work, in cooperation with the Pennsylvania State University. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 36 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3977 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County may make appropriations to any incorporated agriculture or horticultural society. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 37 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3995 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County is authorized to appropriate funds for the purpose of controlling animal and plant diseases. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 38 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3978 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County may appropriate up to \$500 for radio broadcasting stations which will be available for public use in emergencies or disasters. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 43 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3979 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Commissioners may borrow, appropriate and spend money for flood prevention and control purposes. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 47 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3980 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Counties may appropriate funds to firemen's associations to establish, equip, maintain and operate fire training schools. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 52 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3996 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Commissioners may contract for drilling gas wells and laying gas lines. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 55 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3981 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County may assist municipalities in any negotiations or contest with any public utility company. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 57 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3982 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Commissioners may offer rewards for the detection or apprehension of criminals. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 71 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3983 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County may operate garbage and refuse disposal plants, landfills and incinerating furnaces and enter into contracts for same. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 75 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1920 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Municipality must obtain a license from the county commissioners for maintaining a garbage disposal plant. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 77 | 0 | -79 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1921 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County is to issue a license for transport of garbage over any public highway. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 80 | 0 | -81 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1922 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Inspection of vehicles applying to transport garbage is required. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 82 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1923 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Municipalities shall not contract with unlicensed persons for garbage collection, etc. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 83 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, School Districts, Townships |
| 1924 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Municipalities are prohibited from dumping garbage, etc., in certain locations. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 84 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, School Districts, Townships |
| 1925 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Noxious odors shall be suppressed. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 85 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, School Districts, Townships |
| 1926 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners have the power to visit, examine and inspect all garbage disposal plants and all vehicles. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 87 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3984 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County may acquire by gift, purchase, lease or eminent domain real property for garbage disposal plants and incinerating furnace. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 93 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1927 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Each county has the power to regulate all forms of air contaminants, appoint inspectors and other employees. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 95 | 0 | -96 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 3997 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | A county may appropriate moneys for the handling, storage, and distribution of surplus foods obtained either through a local, state, or federal agency. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 98 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3985 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Counties may appropriate money, after adoption of a food stamp plan, for 50 percent of the amount spent by the Department of Welfare on the program. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 98 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3986 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Counties may contribute moneys to museums of fine art or natural history. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 99 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 2354 | Second Class County Code: Parking Facilities | Commissioners may purchase, construct, maintain, and operate a motor vehicle parking facility, or may create an authority to do so, may appropriate money for same and may lease to a municipality or authority the land for such use. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 99 | 9 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Parking), Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3987 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County may appropriate funds to any city, borough or township for traffic control devices. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 99 | 10 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 2353 | Second Class County Code: Dams and Waterways | Commissioners may borrow, appropriate and expend money for the construction and maintenance of dams, reservoirs, and other facilities. They may acquire sites for same and may enter into agreements for the regulation of withdrawals, diversions, and sale of waters. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 99 | 11 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A Class) |
| 3989 | Second Class County Code: Parks, Recreation Areas | Commissioners may appropriate money to boroughs or townships for parks, recreation areas, and for historic or museum projects. Money may also be given to nonprofit organizations for similar purpose. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 99 | 12 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A Class) |
| 3990 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Commissioners may appropriate money to industrial development authorities. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 99 | 13 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Industrial Development), Counties (2nd A Class) |
| 3991 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers: Tourist Promotion | County commissioners may appropriate money to tourist promotion agencies. Monies must be expended by the tourist promotion agencies in the manner specified. County controller may audit. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 99 | 14 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3992 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Commissioners may create, or jointly with other counties create, a tourist promotion agency and appropriate funds for same. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 99 | 15 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A Class) |
| 6424 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Counties may enter into agreements with the federal government for health and welfare programs. Counties may accept gifts or grants of monies, property, or services. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 99 | 16 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A Class) |
| 6423 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Counties may issue non-debt revenue bonds for industrial development projects. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 99 | 17 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 6777 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Commissioners may appropriate money for payment to nonprofit legal aid associations. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 21 | 99 | 001A | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A Class) |
| 1928 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | A county planning commission and department of planning are mandated. The composition of the planning commission is specified. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1929 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | Specified resolutions shall be submitted by the commissioners to the planning commission. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1930 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | County planning commission shall have jurisdiction and control of the subdivision of land. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 3999 | Second Class County Code: Planning | Maps of the county may be made by the county planning commission. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4266 | Second Class County Code: Aeronautics | Commissioners may appropriate money for engineering and construction of air facilities. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 1934 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | County Planning Commission shall encourage cooperation of political subdivisions. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1932 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | Local authorities shall submit certain plans to the County Planning Commission. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd Class), Townships |
| 4000 | Second Class County Code: Planning | A regional planning commission is created; organization thereof is specified. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd Class), Townships |
| 4001 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | County may regulate location, height, etc., of buildings, create a zoning commission, and use state agency services. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 20 | 0 | -2222 | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1933 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | The zoning commission shall prepare a zoning plan; public hearings shall be held; plan shall be submitted to State Planning Board. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1931 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | County commissioners may exercise zoning powers; must hold public hearings on zoning ordinances; may make amendments and cooperate with other counties' zoning commissions. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 24 | 0 | -28 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1935 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | A county which enacts zoning regulations shall provide for a board of adjustment. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 29 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1936 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | Provides an appeals process through the board of adjustment. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1937 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | Establishes provisions governing nonconforming use of property. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1938 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | A list of nonconforming uses shall be prepared and published. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 34 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1939 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | Filing of zoning ordinances is called for as is indexing of same by recorder of deeds. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4002 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | County commissioners may appropriate money to finance the work of the county zoning commission and of the board of adjustment. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 36 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4003 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | Permits creation of county transit and traffic commission | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 50 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1940 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning and Traffic | Duties of the county transit and traffic commission are prescribed. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 22 | 51 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4004 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | County commissioners may appropriate moneys for the protection of the health and safety of the residents. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4005 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | A county may erect a hospital for the care and treatment of contagious diseases or a wing to a nonsectarian nonprofit hospital. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1941 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | Plans and specifications for any county or joint county hospital, wing or unit shall be prepared by the board of commissioners and must be submitted to the Secretary of Health of Pennsylvania. Cost to be paid by the county. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1942 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | The county is responsible for the expenses of maintenance of county contagious disease hospitals and the cost of the care and treatment of indigent patients. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1943 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | Administration of county and joint county hospitals shall be in the same manner as other county buildings. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1944 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | Requires counties to enter into agreements specifying detail of cost and expenses to be shared when they jointly provide a contagious disease hospital, buildings, wings or units. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 4006 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | Commissioners shall after receiving proper petition, submit question of establishing tubercular hospital to voters. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 15 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4007 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | Counties may, after voter approval of establishing such a hospital, acquire a site for a tubercular hospital. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4008 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | The county court of common pleas may appoint an advisory board, pay expenses, provide meeting room and supplies after voters approve of establishment of a tubercular hospital. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 17 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4009 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | A county, after voter approval, shall prepare plans and specifications for tubercular hospital and submit same to Secretary of Health. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 18 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1945 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | Tubercular hospital construction is to be done by lowest bidder; hospital is to be equipped at the cost of the county. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1946 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | Commissioners may employ superintendent, physicians, nurses and other employees and pay their salaries. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1947 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | County commissioners shall have management powers for tuberculosis hospital. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1948 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | County may charge for use of hospital for tuberculosis but give free treatment to those unable to pay. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4010 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | Counties may admit patients from other counties to tubercular hospitals providing they are reimbursed for all charges. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 23 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1949 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | County commissioners shall levy a special tax to produce revenues sufficient to pay expenses of county tubercular hospital. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4011 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | Counties may borrow in accordance with the Municipal Borrowing Law for tubercular hospitals. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 25 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4012 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | A county may make appropriations to hospitals, tuberculosis sanitarium, and homes for dependent children. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 30 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4013 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | A county may appropriate money to societies maintaining tuberculosis sanatorium for indigent persons. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4014 | Second Class County Code: Special Powers | County may appropriate money to aid cities of the third class, boroughs, and townships in the construction and maintenance of sewage treatment works or sewers. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 32 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 4015 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | County commissioners may appropriate money to aid townships to construct or complete water systems if such systems have been approved by the State Department of Health. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 33 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 4016 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | A county may agree to joint management of county and city hospitals. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 50 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1950 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | Specifies the composition of the board of managers of county hospital. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 51 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1951 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | County and city shall jointly pay salaries of hospital employees according to an agreed upon proportionate share. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1952 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | County commissioners shall approve rules and regulations for the management of hospital. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 53 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1953 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | The civil service act does not apply to hospital appointments. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 54 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4017 | Second Class County Code: Public Health | A county is authorized to enter into contracts with any city for hospitalization of persons suffering from infectious diseases and may make appropriations. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 23 | 55 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 4018 | Second Class County Code: Aeronautics | A county may establish air navigation facilities. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 24 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4019 | Second Class County Code: Aeronautics | A county may hold or acquire lands for air navigation and terminal facilities. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 24 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3998 | Second Class County Code: Condemnation Proceedings. | County commissioners may condemn property and acquire title | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 24 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1954 | Second Class County Code: Aeronautics | County commissioners may enter into agreements for use of air navigation and terminal facilities. They may also provide agreements for use of land not needed for airport purposes for nonaviation uses. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 24 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4020 | Second Class County Code: Aeronautics | A county may jointly operate and maintain air facilities with any city, county, borough, township or other political subdivision. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 24 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3988 | Second Class County Code: Engineering and Construction | Counties may acquire any land for any air navigation. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 24 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A Class) |
| 1955 | Second Class County Code: Aeronautics | Procedure for submitting contracts for construction and repairs of are facilities is prescribed. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 24 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4021 | Second Class County Code: Aeronautics | Counties may issue nondebt revenue bonds, under provisions of the Municipal Borrowing Law, for aeronautical facilities. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 24 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4022 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Counties may insure its buildings and pay associated costs. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4023 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Credit of the county is available for building and grounds purposes. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4024 | Second Class County Code: Using Real Property | Counties may acquire and use property for certain purposes. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4026 | Second Class County Code: Authority for Property | Counties have authority to sell and lease real property with court approval with certain exceptions. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1956 | Second Class County Code: Industrial Development Agencies | Sale and lease of real property to industrial development agencies are permitted. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 6 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Industrial Development), Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 7679 | Second Class County Code: Sale of Property | Authorizes the sale of certain real and personal property used for the care of dependents as a single unit. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 6 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1957 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Commissioners shall make and acknowledge a deed or lease of real estate for conveyance. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4027 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Provides for the conveyance to the Department of General Services of property needed or convenient as a site for a county courthouse. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4028 | Second Class County Code: Lease of Grounds and Buildings | Counties may lease courthouse, furnishings, etc., from Department of General Services. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4029 | Second Class County Code: Buildings and Grounds | Counties may acquire land to convey to the Department of General Services. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4030 | Second Class County Code: Sale of Personal Property | Counties may sell property and demolish or remove buildings of specified value with certain restrictions. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1958 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Requires that plans for county buildings be submitted for approval to the court of common pleas; requires responsible lowest bidder be accepted. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1959 | Second Class County Code: Bids for Building Contracts | Requires separate specifications for the plumbing, heating, ventilating and electrical work when the cost of work on public buildings exceeds \$18,500. Requires separate bids for each type of work. An exception is provided. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Redevelopment), Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1960 | Second Class County Code: Bonds to Protect Labor | When public work done for the county exceeds a certain amount, a bond to protect labor and material is required. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1961 | Second Class County Code: Workers' Compensation Law | Compliance with Workers' Compensation Law is required on county contracts for construction. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1963 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Requires that public buildings be kept in order and repair. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4031 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Commissioners may appoint one or more officers to guard and protect county buildings. Commissioners shall employ all janitors, firemen, engineers, mechanics, laborers and caretakers of all county buildings and grounds. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4032 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Counties may sell bonds and pay over proceeds of same to any corporation and body politic having control and management of a workhouse and inebriate asylum for buildings and improvement purposes. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 28 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1962 | Second Class County Code: Disorderly Conduct | County shall enforce disorderly conduct conditions. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 29 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1964 | Second Class County Code: Juvenile Offenders Waiting Trial | County shall provide a separate room or building for juvenile offenders waiting for trial. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 37 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 2250 | Second Class County Code: Houses for Detention of Juveniles | Membership on the board of advisors at homes for the detention of juveniles shall consist of the county chief executive, the county controller, and private citizens. Three citizens are to be appointed by the court of common pleas and five by the chief executive of the county. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 38 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4033 | Second Class County Code: Employes of House of Detention | The county manager of a juvenile detention center may appoint a director and staff members whose salaries will be paid by the county. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 39 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 1965 | Second Class County Code: Annual Reports; Expenses | An annual report of the board of advisors to the county manager is required; county council shall appropriate money to the board. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 40 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4034 | Second Class County Code: Appropriation and Bond Issues | Council may appropriate money or issue bonds for juvenile detention centers. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4035 | Second Class County Code: Certain Veterans and Sons of Veterans | Commissioners may furnish rooms for meetings of certain veterans' groups. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 43 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4036 | Second Class County Code: Improving Certain Streets | County may join in improving certain streets and highways. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 45 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4037 | Second Class County Code: Parks/Comfort Houses | County may purchase land for park purposes and erect comfort stations. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 50 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4038 | Second Class County Code: Monuments and Memorials | County commissioners may appropriate money for and provide for the erection of monuments and memorial to war veterans. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 55 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4039 | Second Class County Code: Private/Municipal Agencies | County commissioners may appropriate money to any individual, private corporation, or municipality for the erection of any monument or memorial to honor war veterans. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 56 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4041 | Second Class County Code: Election and Term; Seal | Provides for an election of the office of controller. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 58 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 2246 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Memorial halls shall be maintained at the expense of the county. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 61 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1966 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Specifies contents of memorial hall. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 62 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1967 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Historical society room in memorial halls is to be made fireproof. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 63 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1968 | Second Class County Code: Personnel of the Board of Managers | Specifies board of managers makeup for memorial halls. The Board may extend its membership by adding one member from a specified listing. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 65 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1969 | Second Class County Code: Board of Managers for Memorial Halls | Provides procedure for filling vacancies on board of managers of memorial hall. The General Assembly may add to the list of groups to which membership may be extended. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 66 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1970 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | A suitable flagstaff shall be erected upon the memorial hall. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 69 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4042 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | With court approval, county may purchase or condemn additional land for memorial hall; may equip, furnish and decorate same; the cost to the county must be within certain limits. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 70 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4043 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Counties may tax residents and may issue bonds of specified maturity to pay for memorial hall. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 71 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4044 | Second Class County Code: Public Monuments | Commissioners may preserve, maintain and repair public monuments. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 72 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4045 | Second Class County Code: Acquiring of Property | County may acquire property, spend money and issue bonds for the erection, operation, and maintenance of public auditoriums, libraries, memorial buildings, and monuments. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 77 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4046 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | County may charge for use of auditoriums and must use monies received for facilities maintenance. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 78 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4047 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Counties may accept donations to orphans' or children's' homes. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 83 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1972 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | County orphans' homes shall be managed by the county; and commissioners may appoint a superintendent and assistants. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 84 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4048 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | A county may appropriate money to establish a children's home. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 86 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4049 | Second Class County Code: Authority to Provide | With approval of the county coroner, a county may provide a morgue. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 90 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4050 | Second Class County Code: Grounds and Buildings | A county may acquire property for warehouse purposes. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 25 | 95 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1973 | Second Class County Code: Eminent Domain | County may not take certain property by eminent domain. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 26 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1974 | Second Class County Code: Eminent Domain | Gives property owners the right of damages when eminent domain has been exercised; county may agree to damages, must post bond in certain cases. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 26 | 4 | 0 | -6 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1975 | Second Class County Code: Eminent Domain | When compensation in eminent domain proceedings cannot be agreed upon, court of common pleas shall appoint viewers; viewers must publish notice of meeting; their cost is to be borne by the county unless county has exercised eminent domain for a city, borough or township. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 26 | 8 | 0 | -9 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1976 | Second Class County Code: Eminent Domain | Notice of meeting of viewers shall be given in the manner provided by law. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 26 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1977 | Second Class County Code: Eminent Domain | County shall furnish viewers with a correct plan of all properties affected by eminent domain proceedings. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 26 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1978 | Second Class County Code: Eminent Domain. | All damages agreed on or awarded, all costs and expenses incurred and interest at 6 percent per annum on damages from the date of filing of the report shall be paid by the county. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 26 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1979 | Second Class County Code: Eminent Domain | Court of common pleas shall require certain claimants to appear therein. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 26 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1980 | Second Class County Code: Eminent Domain | Discontinuance of proceedings by county frees county from future damages but costs of proceedings shall be paid by county along with any incurred damages. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 26 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1981 | Second Class County Code: Bridge Contracts | Contracts to build, rebuild or repair any bridge shall be in accordance with this act. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 4 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4051 | Second Class County Code: Bridges | Provides for the rebuilding or building of bridges in emergencies. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1984 | Second Class County Code: Bridges on Boundary | Counties shall take joint action on building of bridges on a boundary between two counties. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1985 | Second Class County Code: Payment of Cost | Expenses incurred in conjunction with joint bridges shall be borne jointly. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1986 | Second Class County Code: Management of Bridges | Provide guidelines for the management, maintenance and policing of joint county bridges. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4052 | Second Class County Code: Bridges and Highways | Widening, straightening, altering or changing the course of unnavigable streams for protection of county bridges and highways is permitted. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4053 | Second Class County Code: Dykes and Highways | A county may erect and maintain dykes, banks, causeways, and sluiceways for protection of bridges and highways. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 17 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4054 | Second Class County Code: Bridges | Counties may supply and equip any county bridge with lights. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 19 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1987 | Second Class County Code: Bridges, Viaducts and Culverts | A county shall repair all county bridges at its own expense. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4057 | Second Class County Code: Bridges | Temporary substitutes for bridges may be utilized at county expenses. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 27 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4058 | Second Class County Code: Bridges | Bridges for pedestrians only may be erected under certain circumstances. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 28 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4059 | Second Class County Code: Rebuilding Bridges | A new bridge may be built to replace an insufficient bridge. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 29 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1991 | Second Class County Code: Rebuilding Bridges Destroyed | Commissioners shall rebuild and reconstruct bridges wholly or partly destroyed. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4060 | Second Class County Code: Closing, Vacating Bridges | A county may close unnecessary bridges. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4061 | Second Class County Code: Bridges | A county may contract with railroad companies for the use, removal, purchase, etc., of bridges. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 32 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4062 | Second Class County Code: Bridges Debt | Commissioners may make appropriations, levy taxes, borrow money and increase indebtedness for the purposes of building, rebuilding or repairing any bridge. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 34 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 4066 | Second Class County Code: Building Bridges Not County Bridges | A county may assist a township, borough or city of the third class in erecting a bridge if the cost to the county is reasonable and not enter it as a county bridge. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 55 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 1993 | Second Class County Code: Record to be Kept by County | County commissioners shall keep a record of all their proceedings with respect to assisting boroughs, cities and townships build bridges. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 56 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4067 | Second Class County Code: Record as County Bridge | A county may enter a bridge upon record as a county bridge if it is too expensive for a municipality to maintain and if the county had previously assisted such municipalities in building said bridge. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 57 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 4068 | Second Class County Code: Bridges | County may accept the donation of borough and township bridges and is then responsible for maintenance of same. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 58 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 4069 | Second Class County Code: Bridges and Approaches | A county may lay out, construct and maintain public bridges across any river or stream. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 71 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1994 | Second Class County Code: Plans and Surveys | County is to prepare plans and surveys for proposed bridges. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 72 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4063 | Second Class County Code: Bridge Relocation | Approval of State or Federal officers is required in certain cases for bridges relocation; court approval is required as are plans and cost estimates. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 74 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4070 | Second Class County Code: Bridges | Commissioners may enter into contracts for special use of bridges. No contract or lease shall be longer than 20 years and must be approved by the PUC. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 75 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4071 | Second Class County Code: Bridges and Costs | Counties are authorized to contract with a municipality for bridge cost sharing. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 77 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4072 | Second Class County Code: Bridges | A county may appropriate and pay out moneys and may levy and collect taxes for bridges. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 27 | 78 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4078 | Second Class County Code: Building or Rebuilding Bridges | A bridge erected between two counties may be jointly built. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 28 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4079 | Second Class County Code: Joining with Municipalities | Joining with others for construction of a bridge is permitted where the dividing line of a county is involved. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 28 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1998 | Second Class County Code: Bridges, Costs and Status | Cost of bridges between counties or municipality shall be paid in proportions as agreed upon. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 28 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1999 | Second Class County Code: Bridges, Viaducts and Culverts | Establishes procedure for paying damages to property owners affected by bridge construction. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 28 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4082 | Second Class County Code: Bridges | County commissioners may acquire and rebuild certain bridges privately owned or built by public subscription. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 28 | 21 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4084 | Second Class County Code: Bridges | Under certain circumstances, county commissioners may accept as county bridges, bridges erected by private persons or by public subscriptions. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 28 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4087 | Second Class County Code: Bridges Benefitting Municipalities | County may assist in the construction of certain bridges joining two municipalities. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 28 | 51 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 4088 | Second Class County Code: Bridges Where County Built | County may contract with certain municipalities for bridges or viaducts over certain places. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 28 | 52 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 4089 | Second Class County Code: County Might Not Have Built Bridge | A county may pay up to 30 percent of the cost of a bridge or viaduct built by a municipality over a place where a county is not authorized to build a bridge. County shall not be liable for maintenance. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 28 | 53 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships (1st Class) |
| 2003 | Second Class County Code: Bridges, Viaducts and Culverts | Establishes stipulations of contracts for joint action of counties and municipalities on bridges. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 28 | 54 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2004 | Second Class County Code: Contracts for Bridge Work | Plans and specification for work and bidding procedure are required for joint action on bridges between counties and municipalities. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 28 | 55 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4091 | Second Class County Code: County Roads: Establishment and Maintenance | Authorizes construction and maintenance of county roads. Provides for joint county action. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 1 | 0 | (a)-(f) | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4092 | Second Class County Code: Roads and Their Financing | A county may levy an annual tax upon all real and personal property for road purposes of up to two mills. Bonds may also be issued. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 1 | 0 | (g) | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1971 | Second Class County Code: Borrowing Money | Commissioners may borrow money and secure any debt. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 1 | 0 | (h) | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 738 | Second Class County Code: Road Viewers | Specifies when and how board of viewers shall be employed in relation to county roads. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 1 | 0 | (i)-(k) | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4090 | Second Class County Code: Liens for Benefits Assessed | Under certain circumstances all liens for assessments shall be filed and collected. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 1 | 0 | (l) | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4093 | Second Class County Code: Sidewalks along County Roads | County commissioners may locate, construct and maintain sidewalks along county roads at county expense. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 1 | 0 | (m) | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4094 | Second Class County Code: Lights along Roads | County may supply and equip lights along county roads at their expense. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 1 | 0 | (n) | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4095 | Second Class County Code: Roads | Requires counties to make a plan, taking into account certain factors, in laying out a system of main thoroughfares. Improvements to certain private roads are permissible. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 2 | 0 | (a)-(c) | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4083 | Second Class County Code: Improvement of Roads | Counties may borrow money to rebuild or build roads. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 2 | 0 | (d) | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4096 | Second Class County Code: Road Financing | A county may levy a tax of up to two mills on real and personal property for main thoroughfare system. Bonds may also be issued. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 2 | 0 | (e)-(f) | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1992 | Second Class County Code: Providing Roads and tunnels | An estimate of the cost of a road and provision of revenues for same shall be the duty of the commissioners. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 2005 | Second Class County Code: Roads | County must pay for any damages caused by its entry on private land in construction of roads. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 6425 | Second Class County Code: Injuring Drains | Persons injuring drains shall be liable for summary offense. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4097 | Second Class County Code: Vacation of Roads | Certain roads may be vacated by court of common pleas as county roads upon petition of county commissioners. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 2006 | Second Class County Code: Laying out Roads | Certain roads between counties may be altered, laid out or vacated as other roads. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4098 | Second Class County Code: Roads | Under certain circumstances, county may aid municipalities to construct highway. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 20 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 4099 | Second Class County Code: Roads | County may improve a municipal street which is the terminus of a county road. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 21 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4100 | Second Class County Code: Roads | County may widen certain municipal streets or repave or otherwise improve same. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 22 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 2007 | Second Class County Code: Roads | Establishes maintenance payment procedures for municipal streets maintained by counties. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4101 | Second Class County Code: Roads | Commissioners may contract with borough, township, or incorporated towns for road construction. Cost thereof to be shared as agreed. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 24 | 0 | -2925 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 2008 | Second Class County Code: Roads | Counties are to repair and maintain jointly constructed roads unless otherwise provided for. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 4102 | Second Class County Code: Roads | County may contract to improve a road which serves as boundary between city or borough and township in that county and pay one quarter of the cost. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 27 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 2009 | Second Class County Code: Roads | Cost of repairs to certain borderline roads shall be shared. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 4103 | Second Class County Code: Roads | County may contract to improve a road which serves as the boundary between a city or borough and township in adjoining county and pay one quarter of the cost. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 29 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 2010 | Second Class County Code: Roads | Roads bordering adjoining county and municipalities shall be maintained as agreed on. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 4104 | Second Class County Code: Improvement of Roads | Court may, after receiving petition from city, borough or township, order county to grade, curb, macadam or pave certain roadways and pay a portion of the cost. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 31 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Townships |
| 4105 | Second Class County Code: Roads | County may singly or jointly with any city or borough, improve roads connecting with state highways if they are not more than one mile long. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 33 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4106 | Second Class County Code: Roads | County commissioners may purchase machinery for the construction and maintenance of roads and may rent the machinery to townships within the county. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 34 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 2011 | Second Class County Code: Laying out Detours | Under certain circumstances county shall erect detours. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 40 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 2012 | Second Class County Code: Roads | Establishes procedures for laying out detours over private land. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 1996 | Second Class County Code: Fines and Damages | Person who defaces barricade shall be punished. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4107 | Second Class County Code: Destroying Index Boards | Rule for protection of roads may be enforced by summary conviction. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 54 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 2015 | Second Class County Code: Roads | Counties to erect snow fences. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 55 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4108 | Second Class County Code: Roads | County may purchase lands for the purpose of eliminating dangerous curves and widening narrow roads. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 29 | 56 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4109 | Second Class County Code: Recreation Places | Counties may acquire land and buildings for recreation places. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4110 | Second Class County Code: Recreation Places | Counties may equip and maintain recreation places and employ personnel for their operation. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4111 | Second Class County Code: Recreation Places | Authorizes creation of fair, park and recreation boards and specifics membership and terms of office. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4112 | Second Class County Code: Recreation Places | County may incur indebtedness for recreation purposes. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4113 | Second Class County Code: Recreation Places | County may pay recreation expense and levy a tax for same. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4114 | Second Class County Code: County May Provide Parks | County may provide parks. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 25 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 6910 | Second Class County Code: Title Acquired in Eminent Domain | Specifies requirements regarding use of eminent domain. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 27 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 4115 | Second Class County Code: Recreation Places | County shall have power to make various improvements in parks. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 28 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4116 | Second Class County Code: Recreation Places | County may lease park buildings and collect rents. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 29 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 2016 | Second Class County Code: Recreation Places | Receipts from charges, fees, fines, etc., for parks shall be used for park purpose. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 5829 | Second Class County Code: Penalties for Park Violations | Violators of county park rules and regulations may be prosecuted for summary offense. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 31 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4117 | Second Class County Code: Recreation Places: Police Employees | County may employ police and other employees for park related activities. Salary board shall set compensation. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 33 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 2017 | Second Class County Code: Recreation Places | Specifies duties of park police. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 34 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4118 | Second Class County Code: Recreation Places | County may issue bonds for park purposes and impose taxes. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 35 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4119 | Second Class County Code: Recreation Places | County may take title to fair grounds. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 50 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4120 | Second Class County Code: Recreation Places | County may receive certain contributions for fair ground. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 51 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4121 | Second Class County Code: Lease of Fair Grounds | County may lease fair grounds. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 52 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 4040 | Second Class County Code: Sale of Unused Fair Grounds | County commissioners may sell unused fair grounds. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 30 | 53 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 2018 | Second Class County Code: Fire Marshals | County commissioners shall appoint and pay a fire marshal; certain experience is required. Unlimited number of deputies may be appointed. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 31 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 2019 | Second Class County Code: Fire Marshal | A county shall provide office space and pay expenses for fire marshal and deputy fire marshals. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 31 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 8109 | Second Class County Code: Fire Marshals | Specifies bond, investigation, oaths, duties and powers of fire marshals and their deputies. (Repealed as regards the amount of the bond of the fire marshal and deputy fire marshal by Act 106 of 2011.) | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 31 | 3 | 0 | - 3109 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 3669 | Second Class County Code: Fire Marshal's Records | Fire marshal shall keep reports and shall charge for copies thereof. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 31 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 6419 | Second Class County Code: Civil Service | County commissioners may by ordinance establish a merit system for employees involved in work for which the county receives or is eligible to receive federal or state grants. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0005A | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 7216 | Second Class County Code: Optional Assessed Value Limitations | Authorizes the granting of real property tax relief to qualified property owners in year after mandated assessment. Provides for calculation. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0019A | 3 | 0 | -1905-A | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Counties (2nd Class), School Districts(3rd, 4th Class), Townships |
| 5658 | Second Class County Code: Signs and Sign Structures | Signs may not be assessed as real property. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0019B | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--|
| 6579 | Second Class County Code: Production of Electricity | Authorizes a second class county to manufacture and sell electricity within prescribed conditions and permits the county commissioners to develop hydroelectric generating facilities either the county's name or through an authority created by the county and to distribute the production of such facilities in a like manner. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0021A | 1 | 0 | - 2106-A | State | Authorization | Authorities, Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6753 | Second Class County Code: Residential Finance Authorities: Governing Body | Members shall be appointed by county commissioners and shall number at least five. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0022A | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Housing), Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 7036 | Second Class County Code: Planning, Zoning, and Traffic | Creates residential finance authorities; provides for their powers and duties including the issuance of bonds and the purchase of residential loan notes for purposes of acquiring and rehabilitating real property to be used for residences; and provides for the existence of such authorities for a period of up to fifty years from incorporation. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0022A | 4 | 0 | -2209-A | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Housing), Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 8526 | Second Class County Code: Contracts | Provides for competition in the awarding of contracts, as well as advertising and bidding procedures. Prohibits the evasion of advertising requirements. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0025A | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 3926 | Second Class County Code: Sports and Exhibition Authority Act | Provides for the creation and financing of County Sports and Exhibition Authorities. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0025B | 3 | 0 | ; 2518-B | State | Authorization | Authorities (Recreation), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4122 | Second Class County Code: Fire Marshals | Each county may appoint a fire marshal and assistant fire marshal. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0031A | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A Class) |
| 8015 | Second Class County Code: Asset District Created | County may create district; thereafter, it shall be an independent unit of government. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0031B | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 8016 | Second Class County Code: Asset District Governing Body | County commissioners and mayor of city shall have appointment powers to governing board. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0031B | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 8017 | Second Class County Code: Transfer of Funds to Asset District | City and county may make grants from current revenue to Regional Asset District to help defray costs. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0031B | 43 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 8018 | Second Class County Code: Tax Imposition for Asset District | County may levy retail sales tax of 1 percent which shall be collected by the Commonwealth for distribution as provided by law. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0031B | 52 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 8019 | Second Class County Code: Administration of Taxes | Notice of intent to adopt ordinance to impose taxes for purpose of funding Regional Asset District (and other purposes) must be made by county to specified parties. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0031B | 56 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 8020 | Second Class County Code: Aid to Municipalities | Qualified municipalities within the county may receive aid after creation of a Regional Asset District. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0031B | 70 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Condition of Aid | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 8021 | Second Class County Code: Tax Relief - County/City | The county and the city shall: (1) reduce local taxes; (2) repeal personal property taxes; and (3) aid longtime senior citizen residents after establishing a Regional Asset District. Senior citizens must meet requirements. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0031B | 71 | 0 | (a)(1), (a)(2), (a)(4) | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 8022 | Second Class County Code: City Amusement Tax | City in County must reduce its amusement tax to a maximum of 5 percent following creation of county Regional Asset District. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0031B | 71 | 0 | (a)(3) | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 8023 | Second Class County Code: Political Subdivision Tax Relief | Political subdivisions in County shall: (1) reduce local taxes; (2) give tax relief; and (3) not impose a tax on personal property after creation of a Regional Asset District. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0031B | 71 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sept. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 6817 | Second Class County Code: Councils of Government | Municipalities except for county and city shall contribute at least 25 percent of the increased amounts they receive after creation of a Regional Asset District to councils of governments. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 723 | 230 | | 0031B | 72 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships |
| 2020 | Fixing the Fees and Mileage of the Coroner: Amount Fixed | Sets fees received by coroners in third class counties. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 981 | 242 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6363 | Public Auditorium Authorities Law | Authorizes organization and incorporation of public auditorium authorities. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 1034 | 270 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Water), Cities (2nd A Class), Counties (3rd Class) |
| 2022 | Regulating Police Pay | Regulates the compensation paid to all members of any police force employed by a municipality to exclude receipt of fines or fees. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 1100 | 296 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4123 | Additional Compensation to Coroners in Fifth Class County | Provides for additional compensation of coroner for over 100 inquests. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 1102 | 299 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (5th Class) |
| 2023 | Juvenile Courts, Powers Given to | Transfers powers and duties relating to control of paroled inmates to the juvenile courts of the several counties. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 1163 | 320 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4125 | The Private Detective Act of 1953 | The district attorneys of the various counties shall have the power to enforce the provisions of this act. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 1273 | 361 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2026 | The Private Detective Act of 1953: Licenses, Fees, Bonds | Establishes fee for license and regulates the issuance of license to individuals; refunds of money for denied license etc. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 1273 | 361 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 136 | The Private Detective Act of 1953: License Renewal | Upon payment of fee and bond a license shall be renewed unless a problem is perceived by clerk of courts. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 1273 | 361 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2027 | The Private Detective Act of 1953 | Establishes penalties for violations of this act providing procedural requirements for county employees prosecuting or revoking licenses. A roster shall be kept of all licensed operators. Provides for the disposition of monies collected for licenses. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 1273 | 361 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | -20 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 166 | Notary Public Law: Change in Residence | Requires every recorder of deeds to note any change in address of notary public. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 1323 | 373 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1858 | Notary Public Law: Place of Notaries Registration | Stipulates that every public notary shall be registered with the prothonotary of the county in which he resides. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 1323 | 373 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4126 | Allow Municipalities to Acquire Federal Housing Projects | Authorizes boroughs and townships to acquire a federal housing project by gift, purchase or otherwise. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 1359 | 385 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships |
| 2029 | Creating Certain Penal Institutions | Transportation and maintenance costs shall be shared by the state and the counties to extent now provided by law. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 1433 | 410 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2031 | Granting Additional Powers to the Philadelphia City Council | Sets the powers of city council under the provisions of the Philadelphia Home Rule Charter. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 1476 | 433 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Home Rule |
| 2318 | Granting Additional Powers to the Philadelphia City Council | Requires that the District Attorney shall be elected for a four year term at the same time as the election of the controller. | | U | 1953 | 0 | 1476 | 433 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2033 | Supplement to Second Class Cities Act | Creates a department of water in certain cities. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 5 | 3 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2034 | Supplement to Second Class Cities Act | Established duties and organizational and personnel procedures for the department of water. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 5 | 3 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2035 | Relating to Public Recreation: Incorporated Towns | Incorporated towns may provide, maintain and regulate parks and playgrounds acquired and funded as prescribed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 134 | 39 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -18 | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 4127 | Making May 1st Loyalty Day: Display of Flag | Authorizing every political subdivision to display a flag of the United States on all public buildings. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 146 | 44 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4128 | Pennsylvania Turnpike Keystone Shortway Act | All municipalities are authorized to lend, lease, grant or convey any real estate to the Commission. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 157 | 50 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 4129 | Pennsylvania Turnpike Keystone Shortway Act | Municipalities are authorized to invest funds in the turnpike. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 157 | 50 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4130 | Pennsylvania Turnpike Southwestern Extension Act | All municipalities are authorized to lend, ease, grant or convey any real estate to the Commission. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 174 | 52 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4131 | Pennsylvania Turnpike Southwestern Extension Act | Municipalities are authorized to invest funds in the turnpike. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 174 | 52 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4132 | Related to Tax (Municipal Liens) | Establishes procedures and authorizes municipalities to file tax and municipal claims not filed within the time specified by law. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 273 | 94 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 4133 | Property Sale Regulation Law | Authorizes municipalities to ordain that at every property sale a provision showing the zoning classification of such property must accompany description. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 288 | 104 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 2040 | County Code: Preliminary Provisions | Publication of legal notices shall be according to prescribed methods. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 1 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2043 | The County Code: Enumeration of Counties | The number of counties shall be fixed at 67. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2041 | The County Code: General Powers | Delineates general powers of counties. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2042 | County Code: Vesting of Corporate Power | Vests corporate power of county in commissioners. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4891 | County Code: Classification, Counties Divided into Nine Classes | Defines population requirements for first and second through eighth class counties. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 2 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2044 | The County Code: Effect of Change of Class | Provides for change in class of counties. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 2 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2045 | The County Code: Assistants and Expenses | Provides for compensation of commission established to settle boundary disputes. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4134 | County Code: Boundary | Authority to fix a new county line is given, under certain circumstances, to boundary commission. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2047 | County Code: Boundaries | Boundary commission shall make a report; approval by court is required for line to be certified; Department of Community and Economic Development to receive a copy of report. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 3 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2048 | The County Code: Enumeration of Elected County Officers | Provides for elected officers of the county and their successors in case of a vacancy. Authorizes the abolition of the office of jury commissioners in counties of the second class A through the eighth class by the governing body of the county. Conditions are specified. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2049 | The County Code: Incompatible Offices | Limits county officers from holding other specified offices. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2051 | County Code: Compensation when Salary Not Fixed by Law | Establishes salary for county treasurer in counties where no salary is fixed by law. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 3 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2052 | County Code: Officers to Have Commissions Recorded | Officers are required to have commissions recorded. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2053 | County Code: Location of Office Material | Sets office and record keeping requirement at county seat. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2054 | County Code: Records Open to Inspection | Counties are required to keep records open for public inspection. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2055 | County Code: Securing Material from Predecessors | New county officers shall secure funds, records, books, et cetera, from predecessors. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4135 | County Code: Officers, Deputies to Act | In certain cases, deputies are to act in lieu of county officer. At such time pay shall be higher of current salary or of office filled. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2056 | The County Code: Furnishing Information | County officials must furnish information and records to heads of state government departments. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2057 | County Code: Refusal to Perform Duties | A penalty for neglect or refusal to perform duties is established. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4219 | County Code: Absconding Officers | The office of any county officer absconding from the county shall be vacant to all intents and purposes. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2058 | The County Code: Qualifications of Officers | Prescribes qualifications for elected county officers. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2059 | The County Code: Mileage of County Officers and Employees | Sets mileage payments for county officials and employees. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2072 | County Code: Annual Meetings | The purpose of various associations of county officers is established. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2073 | County Code: County Officers and Nonelected Officers | Expenses of county officers attending meetings of their associations are to be paid by the county. Nonelected officers are to be treated in a similar fashion. Provides for cost of living adjustments. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 43 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2074 | The County Code: Meeting Expenses Paid for by County | Certain expenses of annual meetings of county officers associations are to be paid by counties. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 44 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6438 | County Code: Meeting Expenses | Establishes expenses to be paid by respective classes of counties for expenses of association of county commissioners, county solicitors, chief clerks, and district attorneys. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 45 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4138 | County Code: Officers | Allows membership in associations and organizations concerned with governmental affairs and authorizes payment of dues. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 46 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2075 | County Code: Removal of County Officers | Procedure for removal of county officers and appointees is established. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 50 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2076 | County Code: Meetings Open to Public | All meetings of boards of county commissioners and all boards and commissions created by the county are open to public. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 4 | 60 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2077 | County Code: Election; Vacancies | Provides for the election of county commissioners and the filling of vacancies. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2078 | County Code: Organization | Specifies when county commissioners are to meet for organization. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2079 | County Code: Meetings, Regular n Special | Provides for regular and special meetings of commissioners. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2080 | County Code: Execution of Official Instruments | Establishes requirement for a quorum and execution of official instruments. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2081 | County Code: Expenses | Notes expenses allowed county commissioners. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 5 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2082 | County Code: Office Furniture, etc. | Counties are to pay for office furniture, stationery, etc., for offices located in the county building or elsewhere. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 5 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 5612 | County Code: Ordinances and Resolutions | Limits fine or penalty for certain violations of ordinances to one thousand dollars; other violations are limited to six hundred dollars. Imprisonment is also specified. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 5 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4141 | County Code: Refusal to Submit to Examination | Any person appearing before the controller or auditors for examination who refuses to take oath or affirmation, may be placed in jail. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 5 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4139 | County Code: Reports to Commissioners | Controller shall report to the commissioners monthly or oftener, if required. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 5 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2083 | County Code: Chief Clerk | County commissioners shall appoint a chief clerk. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 5 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2084 | County Code: Duties and Powers of Chief Clerk | Duties and powers of chief clerk are specified. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 5 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2085 | County Code: Controller | Eligibility for controller is established. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 6 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2086 | County Code: Controller and Clerks | The controller is to appoint a deputy controller and clerks (NOTE: Shall/may provision dependent upon class of county). Controllers may appoint a second deputy controller to act during specified absences. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 6 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4143 | County Code: Solicitor to the Controller | A solicitor may be appointed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 6 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4144 | County Code: Controllers (in Sixth, Seventh, Eighth Class Counties) | Authorizes establishment of the office of controller in sixth through eighth class; prescribes procedure for election. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 6 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (6th-8th Class) |
| 2087 | County Code: Controller's Expenses | Provides for expenses for the controller, his deputy, clerks and auditors. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 6 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2088 | County Code : Auditors, Election and Vacancies | Specifies conditions for election of auditors. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2089 | County Code: Auditors Eligibility | Establishes criteria of eligibility for auditors. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 7 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2090 | County Code: Auditors | Establishes meetings and quorum requirement for auditors. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 7 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4140 | County Code: Auditor's Counsel | The auditors may employ a competent attorney-at-law to act as their counsel and attorney. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 7 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2091 | County Code: Treasurer | Establishes eligibility requirements for county treasurer. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 8 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2093 | County Code: Treasurer | Prohibits use of funds collected for a special purpose for other purposes. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 8 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4146 | County Code: Treasurer | County treasurer may appoint a deputy. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 8 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 7639 | County Code | Authorizes a county treasurer to appoint a second deputy treasurer who shall possess powers and duties of the principal deputy treasurer during his absence. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 8 | 6 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4145 | County Code: Treasurer | A solicitor to the county treasurer is authorized. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 8 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2094 | County Code: Solicitor | County commissioners shall appoint a county solicitor. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2095 | County Code: Solicitor | Duties of the county solicitor are prescribed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 9 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4147 | County Code: Solicitor | County solicitor may, with the commissioners' consent, employ a stenographer. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 9 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 4148 | County Code: Assistant County Solicitors | Assistant solicitors (special counsels) may be appointed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 9 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4149 | County Code: Term of Engineer | Commissioners may appoint a professional engineer. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 10 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2096 | County Code: Engineer | Duties of county engineer are prescribed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 10 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2097 | County Code: Sheriff | Sheriff shall appoint a chief deputy, whose powers are established. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4150 | County Code: Sheriff and Coroner | A real estate deputy may be appointed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd, 4th Class) |
| 4151 | County Code: Sheriff and Coroner | Sheriff may appoint deputies and clerks. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2098 | County Code: Sheriff | Prohibits private services, gifts, and payments for the sheriff. Exceptions are specified. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2099 | County Code: Sheriff, Penalties | Establishes penalties for sheriff or county police officers who violate prohibition against certain activities. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4152 | County Code: Sheriff and Coroner | Sheriff may appoint a solicitor | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4153 | County Code: Sheriff and Coroner | A coroner may appoint one or more deputies to act in his place. Deputies are to have the same powers as coroners. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2100 | County Code: Coroner's Duties | Coroners shall make general rules and regulations for operation of morgue and shall appoint persons to have charge of the morgue. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2101 | County Code: Removal of Bodies to Morgue | Unidentified and unclaimed bodies are to be taken to county morgue and embalmed if deemed necessary by coroner. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4154 | County Code: Ambulance | County commissioners may furnish an ambulance for use by coroner. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 34 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2102 | County Code: Unclaimed Property, Sale By Coroner | Personal property of deceased is to be kept; sale of such property is authorized after one year; disposition of proceeds of sale goes into the county treasury. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4155 | County Code: Sheriff and Coroner | A private morgue may be used by coroner. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 36 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2103 | County Code: Coroner's Investigations | Requires coroners to investigate specified cases. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 37 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2104 | County Code: Coroner's Records | Requires an inquest in certain cases; record of inquest is at county expense in a manner provided by the county commissioners. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 38 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2489 | County Code: Inquests; Juries | Coroner's juries may be selected from the jury panels of the court of common pleas. Jury pay is specified. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 45 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 5170 | County Code: Coroner | If the coroner fails to do his duty, the Governor shall fill his seat with a suitable person. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 12 | 50 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2105 | County Code: Prothonotary and other officers | Election of various county officers is prescribed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 13 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2106 | County Code: County offices | Specifies how certain county offices will be held based upon the classification of the county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4158 | County Code: Prothonotary et al | Recorder of deeds may appoint a solicitor; duties of the solicitor are prescribed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 13 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2107 | County Code: District Attorney; Qualifications, etc. | Sets qualifications for district attorney and makes him ineligible to serve the legislature or to hold any other office during his continuation in office. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | (a), (f) | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2275 | County Code: District Attorney | Provides conditions for full-time district attorney in counties of the eighth class. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | (g) | State | Direct Order | Counties (8th Class) |
| 328 | County Code: District Attorney | Establishes full-time district attorneys in specified counties upon conditions. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | (h) | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-7th Class) |
| 2900 | County Code: District Attorneys | Provides that once the office of district attorney becomes full time, it shall not thereafter be changed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | (i) | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2907 | County Code: District Attorney | Sets up the salaries of district attorneys in counties. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | (j) | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2908 | County Code: District Attorneys | Prescribes the fees for certain district attorneys. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | (k) | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 5939 | County Code: District Attorney Salaries Fixed | Establishes the salaries of part-time district attorneys. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | (l) | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th) |
| 1859 | County Code: District Attorneys | Establishes filling of vacancy for district attorney. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | (n) | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-7th Class) |
| 5656 | County Code: District Attorney | Establishes Commonwealth reimbursement for each county with a full time district attorney. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | (p) | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th) |
| 2108 | County Code: Duties of District Attorney | Duties of district attorney are prescribed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2109 | County Code: Expenses Incurred by District Attorney | All necessary expenses incurred by the district attorney, his assistants, or any officer under his direction are to be paid by county from general fund. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2110 | County Code: District Attorney, Vacancies | Process for filling of vacancy in office of district attorney is established. Special procedure is established for counties of the third class. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4159 | County Code: District Attorney | Commissioners may purchase law books for district attorney. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4160 | County Code: District Attorney | District attorney may purchase police radio. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 4161 | County Code: Assistant District Attorney; Number; Compensation | The district attorney may appoint assistants; the county salary board shall fix their number and salary. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 20 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4164 | County Code: District Attorney | In certain case, court may appoint a district attorney for a limited time. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 24 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4165 | County Code: Indictment and Cost Clerks in Fourth Class Counties | The district attorney in fourth class counties may appoint an indictment and cost clerk. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 25 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (4th Class) |
| 4166 | County Code: District Attorney | Stenographers and clerks may be appointed by the district attorney. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 26 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4167 | County Code: District Attorney | Authorizes appointment by district attorney of county detectives, lists their duties and powers and provides for payment of their salary and expenses. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 40 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4168 | County Code: District Attorney | A special detective may be appointed with court approval. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 14 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2111 | County Code: Salaries of County Officers | Salaries of the various third class county officers are established. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 15 | 50 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 2112 | County Code: Salaries of County Officers | Annual salaries for officers of counties of the fourth class are established. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 15 | 51 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (4th Class) |
| 2113 | County Code: Salaries of County Officers | Annual salaries for officers of counties of the fifth class are established. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 15 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (5th Class) |
| 2114 | County Code: Salaries of County Officers | Salaries for county officers in counties of the sixth class are established. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 15 | 53 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (6th Class) |
| 2115 | County Code: Salaries for County Officers | Salaries for officers in counties of the seventh class are established. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 15 | 54 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (7th Class) |
| 2116 | County Code: Salaries for County Officers | Annual salaries for officers of eighth class counties are established. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 15 | 55 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (8th Class) |
| 2204 | County Code: County Employee Benefits | The county commissioners shall be included in insurance and benefit plans offered to county employees. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 15 | 56 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2117 | County Code: Fees of Salaried County Officers | Fees of salaried county officers belong to the county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 16 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2118 | County Code: System of Accounts to be Kept, Fees | County officers must keep a system of accounts in a form prescribed by the controller; fees are to be paid to the treasurer. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 16 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2119 | County Code: False Swearing to County Accounts | Establishes penalty for false swearing to county accounts, bills or transcripts. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 16 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2120 | County Code: Officers Subject to be Paid Salaries | Certain county officers are to be paid salaries. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 16 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2121 | County Code: Monthly Returns to be Made of Taxes | Monthly returns are to be made of taxes and fees due the Commonwealth. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 16 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2122 | County Code: Payment of Certain Officers | Provides for payment of county officers on a weekly, bi-weekly, semi-monthly, or monthly basis at the discretion of the commissioners. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 16 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2123 | County Code: Salaries in Lieu of Fees | Unless otherwise provided for, salaries of county officers shall be in lieu of fees or other allowances and all such receipts are to be paid to county treasury. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 16 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2124 | County Code: Salary Board | Salaries of county officers are those as fixed by law. Those appointed officers paid from county treasury have salaries fixed by the salary board. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 16 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2125 | County Code: Salary Board | County officers shall continue to charge and collect certain fees, mileage and emoluments. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 16 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2126 | County Code: Salary Board Created | A salary board is established in each county, membership is specified and meeting time prescribed. The board shall organize in January. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 16 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2127 | County Code: Salary Boards | Creates duties of salary board. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 16 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2128 | County Code: Salary Board | Revisions of salary schedules are to be done by salary board. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 16 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2129 | County Code: Salary Board | Procedure and action of salary board are prescribed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 16 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4169 | County Code: Fees of Salaried County Officers | The county commissioners may appropriate money for the payment of solicitors appointed by various county officers. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 16 | 30 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2130 | County Code: Billing and Collection of County Taxes | The county commissioners shall be the responsible managers and administrators of the fiscal affairs of their respective counties. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4170 | County Code: Billing and Collection of County Taxes | County commissioners may provide for the billing and collecting of all county taxes levied in third class cities and may appoint employees necessary to carry out this function. Compensation is to be made from the general fund. Treasurer is to be governed by the "Local Tax Collection Law." The county commissioners may also provide for the collection of all county taxes in home rule and optional plan municipalities which have eliminated the office of elective tax collector. Also provides for vacancies. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 1 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, Institutional Districts |
| 2131 | County Code: Functions of the Controller | Functions of the county controller are established. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 2 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 7038 | County Code: Functions of the Controller | Authorizes the county commissioners to contract or employ an independent accountant to audit the fiscal affairs of the county for compliance with certain state or federal requirements. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 2 | 0 | (b) | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2132 | County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Controller shall furnish commissioners accounts of officers and shall have power to require officers to make quarterly statements. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2133 | County Code: Custody of Documents | Controller shall have custody of valuable documents and shall perform certain functions with respect to bonds and other obligations. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2134 | County Code: Books of Fiscal Affairs | The county controller shall keep a full and regular set of books of all fiscal operations of the county in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4171 | County Code: Fiscal Affairs: Investment of Funds | Authorizes county commissioners to invest county monies in numerous investment programs. Requires certificates of deposits to be collateralized in certain instances. Also authorizes the county commissioners to join with other political subdivisions or municipal authorities in investment programs. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2135 | County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Controllers are required, at the end of the fiscal year, to complete the audit, settlement and adjustment of accounts of all county officers; make a report by July 1 to Court of Common Pleas of receipts and expenditures; publish a concise summary of same in newspapers; make a report to DCED by July 1 of the financial condition of the county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2136 | County Code: Fiscal Reports and Publications | Auditors are required to audit all county officers, make annual reports by July 1 to the court of common pleas, publish a concise summary of same in newspapers, and submit report to DCED. Penalties provided. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2137 | County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Specifies duties and powers of auditors or county controllers. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 22 | 0 | -1726 | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2138 | County Code: Witness Fees | Witnesses before controller or auditor shall receive the same fee as witness before the courts of the State; fees to be paid out of county treasury. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2139 | County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Reports of controllers or auditors shall be filed among records of the court of common pleas. A surcharge is established against any officer, who by vote, act or neglect has permitted or approved expenditures not authorized by statute and which causes a financial loss to the county. However, no surcharge may be levied against an elected or appointed official for any act, error, or omission in excess of actual financial loss. An exclusion from surcharge limit is provided in cases of fraud or collusion. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 7616 | County Code | Requires the court, controller, or auditors to establish the validity of a surcharge and the payment of costs and money due to a county when an appeal from the audit report is filed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2140 | County Code: Fiscal Affairs: Auditors and Controllers | The court of common pleas shall direct the form in which the issues shall be entered in all appeals from reports of the controller or auditor. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2141 | County Code: Allowance of Counsel Fees | In instances when appeals taken from county auditors' reports or controller's reports are decided in favor of appellant, courts will provide a counsel fee. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2142 | County Code: Claims Against County | Establishes certain procedures for controllers or commissioners where claims against the county exist. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 50 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2143 | County Code: Procedure for Approval | The county controller shall date, upon receipt, all bills, claims and demands presented to him. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 51 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2144 | County Code: Claims Not Approved by Controller | Establishes procedures controllers and commissioners shall follow with claims not approved by controllers. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2145 | County Code: Fees of Jurors | Provides procedure for determining and paying fees for witnesses and jurors. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 54 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4172 | County Code: County Treasury | Treasurer shall keep receipts and accounts of money due county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 60 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2146 | County Code: Treasury | Treasurer shall pay over to his successor all moneys paid for redemption of unseated land sold for taxes. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 61 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2147 | County Code: Fiscal Affairs | County commissioners, with the county treasurer, shall designate a depository(ies) for county funds. Such depository(ies) shall be banks, banking institutions, trust companies located in the Commonwealth. Withdrawals from depository(ies) shall be only by the treasurer and under proper procedures approved by the commissioners. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 62 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6439 | County Code: Tax Levies | No tax shall be levied on personal property taxable for county purposes where the rate of taxation there on is fixed by law other than at the rate so fixed. No tax for general county purposes shall exceed 25 mills except for payment to retire debt. Tax for rentals to any municipal authority shall not exceed 10 mills. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 70 | 0 | para. 1 | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6440 | County Code: Tax Levies | Rate of occupation tax shall not exceed 20 mills in counties of the fourth through eighth class. The tax may be abolished by the commissioners. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 70 | 0 | para. 2 | State | Direct Order | Counties (4th-8th Class) |
| 6442 | County Code: Tax Levies | Any county of the fourth through eighth classes which becomes a county of the third class may continue to collect a per capita tax for four years. The tax may not exceed five dollars per year. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 70 | 0 | para. 4 | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6443 | County Code: Tax Levies | An occupation, profits or trade tax, and a per capita tax may not be levied at the same time. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 70 | 0 | para. 5 | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6670 | County Code: Tax Levies | Authorizes counties to exempt persons whose income is less than \$10,000 a year from payment of the per capita tax. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 70 | 0 | para. 7 | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6441 | County Code: Tax Levies | County commissioners of counties of the fourth through eighth classes may levy an annual per capita tax; it cannot exceed five dollars. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 70 | 0 | para. 3 and 6 | State | Authorization | Counties (4th-8th Class) |
| 2441 | County Code: Excise Tax | Authorizes defined third, fourth, sixth, and fifth class counties to impose a hotel room rental tax of up to three percent to support tourist promotion programs. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 70 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-6th Class) |
| 4905 | County Code: Hotel Room Rental Tax | Permits Lackawanna County to levy a hotel room rental tax of up to four percent for tourist promotion activities, sports facilities or visitors centers. Requires audit. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 70 | 4 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6641 | County Code: Three and Five Per Centum Hotel Tax | Defines the objectives that the county must spend hotel tax money on if one is levied. An audit is required. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 70 | 5 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 2201 | County Code: Authorization of Hotel Tax | Permits other counties of third through eighth class not currently imposing a hotel room rental tax to levy the tax at a rate not exceeding three percent and providing for distribution of the tax proceeds. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 70 | 6 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6889 | County Code: Hotel Room Rental Tax: Tax May be Imposed | Authorizes counties to impose a tax for certain purposes as a percent tax on hotel room rentals. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 70 | 6 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 5405 | County Code: Third Class County, Hotel Room Rental Tax | Certain reports are to be filed by operators of hotels in connection with hotel tax. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 70 | 8 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd Class), Home Rule |
| 4173 | County Code: Fiscal Affairs | When funds have been exhausted, county commissioners may borrow in anticipation of taxes and issue a certificate of indebtedness payable on a certain date, not exceeding one year from date of issue. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 71 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4174 | County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Commissioners may transfer certain money into general fund of the county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 72 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2148 | County Code: Fiscal Year, Budgets | The fiscal year of each county shall begin on the first of January. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 80 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2149 | County Code: Proposed Annual Budget | Provides for the preparation of the county budget including use of forms as directed by the commissioners. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 81 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2151 | County Code: Fiscal Affairs: Adoption of Budget | Requires adoption of budgets by December 31; notice thereof is to be published and public inspection of same is to be provided for at least 20 days prior to date set for adoption. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 82 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2152 | County Code: Fiscal Affairs: Budget, after Adoption | Any revision in proposed budgets, after publication, where expenditures would be increased more than 10 percent overall or more than 25 percent in any function, must again be made available for public inspection. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 82 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4175 | County Code: Amending Budget; Notice | Provides process for amending budget, public inspection thereof, and public notice. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 82 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2150 | County Code: Delivery of Tax Duplicates | Thirty days after adoption of a budget, county commissioners must deliver tax duplicates to the respective tax collectors along with warrants for collection of same. Option of July 1 is specified under certain conditions. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 82 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4176 | County Code: Amending Budget, Levy and Tax Rate | Provides process for amending budget, tax rate and levy, revising tax duplicates and filing. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 82 | 3 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2153 | County Code: Amending Budget: Tax Rate | Specifies that the budget shall reflect estimated revenues and expenditures and be prepared on forms. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 83 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4177 | County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Commissioners may, by resolution, make supplemental appropriations, transfer funds; sum appropriated may not be exceeded. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 84 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2154 | County Code: Sinking Fund Commission | Requires a sinking fund commission be established; specifies membership, their duties and powers. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 90 | 0 | -91 | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4178 | County Code : Fiscal Affairs | Specifies how bonds held by sinking fund commission shall be stamped and retained. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 92 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2155 | County Code: Fiscal Affairs | Provides for the paying off of county bonds purchased by the sinking fund commission according to the priority of bond maturity. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 93 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2156 | County Code: Fiscal Affairs | The sinking fund commission shall be empowered to make investment of county sinking funds pursuant to the Local Government Unit Debt Act or by liquidating any investments by disposing of securities or withdrawing funds on deposit. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 17 | 95 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2157 | County Code: Contracts: contract bidding limit | Identifies county commissioners as the sole contractors for the county. Specifies the form and filing requirements of contracts. Establishes advertising and bidding requirements/amounts. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 18 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2158 | County Code: Contract Procedures; Terms and Bonds | Specifies all contracts over \$18,500 are to be written. Calls for sealed bids and acceptance of lowest bid except in specified cases. Requires notice of bid request in newspapers. Controller or chief clerk is to review bids and keep records of same. Types of security are specified. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 18 | 2 | 0 | (a)-(g) | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4162 | County Code: Contract Procedures; Price Quotations | Specifies the contracts or purchases to be made by the commissioners which shall not require advertising, bidding or price quotations. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 18 | 2 | 0 | (h) | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th) |
| 2159 | County Code: Contracts Related to Technology | Authorizes that contracts for repair, purchase, maintenance, etc., of technology be on the basis of best value procurement concepts. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 18 | 2 | 0 | (i) | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4283 | County Code: General Contract Requirements | County contracts must conform to general requirements of statutory contract laws as specified. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 18 | 2 | 0 | (j) | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2160 | County Code: Contracts: Evasion of advertising requirements | Prohibits evasion of advertising requirements for contracts. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 18 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2161 | County Code: Sales of Personal Property | Requires a resolution by the commissioners for sale of county personal property and surplus farm products in counties. Items may be sold by the piece if value is estimated at less than \$1,000. Items must be sold as a lot and to the highest bidder, after advertising, if value is greater than \$1,000. Specifies the requirements for electronic auctions. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 18 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2162 | County Code: County Officers and Contracts | No county officer shall be interested in contracts to which the county is a party. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 18 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4179 | County Code: Special Powers and Duties | Commissioners may appropriate monies, acquire land, and furnish water rights for use of the National Guard. Commissioners may provide fuel for free or at cost for the benefit of the National Guard. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4180 | County Code: Special Powers | Authorizes an appropriation to the National Guard for its maintenance of up to \$1500. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4181 | County Code: Special Powers | County may appropriate money to rifle clubs in wartime. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4182 | County Code: Special Powers | Authorizes counties to contribute toward the funeral expenses of deceased service persons and their spouses. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 9 | 0 | -1910 | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2163 | County Code: Special Powers: Payment | After proper application, a county shall pay a specified amount for the burial of deceased service persons or spouses thereof. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2164 | County Code: Special Powers: Notifications | Other public officers are to notify county commissioners of deceased service persons entitled to be buried by the county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2165 | County Code: Markers for Graves; Headstones | County commissioners shall procure cast bronze markers for graves of deceased service persons. Marble or granite headstones are also to be provided. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4183 | County Code: Special Powers | Each county is authorized to purchase burial plots for the interment of deceased service persons. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2166 | County Code: Care of Graves and Markers | County must maintain graves and tombstones of deceased service persons and may employ necessary assistants to provide such care. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2167 | County Code: Special Powers | Commissioners shall require proof of service prior to their contribution for funeral expenses for a deceased service person. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4184 | County Code: Special Powers: Veterans' Organizations | Counties may appropriate money to veterans' organizations for expenses of Memorial Day, Veterans' Day, Independence Day, and Flag Day. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 21 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2168 | County Code: Flags to Decorate Graves | A county is to provide flags to decorate graves of all deceased services persons on Memorial Day; ensure flags are American made and colorfast; specifically provide that such flags shall not be removed from graves before the first working day after Independence Day; and provide penalties and fines for violations of provisions relating to removal of flags before the first working day after Independence Day. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2169 | County Code: Compilation of War Records | The county is to compile a record of burial places of deceased service persons on forms prepared by the Department of Military Affairs. A director of veterans affairs shall be appointed; salary is to be set by the salary board. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 23 | 0 | (a)-(g) | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4185 | County Code: Special Powers | Authorizes counties to appropriate money for the compilation of a county war history or general history and for publication and distribution of same. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 28 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4186 | County Code: Special Powers: Historical Societies | A county may appropriate money, in an amount determined, to a county historical society for its expenses. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 29 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4187 | County Code: Special Powers | County may make appropriations to any nonprofit corporation organized for the purpose of restoring and preserving historic sites in the county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4188 | County Code: Special Powers | The county commissioners may make appropriations to Societies for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 35 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4189 | County Code: Special Powers | The county commissioners may make appropriations annually for agricultural and house economics extension work. May also provide office space in the county court house. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 36 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4190 | County Code: Special Powers | The county commissioners may appropriate up to \$1500 annually to any incorporated agricultural or horticulture society. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 37 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4191 | County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may, in cooperation with the Department of Agriculture, appropriate money for prevention of plant and animal diseases. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 38 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4192 | County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may appropriate annually up to \$5,000 to any incorporated nonprofit agricultural association or any nonprofit fair association. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 39 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4193 | County Code: Appropriations for Broadcasting Stations | The county commissioners may appropriate funds annually to assist any naval reserve unit or amateur radio league to maintain, equip and operate a short wave radio station which shall be available for public emergencies. Funds may be given to a cable television community access station geared to public access, educational or governmental access. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 43 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4194 | County Code: Special Powers | Authorizes county commissioners to make appropriations for county police radio, fire and other public safety radio and telecommunications networks. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 44 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4195 | County Code: Special Powers | Commissioners may appropriate money, acquire property by eminent domain or purchase for flood control purposes. May make appropriations to study waters of county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 47 | 0 | (a) | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 5088 | The County Code: Disaster: Emergency Aid to Municipalities | Counties may appropriate money from the county's operating reserve fund for the purpose of assisting municipal corporations within the county which have suffered from either a disaster emergency declared by the Governor or a local emergency declared by a local governing body. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 48 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th) |
| 4196 | County Code: Borough Fire Departments | County commissioners may appropriate up to \$600 to any volunteer fire company or borough fire company in the county or one half that amount to two companies. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 51 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (7th, 8th Class) |
| 4197 | County Code: Fire Training Schools | County commissioners may appropriate money to firemen's associations to establish, equip and maintain fire training schools. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 52 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4198 | County Code: Fire Marshal | Counties may appoint a fire marshal and assistant fire marshal. County salary board will set their salaries. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 53 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4199 | County Code: Gas Wells and Gas Lines | Commissioners may contract for drilling gas wells on county lands. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 55 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4200 | County Code: Change of Railroads | Commissioners may contract for relocation, change or elevation of railroads. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 56 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4201 | County Code: Rewards for Catching Criminals | County may offer rewards for apprehension of persons committing felonies or misdemeanors. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 71 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4202 | County Code: Bounties for Destruction of Defenseless Animals | County commissioners may pay rewards for killing of rattlesnakes, copperheads and porcupines. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 72 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (6th-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4203 | County Code: Garbage and Refuse Disposal | County commissioners have the power to operate garbage and refuse disposal plants and to enter into agreements with any person, political subdivision, or corporation for the disposal of garbage and refuse in such facilities, erected and maintained by the county and to charge fees for service. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 75 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2170 | County Code: Board of Visitors | The court shall appoint a board of visitors for charitable, reform and penal institutions. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 80 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4204 | County Code: Special Powers | Counties may appropriate monies to any "industrial development agency." | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 85 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4205 | County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may appropriate up to 35 cents per resident to any "tourist promotion agency." | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 86 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4206 | County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may appropriate moneys for the handling, storage and distribution of surplus foods obtained either through a local, state or federal agency. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 90 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4207 | County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may adopt the food stamp program. Upon doing so, the county shall appropriate money and pay the Department of Welfare 50 percent of the amount expended in its county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 91 | 0 | | Federal/State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4208 | County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may acquire by purchase or gift and repair, supervise, operate and maintain ancient landmarks and other historical property which is listed in the Joint State Government Commission catalogue of such places or is approved for acquisition by the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 95 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4209 | County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may enter into contracts and long range programs with federal, state and local government agencies and public utilities to improve transportation operations and facilities. May also appropriate money for this purpose. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 97 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4210 | County Code: Special Powers | Counties may appropriate moneys for grants to assist boroughs and townships purchase or acquire lands or buildings for parks, recreation areas, open space projects and for historic or museum projects. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 99 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4214 | County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may create a tourist promotion agency and may appropriate money for such purpose. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 99 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4216 | County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may appropriate moneys for purpose of purchasing, constructing and maintaining parking facilities. Creation of municipal authorities is provided for. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 99 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4211 | County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may appropriate money to institutions of higher learning or to nonprofit educational trusts. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 099a | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4212 | County Code: Special Powers | A county may enter into agreements with the Federal Government or any city, borough, town, township, nonprofit corporation or association for health and welfare programs. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 099b | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4213 | County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may make appropriations for reservoirs and water resources. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 099c | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4215 | County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may appropriate money and establish a crime detection laboratory and police training school. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 099e | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 4217 | County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may issue nondebt revenue bonds. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 099g | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4218 | County Code: Special Powers | County commissioners may make grants, not more than the equivalent of one mill of real estate, to nonprofit art corporations. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 099h | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6640 | County Code: Commission on Women | Defines the philosophy on which the county program which establishes a commission on women is based. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 19 | 099i | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th) |
| 4220 | County Code: Public Health Work | County commissioners may appropriate from any monies in the county treasury not otherwise appropriated for the protection of the health and safety of the people of the county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2171 | County Code: Public Health. | All expenses for maintenance and operation of any county or joint county contagious disease hospital shall be paid by the county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2172 | County Code: County and Joint County Hospitals | Provides for the administration of county and joint county hospitals. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2173 | County Code: Removal of Contagious Cases | Removal of contagious disease cases to hospitals is authorized. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2174 | County Code: Meeting Place | County commissioners shall, at county expense, provide a meeting place for the advisory board for county hospital for tuberculosis. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 13 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4221 | County Code: Public Health at County Hospital | A county may employ a superintendent, physicians, nurses and other employees and pay their salaries in tuberculosis hospitals. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2175 | County Code: Management | Commissioners may make rules and regulations necessary for the management of tuberculosis hospital. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2176 | County Code: Use of Hospitals | Provides for the use of tuberculosis hospitals, including free use by certain citizens. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4222 | County Code: Public Health Donations | A county may admit patients to tuberculosis hospital from other counties provided latter reimburses former. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 17 | 0 | (a) | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2177 | County Code: Patients from Other Counties | All money received from care of patients or gifts, or donations to county tuberculosis hospital shall be used only for the maintenance of such hospitals. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2178 | County Code: Appropriations; Tax Levy | County commissioners may make appropriations and levy taxes for tuberculosis hospital. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 18 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4223 | County Code: Public Health | A county may appropriate money to hospitals, homes for dependent children, and tuberculosis sanitariums. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 30 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4224 | County Code: Public Health Appropriations | County commissioners may appropriate up to 10 dollars for each indigent patient maintained in tuberculosis hospitals. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4225 | County Code: Public Health Aid to Municipalities | County may appropriate moneys to third class cities, boroughs, towns and townships for construction and maintenance of sewers and sewage treatment works. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 32 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2179 | County Code: Public Health- Insect Control | County commissioners shall have the power to eliminate all breeding places of mosquitoes and shall abate such places on land if owner (1) does not comply with an order to do so, or (2) cannot be found. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 50 | 0 | (a)-(b) | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2180 | County Code: Public Health-Insect Control | Method of extermination of mosquito larvae shall not affect water supply. Liens may be filed to recover costs of control on private land. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 50 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2181 | County Code: Report to Secretary of Agriculture | County commissioners may appropriate up to one fourth of one mill of assessed value of real estate for purposes of carrying out mosquito control and shall before February 1 submit report to the Secretary of Agriculture each year on the money expended and work performed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2182 | County Code: Public Health | Abolishes county institutional district, transfers powers and duties of such districts to counties; requires commissioners to keep records as prescribed by the Department of Public Welfare. Permits the commissioners to contract with individuals, associations, corporations, or other entities for the care of dependents. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 61 | 0 | -2164 | State | Direct Order | Counties (4th-8th Class), Institutional Districts |
| 4226 | County Code: Public Health | Each county has the power to care for dependent or indigent persons referred to them by the Department of Public Welfare. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 65 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (4th-8th Class) |
| 2183 | County Code: Public Health | County commissioners, unless otherwise provided for by law, shall provide for burial of anyone who dies within the county unless body is claimed by relatives, friends or certain organizations. Cost shall not exceed 300 dollars. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 66 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (4th-8th Class) |
| 2184 | County Code: Public Health | County commissioners shall provide all indigent persons, in danger of hydrophobia, with approved medical care and proper attendance. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 67 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (4th-8th Class) |
| 2185 | County Code: Public Health | Counties shall provide those child welfare services which are designed to keep children in their own homes; prevent neglect and abuse; provide foster care for children in need of such care; and provide care for dependent, neglected or delinquent children. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 68 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (4th-8th Class) |
| 4227 | County Code: Public Health | County commissioners shall have power to make appropriations to any nonprofit corporation which gives medical care to the dependents and children of the county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 69 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (4th-8th Class) |
| 2186 | County Code: Public Welfare Inspections | Records of county shall be open to inspection by the Commonwealth as such pertain to care of dependents and children. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 70 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (4th-8th Class) |
| 2187 | County Code: Public Health | County shall make a record of all the personal and statistical particulars relative to the inmates in their institutions. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 71 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (4th-8th Class) |
| 4228 | County Code: Public Health Rules and Regulations | County may make rules and regulations for institutions which care for dependents. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 72 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2188 | County Code: Public Health Services | Providing certain services without charge is prohibited. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 73 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2189 | County Code: Public Health | County commissioners shall pay monthly to the Department of Public Welfare the amount expended by the latter during the proceeding month as assistance on behalf of patients receiving public nursing home care, children in foster homes and institutions plus administration cost. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 74 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2190 | County Code: Limitation on Public Assistance | Limits county's authority with respect to public assistance recipients. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 74 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2191 | County Code: Removal to County of Settlement | Establishes settlement regulations. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 76 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2192 | County Code: Liability for Costs | Liability for costs in settlement cases is established. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 77 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4229 | County Code: Public Health | County commissioners may approve attendance at training courses and conferences. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 80 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6776 | County Code: Boards of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Provides for the appointment of a board of health in third class counties. Specifies incompatibility with other county officers. Stipulates that other municipal boards of health will supersede rules and regulations of county board of health. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 85 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (3rd Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 6775 | County Code: Boards of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Provides for qualifications, terms of office, and removal of health board members. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 86 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6774 | County Code: Board of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Requires members of the board of health to take an oath; provides for organization of the board, and the appointment of a secretary to perform duties as assigned by the board of health or health officer. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 87 | 0 | -2188 | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6773 | County Code: Board of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Requires the board to appoint a health officer, prescribes his qualifications, oath, and bond. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 89 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6772 | County Code: Boards of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Prescribes duty of the health officer. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 90 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6771 | County Code: Boards of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Prescribes duties of the board of health. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 91 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6770 | County Code: Board of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Prescribes powers of the board of health. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 92 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6769 | County Code: Board of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Provides regulations of board of health when published and approved by the county commissioners shall have the effect as an ordinance and prescribes penalties therein. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 93 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6768 | County Code: Board of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Prohibits officials or employees of the board of health from engaging in political activities. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 93 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6767 | County Code: Board of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Prohibits officers and employers to solicit or collect money or valuable things and prohibits political assessments. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 93 | 2 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6766 | County Code: Boards of Health in Counties of the Third Class | All fees and penalties collected by the board or its officers must be paid over monthly to the county treasurer. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 94 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6765 | County Code: Boards of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Proceedings of the board of health must be opened to the public. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 95 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6764 | County Code: Boards of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Provides for standards for employees of the board of health. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 95 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6763 | County Code: Boards of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Provides that the Secretary of Health may take charge of county board of health during the existence of menaces not remedied by county board of health. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 95 | 2 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6762 | County Code: Boards of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Board of health and its agents possess the power to investigate and abate public nuisances. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 96 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6761 | County Code: Boards of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Prescribes procedure for abatement of public nuisances including hearings, investigations, notices to be issued on property where alleged nuisances are located | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 97 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6760 | County Code: Board of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Specifies notice requirements issued by board of health to alleged public nuisances located at various properties. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 98 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6759 | County Code: Boards of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Provides for hearings conducted by the board. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 99 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 6758 | County Code: Board of Health in Counties of the Third Class | Authorizes board or its agents to execute order of a board when a violator has refused. Authorizes commissioners to execute orders to enforce grading, repaving or paving of alleys and to charge violators the expense of such work. The county may lien property in cases of nonpayment of charges. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 99 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 4230 | County Code: Public Health Hospitals | Commissioners of any county may acquire, hold, own, lease, etc., general hospitals or may create a municipal authority for such purposes. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 99 | 5 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2193 | County Code: Expenses of Hospital | County shall pay any expenses of general hospital out of county funds. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 99 | 6 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 4231 | County Code: Public Health Administration of Hospitals | Authorizes county administration of general hospitals. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 99 | 7 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2194 | County Code: General Hospital | Establishes use of general hospital. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 21 | 99 | 8 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4232 | County Code: Aeronautics Via Airports | Counties may establish, construct and provide air navigation facilities. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 22 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4233 | County Code: Aeronautics and Land | A county may hold or acquire lands for aeronautical purpose. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 22 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4234 | County Code: Aeronautics and Leases | A county may lease land acquired for any aeronautical purpose, after public notice. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 22 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4235 | County Code: Aeronautics Leasing | Any county acquiring land for air navigation facilities may do so jointly with any city, county, borough, town or township or other political subdivision and such joint facilities may be leased. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 22 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 4236 | County Code: Aeronautics and Money | A county may appropriate funds for engineering design, surveys and construction of aeronautical facilities. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 22 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2195 | County Code: Aeronautics | Contracts for construction and repair of roadways, runways, buildings and facilities and their purchase, in the operation of air navigation facilities, shall be entered into as provided for the general business of the county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 22 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4237 | County Code: Aeronautics Appropriations | County commissioners may appropriate funds to assist political subdivision and municipal authorities acquire, operate, and maintain airports. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 22 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2196 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Title to all real estate acquired by, or for the use of, the county shall be vested in the county for the use of its residents. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2197 | County Code: Hours of Court House | County commissioners shall determine when the court house and offices are to be open. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 1 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2198 | County Code: Exemption from Taxation | All property of the county shall be exempt from taxation. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4238 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings | A county may make payments in lieu of taxes to local governments where county real property is located which is not being used for its intended purposes. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 2 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 3908 | County Code: Insuring Buildings and Contents | County commissioners may provide insurance for county buildings, their contents and county lands. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4239 | County Code: Credit of County for Buildings and Grounds | County may issue bonds for the acquisition, construction, etc. of buildings and lands. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4240 | County Code: Use of Grounds and Buildings | Counties may acquire real property and may use real property and maintain such property. Also requires that when a county acquires, sells, or leases lands and buildings that have fair market value of property valued in excess of ten thousand dollars shall be determined by the county commissioners in consultation with delineated real estate professionals. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4241 | County Code, Buildings and Grounds | Counties may acquire real property for the purpose of developing it for industrial use, and shall sell to local industrial development corporations. Also requires counties to determine the fair market value of lands and buildings when acquiring, selling or leasing same. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 5 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 4242 | County Code: Authority to Sell or Lease Real Property | County commissioners may sell or lease real property as long as the sale or leasing arrangement provides for the determination of fair market value of the real property considered. Numerous exemptions are specified for transactions with specified governmental or nonprofit bodies. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 7421 | County Code | Authorizes county commissioners to sell as a single unit real and personal property used for operation of an institution for the care of dependents if the commissioners determine that continued ownership of the institution is economically unfeasible. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 6 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4243 | County Code: Lease of Buildings and Grounds | County commissioners shall make a deed or lease for any county real estate for which they are authorized to sell or lease. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4244 | County Code: Buildings and Grounds | Counties may convey lands to, lease lands from, and acquire lands for conveyance to the General State Authority. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 8 | 0 | -2310 | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4245 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings, Disposal of | Commissioners may dispose of county property for other uses and may also demolish certain property. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4246 | County Code: Buildings and Grounds | County commissioners may purchase or take by gift any building for county use and may also alter or construct other county buildings. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4293 | County Code: Right to Build on Public Squares | County may build county buildings on public squares. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2199 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Separate bids are required for plumbing heating, ventilating, electrical work, elevators and moving stairs in public building construction and alterations when the cost exceeds \$18,500. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2227 | County Code: Contract Performance Security | Provides for the collection of security pursuant to bonding. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2200 | County Code: Workers' Compensation Law | Compliance with Workers' Compensation Law is required of all contracts for construction entered by the county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2202 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings to be Kept in Order | County commissioners shall keep and maintain public buildings and grounds in order and repair. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2203 | County Code: Watchmen and Employees | County commissioners shall employ all janitors, firemen, engineers, mechanics, laborers and caretakers of all county buildings and grounds. They may also employ watchmen. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 5518 | County Code: Flags | Display of county, city, borough or other unit, POW/MIA flags permitted. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 27 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6783 | County Code: Disorderly Conduct on County Property | It is unlawful for an outcry or a disorder or other behavior to be conducted on certain county property. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 29 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2205 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings for Juvenile Offenders | The board of commissioners shall provide, furnish and heat a room or rooms or a building for the exclusive confinement of children under age 16 in custody awaiting trial or hearing. Children will be cared for while in custody. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 37 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4247 | County Code: Buildings and Grounds | County commissioners may furnish rooms for meetings of veterans of certain wars and other organizations. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 39 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4248 | County Code: Buildings and Grounds | Counties may join with municipalities to improve streets and highways. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 45 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (3rd-8th Class), Townships |
| 4249 | County Code: Buildings and Grounds | County may appropriate money for ornamental illumination of buildings in certain cases. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 46 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 4250 | County Code: Buildings and Grounds; Comfort Stations | County commissioners may appropriate moneys to assist any municipality in order to construct and maintain comfort stations. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 50 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (3rd-8th Class), Townships |
| 4251 | County Code: Buildings and Grounds; Monuments | County commissioners may appropriate money for the erection of monuments and memorials to war veterans. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 55 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4252 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings; Assistance to Agencies | County may appropriate money to assist private or municipal agencies in the erection of war monuments and memorials. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 56 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4253 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings | After court approval, following petition to the court by citizens, county may erect or complete war monument or memorials. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 57 | 0 | -2360 | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2206 | County Code: Hall Building | County shall maintain a memorial hall at its expense. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 61 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2207 | County Code: Plan of Hall Building | Memorial hall shall contain special rooms. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 62 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4163 | County Code: Board of Control | A board of control is created, which shall have charge of all matters relating to the memorial hall and shall have the care thereof. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 63 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2208 | County Code: Display of Flag | A flagstaff shall be erected on the county memorial hall. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 64 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4254 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings | County may acquire additional land or equip, furnish, etc., memorial hall after court authorization, or both. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 65 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4255 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings Tax Levies | County may levy taxes or borrow additional moneys to pay for memorial hall and grounds. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 66 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4256 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings | County may preserve, maintain and repair public monuments and appropriate money for same. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 67 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4257 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings; Acquiring of Property | County may acquire property upon which to erect public monuments, libraries, and auditoriums and may appropriate money or issue bonds for this purpose, and may appropriate moneys for the operation and maintenance of such facilities. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 68 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4258 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Counties may charge for auditorium use and receipts shall be used to maintain the auditorium with any balance paid into the general fund. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 69 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2209 | County Code: Three Per Centum Hotel Tax | Authorizes Adams County to levy the hotel room rental tax at a rate of up to three percent. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 70 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (6th Class) |
| 4259 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Provides for the operation and maintenance of children's homes, orphans' homes and contagious disease hospitals or units. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 74 | 0 | -77 | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2210 | County Code: Hospital Buildings | Counties may jointly construct contagious diseases hospitals or units. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 78 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2211 | County Code: Plans of Buildings | Cost of plans and specifications for contagious disease hospital shall be paid by county. Hospitals construction and maintenance cost to be paid by the county if plans are approved by Secretary of Department of Health. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 79 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2212 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Agreements on cost sharing of joint contagious disease hospitals are required. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 80 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6778 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings | After petition by a specified number of residents for the establishment of a hospital for tuberculosis, county commissioners shall submit the question to the voters in the next municipal election. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 81 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4260 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings | After voter approval, a county may acquire site for tubercular hospital; prepare plans and specifications; construct hospital after approval of plans and specifications. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 82 | 0 | -2384 | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------------|--|
| 4261 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings | A county, after establishing tubercular hospital, may increase its indebtedness to pay land acquisition, construction, and maintenance costs and shall levy an annual tax sufficient to pay interest and sinking fund charges on such bonds. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 85 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6782 | County Code: County Morgue | Commissioners may construct and maintain a morgue. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 90 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4262 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Authorizes counties to establish morgues; prescribes duties of coroner; allows ambulance for morgue; allows use of private morgue where no county morgue exists. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 91 | 0 | - 2393 | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4263 | County Code: Grounds and Buildings | Any county may acquire real property for purposes of erecting garbage and refuse disposal facilities. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 96 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6650 | County Code: Vehicle Rental Tax | Specifies the rate of vehicle rental tax in Philadelphia. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 98 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st Class) |
| 8029 | County Code: Convention Center Authority: Creation | Any qualified county may create a convention center authority. If a center is to be located within the county seat, political subdivision representing the seat shall be a forming partner. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 99 | 4 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Recreation), Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd Class), Townships |
| 8030 | County Code: Convention Center Authority: Powers/Duties | Specifies powers and duties of county convention center authority. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 99 | 5 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Recreation), Counties (3rd Class) |
| 7025 | County Code (Convention Center Authority Act): Board | Authorizes structures of governing body of a third class county convention center authority. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 99 | 11 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 8031 | County Code: Convention Center Authority: Property Transfers | Political subdivisions may make grants or transfer property or land to county convention center authority. State bodies may also make grants. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 99 | 14 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Recreation), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Counties (3rd Class), School Districts, Townships |
| 8032 | County Code: Convention Center Authority: Tax Exemption | No taxes shall be levied on a county convention center authority. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 99 | 20 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 8033 | County Code: Convention Center Authority: Room Rental Tax | County may, if qualified, impose excise tax on hotel room rentals of up to five percent for tourist promotion and county convention center authority. Audits are required. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 99 | 23 | | State | Conditional, Authorization | Authorities (Recreation), Counties (3rd Class) |
| 5559 | County Code: Authority Creation | Governing body of third class county may create convention center authority. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 99 | 54 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 5558 | County Code: Purposes and Powers | Authority created under this section shall be a public body, corporate and politic. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 99 | 55 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Counties (3rd Class) |
| 4984 | County Code: Governing Board | The power of the authority shall be exercised by a governing board. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 99 | 61 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Counties (3rd Class) |
| 4985 | County Code: Transfer of Assets | Political subdivisions may transfer or sell assets to convention center authorities. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 99 | 64 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 3685 | County Code: Exemption From Taxation | Authorities created under this section shall be exempt from taxation; no levies may be collected from them. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 99 | 69 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd Class), School Districts(3rd, 4th Class), Townships |
| 3687 | County Code: Hotel Room Rental Tax | Counties may impose rental tax of up to five percent. Audits are required. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 23 | 99 | 72 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 4264 | County Code: Eminent Domain | County may enter upon land where power of eminent domain exists. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 24 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2213 | County Code: Eminent Domain | Counties may not take church property, graveyard or cemetery, or right-of-way of railroads by eminent domain. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 24 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4265 | County Code: Agreement of Damages | County may agree with owner of property damaged as to cost of damages and pay same. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 24 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2214 | County Code: Eminent Domain | County shall furnish a bond to owners of property to be taken when it is unable to agree with the owners as to the amount of damages due them. If the owners do not accept this bond, the county shall file same in the court of common pleas. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 24 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4267 | County Code: Eminent Domain | Viewers are to be appointed in certain cases to set compensation for land, property, etc., affected by eminent domain. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 24 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2215 | County Code: Eminent Domain | County shall pay the cost of viewers and all court costs incurred unless the right of eminent domain has been exercised in connection with a city, borough, town or township where costs are to be borne equally. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 24 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2216 | County Code: Eminent Domain | Notice of meeting of viewers is required by law. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 24 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2217 | County Code: Eminent Domain | Plans of properties condemned shall be furnished to viewers. Copies are also to be furnished to all owners, tenants, occupiers and other parties affected. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 24 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2218 | County Code: Eminent Domain | All damages, costs and expenses shall be paid by the county. Damages bear interest at the rate of six percent per annum from date of final degree. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 24 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2219 | County Code: Eminent Domain | Money for damages is to be paid into court in the case of adverse claims. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 24 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4268 | County Code: Eminent Domain | When claimants appeal viewers' award, county must file a bond; court is to decide issue. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 24 | 29 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2220 | County Code: Eminent Domain | A notice to property owners to vacate is required after payment of damages is made. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 24 | 31 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2221 | County Code: Eminent Domain | If the county discontinues any proceedings all costs of such proceedings shall be paid by the county together with any actual damages, loss or injury sustained by any persons. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 24 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4269 | County Code: Recreation Places | County commissioners may set aside and may acquire land and buildings for recreation places. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4270 | County Code: Recreation Places | County commissioners may construct, equip, operate and maintain recreation places and may employ necessary personnel and pay them. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2222 | County Code: Recreation Places | Establishes makeup of fair, park and recreation boards; commissioners shall appoint members. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4271 | County Code: Recreation Places | Joint action with counties or other municipalities is allowed on recreation places. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4272 | County Code: Recreation Places | A county may issue bonds to acquire and build recreation places. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2223 | County Code: Recreation Places | A county shall pay all expenses of recreation places and may tax and incur debt for bonds issued for these places. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4273 | County Code: Recreation Places | A county may lease park buildings. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2224 | County Code: Recreation Places | All rents, fees and other receipts from recreation places shall be paid into the county treasury. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4274 | County Code: Recreation Places: Employes and Police | A county may employ and equip persons to perform all duties associated with recreation places, including police work. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2225 | County Code: Recreation Places: Duty of Police | Duties of park police are prescribed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 4275 | County Code: Recreation Places | County commissioners may hold property in trust for the benefit of their citizens. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4276 | County Code: Recreation Places | County commissioners may accept contributions for property held in trust. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4277 | County Code: Recreation Places | A county may lease property for agriculture fairs. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4278 | County Code: Recreation Places | A county may sell on petition to the court of common pleas, real property not used. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4279 | County Code: Recreation Places | A county may aid third class cities, boroughs, incorporated towns and townships to purchase, construct, operate and maintain recreation places. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 25 | 17 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Townships |
| 4281 | County Code: Bridges | A county may construct bridges, viaducts and culverts. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2226 | County Code: Bridges | Every county bridge shall be maintained and kept in repair by the county. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4282 | County Code: Bridges | A county may acquire real property for bridge, viaduct and culvert use. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6444 | County Code: Bridges, Viaducts and Culverts | Requires county commissioners to prepare plans and surveys for proposed bridges or viaducts. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4284 | County Code: Bridges; Costs Thereof | For bridges to be located in any municipality, the county may enter into agreement with the municipality provided certain conditions and costs are met. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Counties (3rd-8th Class), Townships |
| 6445 | County Code: Bridges, Viaducts and Culverts | Petitions for bridge improvements when a bridge is on the boundary line between two counties shall be made to county commissioners of each county. Provides for publication notices and eminent domain proceedings. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4285 | County Code: Bridges may be Purchased | County commissioners may purchase bridges already erected. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4286 | County Code: Rebuilding Privately Owned Bridge | A county may take charge of or rebuild any bridge suitable for public traffic and abandoned by the owners thereof. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6780 | County Code: Bridges | County commissioners may accept a bridge donated to county; payment of costs is provided for. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6781 | County Code: Bridges | County may widen, straighten, alter or change course of unnavigable streams for the protection of county bridges and highways. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 30 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4287 | County Code: Bridges, Dykes, Banks, Causeways | A county may provide and maintain dykes, banks, causeways and sluiceways for the protection of bridges and highways. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4288 | County Code: Bridges | A county may light bridges at night or in dark places. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 32 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4289 | County Code: Bridges | A county may provide temporary substitutes for bridges when bridges are destroyed or rendered impassable. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 33 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6789 | County Code: Bridges | County commissioners may close burdensome and unnecessary bridges. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 34 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4290 | County Code: Bridges | A county may contract or lease for special use of bridges. No contract or lease shall be longer than 20 years and must be approved by the Public Utility Commission. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 35 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4291 | County Code: Bridges | County commissioners may contract with railroad companies for use, purchase, etc., of county bridge. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 36 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 6788 | County Code: Bridges; Taking Over | Establishes procedures for taking over a bridge by the county and aid to political subdivisions in the construction and maintenance of bridges. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 50 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2228 | County Code: Change in Location of Bridge and Roads | Establishes procedures for change in location of bridge and roads. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 51 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 6787 | County Code: Bridges | Construction of embankments and causeways may be undertaken by a county if it is determined to be financially prohibitive for a township. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 52 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class), Townships |
| 6786 | County Code: Bridges; Erection Thereof | County commissioners may contract for parts of municipal bridges where the county might have constructed a bridge. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 53 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class), Townships (1st Class) |
| 6785 | County Code: Bridges | A county may join with a municipality in another county in building or rebuilding a bridge. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 54 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (3rd-8th Class), Townships |
| 4294 | County Code: Bridges Over Ravine or Valley | A county may aid in constructing a bridge over a ravine or valley. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 55 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (3rd-8th Class), Townships |
| 6784 | County Code: Bridges on Record as County Bridge | A county may take over a borough, township, or city bridge. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 56 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (3rd-8th Class), Townships |
| 2229 | County Codes: Building or Repair of Bridges | In building or repairing bridges at a cost of over \$10,000, advertisement for bids shall contain the description of repairs or designs of the kind of bridge required. A copy of designs and specifications is to be kept in county commissioners' office. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 70 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4297 | County Code: Tax Levy for Bridges | In conjunction with its powers and duties relating to bridges, a county may appropriate, pay and levy taxes on all real and personal property. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 75 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4292 | County Code: Incurring of Indebtedness for Bridges | Provides for the incurrence of debt for bridges, viaducts, and subways when for such repairs or construction are necessary. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 26 | 76 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4298 | County Code: Roads | With court approval, a county may lay out, open, take possession of, build and maintain any road. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4299 | County Code: Roads | A county may acquire rights-of-way of abandoned railroads. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4300 | County Code: Roads | Joint action by counties on roads is allowed; plans for such roads are to be done in a specified manner. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2230 | County Code: Roads Created as Soon as Decreed | Certain roads are to be county roads and repaired and maintained by the county as soon as they are declared to be county roads. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2231 | County Code: Roads | County commissioners shall have prepared plans and estimates for the repair and maintenance of county roads.. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4301 | County Code: Roads: Annual Tax | A county may tax real and personal property, at not more than 2 mills on the dollar, to pay for road program costs. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4302 | County Code: Roads | A county may borrow money by issuing bonds in accordance with the Municipal Borrowing Law for roads. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4303 | County Code: Roads | County commissioners may alter or construct any part of a road without a view if the property owners affected agree and the costs do not exceed \$1000. A petition with a map or draft of the changes must be submitted to the court of common pleas for approval. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2232 | County Code: Roads | Assessment of benefits from roads and damages shall be done by viewers. The county shall pay certain damages. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4295 | County Code: Interest on Benefits Assessed | A county may assess for benefits for roads and shall collect interest on holdings. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2233 | County Code: Roads | Liens for benefits shall be filed, reviewed and collected in accordance with law. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4304 | County Code: Roads | A county may construct sidewalks along county roads. The county is responsible for the cost and maintenance. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4305 | County Code: Roads | A county may install lights and pay for their construction and maintenance along county roads. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4306 | County Code: Roads | County commissioners may lay out, survey and adopt a system of main thoroughfares. A plan of the proposed roads shall be made, approved by the commissioners, left open for public inspection, and recorded in the office of recorder of deeds. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 20 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4307 | County Code: Roads | A county may take control of and improve certain borough and township roads. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 21 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2234 | County Code: Roads | Plans of the road system are to be followed with specified variations. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4308 | County Code: Roads | A county may improve roads not part of the system of main thoroughfares if the parties interested pay not less than one-fourth of the cost. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 23 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4309 | County Code: Annual Tax for Roads | A county may tax up to two mills on all real and personal property to support the main thoroughfare system. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 24 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4296 | County Code: Borrowing Money for Roads | A county may borrow money and issue debt to establish roads. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 25 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4310 | County Code: Roads | A county may purchase, locate, construct, operate and maintain roads, tunnels, subways and underground roads; may tax and borrow for same. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 30 | 0 | -34 | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2235 | County Code: Roads | Procedure to obtain approval of court of common pleas is established. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 40 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4311 | County Code: Roads | Power of eminent domain may be used by counties for road purposes involving certain roads, tunnels or subways. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2236 | County Code: Roads | To provide roads, tunnels, subways or underground roads, proposals shall be invited and contracts let in conformance with provisions of this Act. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2237 | County Code: Roads | Delineates procedures for providing an outlet for property under specified conditions. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 43 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4312 | County Code: Roads | Procedure for vacating certain roads as county roads is prescribed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 50 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class), Townships |
| 4313 | County Code: Roads | A county may lay out, alter, or vacate certain roads forming continuous highways from one county to another in a prescribed fashion. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 53 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4315 | County Code: Roads | A county may aid municipalities where their streets connect two ends of a county road or serve as a terminus of a county road to improve streets. Costs may be divided between the county and municipalities. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 56 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4314 | County Code: Roads | Under certain circumstances, commissioners may improve municipal streets which are terminus of a county road. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 57 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4316 | County Code: Roads | County commissioners may widen, repave or improve municipal streets in order to accomplish other road improvement objectives. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 58 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (3rd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4317 | County Code: Roads | An impacted county and municipality should agree on the maintenance of certain streets. If the county maintains street, it is to be reimbursed by the municipality. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 59 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4318 | County Code: Roads | A county may contract with borough, township, or town to construct an improved road in a similar manner as a county road. A county is to be partially reimbursed for such construction but will repair and maintain road unless otherwise provided. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 60 | 0 | -62 | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4319 | County Code: Roads | Where the center line of a highway constitutes the boundary between city or borough and township in same county, the county may contract for improvements and share costs. Repairs are also authorized. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 63 | 0 | -64 | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4320 | County Code: Roads | Where the center line of road is the boundary between city or borough and township in adjoining county, the commissioners may contract for maintenance and improvements and repairs. Costs are to be divided among participating municipalities. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 65 | 0 | -66 | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4321 | County Code: Roads | A county may petition the court when it is impossible to agree with municipalities on a contract for road work. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 67 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4322 | County Code: Roads: Guard Barrier Along Township. Roads | After a court decree, a county shall erect and maintain guards or barriers along township roads. The county and township may contract to share cost. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 68 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4323 | County Code: Roads: Connections With State Highway | A county may itself or jointly with a city or borough, appropriate money for the improvement of any road, not more than one mile in distance, to connect improved streets with a state highway. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 69 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4324 | County Code: Roads: Road Machinery | A county may buy machinery for road work and rent the machinery to townships. Operators must be employed for that purpose and directed by county commissioners. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 70 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2238 | County Code: Detours when County Road is Closed | Provides that county commissioners, when a road is closed, immediately lay out a detour, erect signs, and maintain detour. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 75 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4325 | County Code: Detour over Private Lands | A county may enter into an agreement with owners of private lands to extend detour over such lands. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 76 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2239 | County Code: County Road Caretakers | Establishes the powers of county road caretakers. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 81 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2240 | County Code : Roads | Caretakers are not entitled to fines or penalties. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 82 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2241 | County Code: Roads | Mandates caretakers be furnished with specific badges. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 83 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4326 | County Code: Roads | A county may establish rules for the protection of roads. Publication is required. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 84 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4327 | County Code: Roads | County may erect snow fences after November 1. The fences must be removed after April 1, unless written permission is received from land owner. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 86 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4328 | County Code: Roads | A county may acquire land to eliminate dangerous curves and to widen narrow roads. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 27 | 87 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 3063 | County Code: Regional Growth Fund | Establishes the Regional Growth Fund. The treasurer of the authority shall be custodian of the Fund. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 30 | 21 | 0 | -3022 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-5th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 3064 | County Code: Regional Renaissance Authority | Establishes a body corporate and politic to be known as the Regional Renaissance Authority as a special purpose areawide unit of local government pursuant to Section 7 of Article IX of the Constitution of Pennsylvania, exercising powers as a unit of local government under this Act, and having territorial power. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 30 | 31 | 0 | -3039 | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-5th Class) |
| 709 | County Code: Sales and Use Tax | Authorizes the imposition of a sales and use tax to be collected by the Department of Revenue for satisfactory distribution. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 30 | 51 | 0 | -3057 | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-5th Class) |
| 710 | County Code: Hotel Tax | Counties, as specified, may increase the hotel tax. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 323 | 130 | | 30 | 61 | 0 | -3064 | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4330 | Requiring the Recording of Transfers to Municipalities: Records | The recorder of deeds shall furnish a record of all property transfers on the request of certain municipalities. A fee shall be charged. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 579 | 148 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 2242 | Pennsylvania Human Relations Act: Rights of Individuals | Prohibits discrimination in employment or access to public places based on race, color, religion, status, ancestry, handicap or disability, age, sex, national origin or use of guide dog due to blindness, deafness or physical handicap. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 744 | 222 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 5802 | Pennsylvania Human Relations Act: Definitions | Establishes definitions to be used in reading the Act. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 744 | 222 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2243 | Pennsylvania Human Relations Act: Unlawful Practices | Prohibits certain practices of discrimination because of race, color, religion, ancestry, age, national origin, use of a guide dog, sex, nonjob related handicap or disability, or familial status. May or may not apply to housing based on local or State regulation. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 744 | 222 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2244 | Pennsylvania Human Relations Act: Interference or Violations | Establishes penalties for willful interference with the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission or willful violations of the Commission's orders. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 744 | 222 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4331 | Pennsylvania Human Relations Act | Permits establishment of a local human relations commission. Requires reports of complaints to the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 744 | 222 | | 0 | 12 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4334 | Authorizing the Sale of Vacant Land in Conservation Areas | Authorizes the sale of land, where tax delinquencies have existed for a period of at least five years. Land shall be free of all taxes and municipal claims. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1196 | 372 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (1st Class), School Districts, Townships |
| 4335 | Authorizing the Sale of Vacant Land in Conservation Areas | Authorizes the planning commission to certify any area that is blighted as a conservation area. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1196 | 372 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (1st Class) |
| 4336 | Authorizing the Sale of Vacant Land in Conservation Areas | The deed for the property shall be executed, acknowledged and delivered as in real estate sales by the sheriff. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1196 | 372 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (1st Class) |
| 4337 | Authorizing Abatement of Real Estate Taxes | Provides for tax abatements upon property destroyed by flood. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1272 | 386 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 2248 | Relating to the Satisfaction of Mortgages | The recording officer shall properly index all satisfaction pieces against the name of the mortgagee or last assignee and indicate the recording or the mortgage record. Establishes fee for recording. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1280 | 392 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -6 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6446 | Second Class County Port Authority Act: General Powers | Provides for the specific existence and powers of the Port Authority as a corporate body. The powers include: to acquire, purchase, hold, sell or lease property; to hire employees; to charge fare and rentals; to borrow money and issue bonds; to make contracts; to have power of eminent domain; to purchase contracts for insurance and pensions for employees; provide for high-occupancy vehicle lanes; contract for liability to a third party; etc. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Port), Counties (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7505 | Second Class County Port Authority Act: Transit Council | Establishes a citizen's advising committee to function as a transit council. Requires the authority board to consider the council's fiscal and operational recommendations. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 3 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Transportation), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 7506 | Second Class County Port Authority Act | Requires the board to hire an outside consultant to conduct periodic comprehensive management audits. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 3 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Transportation), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 7507 | Second Class County Port Authority Act | Requires the board to adopt a series of service standards and performance evaluation measures. The measures are specified. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 3 | 3 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 7508 | Second Class County Port Authority Act | Requires the board to adopt an annual operating budget which must be balanced. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 3 | 4 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Transportation), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6448 | Second Class County Port Authority Act: Board | Provides for the appointment of board members; their terms of office and qualifications, compensation and expenses; offices and staff of the board; provisions relating to meetings of the board; and powers to adopt rules and regulations. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Port), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6449 | Second Class County Port Authority Act: Board | Provides for the appointment of board members by the county commissioners from adjoining counties, and delineates the members' terms and powers. (Butler, Westmoreland, Beaver, Washington Counties). | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 6 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Port), Counties |
| 6450 | Second Class County Port Authority Act: Eminent Domain | Provides for the power of eminent domain. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 7 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Port), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6451 | Second Class County Port Authority Act: Moneys | Provides for investments of the monies of the authority, audits by a CPA, and publication of the Authority's financial statement. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Port), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6452 | Second Class County Port Authority Act: Contracts | Specifies contract bidding requirements and exclusions therefrom. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 9 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Port), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6453 | Second Class County Port Authority Act: Taxation | Authorizes the authority to make payment in-lieu-of taxes to affected municipalities. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Port), Boroughs, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd Class), Townships |
| 6454 | Second Class County Port Authority Act: Facilities | Authorizes municipalities to sell, lease, lend, grant or transfer facilities, property, contracts, to the authority and empowers the county to issue general obligation bonds for construction. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Port), Boroughs, Cities (2nd, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd Class), Townships |
| 6455 | Second Class County Port Authority Act: Transportation | Requires the authority to commence a study of the integrated system of mass transportation; prepare the plan and submit it to the county commissioners and subsequently have it advertised and inspected by the public. Provides, at the discretion of the county commissioners, for a voter referendum on the plan and its revisions, and the recording of the plan upon approval with the recorder of deeds and the Public Utilities Commission. The Public Utilities Commission still must approve increases in rates and grant certificates of public convenience outside jurisdictional areas. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 13 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Port), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6456 | Second Class County Port Authority Act: Contracts | Requires the board to engage in collective bargaining with employees. Sets forth procedure for the resolution of labor disputes including mediation, fact finding, and interest arbitration. Affords employees the right to strike under certain conditions. Also clarifies membership in the bargaining unit. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 13 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Port), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6457 | Second Class County Port Authority Law: Equipment | Authorizes the Authority to purchase or lease equipment and vehicles which must be paid from grants or revenue of the authority. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 13 | 3 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Port), Counties (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 7509 | Second Class County Port Authority Act | Requires parties to a collective bargaining contract to respond in writing to any written offer of the other party within 15 days of receipt of the offer. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 13 | 002A | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Transportation), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 7510 | Second Class County Port Authority Act | Prohibits the board from hiring replacement workers during a strike based upon an unfair labor practice or economic conditions. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1414 | 465 | | 0 | 13 | 002B | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Transportation), Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4340 | Disease Prevention and Control Law of 1955: State Regulation | Local disease prevention and control programs are subject to state regulation. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1510 | 500 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2252 | Disease Prevention and Control Law of 1955: Reports | Authorizes local boards of health to require reports of disease in a prescribed manner. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1510 | 500 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2253 | Disease Prevention and Control Law of 1955: Control Measures | Authorizes local boards of health to carry out appropriate control measures upon receipt of a report stating a disease is present. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1510 | 500 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2254 | Disease Prevention and Control Law of 1955: Venereal Disease | Local boards of health shall treat persons with a venereal disease and share the expense of such treatment which shall be provided at no cost. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1510 | 500 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2255 | Disease Prevention and Control Law of 1955 | Authorizes local health officials to detain a person refusing treatment and to isolate the person in an appropriate institution. Authorizes payment to institutions or county jails for receiving these persons. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1510 | 500 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3963 | Disease Prevention and Control Law of 1955: Criminal HIV Testing | County health departments shall test for HIV as required. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1510 | 500 | | 0 | 11 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2257 | Disease Prevention and Control Law of 1955 | Local health records may not be disclosed, except for research purposes or to carry out purposes of Act. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1510 | 500 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4341 | Disease Prevention and Control Law | Local health agencies may enact regulations more restrictive than those of the state. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1510 | 500 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2258 | Disease Prevention and Control Law of 1955: Penalties | The county shall be charged for apprehension and return of escaped persons affected with communicable tuberculosis. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1510 | 500 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4342 | Pennsylvania Turnpike Philadelphia Loop Extension Act | Authorizes all political subdivisions to convey, lease, lend or grant any real property to the Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission (Commission) for effectuation of the authorized purpose of the Commission. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1589 | 534 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4343 | Pennsylvania Turnpike Philadelphia Loop Extension Act | Authorizes municipalities to invest in bonds to finance the construction of the turnpike. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1589 | 534 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4344 | Incorporated Town Managers Office Created: The Creation | Authorizes town councils to create the office of town manager, sets the election of same and stipulates relevant powers and duties. Permits council to enter into an employment contract with the town manager under the terms and conditions specified. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1674 | 566 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 4345 | Municipal Police Pension Law: Establishment of Pension System | Municipalities with police forces of three or more are required to establish a police pension fund or pension annuity; others are authorized to do so. Also provides for in-service disability benefits, survivors' benefits, and regional forces. Dependent children attending college are provided for. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1804 | 600 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Townships |
| 5859 | Municipal Police Pension Law: Trust Funds | Any borough, town, or township police pension fund shall be authorized to take by grant, gift, devise or bequest any money or property in trust. Applies to regional forces. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1804 | 600 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Townships |
| 5858 | Municipal Police Pension Law: Minimum Period of Service | Establishes content requirements for age and service resolutions or ordinances pertaining to pension funds for policemen. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1804 | 600 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2259 | Municipal Police Pension Law: Military and Other Credit | Employees shall receive credit toward retirement for intervening time spent in military service under specified conditions. Such credit may be provided for up to five years for nonintervening time. Crediting for regional police forces is specified. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1804 | 600 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 2260 | Municipal Police Pension Law: Establishing Police Pension Fund | Provides for the calculation of pension benefits payable, social security offset provisions, cost-of-living increases, service increments, and vesting in police pension funds (including regional forces). Pensions shall be set at 100 percent for death in service. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1804 | 600 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Townships |
| 2261 | Municipal Police Pension Law: Payments to Pension Fund | Establishes member contributions and municipal obligations. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1804 | 600 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Townships |
| 2262 | Municipal Police Pension Law: Establishment of Fund | Where there is an existing police pension fund, the assets of such funds shall be transferred to a fund established pursuant to the provisions of this Act. No former pensioner shall be deprived of money to which he was previously entitled. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1804 | 600 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | -8 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Townships |
| 8063 | Municipal Police Pension Law: Ineligible Members | Members found to be ineligible for a police pension shall have refunded to them their charges, less any contributions made which are found to be improper by other section of the Act. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1804 | 600 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Townships |
| 5860 | Municipal Police Pension Law: Attachment | The pension payments shall not be subject to attachment, execution, levy, garnishment, or other legal process, and shall be payable only to the member or his designated beneficiary and not be subject to assignment or transfer. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1804 | 600 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Townships |
| 2263 | Municipal Police Pension Law: Administrative Expenses | Administrative expenses of the police pension fund shall be paid by the municipality, including compensation of a actuary. Regional departments shall bear their own administrative cost. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1804 | 600 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Townships |
| 8108 | Municipal Police Pension Law: Regional Police Departments | Regional police departments shall manage their pension funds or annuities as provided. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1804 | 600 | | 0 | 11 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Townships |
| 5650 | Liquid Fuels Tax Municipal Allocation Law: Uses | Authorizes uses in contracts for materials and equipment purchases. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1944 | 655 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 4352 | Liquid Fuels Tax Municipal Allocation Law: Formula | Appropriates money to municipalities and provides that part or all of the allocated funds may be used for repair of roads or to pay for the interest and principle on road and street improvement bonds. Also, funds may be used for curb cuts for the disabled, and for defined courts, alleys, and ways for which the governing body is legally responsible. With limitation, funds may be spent for computer-related costs. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1944 | 655 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4353 | Liquid Fuels Tax Municipal Allocation Law: Appropriating Money | Establishes procedures for qualifying for the appropriation. Establishes additional procedural requirements. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1944 | 655 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 5478 | Liquid Fuels Tax Municipal Allocation Law: Work done | Lists requirements for municipalities for use of liquid fuels tax monies for work to be completed. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1944 | 655 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 5479 | Liquid Fuels Tax Municipal Allocation Law: Mileage | Establishes Pennsylvania Department of Transportation specifications which apply to calculation of miles of road. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1944 | 655 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 6608 | Liquid Fuels Tax Municipal Allocation Law: Laws/Regulations | Upon request, any corporate authority may have the laws and regulations relating to the use of funds sent to them. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1944 | 655 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 4354 | Enabling Second Class Cities to Establish Regulations for Bidding City Printing | Authorizes second class cities to require that printing firms follow certain procedures if they wish to bid for city printing. | | U | 1955 | 0 | 1995 | 668 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 4355 | Incorporated Towns to Regulate Junkyards: Authorization | Authorizes the regulation of junk yards. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 16 | 9 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 4356 | Authorizing Municipalities to File Tax Liens: Entries | Allows for entry, renewal, or revival of tax or municipal claims or liens to be entered on record in office of prothonotary of the court of common pleas. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 25 | 18 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 2270 | Making Auxiliary Police Eligible: Workman's Compensation | Establishes local government's responsibility to compensate auxiliary police in case of injury during performance of duty. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 152 | 71 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 2285 | Requiring Reports From Controllers in Cities of 2nd Class A | The controller must make annual report to council on the first Monday in April and as required by council. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 512 | 289 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 4357 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Commission | Upon petition of voters or ordinance of council, an election shall be held on charter commission question. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8273 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Charter Commission | A charter commission of seven members or other number designated in the question shall be elected by the qualified voters at the same election the question is submitted to the electors or at the next succeeding primary or municipal election. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8274 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Charter Candidates | Each nominating paper shall be verified by an oath or affirmation of one or more of the signers thereof taken and subscribed before a person qualified under the state laws to administer an oath, to attest that the paper was signed by each of the signers thereof in his proper handwriting, and none other. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8275 | Third Class City Charter Law: Election Officers | The designated number of candidates receiving the greatest number of votes shall be elected and shall constitute the charter commission; provided, that if a majority of those voting on the question vote against the election of a charter commission, none of the candidates shall be elected. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8276 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Action of Business | A majority of the members of the commission shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but no recommendation of the commission shall have any legal effect unless adopted by a majority of the whole number of the members of the commission. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8277 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Vacancy | In case of any vacancy in the charter commission, the remaining members of the commission shall fill it by appointing a properly qualified elector. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 4359 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Study | Establishes the function and duty of the charter commission. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 4358 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Compensation | Empowers the council to make an appropriation to compensate members of the charter commission. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class), Home Rule |
| 8278 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Public Forums | The charter commission shall hold public hearings, may hold private hearings, and sponsor public forums to provide public information and discussion respecting the purposes and progress of its work. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2293 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law | Requires the charter commission to publish a report of its findings. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities(3rd Class), Home Rule |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 8279 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Procedure | The procedure to be taken under the amended report shall be governed as specified. This Act is applicable to the final report of a charter commission submitted pursuant to a section of this Act. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8280 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Reports | A charter commission may report and recommend: (1) that a referendum shall be held to submit to the qualified voters of the city the question of adopting one of the optional forms of government authorized by this Act to be specified by the commission; or (2) that the form of government of the city shall remain unchanged; or (3) such other action as it may deem advisable consistent with its functions as set forth in this Act. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8281 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Form of Government | If a charter commission shall recommend the adoption of any of the optional forms of government set forth in this Act, it may also specify that the mayor be elected directly by the voters of the city or chosen by council, and that the city council shall consist of seven instead of five members as provided. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 13 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8282 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Form of Question | The question to be submitted to the voters for the adoption of any of the optional plans of government authorized by this Act shall be submitted in the prescribed form. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 14 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2294 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law | Requires the city clerk to certify the commission's findings and submit them to the people on a certified ballot. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities(3rd Class), Home Rule |
| 8283 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Petition | No ordinance may be passed and no petition may be filed for the election of a charter commission pursuant to this act while proceedings are pending under any other petition or ordinance filed or passed under this Act, nor within four years after an election shall have been held pursuant to any such ordinance or petition passed or filed. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 16 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8284 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Terms of Charter | Whenever the legally qualified voters of any city by a majority of those voting on the question vote in favor of adopting a change in their form of government, the proposed charter shall take effect according to its terms and the provisions of this Act. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 17 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8285 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Form of Government | The voters of any city which has adopted an optional charter plan of government may not vote on the question of adopting another form of government until four years after the optional charter plan became effective. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 18 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8286 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Form of Question | The reversion to a prior form of government shall take effect as provided in the act for transition to an optional plan. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 31 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 8287 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Certificates | Certificates of the result of any election shall be filed by the county board of elections with the city council and with the Secretary of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 2 | 41 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2292 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law | Requires the city clerk to certify the new charter after approval of the voters and send a copy of the charter to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities(3rd Class), Home Rule |
| 2295 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: General Powers | A city governed by an optional form of government shall have certain general powers, as specified. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2296 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Limitations | Limits powers of third class cities. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4360 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Plan A | Prescribes form of government which may be chosen. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | - 402 | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2297 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Elected Officials | Prescribes the elected officials and their terms. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 3 | 0 | -406 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6481 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Council | The legislative power of the city shall be exercised by the city council and provides for its organization. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 7 | 0 | -408 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6480 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Council | Authorizes council to require any city officer to prepare statements regarding his/her official duties and to investigate the conduct of any city department or agency. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6479 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Council | Council shall appoint a city clerk and may appoint a solicitor, zoning board and others bodies. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2298 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Mayor | Mayor shall exercise the executive power of the city, make various reports and recommendations, approve ordinances, etc. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 4361 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Mayor | Establishes the mayor's supervisory and enforcement powers and directs him to annually report to the council. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7945 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Ordinances | Council shall submit, and mayor shall approve or disapprove, all ordinances. Two-thirds of council may override the mayor's veto. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 13 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7946 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Mayor: Meetings | The mayor may attend council meetings. He may cast deciding vote in the instance of a tie vote for filling vacancies on council. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 13 | 0 | (b) | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7947 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: City Debt | All instruments of debt on behalf of the city shall be executed by the mayor and controller. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 13 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7948 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Financial Security. | The mayor may require various forms of security to accompany bids. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 13 | 0 | (d) | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 4362 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Mayor | Establishes a procedure for providing for an acting mayor. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2299 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Treasurer | Prescribes duties of the city treasurer; departments are to be headed by a director appointed by the mayor. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2300 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Director | Provides for the employment of a business administrator, establishes qualifications, residency, and duties. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2301 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Budget | Budgets shall be proposed by the mayor with the assistance of budget director, provides time for completion of same. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 17 | 0 | -418 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2392 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Works Programs | City council shall, if able, provide for the maintenance of a system of work programs. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 19 | 0 | | State | Conditional, Authorization | Cities (3rd Class), Home Rule |
| 8049 | Optional Charter Law: Budget for Work Programs | Council shall, where practicable, provide for the maintenance of a system of work programs and quarterly allotments, for the operation of the budget. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 19 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2302 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Budget | Council shall provide for the exercise of a control function in the management of the finances of the city, by the city controller. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 6574 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Public Audits | Council may provide for independent annual post audits. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 4 | 21 | 0 | | State | Authorization, Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 4363 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Council/Manager Plan | Allows option of council manager plan. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2303 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Officers | Directs that specified officers govern the city. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | -506 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2304 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law | Provides for the organization of council and the selection of the mayor. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2305 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Mayor | Establishes some of the powers and duties of the mayor. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2306 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Council | All powers of the city and policy-making shall be vested in the city council. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2307 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Manager | City council shall appoint a city manager and a city clerk; various advisory boards may be created. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2308 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Departments | City council shall continue to create, determine, and define the powers and duties of executive and administrative departments. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2309 | Optional Third Class Charter Law: Manager | Establishes qualifications, term and salary for city manager. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 13 | 0 | -514 | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 4364 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Manager | Empowers the city manager to designate a qualified administrative city officer to serve during his/her absence. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2310 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: City Manager: General Powers | Defines the powers and duties of the city manager. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7949 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Budget: Manager | The city budget shall be prepared by the city manager not later than November of each year. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 7950 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Budget: Manager | The manager shall submit the budget to council in the form of an ordinance. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2311 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Public Funds | City council shall provide by ordinance for the exercise of a control function, in the management of the finances of the city, by the city controller. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2312 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Audits | City council shall provide for annual post audits of all accounts by a certified public accountant. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2323 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: General Law | Any provision of general law now or hereafter enacted conferring the appointing power or other power upon the mayor or other head of the city shall be construed as meaning the city manager. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2313 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: City Treasurer | Establishes the powers, duties, and functions of the city treasurer. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 5 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 4365 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Council | Requires the council to designate meeting times, and requires the city clerk to keep a journal record of all the proceedings of the council meetings including special meetings. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 6 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2314 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Rules | Establishes various procedural requirements and compensation of officials. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 6 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2315 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Ordinances | All ordinances shall be adopted and published as required by general law, and shall take effect no less than twenty days after passage when certain conditions occur. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 6 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2316 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Record Books | The city clerk shall record all ordinances and resolutions, bind, compile or codify the same. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 6 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 4366 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law: Transition | Provides procedures and time tables for the transition to an optional charter plan. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 6 | 20 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (3rd Class) |
| 4367 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law | Provides for the election of a new council and a new mayor under the adoption of an optional plan of government. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 6 | 22 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities(3rd Class) |
| 4368 | Optional Third Class City Charter Law | Abolishes the appointive offices in effect at the time the new optional plan is adopted. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 901 | 399 | | 6 | 24 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities(3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 4369 | Providing for Construction of Roadside Rests: County Roads | Townships and counties are authorized to erect roadside rests. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 957 | 412 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Townships |
| 4370 | Providing for Construction of Roadside Rests: County Roads | Counties and townships have the power to acquire rights-of-way, etc., necessary for construction and maintenance of roadside rests. An expenditure limit for such structures is established. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 957 | 412 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Townships |
| 4371 | Providing for Construction of Roadside Rests: County Roads | Specifies construction procedures for roadside rests. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 957 | 412 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Townships |
| 4372 | Providing for Construction of Roadside Rests: County Roads | Counties may acquire money or labor in the form of gifts to be used for the construction of roadside rests. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 957 | 412 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Townships |
| 2317 | Roadside Rests: Purchase | Equipment and facilities necessary for roadside rests shall be purchased as prescribed by law. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 957 | 412 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Townships |
| 4373 | Providing for the Construction of Roadside Rests: County Roads | Planning costs for roadside rest construction may be paid out of the treasuries of counties or townships. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 957 | 412 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Townships |
| 4374 | Providing for Construction of Roadside Rests: County Roads | Counties and township may adopt rules and regulations governing the use of roadside rests; they may be operated for profit. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 957 | 412 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Townships |
| 6716 | Supplementing County Water Supply Authority Act | Authorizes a County Water Supply Authority to install, maintain and operate water distribution lines through or under highways and public places of the Commonwealth or its political subdivisions. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 1006 | 446 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Water), Home Rule |
| 6715 | Supplementing County Water Supply Authority Act | Authorizes the authority when necessary to store water, to occupy or flow with water any street or highway of a township, borough, or county in the commonwealth and to relocate or realign substitute routes. Proposed substitute must conform with standards of Department of Highways and approved by the Court after public notice and hearing. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 1006 | 446 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Water), Boroughs, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6714 | Supplementing County Water Supply Authority Act | Requires the authority to petition the court to have a portion of a street or byway closed or vacated in order to carry on its water supply business. Requires a public hearing and notice. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 1006 | 446 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Water), Boroughs, Home Rule, Townships |
| 2855 | State Adverse Interest Act | State employees who are municipal officials are not deemed to have an adverse interest by virtue of any action taken by a municipal governing body if he properly abstains and submits a disclosure. Also provides for voting on certain contracts. | | U | 1957 | 0 | 1017 | 451 | | 0 | 7 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 4375 | Authorizing Second Class Cities to Make Contributions to Museums | Authorizes contributions to museums of fine art or natural history. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 279 | 34 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2273 | Providing for Short Form Mortgages | The recorder of deeds or other officials in charge of recording mortgages are hereby directed to receive and record unacknowledged stipulation of mortgage provisions in the form set forth in this Act. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 452 | 85 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 707 | Duty of the Recorder of Deeds | Recorders of deeds shall record and index short form mortgages. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 452 | 85 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2321 | Permitting the Recording of Leases | Any lease recorded under this Act shall be indexed by the recording officer in the grantor index and grantee index. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 454 | 86 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4378 | Authorizing Municipalities to File Certain Tax Liens | Authorizes local governments to file tax and municipal claims that not filed within a specified time, and to amend such claims not sufficiently described. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 955 | 391 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4380 | Creating an Employees' Retirement System in Second Class A Cities | Authorizes the establishment of a retirement system for employees. The retirement system shall be administered by a city retirement board, as defined. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 4381 | Creating an Employees' Retirement System in Second Class A Cities | Administrative expenses of the retirement program are to be paid by the city. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2325 | Employees' Retirement System in Second Class A Cities: Meetings | The city retirement board shall establish rules and regulations for meetings and keep actuarial data. The actuary shall perform specified functions. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2326 | Employees' Retirement System in Second Class A Cities: Funds | A city employees' retirement fund is created using certain moneys and managed as specified. Member contributions are required. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2327 | Employees' Retirement System in Second Class A Cities: Treasurer | Moneys and securities in pension fund shall be in custody of the city treasurer. Payments from fund shall be made only under certain conditions. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 4382 | Creating an Employees' Retirement System in Second Class A Cities | Mandates that city employees be required, and that city officers may be required, to become members of the retirement system. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 4383 | Creating an Employees' Retirement System in Second Class A Cities | Contributions for employees in the tax collector's office are to be shared by the city and school district. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class), School Districts |
| 4384 | Creating an Employees' Retirement System in Second Class A Cities | The city is financially responsible for interest charges payable and the creation and maintenance of necessary reserves for the retirement fund. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 4385 | Creating an Employees' Retirement System in Second Class A Cities | Requirements are established for computing retirement service allowances. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2328 | Employees' Retirement System in Second Class A Cities: Credits | Credit for military services is established; payment into the retirement fund by employers is required; and reimbursement is provided for under certain circumstances. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2329 | Employees' Retirement System in Second Class A Cities: Superannuation | Establishes superannuation retirement allowance. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2330 | Employees' Retirement Systems in Second Class A Cities | Options on superannuation allowance are provided. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2331 | Employees' Retirement System in Second Class A Cities | Establishes procedures for the payment of retirement allowances for involuntary and voluntary retirement. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 4379 | Creating an Employees' Retirement System in Second Class A Cities | Retirement benefits at the time of death are provided for. The retirement board shall hold such applications and begin payment at a specified time. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2332 | Employees' Retirement Systems in Second Class A Cities | Establishes pension rights for employees who die while in city service. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2333 | Employees' Retirement Systems in Second Class A Cities | A total disability retirement allowance is required. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2334 | Employees' Retirement Systems in Second Class A Cities | Payment of balance of employee's credit is required if disability annuitant dies. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2335 | Employees' Retirement Systems in Second Class A Cities | Monthly payments of retirement allowances are required. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2336 | Employees' Retirement Systems in Second Class A Cities | Refunds in case of withdrawal or death are required; payments to undertakers or political subdivisions under certain conditions are authorized. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 21 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2337 | Employees' Retirement Systems in Second Class A Cities | Simultaneous payments of salary and retirement allowances are not permitted. Conditions for reinstatement are specified. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 22 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2338 | Employees' Retirement Systems in Second Class A Cities | Validation of certain contributions is required. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 23 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2339 | Employees' Retirement Systems in 2nd Class A Cities | Admissions to the retirement system of those city officers who have heretofore failed to join are to be permitted. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 24 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 4386 | Creating an Employees' Retirement System in Second Class A Cities | Retirement systems may be integrated with social security benefits. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 26 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2340 | Employees' Retirement Systems in Second Class A Cities | The right to a member's annuity, a city annuity, or to the return of contributions shall be exempt from any state or municipal tax, and from garnishment or attachment. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 27 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2341 | Employees' Retirement Systems in Second Class A Cities | Provides for the transfer of all assets and liabilities of existing retirement funds into funds of the system. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 970 | 400 | | 0 | 29 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 4389 | Providing for the Registration of Camps | Requires annual registration of a camp, with the Pennsylvania Department of Health, as defined, before operation. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 1400 | 497 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -4 | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 4390 | Concerning Liens Imposed by Cities or School District of the First Class | Claims and judgments not filed or revived within a specified time will be reinstated under certain conditions. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 1583 | 566 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 4392 | Self-Assessed Tax Lien Act | Authorizes cities of the first class and school districts of the first class to collect self-assessed taxes by the use of a lien and sale procedure. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 1673 | 616 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 2345 | Self-Assessed Tax Lien Act. | Describes the duties of the prothonotary. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 1673 | 616 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 4391 | Housing Finance Agency Law | Authorizes rent subsidies from any county or municipal source to make units available to low and moderate income families. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 1688 | 621 | | 0004A | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2346 | Land Donated for Public Use | Real property held by a political subdivision, as trustee, shall be used for the purpose for which donated, except as modified by court order. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 1772 | 670 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4393 | Property Donated to Political Subdivision for Public Use | Establishes procedures for the disposition of land donated to a political subdivision. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 1772 | 670 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -5 | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2347 | Validate Certain Proceedings for Municipal Improvements | Validates certain proceedings for municipal improvements, assessments, claims, and liens. Provides for the filing and collection of claims and liens. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 1774 | 672 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships (1st Class) |
| 2348 | Validate Certain Proceedings for Municipal Improvements | Requires certain procedures for the filing of liens. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 1774 | 672 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships (1st Class) |
| 2349 | Validating Certain Proceeding for Municipal Improvements | The filing of a claim shall be followed by collection via writ of scire facias. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 1774 | 672 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships (1st Class) |
| 2350 | Equal Pay Law: Employees | Prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in the payment of wages. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 1913 | 694 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2351 | Equal Pay Law: Records | Requires maintenance of records of wages, wage rates, job classifications and other terms and conditions of employment by employers. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 1913 | 694 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 2352 | Equal Pay Law: Secretary of Labor and Industry | Requires employers to file wage reports as required by Secretary. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 1913 | 694 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2355 | Air Pollution Control Act: Powers of Department | Requires compliance with state air pollution regulations and permits. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 2119 | 787 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5191 | Air Pollution Control Act: Environmental Quality Board | Sets the application procedure and approval criteria to be approved by board. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 2119 | 787 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7975 | Air Pollution Control Act: Plan Approval and Permits | Prohibits the construction, installation, or modification of any stationary air contamination source without approval from the department. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 2119 | 787 | | 0 | 6 | 1 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4395 | Air Pollution Control Act: Powers of Political Subdivisions | Permits enactment of local air pollution regulations, as long as they are not less stringent than those imposed by the state. | | U | 1959 | 0 | 2119 | 787 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2359 | Supplementing Second Class Cities Pension Act | Establishes an extension of the period of time in which an employee has to join the pension plan. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 217 | 118 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2360 | Inheritance Tax Commissions on Philadelphia Disposition | Transfers inheritance tax commissions of the register of wills of the city to the Department of Revenue. The Department shall transfer commissions to the city treasurer. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 275 | 160 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 4411 | Authorizing Political Subdivisions to Create Historic District | Authorizes political subdivisions to administer regulations to protect the distinctive historical character of historic districts. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 282 | 167 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties, Townships |
| 4412 | Authorizing Political Subdivisions to Create Historic District | Authorizes local governments to define and create historical districts. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 282 | 167 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties, Townships |
| 4413 | Authorizing Political Subdivisions to Create Historic Districts | Authorizes local governments to establish a Board of Historical Architectural Review. Delineates membership. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 282 | 167 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties, Townships |
| 2361 | Authorizing Political Subdivisions to Create Historic District | Establishes duties and powers of a local government concerning historical districts. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 282 | 167 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Counties, Townships |
| 5100 | The Library Code: Waiver of Standards | Waiver applications shall conform with certain regulations. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 1 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5580 | The Library Code: Standards | A library shall comply with the standards enumerated in the Act. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 1 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5101 | The Library Code: Temporary Aid to Local Libraries | Funds for library income shall be made available on emergency basis. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0.13 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2524 | The Library Code: State Aid | Establishes the guidelines for qualifying for state aid by any public library. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5096 | The Library Code: Basic Aid to Local Libraries | Enumerates the eligibility requirements for additional state aid to libraries. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 3 | 1 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 5097 | The Library Code: Quality Libraries Aid | Establishes the criteria for public libraries to demonstrate eligibility for state aid for quality libraries. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 5103 | The Library Code: Quality Libraries Aid Criteria | Local Library or library system must meet minimum standards to qualify for aid. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6292 | Library Code: Incentive Aid to Local Libraries | Basic standards for local libraries are established. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 3 | 4 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6289 | Library Code: Incentive for Excellence Aid | Basic standards for incentives are established as Tiers. Use of funds is specified. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 3 | 5 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6290 | Library Code: Incentive for Excellence Aid Criteria | Basic standards for incentives are established. Excludes certain costs. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 3 | 6 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 6291 | Library Code: County Coordination Aid | County coordination aid shall be paid as provided. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 3 | 7 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5099 | The Library Code: District Library Centers | Value of per capita aid is established. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 3 | 8 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5590 | Library Code: State-Wide Library Resource Centers | Value of the Commonwealth's annual appropriation is determined as part of local financial effort. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 3 | 9 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5584 | The Library Code: Equalization Aid | Delineates criteria which qualifies a local library or library system for equalization aid. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 3 | 10 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5589 | The Library Code: Equal Distribution Grants to Local Libraries | Library expenditures shall come from allocated funds. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 3 | 11 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5098 | The Library Code: 2004-2005 Provisions - State Aid | Direct service aid of library shall be as specified. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 3 | 14 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 5102 | The Library Code: State Librarian to Approve Plans | Repayment of loans shall not be included as part of local financial effort. Libraries shall have policy for the regulation of access to sexual materials by children. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5592 | The Library Code: Plans for the Use of State Aid | Establishes general nature of plan for use of state funds. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5581 | The Library Code: Implementation Schedule | Authorizes a local library to apply for compliance with standards with the State Librarian. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4407 | Library Code: Appropriations/Taxation | Authorizes municipal officers to appropriate monies out of current revenues or to raise taxes to establish and maintain local libraries. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 4408 | Library Code | Authorizes municipal officers to call for a municipal vote regarding the establishment of a local library; provides qualifying guidelines for the establishment of a county library. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 5110 | Library Code: Restrictions as to County Tax | No county tax may be levied in a municipality maintaining a library with public funds. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 2362 | Library Code | Prescribes the term, rate and collection procedure for taxes levied to support libraries. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5108 | The Library Code: Discontinuance of Library | Residents of a local municipality may, by approval of a referendum, discontinue financial support of a county library. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 5107 | The Library Code: Popular Subscription | Residents of a municipality may raise money which must be used for establishment of local library. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 5109 | The Library Code: Plans for Use of State Aid | State funds shall not be expended for certain purposes. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 4409 | Library Code | Authorizes two or more municipalities to unite to establish and maintain a local library. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 4400 | Library Code | Permits any municipality to contract with an existing local library for library services. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 4406 | Library Code | Authorizes municipal officers to appropriate monies out of current revenues or to levy taxes to pay for contracted library services. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 2363 | Library Code | Prescribes appointment of a board of library directors. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 4401 | Library Code | Provides for the organization of a board of library directors. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 4402 | Library Code | Establishes the library directors' control over appropriated funds, and requires them to periodically make fiscal reports to the municipalities. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 13 | 0 | -414 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 4403 | Library Code | Empowers libraries to take, acquire and hold real and personal property. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 4404 | Library Code | Authorizes any municipality to purchase or lease bonds and/or buildings to be used as a local library. Prescribes the procedure for appropriation of private property. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 18 | 0 | -421 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 4405 | Library Code | Requires the municipal officers to submit the question of executing a bonded indebtedness to acquire a library if five percent of the voters agree. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 22 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 2364 | Library Code | All buildings and land owned and operated by a local library shall be exempt from all local taxes. Gifts, endowments and securities used for library materials shall be exempt from state tax. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 324 | 188 | | 4 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2365 | Delaware River Basin Compact | A political subdivisions waives and relinquishes any right, privilege, or powers it may have to apply for any modification of the terms of the decree. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 518 | 268 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2366 | Delaware River Basin Compact | The Delaware River Basin Commission, its property, functions, and activities shall be exempt from taxation by any political subdivision. In-lieu-of taxes, the commission shall make payments to local taxing districts. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 518 | 268 | | 0 | 14 | 3 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4414 | Delaware River Basin Compact | Authorizes political subdivisions to appropriate money to the commission for expenses. Establishes repayment procedures. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 518 | 268 | | 0 | 14 | 13 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4410 | Delaware River Basin Compact | Authorizes political subdivisions to grant or convey any real property to the commission to effectuate the authorized purposes of the commission. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 518 | 268 | | 0 | 14 | 15 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4415 | Preservation of Maps, Plats, and Plans by Recorder of Deeds | Authorizes the judge of the court of common pleas to direct that record maps, plats or plans be reproduced. Requires the recorder of deeds to preserve originals of maps, plats, or plans. The county is responsible for the costs. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 625 | 319 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 4416 | Uniform Facsimile Signature of Public Officials Act | Authorizes the use of a facsimile seal in place of an original seal. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 849 | 367 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -4 | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 2369 | Authorizes Department of Highways to Construct Highway Bridges | A county may be directed to pay for a portion of the damages sustained during the building of the bridge. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 873 | 378 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2370 | Validate Certain Proceedings for Municipal Improvements | Validates certain proceedings for municipal improvements, assessments, claims, and liens. Provides for the filing and collection of claims and liens. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 882 | 380 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships |
| 2371 | Validate Certain Proceedings for Municipal Improvements: Filing Liens | Establishes requirements for the filing liens. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 882 | 380 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2372 | Validating Certain Proceedings for Improvements: Filing Claims | The filing of claims shall be followed by collection via writ of scire facias in most instances. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 882 | 380 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships |
| 2373 | Relating to the Satisfaction of Mortgages | Establishes procedure for the recording mortgages. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 887 | 382 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 2375 | Pennsylvania Prevailing Wage Act: Payment of Minimum Wage, Notice | Requires payment of prevailing minimum wage rates to individuals employed on public construction projects and the statement thereof in the notice for bids. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 987 | 442 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 5024 | Pennsylvania Prevailing Wage Act: Contracts | Requires public bodies to state the minimum wage rate in every contract for a public work. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 987 | 442 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 2376 | Pennsylvania Prevailing Wage Act: Payment of Contracts | Establishes certain procedural requirements for the payment of contracts by public bodies. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 987 | 442 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 2377 | Manhole Safety Act | Requires compliance with state regulations relating to manholes and public safety. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 1034 | 467 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4417 | Municipalities - Appropriation to Improve or Equip State Property | Municipalities are authorized to improve or equip state property with permission from the State. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 1050 | 480 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4418 | Commonwealth - Acquisition of Land for Parks | Authorizes political subdivisions to conduct surveys, make land use studies, and purchase or accept land for recreational purposes. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 1388 | 614 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5823 | County and Municipal State Highway Law: Roads | Lists numerous individual local township roads which require specific local action to be or remain part of the State Highway System. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 1389 | 615 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Townships (2nd Class) |
| 2379 | Making School Police Eligible: Workmen's Compensation | Establishes local government's responsibility to compensate special school police in the event of injury during the performance of their duties. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 1489 | 634 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2380 | Regulating Anthracite Coal Mining | Maps filed with the mayor of a city or with the county commissioners shall be considered public records. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 1538 | 656 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 4419 | Regulating Anthracite Coal Mining | Authorizes mayors of cities and boroughs and commissioners in townships of the first class to inspect and prevent the mining of coal. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 1538 | 656 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -5 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Townships (1st Class) |
| 4420 | Authorize Department of Health and County Boards of Health to Provide Home Health Care | Authorizes a county department of health to provide home nursing care, and to charge fees to individuals to whom it renders services. Counties are permitted to receive money from any source. Counties are also authorized to maintain legal action for the collection of fees. | | U | 1961 | 0 | 1660 | 691 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -6 | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 4422 | Authorizing Counties to Make Appropriations to Firemen's Association | County commissioners are authorized to make appropriations to county firemen's association. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 115 | 73 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 2382 | Maximum Hours for Police | Police officers in cities of the second class A may not be required to work an excess of 40 hours per week except in situations of emergency, for the suppression of riots, or preservation of the public peace. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 172 | 102 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2385 | Unit Property Act - Condominiums | Establishes requirements for the recorder of deeds. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 196 | 117 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | -505 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2386 | Licensing and Regulating "Fire Sales" : License | The township secretary, city treasurer, or borough secretary shall issue a license to conduct a "going out of business" or "fire sale". | | U | 1963 | 0 | 410 | 217 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 2388 | Licensing and Regulating "Fire Sales": Approval | Establishes requirements for the issuance of a license which must be approved by the city, borough or township governing body. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 410 | 217 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 4424 | Licensing and Regulating "Fire Sales": Investigations | Authorizes the governing body of the municipality in which the sale is to be held to investigate the applicant. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 410 | 217 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2389 | Licensing and Regulating "Fire Sales": Fees | Establishes fees to be charged by the municipality for a license and the time period for which such license is valid. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 410 | 217 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 4425 | Establishment of Driver Improvement Schools -Philadelphia | Authorizes a county or city of the first class to establish a driver improvement school. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 460 | 245 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -6 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 2390 | Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency | The property, income and activities of the Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency shall be exempt from all taxes imposed by any political subdivision. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 549 | 290 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4428 | Allowing First Class Cities to Impose Additional School Taxes | Authorizes the cities of the first class and school districts of the first class to impose additional taxes. Exemptions are specified. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 640 | 338 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3.3 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 4429 | First Class City Public Education Home Rule Act: Charter | Empowers a city of the first class to frame and adopt charter provisions governing the administration of a separate independent home rule school district. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 643 | 341 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Home Rule |
| 5039 | First Class City Public Education Home Rule Act: Referendum | Establishes the procedure by which a home rule school district may be established. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 643 | 341 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 5050 | First Class City Public Education Home Rule Act: Appt. Commission | Provides for the appointment of the commission responsible for structuring charter provisions, and the replacement thereof, due to vacancy. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 643 | 341 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 5053 | First Class City Public Education Home Rule Act: Charter Commission | Specifies the manner in which the charter commission is to be organized and the framing of and amendments to the proposed charter provisions. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 643 | 341 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | -7 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 5054 | First Class City Public Education Home Rule Act: Petition | Requires the clerk of the city council and the city solicitor to examine the petition requesting a home rule school district. Further provides for the filing and rejection thereof. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 643 | 341 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 5074 | First Class City Public Education Home Rule Act: Filing Charter | Establishes the procedures by which the proposed charter provisions are to be filed and distributed. Further provides for the framing of the ballot question and submission to the voters. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 643 | 341 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | -11 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 5075 | First Class City Public Education Home Rule Act: Referendum | Further provides for the approval of a referendum to establish a home rule school district and the conduct of said elections and notice thereof. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 643 | 341 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | -15 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 5117 | First Class City Public Education Home Rule Act: Commission Expenses | Authorizes the expenses of the charter commission and the costs associated with publishing and advertising the proposal to be paid from the city treasurer as council directs. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 643 | 341 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 5118 | First Class City Public Education Home Rule Act: Submission to Voters | Prohibits the question on home rule charter school districts from being placed on the ballot more frequently than once every five years unless certain specified criteria exists. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 643 | 341 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 5122 | First Class City Public Education Home Rule Act: Powers and Duties | Specifies the powers and duties to be exercised by a first class city which has adopted a home rule charter school district and enumerates the limitations related thereto. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 643 | 341 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | -19 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 5123 | First Class City Public Education Home Rule Act: Charter/Penalties | Sets forth proceedings by which a charter is validated. Proscribes penalties for individuals supplying false information on a charter petition. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 643 | 341 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 5850 | Authorizing Courts to Permit: Prisoners on Leave | Authorizes the courts to direct sheriffs, jail keepers, etc., to permit certain prisoners to leave jail during hours to work or to attend school. A county prison board may authorize the collection of costs from prisoners. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 774 | 390 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2396 | Creating County Records Committee | Creates a sixteen member county records committee, provides for disposition of certain records. A log of individual dispositions of nonpermanent records shall be made. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 839 | 407 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -5 | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 4437 | First Class City Pension Payments to Former Employees | Authorizes cities of the first class to provide for payment of retirement benefits to retired employees without reduction by reason of any social security benefit earned in the covered municipal employment. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 1117 | 473 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2397 | Interstate Agreements Records Act | Directs an agent or officer of a municipality or political subdivision to furnish a copy of any agreement meeting the criteria of this Act. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 1131 | 483 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5106 | Mechanics' Lien Law: Waiver by Contractor (and Subcontractor) | The prothonotary shall maintain and index contractors, as delineated. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 1175 | 497 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2400 | Mechanics' Lien Law of 1963 | Establishes the duties of prothonotaries as they relate to this Act. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 1175 | 497 | | 5 | 6 | 0 | -507 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2401 | Mechanics' Lien Law of 1963 | Provides for the transfer of liens to other counties. Establishes the duties of the prothonotary as related to this transfer. | | U | 1963 | 0 | 1175 | 497 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4447 | Project 70 Land Acquisition and Borrowing Act: Manner of | Establishes procedures for land acquisition by political subdivisions and standards for the land to be acquired. | | U | 1964 | 1 | 131 | 8 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | (d) | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5649 | Project 70 Land Acquisition and Borrowing Act: Standards for Acquisition | Provides that lands to be acquired by any political subdivision shall be such that they may be utilized for recreation, conservation and historical purposes, and contribute to meet the recreation or conservation needs of the community. Further provides that lands to be acquired by any political subdivision of the Commonwealth for historical preservation purposes must, first, before acquisition, be certified by the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission. | | U | 1964 | 1 | 131 | 8 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2406 | Project 70 Land Acquisition and Borrowing Act | When the acquisition of land reduces the taxable base within a political subdivision, the school district or political subdivision shall request the State Tax Equalization Board to determine the prior value of the acquired property for in-lieu-of tax payment. | | U | 1964 | 1 | 131 | 8 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 4448 | Project 70 Land Acquisition and Borrowing Act: Restrictions on Use or Alienation | Authorizes political subdivisions or the Commonwealth to issue permits, licenses or leases for exploration, development and use of minerals and installation of public utility services on Project 70 lands, and further provides for certain restrictions on use or alienation. | | U | 1964 | 1 | 131 | 8 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2421 | Validate Municipal Claims and Liens Third Class Cities, Boroughs, Townships | Validates certain proceedings for municipal improvements, assessments, claims, and liens. Provides for filing and collection of claims and liens. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 29 | 27 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships (1st Class) |
| 4449 | Validate Municipal Claims Liens in Third Class Cities, Boroughs, Townships | Establishes procedures and requirements for the filing of liens by municipalities. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 29 | 27 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships |
| 2425 | Supplement to Second Class City Pension Act | Allows persons 55 years of age and older with specified years of service and contributions to retire and receive a pension. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 48 | 38 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2424 | Supplement to Second Class City Pension Act | Establishes rate of pension for persons retiring under the provisions of this Act. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 48 | 38 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2423 | Supplement to Second Class City Pension Act | Authorizes pensions for persons becoming totally disabled after ten years of service and before 55 years of age. May require annual medical examination of pensioners. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 48 | 38 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd, 2nd A Class) |
| 2422 | Supplement to Second Class City Pension Act | Requires employees to pay into the pension system specified amounts of their wages or salaries. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 48 | 38 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd, 2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2426 | Supplement to Second Class City Pension Act | Specifies the manner in which service is to be calculated. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 48 | 38 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 4450 | Anti-Poverty Programs - Appropriations by Political Subdivisions | Any political subdivision may appropriate money for anti-poverty projects under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964. Monies may be paid to nonprofit organizations. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 92 | 61 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 2428 | Relating to the Sport of Racing and Carrier Pigeons | Municipal health departments shall provide for the issuance of permits for carrier pigeons and monitoring of lofts for compliance with building code regulations and zoning requirements. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 149 | 100 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2429 | Ordinances and Regulations of Incorporated Towns | Establishes procedures for recording, advertising and proof of ordinances; printing or otherwise recording records. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 230 | 128 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 4451 | County/Hospital Agreements | County commissioners are authorized to enter into agreements with hospitals to care for indigent and part-pay patients affected with chronic diseases if the hospitals have a class "A" rating, and are nonsectarian and nonprofit. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 350 | 184 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 4452 | Supplementing Second Class City Pension Act | Authorizes the city council to change the eligibility requirements for participation in the pension fund. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 511 | 258 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 4453 | Providing for Codifying of Ordinances in Second Class Cities | Provides for the compiling, codifying, recodifying, and reenacting of ordinances. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 531 | 272 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2430 | Authorizing Incorporated Towns to Adopt Zoning Ordinances | Councils of incorporated towns may regulate and restrict buildings, structures, and services in the manner prescribed. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 543 | 282 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 4454 | Authorizing Incorporated Towns to Adopt Zoning Ordinances | Establishes procedures of the adoption of zoning ordinances and redistricting. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 543 | 282 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -5 | State | Conditional | Incorporated Towns |
| 4455 | Authorizing Incorporated Towns to Adopt Zoning Ordinances | Authorizes the council to appoint a zoning commission and a board of adjustment. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 543 | 282 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | -7 | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 4456 | Authorizing Incorporated Towns to Adopt Zoning Ordinances | Authorizes local authorities to take action against violations this act. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 543 | 282 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 4457 | Authorizing Incorporated Towns to Adopt Zoning Ordinances | Authorizes the council to appropriate funds to finance the zoning commission and the board of adjustment. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 543 | 282 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 2431 | Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Mine Act | The county coroner shall hold an inquest into a mine accident if directed by the inspector of mines. The cost of the inquest conducted by either the inspector or coroner shall be paid by the county. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 721 | 346 | | 10 | 2 | 0 | -1005 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2432 | Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Mine Act | Establishes procedures for coroners and constables related to jury selection for inquest. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 721 | 346 | | 10 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2433 | Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Mine Act | The county sheriff shall arrest any person who has been charged with negligence in a mining accident. Sets limits of fine. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 721 | 346 | | 13 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2434 | Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Mine Act | Sets a limit for fines for carelessly disobeying the provisions of this Act, and establishes length of imprisonment in the county jail. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 721 | 346 | | 13 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7777 | Providing Pensions for Surviving Spouses of Police Officers in Cities of the Second Class A | Specifies that pensions shall be given to surviving spouses of police officers and delineates the amount thereof. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 835 | 351 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 1313 | Providing Pensions for Surviving Spouses of Police Officers in Cities of the Second Class A | Requires survivorship benefits equal to 50 percent of a police officer's pension be paid to the surviving spouse under certain conditions. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 835 | 351 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 2435 | Providing Pensions for Surviving Spouses of Police Officers in Cities of the Second Class A | The annual appropriation by a city to the police pension fund shall be sufficient to pay the retirement allowances when employee contributions, investment income, and tax distributions are taken into consideration. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 835 | 351 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 4460 | Authorizing Philadelphia to Adopt the Food Stamp Program | Authorizes city council to adopt the food stamp program and to make appropriations. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 977 | 357 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | Federal/State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 4462 | Authorizes Municipalities to Operate Railroad Stations | Authorizes the construction and maintenance of railroad stations. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1117 | 432 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Port), Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6427 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Credits | Payment of earned income or net profits taxes to any other political subdivisions or states by taxpayers shall be credited to him/her by the levying taxing district. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 0 | 317 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 6428 | Local Tax Enabling Act | Establishes a limit of tax revenues; places a limit on the amount of taxes allowed to be collected by a political subdivision. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 0 | 320 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 8154 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Delegation of Powers and Restrictions | Provides for general and specific revenue levies. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), School Districts(3rd, 4th Class) |
| 3770 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Recapture of Tax | Allows political subdivisions to recapture the real estate transfer tax if any stock of a family farm corporation is transferred to a person who is not a family member within 10 years from the date of conveyance from a sole proprietor family member to a family farm corporation. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 7383 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Payroll Tax | Pittsburgh may levy a payroll tax, with exceptions. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 7384 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Nonresident Sports Facility Fee | Pittsburgh may levy a tax on individuals who use sports facilities to engage in an athletic event or otherwise render a performance for which they receive remuneration. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2446 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Advertisement of Ordinance/Resolution | Requires advertisement of intention to adopt tax ordinance or resolution. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 3 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 4464 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Revision of Budget | A municipality may revise its budget during the fiscal year by increasing or making additional appropriations consistent with authorized tax income. Procedural requirements are established. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 3 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 2447 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Filing of Copies | Complete copies of any ordinance or resolution to impose a tax or license must be filed with the Department of Community and Economic Development within 15 days of adoption. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 3 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 2448 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Rates of Specific Taxes | Sets limits on rates of specific taxes. Also provides for the sharing of taxes levied by coterminous political subdivisions. (NOTE: Repealed insofar as inconsistent with Act 77 of 1993 which amended the Second Class County Code.) | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 3 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 2449 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Register for Certain Taxes | The secretary of each taxing body must annually submit to the Department of Community and Economic Development information pertaining to levy of earned income and local services taxes. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 3 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 4465 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Collection of Taxes | Authorizes political subdivisions to create appropriate offices for the collection of taxes levied and to jointly appoint a collector of wage taxes. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 3 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2450 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Audits of Earned Income Taxes | The governing body shall provide for not less than one examination each year of the books. Procedures are established. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 3 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 5208 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Income Tax Rate Limits | Earned income tax rate limits are specified. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Township, Borough, Incorporated Town, School District |
| 5715 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Occupation Tax Prohibited | A school district that increases its wage tax shall be prohibited from levying an occupation tax. The occupation assessment tax roll may be eliminated if unnecessary. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 4 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Township, Borough, Incorporated Town, School District |
| 5706 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Resolution Required | A school district may seek authority to increase the maximum limits of its earned income tax by adopting a resolution to place a referendum on the ballot. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 4 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Township, Borough, Incorporated Town, School District |
| 6426 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Tax Collection Districts | Provides procedures for the imposition and collection of the income and net profits taxes. The tax collector shall be compensated by the district as provided. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 2451 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Tax Collection Committees | Establishes duties of the officer collecting taxes for a political subdivision, and establishes additional duties for the political subdivision as relates to tax collection committees. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 5 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (2nd A-8th Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 7382 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Tax Officer | Income taxes shall be collected and administered by one tax officer in each tax collection district. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 5 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 5663 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Appointment of Tax Officer | Each tax collection committee shall appoint a tax officer. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 5 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 4466 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Distress and Sale of Goods | Authorizes certain operational procedures for the collection of delinquent taxes by tax collectors. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 7 | 1 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 4467 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Collection of Delinquent Taxes | Provides for the collection of delinquent per capita, occupation, occupation privilege, and other taxes from employers employing workers owing these taxes. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 7 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 6430 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Collection of Delinquent Taxes | Provides for the collection of delinquent per capita, occupation, occupational privilege, and other income taxes from the Commonwealth as an employer. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 7 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 6431 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Notice | Requires the tax collector to give 15 days notice to the state treasurer or other fiscal officers notifying each of the employee's delinquency in the payment of certain taxes. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 7 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 4468 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Collection of Taxes by Suit | Each taxing district shall have power to collect unpaid taxes from persons owing such taxes by suit in assumpsit or other appropriate remedy. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 7 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 6433 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Penalties | Establishes penalties and interest for nonpayment of income taxes levied pursuant to the Act. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 7 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Home Rule, School Districts (2nd-4th Class), Townships |
| 5171 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Cost of Collection of Taxes | Sets management guidelines and permitted costs for collection of taxes. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 7 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), School Districts (2nd-4th Class) |
| 7675 | Local Tax Enabling Act: Existing Law | Funds from the Local Services Tax may only be used for specified purposes. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1257 | 511 | | 7 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Township, Borough, Incorporated Town, School District, Home Rule |
| 4469 | Covenants to Preserve Land Use Property Tax Assessments | All counties are authorized to enter into covenants with owners of farm, forest, water supply or open space land. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1292 | 515 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 5455 | Land Use Preservation Covenants | Allows counties to either annually renew a covenant or to terminate same, under certain conditions, 10 years from the anniversary date of the covenant. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1292 | 515 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 2452 | Land Use Preservation Covenants | A county shall establish procedures governing covenants. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1292 | 515 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2453 | Land Use Preservation Covenants: Breach of Covenant | Allows counties to recover lost taxes when landowner breaks covenant. Erecting a cellular tower may be permissible under specified conditions. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1292 | 515 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2456 | Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act: Official Plans | Requires a municipality to file and periodically update its plan for sewage services. Specifies official plan content. Provides for deemed approval. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1535 | 537 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 7664 | Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act: Grants Authorized | Municipalities may receive funds for plans and revisions thereto, and other activities relating to environmental improvements. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1535 | 537 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4470 | Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act: Permits | A permit is required before constructing, altering or requesting bids for a sewer system. No permit shall be required for a tract of ten-plus acres, in certain cases, unless done so by ordinance. Provides for permit-exempt systems and on-lot systems. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1535 | 537 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Sewer, Water), Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 7663 | Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act: Individual Spray Irrigation Systems | Municipalities may issue permits for individual residential spray irrigation systems when all enumerated conditions are met. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1535 | 537 | | 0 | 7 | 3 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 2455 | Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act: Local Agencies | Requires counties to require the issuance of permits prior to construction of a sewer system. Delineates duties and responsibilities of local agencies. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1535 | 537 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Sewer), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4727 | Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act: Percolation Tests | Requires local agencies, upon written request of a property owner, to perform percolation tests. Parameters for the tests are specified. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1535 | 537 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1093 | Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act: Fines/Penalties/Fees | Municipalities may seek fees, civil penalties, or specified fines for violations of the Act. Provides for appeal. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1535 | 537 | | 0 | 13 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3268 | Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act: Restricted Fund Account | Fines or fees collected under the Act shall be deposited in a restricted account to be used for public health purposes. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1535 | 537 | | 0 | 13 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 3267 | Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act: Hearings and Appeals | Aggrieved persons have the right to appeal a local agency or sewage enforcement decision pursuant to local agency law. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1535 | 537 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 2457 | Borough Code: Preliminary Provisions | Publication of notices, when required, shall be in compliance with the Newspaper Advertising Act. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 1 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6475 | Borough Code: Applications for Incorporation | Specifies requirements of applications for incorporation, including the establishment of a Borough Advisory Committee, petition requirements, and review by the court of common pleas. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 2458 | Borough Code: Creation of Boroughs | Prescribes contents of petition for incorporation of a borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 2459 | Borough Code: Creation of Boroughs | Prescribes procedure for notice and costs of filing of petition. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 2460 | Borough Code: Creation of Boroughs | Clerk of courts must certify incorporation of a new borough to various State agencies. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 2461 | Borough Code: Creation of Boroughs | Establishes procedures for the organization of borough and election of officers. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 2462 | Borough Code: Creation of Boroughs | Requires the boundaries of boroughs to be marked. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2463 | Borough Code: Creation of Boroughs | Requires agreement to adjust indebtedness where a borough is created under specified conditions. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |
| 4471 | Borough Code: Creation of Boroughs | Authorizes a board of township commissioners or supervisors or borough council to petition the court for adjustment or apportionment of property. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships |
| 4472 | Borough Code: Creation of Boroughs | Authorizes township commissioners to receive compensation and expenses. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 17 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships |
| 2464 | Borough Code: Creation of Boroughs | Provides for the adjustment and apportionment of the indebtedness between a borough and township when the territory is located in tow or more counties.. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4473 | Borough Code: Creation of Boroughs | Empowers townships and boroughs to issue interest-bearing bonds in liquidation of indebtedness. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 19 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships |
| 4476 | Borough Code: Creation of Boroughs | Provides the procedure for creating a borough from cities of the third class. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 31 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class) |
| 4477 | Borough Code: Creation of Boroughs | Procedure for filing of petition notice of election and return of votes is prescribed for creation of boroughs from third class cities. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 32 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2469 | Borough Code: Creation of Boroughs | Provides for property, assets, liabilities, and ordinances when a borough government is formed from a city. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 34 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 2470 | Borough Code: Creation of Boroughs | Requires a city to pay costs and expenses of proceedings to change charter to that of a borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 2 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities |
| 4478 | Borough Code: Annulment of Charter | Provides procedures for the annulment of borough charter. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | -302 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Townships |
| 2471 | Borough Code: Annulment of Charters | Territory will revert to the township upon annulment of borough charter. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |
| 2472 | Borough Code: Annulment of Charters | Provides for officers where a new township is created. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 2473 | Borough Code: Change of Borough Limits | States requirements for petitions for annexation of a township of the first class or parts thereof. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships (1st Class) |
| 2474 | Borough Code: Change of Borough Limits | States requirements for a referendum to be submitted in a township and borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |
| 2475 | Borough Code: Change of Borough Limits | Provides for the result of a proposed annexation referendum. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |
| 2476 | Borough Code: Change of Borough Limits | Provides for wards in cases of annexation. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships (1st Class) |
| 2477 | Borough Code: Change of Borough Limits | All election districts and election officers shall remain as constitutional after an annexation unless changed by law. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships (1st Class) |
| 2478 | Borough Code: Change of Borough Limits | Establishes governmental powers where lands lie in two or more counties. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Counties |
| 4479 | Borough Code: Annexation | The court may, upon petition, change the limits of any borough by annexation of second class township land. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 4480 | Borough Code: Annexation | Requires notice of annexation application. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 2479 | Borough Code: Change of Borough Limits | Requires signing and specifies contents of petition, where territory is annexed. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 2480 | Borough Code: Change of Borough Limits | Assigns costs of annexation proceedings, and limits subsequent proceedings. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4481 | Borough Code: Annexation | Provides procedure for the annexation of second class township by a borough where the territory is in two or more counties. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 16 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 2481 | Borough Code: Change of Borough Limits | Provides for notice of application for annexation. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |
| 4482 | Borough Code: Annexation | Prescribes appointment of commissioners; requires a view of annexed territory and a report where territory is in two or more counties. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 18 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 4483 | Borough Code: Annexation | Provides for compensation of commissioners and limitations of proceedings. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 20 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6474 | Borough Code: Borough Limits | Provides for the government of territory when territory lies in two or more counties. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4484 | Borough Code: Annexation | Authorizes annexation by ordinance. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 26 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 4485 | Borough Code: Annexation | An ordinance for annexation of territory shall be filed in court. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 27 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6473 | Borough Code: Borough Limits | Provides for the government of territory when lands in a second class township are annexed. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Counties |
| 4486 | Borough Code: Annexation | Authorizes annexation by ordinance and describes procedure. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 29 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4487 | Borough Code: Petitions for Detachment of Territory | Establishes procedure for the detachment of territory of any borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 8264 | Borough Code: Signing and Contents of Petition | The petition shall be signed by a majority in number of the freeholders in the territory to be detached. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8265 | Borough Code: Filing Petition; Notice; Decree | Notice of the filing of the petition shall be given to the supervisors of the township, the secretary of the borough, and the president of council of each borough affected, at least twenty days prior to the date of hearing. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 2482 | Borough Code: Change of Borough Limits | Provides for the adjustment of indebtedness and public property where part of a township is annexed. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |
| 4488 | Borough Code: Judicial Adjustment on Failure of Agreement | Establishes the procedure for judicial adjustment of the cost of value of certain improvements. Reports and reporting of specified criteria and materials is provided in instances where required. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 42 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 8266 | Borough Code: Proceedings on Judicial Adjustment | Commissioners shall give the borough and the township at least five days' notice of the filing of their report. Unless exceptions are filed to such report within thirty days after the date of filing, the report shall be confirmed by the court absolutely. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 43 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8267 | Borough Code: Exceptions to Report | If exceptions are filed to the report of the commissioners, the court shall dispose of the same, taking testimony thereon if deemed advisable. The court shall enter its decree confirming or modifying the report of the commissioners. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 44 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4489 | Borough Code: Change of Boundary Limits | Authorizes commissioners to receive compensation and expenses for their services as established by the court. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 45 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 4490 | Borough Code: Change of Boundary Limits | Establishes the jurisdiction of the court in boroughs split between two counties. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 46 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships |
| 4491 | Borough Code: Change of Boundary Limits | Empowers a borough or township, as the case may be, to issue bonds to the other municipality to satisfy indebtedness. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 47 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6009 | Borough Code: Change of Borough Limits | Provides for the collection of taxes levied prior to annexation. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 48 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4492 | Borough Code: Detachment of Territory | Provides for the appointment of an auditor under specified circumstances. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 51 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Townships (2nd Class) |
| 6010 | Borough Code: Change of Borough Limits | Establishes duties of the auditors when borough territory is detached. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 4 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |
| 6011 | Borough Code: Borough Boundaries | Establishes stream boundaries. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 4493 | Borough Code: Boundaries | The court may, after petition, after disputed boundaries. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4494 | Borough Code: Boundaries | Exceptions to the report on boundary change may be filed. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6013 | Borough Code: Borough Boundaries | Provides for the compensation and expenses of boundary commissioners and allocation of such costs. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 5 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Townships |
| 6014 | Borough Code: Borough Boundaries | Requires boundary monuments to be established whenever a borough boundary line is altered or established. In the case annexation, the cost is to be borne by the annexing municipality. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 5 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4496 | Borough Code: Borough Wards | Court shall appoint commissioners of proposed wards, upon petition of borough council, and they shall make a report to the court. This section is repealed in part due to the enactment of the Municipal Reapportionment Act (1974 P.L.947 No.312) . | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 6 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 6015 | Borough Code: Borough Wards | Requires the borough to pay commissioners' compensation and all costs and expenses incurred in proceedings to erect, abolish, or change wards, or alter, adjust or establish the lines thereof. This section is repealed by the Municipal Reapportionment Act (1974 P.L.947 No.312) insofar as it is inconsistent. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 6 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6016 | Borough Code: Borough Wards | Establishes terms of officers when the borough is divided into wards. This section is repealed insofar as it is inconsistent with the Municipal Reapportionment Act (1974 P.L.947 No.312). | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 6 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4497 | Borough Code: Borough Wards | A borough may change the name of a ward to a number or vice versa. This section is repealed in part due to the enactment of the Municipal Reapportionment Act (1974 P.L.947 No.312) . | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 6 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4498 | Borough Code: State Association of Boroughs | Authorizes boroughs to organize a state association of boroughs and sets forth specifications surrounding membership and member reimbursement. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4499 | Borough Code: County and Regional Associations of Boroughs | Authorizes boroughs of several counties or one county to organize regional or county associations of boroughs. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 7 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4500 | Borough Code: Other Associations and Organizations | Authorizes boroughs to join other associations and organizations. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 7 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4501 | Borough Code: Associations and Organizations for Mayors | Mayors may join a mayors' association; council shall pay dues, up to \$100, plus expenses up to certain amounts. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 7 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 4421 | Borough Code: National or State Lodge of Police Officers | Permits council to authorize a borough employee's attendance at national or state lodge meetings of police officers. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 7 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6017 | Borough Code: Election of Officers, Incompatibility | Establishes eligibility for elective borough offices. Residency is required. School directors may not hold office. Special provision is made for populations under 150. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6018 | Borough Code: Election of Officers | Establishes requirements for time and place of borough elections. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6019 | Borough Code: Election of Officers | Specifies procedure for handling certificates of election. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6020 | Borough Code: Election of Officers | Establishes policy for bonds and terms of elected borough officers. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6021 | Borough Code: Election of Officers | Provides for the election of borough officers when boroughs are created by incorporation, consolidation, or formed from a city of the third class. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4502 | Borough Code: Election of Officers | Establishes policy concerning officers to be elected. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6022 | Borough Code: Election of Officers | Establishes the guidelines for the election and terms of borough council members in every borough after 1967. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5209 | Borough Code: Election of Members of Council | When new wards are created, new officers shall be elected. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6023 | Borough Code: Election of Officers | Prescribes the number of councilmen when a borough is initially divided into wards. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8269 | Borough Code: Decrease of Number of Ward Council Members | Specifies procedure by which to decrease the number of ward council members. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8270 | Borough Code: Election of Council Members where Wards Abolished | Whenever the court shall abolish all wards in any borough, it shall order the election of seven council members at-large for the borough in a manner which does not interfere with the terms of the council members previously elected. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8271 | Borough Code: Vacancies Created After a Primary Election | Whenever a decree of court is made after a primary election and, as a result thereof, a vacancy is created in the office of borough council, it may be filled by nomination as authorized by the rules of the party in the event of vacancies on the party ticket. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8272 | Borough Code: Decrease in Number of Council Members | The court of common pleas may, upon petition of at least five percent of the registered electors of any borough, which, according to the latest official census, had a population of not more than three thousand, reduce the total number of councilmembers for such borough from seven to five or other enumerated changes. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5946 | Borough Code: Election of Officers | Provides for the election of the mayor and the term of office. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4503 | Borough Code: Election of Officers | Provides for the election of auditors in every borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4504 | Borough Code: Elections of Officers | Provides for the election of a borough controller. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4506 | Borough Code: Election of Officers | Provides for the election of a borough tax collector. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 8 | 61 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5947 | Borough Code: Vacancies in Office | Authorizes the borough council to fill a vacancy in the offices of mayor, member of council, auditor, controller, or tax collector and establishes and provides for the duties of the vacancy board. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5948 | Borough Code: Vacancies in Office; Collection of Taxes | Authorizes the county commissioners, borough council, and the board of directors of school districts to collect taxes for their respective taxing districts upon the vacancy in the tax collector's office. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 9 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Counties, School Districts |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5949 | Borough Code: Vacancies in Office | Borough council may declare a council member's seat vacant because of failure to qualify | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 9 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5950 | Borough Code: Vacancies in Office | Authorizes the borough council to declare the office of any member who is absent from two successive meetings vacant for their refusal to vote on matter before council. Notification is required. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 9 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5951 | Borough Code: Vacancies in Office | Permits the borough council to temporarily appoint and compensate an auditor. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 9 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6509 | Borough Code: Organization of Council; Quorum; Voting | Provides for the organization of council, quorum; compensation, voting, eligibility, pay and salary. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5952 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials: Oath of Office | Requires the councilmembers to subscribe to an oath or affirmation. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4507 | Borough Code: Mayor to Preside Over Council | Allows the borough mayor to attend regular borough council meetings and to break a tie vote. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6645 | Borough Code: Failure of Council To Organize | Specifies the provisions to be followed when council fails to organize within 10 days. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 7039 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Officials | Authorizes council to appoint a treasurer, secretary, solicitor, engineer and street commissioner. Provides that a bank may be appointed as the treasurer. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 5 | 0 | (1) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 7040 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Officials | Gives council the power to remit or mitigate fines or forfeitures in reasonable cases. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 5 | 0 | (2) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 7041 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Officials | Authorizes council to make temporary loans on credit of the borough's tax anticipation notes; to issue certificates of indebtedness; and to secure indemnity bonds or insurance policies. (NOTE: This section is repealed in part by 1972, P.L.781 No.185.) | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 5 | 0 | (3) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 7042 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Officials | Authorizes council to appoint depositories and to fix the bond of the same. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 5 | 0 | (4) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5954 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Sets guidelines for the investment of borough funds. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 5 | 0 | (6) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 7044 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Local Officials | Authorizes council to appoint an independent auditor (in-lieu-of the elected auditors) to examine the borough records. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 5 | 0 | (7) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 7045 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Officials | Authorizes council to make and ratify expenditures for lawful purposes from available funds. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 5 | 0 | (8) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 7046 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Officials | Authorizes council to pay expenses incurred by elected and appointed officials. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 5 | 0 | (9) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5953 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Establishes the powers of the borough council. Section 1005(3) is repealed in part by the Local Government Unit Debt Act (1972 P.L.781 No.185) . | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5955 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Council | Establishes the duties of borough council to meet at least once a month and to adopt regulations for meetings. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 6 | 0 | (1) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 7056 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Officials | Requires the taking and preservation of meeting records. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 6 | 0 | (2) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 7057 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Officials | Requires enactment, revision, and repeal of bylaws, rules, regulations, ordinances, and resolutions and specifies provisions relating to formal actions. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 6 | 0 | (3) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 7058 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Officials | Requires publication of ordinances and resolutions. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 6 | 0 | (4) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 7059 | Borough Code: Taxation and Finance | Requires service of notices as required by law or ordinance. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 6 | 0 | (5) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 7060 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Officials | Requires council to fix the compensation of all borough officers, appointees, and employees. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 6 | 0 | (6) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 7061 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Officials | Requires council to fix the amount of security to be given by the treasurer and other officers and employees of the borough | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 6 | 0 | (7) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5956 | Borough Code: Passage, Approval/Veto of Ordinances | Requires the council to present every ordinance or resolution on to the mayor for his approval. Delineates procedures relating thereto. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4703 | Borough Code: Ordinances | Ordinances shall be properly recorded, open for inspection, and may be codified. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 8 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5957 | Borough Code: Powers, Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Requires the council to record and advertise any ordinance, resolution, or codification of an ordinance before the enactment date in typewritten, photostatted, printed, or microfilmed form. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 8 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6674 | Borough Code: Duties of Council | Borough records, including minutes, shall be recorded and transcribed in the manner specified. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4508 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties | Authorizes council to provide, by ordinance, for the replacement of a lost or damaged ordinance book or records. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5540 | Borough Code: Certificate of Secretary | The secretary shall certify that compiled ordinances are true copies of ordinances as adopted. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4509 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties | Authorizes council to call witnesses and public records at their regularly scheduled meetings. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5958 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Establishes eligibility requirements for the borough mayor. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5960 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | If the mayor is to be paid a salary, it shall be fixed by ordinance. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5961 | Borough Code: Salary of Mayor Limited | Establishes the salary schedule for mayors.. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5962 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Restricts salaried mayor from receiving fees. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4510 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Mayor | Establishes the general powers of the mayor. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 28 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 7062 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of the Mayor | It is the duty of the mayor to preserve order, enforce ordinances, remove nuisances, and exact faithful performance of appointed officers. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 29 | 0 | (1) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 7063 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of the Mayor | It is the duty of the mayor to sign certain contracts, papers, obligations, and documents. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 29 | 0 | (2) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5963 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of the Mayor | Further establishes specific duties of the mayor. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 29 | 0 | (3) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5964 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Establishes when and how the president or vice president of council may act as mayor. Authorizes use of mayoral veto power. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 30 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5965 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Auditors must meet yearly to audit the accounts. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 41 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5966 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Auditors must publish financial statements after completion, adjustment, and settlement of accounts. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 43 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4511 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties | A borough may appeal the audit. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 44 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5967 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Any balance, in any report of the auditors, against any officer shall constitute a surcharge against the office. Recovery procedures delineated. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 51 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4512 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties | Borough auditors may employ an attorney; compensation is provided. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 52 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5968 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Compensation of auditors shall be limited based on a per diem rate plus travel costs. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 53 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4513 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties | Auditors may compel attendance of witnesses. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 55 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4514 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties | Auditors may administer oaths. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 56 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5969 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Witnesses must be paid from the borough treasury. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 58 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4515 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties | Authorizes the auditors to settle accounts when witnesses do not appear. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 59 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5970 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Requires the controller to take an oath and give bond to the borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 61 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5971 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Requires the borough council to fix the salary of the controller, and establishes limitations on increasing or decreasing the salary. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 62 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4516 | The Borough Code | Establishes general powers and duties of controller. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 63 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4517 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties | The controller may require attendance of witnesses. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 64 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5972 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Requires the controller to countersign warrants. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 65 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5973 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | The controller shall prevent appropriation overdrafts. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 66 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5974 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Contracts must contain enumerated information. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 67 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5975 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | The controller shall make recommendations regarding borough finances. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 68 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5976 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | The borough controller must keep a regular set of books. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 69 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5977 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Enables the auditor to continue in office until a specified date if the borough complies with the provisions of this act which are related to the election of a controller. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 71 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5979 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Elected Borough Officials | Establishes the powers and duties of the tax collector. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 10 | 86 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5980 | Borough Code: Powers, Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers and Employees | The borough council shall prescribe compensation and other working conditions for its appointed employees. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5981 | Borough Code: Powers, Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers and Employees | All officers and employees appointed by council shall render their accounts to council for settlement. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4518 | Borough Code: Officers and Employees | Prescribes bond payment obligators. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 5982 | Borough Code: Powers, Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers and Employees | Authorizes certain appointments; prescribes incompatible offices. Specifies that no elected borough official with a population of 3000 or more may serve as a borough employee. Exceptions are provided. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4519 | Borough Code: Compensation for Eligible Employees | Provides for compensation to eligible employees who are not enrolled in regular retirement system by specifying that any plans for such persons shall be funded in accordance with Act 205 of 1984. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 3724 | Borough Code: Retirement Benefits | Any borough may provide benefits to specified employees. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 5 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5983 | Borough Code: Powers, Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers and Employees | Establishes duties of treasurer and responsibilities. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4520 | Borough Code: Officers and Employees | Borough council may appoint an assistant treasurer to help the treasurer and perform his duties in case of absence or disability. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5984 | Borough Code: Powers, Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers and Employees | Establishes duties of the secretary. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4521 | Borough Code: Officers and Employees | Borough council may appoint an assistant secretary. Duties are specified. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5985 | Borough Code: Powers, Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers and Employees | Requires that records be open to public inspection. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5986 | Borough Code: Powers, Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers and Employees | Solicitors shall have control of legal matters. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5987 | Borough Code: Duties of Solicitor | Establishes duties of solicitors including the need for written responses to inquiries when requested. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 17 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 450 | Borough Code: Outside Counsel (for Mayor) | In any legal dispute between the mayor and council, the mayor may employ an outside counsel at the borough's expense (maximum of \$2,500 in a twelve-month period). | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 17 | 0 | (b) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4522 | Borough Code: Officers and Employees | Authorizes council to appoint an assistant solicitor. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 18 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5988 | Borough Code: Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers/Employees | Establishes the mayor's control over police departments. Authorizes council, subject to civil service provisions, to appoint and remove police officers, to appoint a police chief and to establish other officers of the department according to rank. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5989 | Borough Code: Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers/ Employees | Requires policemen on duty to wear a shield/ badge reading "POLICE." | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4523 | Borough Code: Suspension by Mayor | Authorizes the mayor to suspend any policemen until a regular meeting of council. The mayor may not suspend for reasons that the council, in reinstating such policeman, shall have determined not to be grounds for suspension. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 24 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5990 | Borough Code: Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers/ Employees | The borough council shall fix compensation for police. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4524 | Borough Code: School Crossing Guards | The borough council may appoint special school guards and provide for compensation. Auxiliary policemen, appointed as prescribed by general law, may be designated to serve as crossing guards. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 27 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4525 | Borough Code: Police Pension Fund | The borough may establish a police pension fund. Any allowances made to those who are retired by reason of disability or age shall be in conformity with a uniform scale. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4526 | Borough Code: Private Police Pension Funds | Authorizes optional transfers of private police pension funds into a borough police pension fund. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 32 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5992 | Borough Code: Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers/Employees | An ordinance establishing a police pension fund shall make provisions for minimum service required and/or minimum retirement age to be eligible for retirement. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5993 | Borough Code: Duties/Rights of Appointed Officers/ Employees | Pensions shall be funded in accord with Act 205 of 1984, the "Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act." | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 34 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4527 | Borough Code: Gifts to Pension Fund | Establishes provisions for gifts to police pension fund. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 35 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4528 | Borough Code: Annuity Contracts as a Police Pension Fund | Boroughs may provide annuity contracts for purposes of paying police pensions. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 37 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4529 | Borough Code: Creation of Borough Manager | Borough council may create, by ordinance, the office of borough manager. The council shall, from time to time, and whenever there is a vacancy, elect, by a vote of a majority of all the members, one person to fill the office, subject to removal by the council at any time by a vote of the majority of all the members. Permits council to enter into an employment contract with the borough manger under the terms and conditions specified. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5994 | Borough Code: Powers, Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers and Employees | Establishes powers, duties and building requirements of the borough manager. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5995 | Borough Code: Powers, Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers and Employees | Delineates borough offices which are compatible. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 43 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4530 | Borough Code: Ordinance Creating Quarry Inspection | Boroughs may provide for and regulate mine and quarry inspection and surface support. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 61 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4531 | Borough Code: Officers and Employees | Borough council may appoint and provide compensation for an engineer and other personnel. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 62 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5996 | Borough Code: Police and Fire Personnel | Sets forth provisions by which the appointment and removal of police and fire personnel are regulated. This section does not apply to forces employing less than three persons. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 71 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5997 | Borough Code: Civil Service Commission | Provides for the creation of the civil service commission in boroughs which employ a police force or paid firemen. Regulates the appointments, compensation, and oath of office thereof. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 72 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5998 | Borough Code: Civil Service Commission: restrictions | Specifies offices which are incompatible with civil service commission. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 73 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5999 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of the Civil Service Commission | Provides for organization and quorum requirements of the commission. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 74 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6000 | Borough Code: Relating to Civil Service Commission | The borough shall furnish clerks and supplies to the commission. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 75 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4532 | Borough Code: Officers and Employees | Empowers commissioners to enforce rules and regulations of this Act. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 76 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6001 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of the Civil Service Commission | The commission shall keep minutes and records of its proceedings. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 77 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4533 | Borough Code: Officers and Employees | Empowers the commissioners to make investigations concerning the administration and enforcement of rules and regulations provided thereunder. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 78 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4534 | Borough Code: Subpoenas | Empowers the commission to issue subpoenas. The fees for the attendance of witnesses and travel shall be the same as that for witnesses appearing in the courts. The fees shall be paid from appropriations for the incidental expenses of the commission. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 79 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6002 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of the Civil Service Commission | Requires the commission to make an annual report to council. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 80 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6003 | Borough Code: General Provisions Relating to Appointed Officers and Employees | The civil service commission is to make general provisions relating to examinations. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 81 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6070 | Borough Code: Rejection of Applicant; Hearing | Empowers the civil service commission to reject applicants and requires it to call a hearing upon request. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 83 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6004 | Borough Code: Eligibility List and Manner of Filling Appointments | Establishes the manner of filling appointments under civil service provisions. The list is valid for one year with a one-year extension period permitted by a majority vote of the commission at a duly authorized commission meeting. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 84 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6005 | Borough Code: Civil Service For Police and Firemen | Age and residence requirements are established. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 85 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6006 | Borough Code: Probationary Period: Civil Service for Police and Firemen | Establishes probationary period for all appointments to any position on the police or fire force. Causes for dismissal are outlined. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 86 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8366 | Borough Code: Promotions | Promotions shall be based on merit to be ascertained by examinations prescribed by the civil service commission. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 88 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8367 | Borough Code: Physical and Psychological Medical Examination | An applicant selected from the eligibility list shall receive a conditional offer of employment. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 89 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4535 | Borough Code: Removals of Officers and Employees | Authorizes the removal of employees of the police force under certain circumstances. A written statement of any charges made against any person so employed shall be furnished to such person within five days after the same are filed. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 90 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6007 | Borough Code: Civil Service for Police and Fire Personnel | Requires hearings on dismissals and reductions in personnel. Section 1191 has been repealed in part by 1971 P.L.118 No.6. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 91 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6071 | Borough Code: Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers and Employees | Certain employees are exempted from taking civil service examinations. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 92 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6073 | Borough Code: Powers, Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers and Employees | Prohibits examination questions dealing with political or religious affiliations. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 93 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6646 | Borough Code: Penalty | Specifies the penalty for a council member who trades or abuses his vote. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 94 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6072 | Borough Code: Powers and Duties of Independent Auditors | Establishes general powers and duties of the independent auditor. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 96 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6074 | Borough Code: Powers, Duties and Rights of Appointed Officers and Employees | Balances due against any officer shall constitute a surcharge against that officer. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 98 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4536 | Borough Code: Employment of Attorney, etc. | Authorizes the independent auditor to perform duties to insure a complete audit of borough financial records. All persons guilty of swearing or affirming falsely on examinations shall be liable for perjury. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 11 | 99 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4537 | Borough Code: Corporate Powers | Sets the general powers including perpetual succession, legal options, purchases, ownership of property, and authority to invest in or purchase bonds. Permits the sale at public auction, for fair market value, of borough property. Some sales of property may be made without meeting advertising and bidding requirements. Authorizes the use of online or electronic public auction sales as a means of disposal of municipal personal property. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 12 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 7710 | The Borough Code: Specific Powers | Enumerates 81 specific powers vested in borough corporate authorities. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 12 | 2 | 0 | (1)-(81) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 5691 | Borough Code: Specific Powers: Emergency Services | The borough shall insure that fire and emergency medical services are provided. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 12 | 2 | 0 | (82) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6075 | Borough Code: Taxation and Finance | Sets the borough fiscal year as January 1 through December 31. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 7048 | Borough Code: Taxation and Finance | Authorizes the levy of an annual tax up to one-half mill for the purchase of annuity contracts. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | (a)(2) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 7049 | Borough Code: Taxation and Finance: Shade Trees | Authorizes the annual levy of a tax up to one-tenth mill for trees. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | (a)(3) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 7050 | Borough Code: Taxation and Finance: Street Lighting | Authorizes an annual tax levy of up to eight mills for illumination. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | (a)(4) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 7051 | Borough Code: Taxation and Finance | Authorizes an annual tax levy of up to eight mills (or more upon approval by referendum) for gas, water and electric light. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | (a)(5) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 7052 | Borough Code: Taxation and Finance: Fire Companies | Authorizes an annual levy of up to three mills for purchase of equipment or assisting fire companies. The levy may be higher if approved by referendum. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | (a)(6) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 7053 | Borough Code: Taxation and Finance | Authorizes an annual levy of up to two mills for building a fire house, jail or municipal building. Referendum requirements specified. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | (a)(7) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 7054 | Borough Code: Taxation and Finance: Libraries | Authorizes an annual levy to support libraries if approved by referendum. Levy to be accordance with the "Library Code". | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | (a)(8) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 7055 | Borough Code: Taxation and Finance | Authorizes an annual tax levy of up to one-half mill for supporting ambulance and rescue squads unless approved by referendum, in which case up to two mills may be levied. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | (a)(9) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 7047 | Borough Code: Tax Levy | Authorizes council to levy and collect annually a real estate tax of up to 30 mills for general purposes and an additional 5 mills upon court approval. Further empowers the borough council to levy a tax sufficient to pay interest and premiums on indebtedness. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | (a)-1302(a)(1) | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 2894 | Borough Code: Land/Building Tax Levies | Authorizes boroughs to levy separate and different rates of taxation for municipal purposes on all real estate classified as nonfarmland, exclusive of the buildings thereon, and on all real estate classified as either buildings on land or farmland. The definitions 'farmland' and 'nonfarmland' are supplied. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 2 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4541 | Borough Code: Taxation and Finance | A borough may tax property to create a special road fund to be used for street improvements. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 4540 | Borough Code: Special Road Fund Tax | Empowers boroughs to levy and collect a property tax of not more than 5 mills to be used for permanent road improvement. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6077 | Borough Code: Taxation and Finance | The date of issue for the borough's tax duplicate is specified. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6078 | Borough Code: Taxation and Finance | Requires additions and revisions to tax duplicates under certain conditions. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6079 | Borough Code: Preparation of Budget | Sets the parameters for preparation, advertisement, adoption, and modification of borough budgets. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 2387 | Borough Code: Adoption of Budget; etc. | Provides for various filings with the Department of Community and Economic Development. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 10 | 0 | - 1314 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4542 | Borough Code: Capital Improvements to Facilities | Authorizes boroughs to issue nondebt revenue bonds for capital improvements to specified public service facilities. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 15 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6080 | Borough Code: Taxation and Finance | Investment of borough funds is prescribed including collateralization of certificates of deposit. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 5173 | Borough Code: Conservation District. | Council may make appropriations to the conservation district in which the borough is located. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 13 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8061 | Borough Code: Power to Make Contracts | A borough may make contracts for lawful purposes and for the purposes of carrying into execution the provisions of Code and laws of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4543 | Borough Code: Regulation of Contracts | Authorizes boroughs to make contracts provided criteria is met. Provides for bidding, advertising or price quotations. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 14 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6081 | Borough Code: Evasion of Advertising Requirements | Prohibits council from evading advertising requirements by purchasing equipment and services piecemeal. Criminal sanctions are provided. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 14 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6082 | Borough Code: Penalty for Personal Interest in Contracts or Purchases | No borough official shall be interested directly or indirectly in contracts let. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 14 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6083 | Borough Code: Separate Bids for Plumbing, Heating, Ventilating and Electrical Work | Separate bids for plumbing, heating, ventilation, and electrical work are required whenever the work costs exceeds specified amounts. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 14 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6084 | Borough Code: Bonds for the Protection of Labor and Materialmen | Every borough shall require bonds for the protection of labor and materialmen of every contractor. (NOTE: This section is repealed in part by 1967, P.L.869 No.385.) | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 14 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4544 | Borough Code: Minimum Wage Specifications in Contracts | Specifications upon which contracts are based may contain minimum wage requirements. If any contractor or subcontractor subsequently pays to all laborers and mechanics the balance of the amounts stipulated in such contract, the borough shall pay to the contractor the amounts so withheld as penalties. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 14 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6085 | Borough Code: Acceptance by Contractor of Workmen's Compensation Act | Contracts must require acceptance of the Worker's Compensation Act by the contractor. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 14 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6086 | Borough Code: Architects and Engineers Employed Prohibited From Bidding on Public Works | Architects and engineers employed by the borough are prohibited from bidding on public works except under specified conditions. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 14 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4546 | Borough Code: Eminent Domain | Boroughs may exercise the provisions of eminent domain for public improvements and facilities. Restrictions are delineated. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 15 | 1 | 0 | -1502 | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6087 | Borough Code: Eminent Domain | All assessments for benefits, costs, and expenses shall bear interest of six percent. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 15 | 47 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4547 | Borough Code: Streets, Taking Over | Any borough has the right to take over streets, as specified. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8186 | Borough Code: Exclusive Nature of Provisions | The provisions in this act, as applicable to the dedication, acceptance, laying out, opening and vacation of streets, shall be exclusive. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8187 | Borough Code: Effect of Laying Out Street Without Opening | The laying out of a street, without opening the same, shall create no right to public use of such street. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8188 | Borough Code: Effect of Failure to Open Street After Laying Out | Whenever any street shall have been laid out and shall not have been opened to, or used by the public for a period of 21 years, the street shall not thereafter be opened without the consent of at least fifty-one percent of the number of owners of the abutting real estate and without the consent of the owners of at least fifty-one percent of the property abutting the street based on a front foot basis. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4548 | Borough Code: Authority to Open Streets | Provides the procedure for opening streets. After a hearing and within thirty days after action by council upon petition, any party aggrieved by the council's action thereupon may appeal to the court of common pleas. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 31 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6088 | Borough Code: Streets | Provides procedure for response to citizens' petition for opening streets. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 32 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4549 | Borough Code: Procedure for Opening Street | Provides procedure for opening a street and action for damages and benefits thereof. Any costs and expenses which cannot be assessed upon property benefited shall be paid by the borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 33 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 4550 | Borough Code: Acceptance of Streets | Boroughs may accept certain streets: provided, that no street may be accepted unless the street connects with at least one other previously opened street or State highway. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 34 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6089 | Borough Code: Streets | Streets are not to be constructed, dedicated or opened to travel without approval of council. Requires submission of suitable plans to council in consideration of same. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 35 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6024 | Borough Code: Streets | Prescribes the format for appeal from the refusal of council to approve road plans. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 36 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6025 | Borough Code: Streets | Prohibits the placement of sewers, drains, etc., on streets opened without approval, and further provides for penalties in violation thereof. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 37 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4551 | Borough Code: Authority to Vacate Streets | A borough may vacate streets by following a specified procedure. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 41 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 6026 | Borough Code: Streets | Prescribes action to be taken on petitions to vacate streets. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4552 | Borough Code: Streets | Any borough may, by ordinance, straighten or relocate streets in the manner prescribed. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 51 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4553 | Borough Code: Streets | A borough may improve streets; procedure for doing so is prescribed. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 61 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6027 | Borough Code: Streets | Notice of assessments shall be given to the parties assessed. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 62 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6028 | Borough Code: Streets | Requires the borough solicitor to collect unpaid assessments. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 63 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4554 | Borough Code: Improving Boundary Streets | Any borough may join with adjoining municipalities to improve streets which may be boundaries between such municipalities. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 71 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8189 | Borough Code: Improving Boundary Streets | Whenever the center line of any street constitutes the dividing line between any borough and a township located in the same county, the borough may enter into a contract with the commissioners of the county and the commissioners or supervisors of the township to improve the street. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 72 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8190 | Borough Code: Streets Width | Provides for streets more than one-half the width of which are within the borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 73 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8191 | Borough Code: Property Outside Limits of Boundary Line | Provides for the assessment on property for municipal improvements when the boundary line of a street is entirely within the borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 74 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8192 | Borough Code: Streets Outside Limits | Any borough may, with any other municipality, appropriate and expend moneys for the improvement of streets outside the limits of the borough, for the purpose of connecting improved streets in the borough with state highways. No street shall be improved which is more than one mile in length. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 17 | 75 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4555 | Borough Code: Sidewalks, Powers | A borough may lay out, ordain and establish sidewalks and require the construction and repair of the same. Sidewalk shall mean and include the portion of a street located outside the cartway, and may include a paved footway, an unpaved grassplot, a curb and a gutter. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 18 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 8193 | Borough Code: Sidewalks on Land Abutting State Highways | Any borough may ordain and lay out sidewalks, gutters, and surface water drains upon land abutting the sides of state highways, and upon land abutting the sides of public roads, where the roads are outside the borough limits, but the land upon which the sidewalks, gutters and surface drains are to be laid out is within the borough limits. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 18 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8194 | Borough Code: Establishment of Grades | Any borough may establish a grade or grades for sidewalks. The grade or grades may be separate and apart from the grade or grades established for the cartway or roadway. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 18 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8195 | Borough Code: Cost of Grading and Curbing | A borough may pay all or any part of the cost and expenses of grading and curbing any sidewalk. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 18 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8196 | Borough Code: Sidewalk Construction and Repairs | Upon the neglect of any property owner to comply with any of the requirements provided for in this act, the borough may, after notice, cause the grading, paving, repairing, curbing, and/or guttering to be done at the cost of the owner. The borough may collect the cost thereof and ten percent additional together with all charges and expenses, from the owner, and may file a municipal claim therefore or collect the same by action in assumpsit. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 18 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8197 | Borough Code: Emergency Repairs to Sidewalks | Upon completion of the work, the cost thereof shall be a charge against the owner of the property and shall be a lien, until paid, upon the abutting property, provided a claim is filed in accordance with the law. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 18 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4556 | Borough Code: Bridges and Viaducts | Authorizes boroughs to locate, build or acquire bridges and viaducts, following the same procedure as used for the acquisition or construction of streets. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 19 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8198 | Borough Code: Property | Where the borough shall not have agreed with the owner for damages done, or to be done, by the erection of a bridge or viaduct, the borough may take and appropriate the land and property, in accordance with this section. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 19 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8201 | Borough Code: Boundary Bridges | Whenever a bridge or viaduct crosses the boundary line of a borough and another municipality or township, the borough may cooperate with the municipality in the construction and maintenance of the bridge. The borough and municipality will pay an equal share of the expenses incurred. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 19 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8199 | Borough Code: Contracts with Railroads and Others | A borough may enter into contract with county commissioners and, also, with railroads, street railways, and others, for the building and maintenance of bridges or viaducts, and for payment of any damages caused by the location thereof. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 19 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8200 | Borough Code: Overhead and Underground Passageways | A borough may jointly with each adjoining municipality or township, construct any passageway or may join with other interests in the construction thereof. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 19 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4557 | Borough Code: Sanitary Sewer Construction | Boroughs are authorized to lay out, ordain and construct sewers and sewage treatment works. Sanitary sewer, as used in this article, shall include combined sewers. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 8202 | Borough Code: Sewer Assessment According to Benefits | Where a borough constructs sewers and desires to assess the costs upon property benefited, whether the property abuts the sewer then, on petition, viewers shall be appointed as provided in this act. The viewers shall assess the damages, costs, and expenses of the sewer upon the property benefited, accommodated or improved. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 2 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs |
| 8203 | Borough Code: Assessment by Foot-Front Rule | A borough may by ordinance provide that the expenses of sewers shall be assessed against the property benefited, improved, or accommodated by any sanitary sewer, whether or not such property abuts the sewer, by the foot-front rule and may provide for equitable assessments and adjustments when special conditions exist. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8204 | Borough Code: Places and Manner of Construction | A borough shall fix the places where sanitary sewer and branches thereof will be constructed and prescribe the manner in which they shall be constructed. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8205 | Borough Code: Permit from Sanitary Water Board | No contract for the construction of any sewer system or treatment works shall be entered into until a permit for the construction has been obtained from the sanitary water board. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8206 | Borough Code: Assessments of Cost | Certificate of assessment shall be prima facie evidence, in any suit for the recovery of same, of the correctness and validity of the assessment. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8207 | Borough Code: Collections of Assessments | If an owner of property against which a foot-front assessment has been made refuses to pay the assessment within 30 days after the notice, it shall be the duty of the solicitor to collect the assessment, with interest, by action in assumpsit or by lien. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8208 | Borough Code: Regulations of Borough | The borough may enforce by penalties, regulations relating to the use and maintenance of the sanitary sewerage system and treatment works. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8209 | Borough Code: Extensions Beyond Borough Limits | A borough may extend the necessary sewer mains and outlets beyond the limits of the borough, to a point where the sewage is to be disposed; and shall have power to enter upon and condemn such lands, property, and materials for the construction of all sewer mains, outlets, and treatment works as may be necessary for the disposal of sewage. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 9 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs |
| 8210 | Borough Code: Notice of Certain Ordinances | No notice as herein provided, shall be required where the construction beyond the limits of a borough is entirely within the limits of any street or State highway. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8211 | Borough Code: Security for Damages | All damages caused by the construction of any sewer or treatment works, or by the taking of lands and materials, shall be ascertained in the manner provided in the law governing eminent domain for property taken, injured, or destroyed, and shall be paid out of the treasury. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8212 | Borough Code: Unlawful to Build Within Right-of-Way | It shall be unlawful for any person to erect any building or make any improvement, within the right-of-way of any sewer laid out or ordained to be laid out, after due notice thereof; and if any building or improvement is made, no allowance shall be made for the assessment of damages. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 8213 | Borough Code: Opening Sewers | If any borough shall lay out or ordain any sewer, over or under private property, located in whole or in part within the limits of the borough, and proceedings to open and assess the damage arising therefrom shall not be proceeded with by the borough within two years from the enactment of the ordinance, the whole proceeding shall be void. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4558 | Borough Code: Sanitary Sewers | Boroughs may join with other municipalities to build, construct and improve sewer systems under the direction of a joint sanitary water board. Each borough joining in any such improvement shall have power to incur or increase its indebtedness for the purpose of paying its share or portion of the cost of the improvement in the manner provided by law for the incurring of indebtedness. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 21 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8214 | Borough Code: Approval of Sanitary Water Board | No sewer or sewage treatment plant shall be constructed until plans and specifications have been submitted to the sanitary water board, and approved in accordance with law. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8215 | Borough Code: Connections with Sewers of Adjacent Municipalities | Any borough may connect with an existing sewer, owned by any adjacent municipality or township, for sewerage purposes. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 23 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8217 | Borough Code: Appointment of Viewers | The court may appoint three viewers who shall view the premises and investigate the facts of the case, and shall assess the proportionate part of the expense of building the original sewer upon the borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 25 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8218 | Borough Code: Report of Viewers | The viewers shall report to court the result of their investigation. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 26 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4559 | Borough Code: Sewerage | A borough may supply sewerage service outside borough limits; rates may not be less than inside borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 31 | 0 | -2032 | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4560 | Borough Code | Any borough may acquire sewer systems by purchase, gift, or eminent domain. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6029 | Borough Code: Sanitary Sewers | A borough shall pay costs of damages in situations related to eminent domain. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4561 | Borough Code: Sewers | By ordinance, a borough may require connections to sanitary sewers. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 51 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6031 | Borough Code: Sanitary Sewers | The time period for notice requiring sewer connection is prescribed. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4562 | Borough Code: Sewers | Tapping fees may be charged under certain circumstances. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 53 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4563 | Borough Code: Sewers | A borough may make certain regulations and restrictions concerning the use of sanitary sewers. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 54 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4564 | Borough Code: Sewer Rentals | A borough may, by ordinance, provide for the collection of annual, monthly, or quarterly sewer rentals. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 61 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6032 | Borough Code: Sanitary Sewers | Sets guidelines for establishing monthly, quarterly, or annual sewer rental rates. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 62 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6033 | Borough Code: Sanitary Sewers | Establishes procedure for the collection of monthly, quarterly or annual sewer rentals. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 63 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4565 | Borough Code: Sewers on Boundary Streets | A borough may layout, construct and assess properties for benefits from sewers on boundary streets. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 20 | 71 | 0 | -72 | State | Authorization | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 8219 | Borough Code: Installment Payments | Where bonds have been issued and sold in the manner provided by law to provide for the payment of any street improvement, the assessments shall be payable in equal installments during the term for which such bonds are issued. The expenditures for the improvements, and interest thereon to the first day when interest is payable on the bonds, shall be taken as the cost of the improvement to be assessed on the property benefited. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 21 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6034 | Borough Code: Installment, Collection of Street and Sewer Assessments | Prescribes the process for entry of liens for sewer or street improvements. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 21 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8220 | Borough Code: Assessments; Where Payable | Assessments shall be payable at the office of the borough treasurer, or other destination as provided by ordinance. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 21 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6035 | Borough Code: Installment, Collection of Street and Sewer Assessments | Provides the procedure for collection of delinquent installment payments. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 21 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8221 | Borough Code: Payments in Full | Any owner of property against whom an assessment shall have been made may pay the amount in full, at any time, with interest and costs thereon to the due date of the next installment, which should discharge the lien. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 21 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4566 | Borough Code: Storm Sewers and Water Courses | A borough may, after receiving a permit, alter water courses, erect dykes, etc. A borough may enter upon and condemn property and materials as may be necessary. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 22 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 8222 | Borough Code: Right of Entry upon Lands | A borough may enter upon any land lying near any water course, and secure material as may be necessary for the purpose of making and repairing the embankments along a water course, when the same cannot be obtained by contract at reasonable price. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 22 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8223 | Borough Code: Manner of Financing Work | Costs and expenses of any work authorized may be paid wholly or in part by the borough from any moneys of the borough available for that purpose. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 22 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8224 | Borough Code: Powers of Borough | A borough may define, by ordinance, a reasonable district within which electric light, electric power, telephone, telegraph and other types of wires shall be placed underground in conduits, which are owned and constructed either by the borough or others owning the wires. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 23 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8225 | Borough Code: Borough Regulations | Whenever conduits are owned by any person, firm, or corporation, the borough may regulate, by ordinance, the manner in which conduits shall be used, and the terms and conditions of such use. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 23 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8226 | Borough Code: Acquisition of Conduits | A borough may acquire existing conduits by purchase or by condemnation. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 23 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8227 | Borough Code: Borough Not to Surrender Rights | Borough Authorities shall not surrender or barter away conduit rights. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 23 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4567 | Borough Code | Boroughs may, through erecting and operating waterworks or contracting for water, provide a supply of water for the use of the public. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 8228 | Borough Code: Contracts Not to Abridge Powers | No contract for the supply of water entered into by any borough with any person or corporation shall abridge the power of the borough to construct and operate waterworks as provided in this act, but such power shall remain in force as though such contract had not been made. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8229 | Borough Code: Issue of Bonds where Waterworks Acquired | Where the price and terms are agreed upon, a borough may become the owner of and operate any water system. All maintenance and other duties and functions shall be supplied by power of the borough authority to own and operate the water system. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8230 | Borough Code: Refunding Bonds | Where any borough has acquired any waterworks and the appurtenances thereto, subject to any existing lien or liens, and at the time of the acquisition issues utility bonds secured solely by liens on the property of the waterworks and imposing no municipal liability; then the borough may, at the time when the utility bonds mature, or at any time prior thereto, issue and sell utility bonds for the purpose of refunding the bonds. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8231 | Borough Code: Rates in Particular Boroughs | Whenever the schedule of water rates in any borough, owning or controlling waterworks, has been fixed or limited by special act of assembly, the borough may change the rates schedule or rate from time to time. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8232 | Borough Code: Contracts to Supply Water for Municipal Purposes | Boroughs may receive bids from and contract with water companies and municipal authorities, authorized to do business within the borough, and from others operating waterworks or distributing water, for the supply of water for fire protection and for other municipal purposes. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8233 | Borough Code: Power to Supply Water Beyond Outer Limits | Whenever borough is maintaining waterworks, it shall be lawful for the borough to supply water to persons and corporations outside its corporate limits, with conditions. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8234 | Borough Code: Assessment for Water Mains | A borough shall have power to assess the whole cost, or any part of the cost, of construction of new water mains, built in connection with the establishment or extension of a municipally owned water supply system. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8235 | Borough Code: Sale of Waterworks | By ordinance, a borough may sell all or part of its waterworks and/or water distribution system to a purchaser at a price agreed to by the parties. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4568 | Borough Code: Public Service | A borough may appropriate land and water to improve its water supply. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6036 | Borough Code: Public Service | A bond must be filed if an agreement on damages is not reached. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6030 | Borough Code: Public Service | Under certain circumstances, viewers shall be appointed to assess damages from appropriation of lands or water. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4569 | Borough Code: Public Service | A borough may petition the court when it wishes to purchase and operate any waterworks or systems that is for sale. A value must be placed on the waterworks in order to issue bonds. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 21 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6038 | Borough Code: Public Service | The court shall appoint three civil engineers to appraise waterworks or system which the borough is considering purchasing. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4570 | Borough Code: Public Service | Boroughs may issue utility bonds to purchase waterworks. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 26 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4571 | Borough Code: Public Service | Boroughs may lease water supply, works, systems and property. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 31 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8236 | Borough Code: Term of Lease; Rental | The leasing of waterworks may be for a term of years, and at a rental price agreed upon by the borough and the individual, copartnership, association, or corporation. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 32 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8237 | Borough Code: Operation of Property | The property acquired shall be operated in the same manner as if it had been acquired by the borough by purchase or condemnation proceedings. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6039 | Borough Code: Public Service | Council shall fix rates charged for water furnished outside borough limits. (NOTE: Incompatible with Public Utility Code). | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 34 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4572 | Borough Code: Public Service | A borough may join with another borough, city or township in the construction, acquisition and maintenance of waterworks. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 36 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4573 | Borough Code: Public Service | Boroughs, joining with other municipalities to require or construct waterworks, may, by ordinance, appoint a joint commission of waterworks. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 38 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4574 | Borough Code: Public Service | Boroughs may condemn lands, reconstruct roads, and provide compensation therefor in connection with water reservoir construction. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6040 | Borough Code: Public Service | A borough shall file a map or plan showing any road relocated as a result of reservoir construction. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4575 | Borough Code: Public Service | A borough may condemn certain lands to prevent contamination of streams. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 43 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6041 | Borough Code: Public Service; Condemnation of Lands | Condemnation damages shall be paid by the borough and ascertained according to eminent domain law. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 44 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4576 | Borough Code: Waterworks Commission May be Established | A commission of waterworks may be established. It shall be composed of either three or five members. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 51 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4577 | Borough Code: Terms of Waterworks Commissioners; Compensation | Borough council shall appoint commissioners on waterworks; the terms of commissioners are fixed at three or five years. Commissioners may be compensated as provided. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 52 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 4578 | Borough Code: Public Service | A borough may issue bonds for waterworks purposes upon request of commissioners of waterworks. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 55 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 4579 | Borough Code: Public Service | Commissioners on waterworks shall make monthly update reports to council. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 57 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 4580 | Borough Code: Public Service | Moneys collected shall be deposited weekly into a separate fund; requirements for the care of the fund are established. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 58 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 4581 | Borough Code: Public Service | Boroughs may, by ordinance, require connection to water systems. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 61 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4582 | Borough Code: Public Service | Notice of ordinances requiring water connection shall be given. Connections shall be uniform. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 62 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 4583 | Borough Code: Public Service | Boroughs may charge a tapping fee by ordinance. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 63 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 18 | Borough Code: Manufacture/Purchase of Electricity | Permits the manufacture and purchase of electricity. Limits related debt to constraints of the "Local Government Unit Debt Act." Also authorizes operation of cable TV systems by boroughs. Act 183 of 2004 repealed this Section insofar as it is inconsistent with that Act (which deals with telecommunication services in Title 66 (Public Utilities) of the Pa.C.S.). | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 71 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4584 | Borough Code: Public Electric/Power | Any borough may manufacture or purchase electricity for the use of the inhabitants of the borough. Boroughs may also jointly acquire, construct, and/or operate an electric power plant with other boroughs or entities empowered to supply electricity. Boroughs may create a "municipal power agency" as a separate corporate body. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 71 | 2 | | State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs |
| 8364 | Borough Code: Additional Contracting Authority for Electric Power and Energy | Boroughs that currently own or operate an electric generation or distribution facility may enter into no-bid contracts for the purchase or development of electricity with delineated entities. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 71 | 3 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8238 | Borough Code: Borough May Regulate Use and Prices | Any borough furnishing electricity may regulate the use of electricity in dwellings, business places, and other places in the borough, and the rate to be charged. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 72 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8239 | Borough Code: Sale of Electric Light Works | Provides for the sale of borough electric light works. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 73 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8240 | Borough Code: Purchase of Electric Light Works | Provides for the purchase of electric light works. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 74 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4585 | Borough Code: Public Service | If purchase price of electric works is not agreed on, the borough may petition the court for viewers. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 75 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8241 | Borough Code: Duty of Viewers | The viewers shall determine the amount of damages according to specified procedures. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 76 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8242 | Borough Code: Appeal from Report; Trial by Jury | Either party may, at any time within thirty days after the confirmation "nisi" of any such report, appeal therefrom to the court of common pleas of the county. After such appeal, either party may put the cause at issue, in the form directed by the court, and the same shall be tried before a jury of one's peers. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 77 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8243 | Borough Code: Exceptions to Report | If exceptions are filed with an appeal, they shall be expeditiously disposed of, and, if allowed, a new view shall be ordered; but if disallowed, the appeal shall proceed as before provided. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 78 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8244 | Borough Code: Notices | The court shall have the power to order what notice shall be given in connection with any part of such proceedings. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 79 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4586 | Borough Code: Public Service | A borough may purchase natural gas wells to supply gas for its own use. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 81 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4587 | Borough Code: Authority to Secure Lands for Airports | Any borough may acquire by lease or purchase land necessary and desirable for establishment and maintenance of municipal airport facilities. The title acquired by the borough exercising the power of condemnation shall be a title in fee simple. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 91 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8245 | Borough Code: Authority to Establish Airports | Any borough, acquiring land is authorized and empowered to establish equip, condition, operate and maintain the same as a municipal airport, and may lease all, or any part thereof, to any individual or corporation desiring to use the same for aviation purposes. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 92 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 8246 | Borough Code: Joint Airports | Any borough, acquiring land under the provisions of this act, is authorized and empowered to acquire, by lease or purchase, land for aviation purposes jointly with any county, city, borough, township, or political subdivision of this Commonwealth, and is authorized to operate and maintain the airport, jointly, with any county, city, borough, township, or other political subdivision of this Commonwealth, upon the terms and conditions agreed upon. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 24 | 93 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4588 | Borough Code: Public Buildings and Works | Any borough may exercise the powers of eminent domain for the purpose of acquiring property to be used for erection of public auditoriums, libraries, memorial buildings and monuments or other public purpose building. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 25 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6042 | Borough Code: Public Buildings and Works | Boroughs may not acquire by eminent domain property used for any cemetery, burying ground, or place of public worship. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 25 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 7073 | Borough Code: Public Building and Works | A declaration of an intention to take private property or land shall be made by ordinance. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 25 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6043 | Borough Code: Public Buildings and Works | All damages and costs in eminent domain proceedings shall be paid by the borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 25 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4589 | Borough Code: Public Buildings and Works | Any borough, separately or jointly, may purchase real estate for the erection and maintenance of garbage or incinerating plants or land fills. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 25 | 11 | 0 | -2512 | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4590 | Borough Code: Public Building and Works | If the borough and an owner of property cannot agree on the price after an ordinance is passed, the borough may take the property by eminent domain only if the property is located within the borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 25 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4591 | Borough Code: Wharves and Docks | Any borough may erect, repair, regulate and fix the rates for wharves and docks. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 26 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8247 | Borough Code: Purchase and Condemnation of Real Estate | Any borough may acquire, by purchase or condemnation, real estate as it may need for the construction of wharves and docks within the limits of the borough, along navigable waters. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 26 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8248 | Borough Code: Proceedings | Proceedings before the viewers for the assessment of damages for property taken, injured, or destroyed under this act, and the proceedings on their report shall be as provided in the law governing eminent domain. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 26 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8249 | Borough Code: Damages Assessed | Damages for the taking or injury of any property for use as a wharf, pier, or bulkhead, shall include full compensation for the value of the property taken or injured. Other requirements are delineated. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 26 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8250 | Borough Code: Leases | A borough may lease a wharf or part thereof and collect rent therefor by distress or otherwise. No one term of any lease shall be for a period longer than three years. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 26 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4592 | Borough Code: Wharves and Docks | Boroughs may erect and maintain market-houses and terminal sheds or wharves, including appropriate rail facilities. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 26 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8251 | Borough Code: Public Use Preserved | No structure erected, and no right granted under the powers conferred by any of the preceding sections of this act, shall interfere with the public use of wharves for water-borne commerce. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 26 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4593 | Borough Code: Recreation Places, Shade Trees, Forests | Any borough, separately or jointly, may provide, maintain, improve and regulate "recreation places" at the expense of the borough or participating boroughs. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 8252 | Borough Code: Power to Maintain and Improve | A borough may acquire property, by specified means, to provide for recreation places. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8253 | Borough Code: Appropriations for Public Purposes | The appropriation of private property for the purpose of making, enlarging and maintaining recreation places, is declared to be the taking of private property for public use, and for all damage suffered by the owners of any property so taken, the funds of the borough raised by taxation shall be pledged as security. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8254 | Borough Code: Proceedings | The proceedings before the viewers for the assessment of damages for property taken, injured or destroyed under this act and the proceedings upon their report shall be as provided in the law governing eminent domain. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8255 | Borough Code: Validation of Prior Acquisitions | If a borough acquired land outside its corporate limits for park purposes, it is authorized to lay out and maintain the land and appropriate money to defray expenses incident to the work. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8256 | Borough Code: Creation of Recreation Board | The authority to supervise and maintain recreation places may be vested in any existing body or board, including the borough council, or in a recreation board, as the borough council shall determine. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4594 | Borough Code: Recreation Places, Shade Trees, Forests | Boroughs operating and maintaining recreation places may appoint a recreation board to be organized as specified. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6044 | Borough Code: Recreation Places: Organization of Board | Members of a recreation board shall elect their own chairman and secretary and select all other necessary officers. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 4595 | Borough Code: Recreation Places, Shade Trees, Forests | Joint ownership and maintenance of recreation places and appropriation of money for such places is authorized. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4596 | Borough Code: Recreation Places, Shade Trees, Forests | A borough may annually levy taxes to support the operation and maintenance of recreation places. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4597 | Borough Code: Recreation Places, Shade Trees, Forests | Any borough maintaining a recreation place may lease part or all of the facility to a school district or school association for amateur athletic sports and games. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4598 | Borough Code: Recreation Places, Shade Trees | A borough may establish a shade tree commission for the purpose of planting, removing, maintaining and protecting shade trees on streets and highways in the borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 21 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8257 | Borough Code: Composition of Commission | The shade tree commission shall be composed of three or five residents of the borough, who shall be appointed by the council, and shall serve without compensation. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 22 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs |
| 8258 | Borough Code: Powers may be Vested in Park Commission | Whenever in any borough there exists a commission for the care of public parks the council may, by ordinance, confer on the park commission all the powers and all the duties prescribed by this act for the shade tree commission. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 23 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8259 | Borough Code: Powers of Commission | The shade tree commission shall have exclusive custody and control of the shade trees in the borough, and is authorized to plant, remove, maintain and protect shade trees on the streets and highways in the borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 24 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs |
| 8260 | Borough Code: Report of Commission | The shade tree commission shall annually report in full to the council its transactions and expenses for the last fiscal year of the borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 8261 | Borough Code: Notices by Commission | Notice by shade tree commission shall specify in detail the streets or portions upon which trees are proposed to be planted, replanted, or removed. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 8262 | Borough Code: Payment by Owners | The amount assessed against each homeowner shall be determined and certified by the commission to council and to the borough treasurer. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 27 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6045 | Borough Code: Shade Trees | Notice of assessment for shade trees is to be given to homeowners by the borough secretary. Contents of the notice are specified. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4599 | Borough Code: Recreation Places, Shade Trees, Forests | Boroughs may levy a tax of not more than one tenth of one mill for defraying the cost of caring for shade trees. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 29 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 8263 | Borough Code: Penalties | All penalties or assessments imposed under this act shall be paid to the borough treasurer and credited to the commission for its use as permitted. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 30 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4600 | Borough Code: Recreation Places, Shade Trees, Forests | Ordinances may require planting and replanting of trees in certain areas. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4601 | Borough Code: Recreation Places, Shade Trees, Forests | The borough may plant trees at its expense if an owner fails to do so, and collect costs from the owners. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 42 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4602 | Borough Code: Recreation Places, Shade Trees, Forests | Diseased plants and trees may be removed at the borough's expense if the owner fails to do so; a lien on property of owner may be filed. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 43 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4603 | Borough Code: Recreation Places, Shade Trees, Forests | A borough may acquire forest land. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 51 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6046 | Borough Code: Forests | Boroughs must acquire Department of Environmental Resources' approval prior to acquiring land to used as a municipal forest. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6047 | Borough Code: Forests | An ordinance declaring the intent to acquire forest land and containing facts therein is required. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 53 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4604 | Borough Code: Recreation Places, Shade Trees, Forests | A borough may appropriate money for the purchase of forest lands; funds may be provided from current revenues or the sale of general obligation bonds. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 54 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6048 | Borough Code: Forests | Boroughs acquiring forest lands must notify the Department of Forests and Waters which shall make rules for the governance and administration of the lands. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 55 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6049 | Borough Code: Forests | Monies necessary for the administration of forest lands shall be appropriated and applied as specified. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 56 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6050 | Borough Code: Forests | Use of municipal forests is prescribed. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 57 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6051 | Borough Code: Forests | A borough may by ordinance sell forest land or products. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 58 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4605 | Borough Code: Recreation Places, Shade Trees, Forests | By resolution, council may prune forests and sell the products thereof. The borough may use its personnel or hire outside labor. Bids are not required. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 27 | 59 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4606 | Borough Code: Cemeteries | A borough may appoint a commission to manage a borough cemetery. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 28 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4607 | Borough Code: Cemeteries | After receipt of a petition, a borough may vest title to a cemetery in an incorporated cemetery company. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 28 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6052 | Borough Code: Cemeteries | Copies of an ordinance transferring cemetery and acceptance of the same shall be recorded with recorder of deeds. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 28 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4608 | Borough Code: Cemeteries | In cases of neglected cemeteries, a court may authorize a borough to remove gravestones and erect a memorial stone. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 28 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4609 | Borough Code: Cemeteries | Cemeteries, under certain conditions, may be transferred to a borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 28 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 4610 | Borough Code: Cemeteries | Establishes the power of a borough to accept the transfer of cemeteries from an incorporated cemetery company. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 28 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6053 | Borough Code: Cemeteries | Bodies removed by a borough from a neglected cemetery shall be removed at the borough's expense. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 28 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6054 | Borough Code: Cemeteries | Notice of removal of bodies from cemeteries is required. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 28 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4611 | Borough Code: Cemeteries | A borough may purchase plots for the burial of deceased service persons. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 28 | 16 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6055 | Borough Code: Licenses and Fees | Boroughs have the power to license a transient retail business; fee is to be related to certain factors. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 29 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4612 | Borough Code: License and Fees | Boroughs may license parking lots operated for profit and charge fees for license or permits. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 29 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6056 | Borough Code License and Fees | It is unlawful for boroughs to levy license fees on persons taking orders for merchandise by sample. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 29 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6057 | Borough Code: Licenses and Fees | Equal applicability of licenses and fees for nonresidents and residents is required. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 29 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6058 | Borough Code: Licenses and Fees | It is unlawful for a borough to impose or collect a license fee from any insurance company. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 29 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 4613 | Borough Code: Real Estate Registry | By ordinance, a borough may provide for a registry of real estate. (Inconsistent repeal; Act 110 of 2008). | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 30 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6059 | Borough Code: Real Estate Registry | Establishes procedure for the maintenance of real estate registry. (Inconsistent repeal; Act 110 of 2008). | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 30 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6060 | Borough Code: Real Estate Registry | Person in charge of real estate registry shall have access to public records which contain necessary information without charge. (Inconsistent repeal; Act 110 of 2008). | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 30 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6061 | Borough Code: Real Estate Registry | Records are to be kept in a specified condition and state. (Inconsistent repeal; Act 110 of 2008). | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 30 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6062 | Borough Code: Real Estate Registry | Imposes duties on sheriffs and recorders of deeds in connection with the real estate registry. (Inconsistent repeal; Act 110 of 2008). | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 30 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Counties |
| 6064 | Borough Code: Public Health | Establishes the board of health and authorizes the appointment of health officers by council. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 31 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 7064 | Borough Code: Health and Sanitation | Provides for the appointment of members of the board of health by council. Qualifications, compensation, and terms of office are specified. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 31 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 7065 | Borough Code: Health and Sanitation | Requires members of the board of health to take an oath, elect its officers, and appoint and set the salary of a health officer. Council may require the health board members to give bond. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 31 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 7066 | Borough Code: Health and Sanitation | Prescribes for the duties of the secretary to the board of health. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 31 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 7067 | Borough Code: Health and Sanitation | Provides for the powers and duties of the health officer. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 31 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 7068 | Borough Code: Health and Sanitation | Provides for the powers of the board of health. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 31 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 7069 | Borough Code: Health and Sanitation | Grants the board of health or health officer the right to enter the premises of persons in the borough suspected of harboring infectious disease or nuisance detrimental to the public. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 31 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 7070 | Borough Code: Health and Sanitation | Authorizes the board of health to make inspections and to direct the owners of premises to abate nuisances under threat of penalty for violation of order issued by the board. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 31 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs |
| 7071 | Borough Code: Health and Sanitation | Requires the board of health or health officer to submit an annual report to council including expenditure requirements for the next fiscal year along with a budget report from the previous year. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 31 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 7072 | Borough Code: Health and Sanitation | Authorizes the borough to cooperate with other health agencies. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 31 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6063 | Borough Code: Public Health | If the Secretary of Health takes over the administration of local health laws, expenses shall be paid by the borough. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 31 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6065 | Borough Code: Enforcement of Ordinances | Under certain conditions, a person who violates an ordinance may be committed to the borough or county jail. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 33 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs |
| 6066 | Borough Code: Enforcement of Ordinances | Limits the fine or penalty for a single violation of borough ordinances to one thousand dollars. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 33 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6067 | Borough Code: Enforcement of Ordinances | Payment of costs for confinement of persons failing to pay a fine or penalty imposed as a violation of a borough ordinance shall be borne by the borough. (NOTE: This section is repealed in part by the Judiciary Act Repealer Act (1978 P.L.202 No.53).) | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 33 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6068 | Borough Code: Action By and Against Boroughs | Limits the liability in bond transfers on borough transfer agents. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1656 | 581 | | 34 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs |
| 6008 | Authorizes the Department of Highways to Erect and Maintain Bridges | Indiana and Westmorland Counties may be directed to pay damages ascertained in the construction of the bridge. | | U | 1965 | 0 | 1880 | 597 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2485 | The Bituminous Mine Subsidence and Land Conservation Act | Corporate authorities of municipalities must comply with order pursuant of section 703. | | U | 1966 | 1 | 31 | 1 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4616 | The Bituminous Mine Subsidence and Land Conservation Act | County commissioners shall have the power to prevent the mining of coal in any mine in violation of this act. | | U | 1966 | 1 | 31 | 1 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 2483 | The Bituminous Mine Subsidence and Land Conservation Act: Penalties | It shall be the duty of the district attorney of the county to represent the interests of the Commonwealth. It shall also be the duty of the prothonotary to enter and docket judgments in his office. Details the penalties to be assessed for mining coal without first obtaining a permit or for committing other mining violations. | | U | 1966 | 1 | 31 | 1 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2484 | Bituminous Mine Subsidence and Land Conservation Act: Conduct | Establishes penalties for violations of this act which may relate to municipalities if they are involved in unlawful conduct. | | U | 1966 | 1 | 31 | 1 | | 0 | 17 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6928 | Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Act of 1966: Regulations | The Department's regulations shall not go into effect unless local agencies are given 30 days to review the regulations. | | U | 1966 | 3 | 96 | 6 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 2486 | Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Act | Counties are required to establish and operate county mental health and intellectual disability programs. | | U | 1966 | 3 | 96 | 6 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Counties |
| 2487 | Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Act | Appointment of a 13-member Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Board is required. In cities of the first class, a mental health and intellectual disability board shall be appointed and members will hold office pursuant to the city charter. | | U | 1966 | 3 | 96 | 6 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 2488 | Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Act | Establishes duties of the county Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Board, and the administrator. Some exclusions are enumerated for cities of the first class. | | U | 1966 | 3 | 96 | 6 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | -305 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2490 | Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Act of 1966 | It shall be the duty of local law enforcement officers to apprehend escaped mental patients. Prescribes penalties for individuals who escape from mental institutions. | | U | 1966 | 3 | 96 | 6 | | 4 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4614 | Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Act of 1966 | Municipalities are authorized to recover expenditures for treatment of persons with intellectual disabilities. | | U | 1966 | 3 | 96 | 6 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2491 | Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Act of 1966 | Once an intellectually disabled person has exhausted all other treatment benefits, the state and counties must share the financial obligations of treatment. | | U | 1966 | 3 | 96 | 6 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6471 | Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Act of 1966 | Funds expended for care at mental facilities for convicts or persons undergoing observation may be recovered only from the person or from the individual having the legal duty to support the intellectually disabled person. | | U | 1966 | 3 | 96 | 6 | | 5 | 5 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2492 | Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Act of 1966 | All money due by reason of any liability imposed by this act upon any person for care and treatments for which the county makes an expenditure shall be collected by the county. The county shall make payment to the Department of Revenue for services. | | U | 1966 | 3 | 96 | 6 | | 5 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2493 | Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Act of 1966 | Annual plans and estimates of expenditures to carry out MH/ID programs are to be submitted to the state. | | U | 1966 | 3 | 96 | 6 | | 5 | 9 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4615 | Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Act of 1966 | Establishes deadlines for establishment of county mental health and intellectual disability programs. Directs counties to submit a program plan for approval to the Department of Public Welfare. Standards and penalties are specified. | | U | 1966 | 3 | 96 | 6 | | 5 | 12 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 2496 | Public Welfare Code | Prohibits the expenditure of local government agency funds for the performance of abortion except for situations specified. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 31 | 21 | | 4 | 53 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties |
| 4859 | Public Welfare Code: Mandatory Pupil Attendance | A county board of assistance must comply with school attendance requests mandated by Department of Public Welfare. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 31 | 21 | | 4 | 66 | 0 | -467 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2498 | Public Welfare Code | Describes the computation applicable to determine county, county institutional district or municipal liability for nursing home care and aid to families with dependent children. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 31 | 21 | | 4 | 72 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties, Institutional Districts |
| 2499 | Public Welfare Code | Binds county institutional districts or their successors to all rules and regulations regarding child welfare programs as set by the Department of Public Welfare. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 31 | 21 | | 7 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Institutional Districts |
| 2500 | Public Welfare Code: Payments to Counties | Specifies the reimbursement levels to county institutional districts for expenditures for services to children and juveniles. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 31 | 21 | | 7 | 4 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Institutional Districts |
| 2501 | Public Welfare Code | Specifies the contingent liability of county institutional districts for child welfare services. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 31 | 21 | | 7 | 4 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Institutional Districts |
| 933 | Public Welfare Code: Needs-Based Budgeting | Counties must submit to the Department of Public Welfare a needs-based budget as a means of determining reimbursable costs for child welfare programs. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 31 | 21 | | 7 | 9 | 1 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 5696 | Public Welfare Code: Kinship Care Program | Services shall be available to children placed with county agencies. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 31 | 21 | | 13 | 3 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 4617 | Police and Fire Widows Pensions | Authorizes establishment of a fund for qualified widows of retired police or firefighters. (NOTE: This section is repealed in part insofar as it is inconsistent with 1 Pa.C.S. 2301(c) (1978 P.L.909 No.173).) | | U | 1967 | 0 | 122 | 31 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 4618 | Authorizing Second Class A to Sell Realty for Taxes | Authorizes cities of the second class A to sell at public sale on the first Monday in June property upon which the taxes are delinquent. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 122 | 32 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 4619 | Authorizing Second Class A Cities to Sell Realty for Taxes | Notice of a tax sale must be advertised in a newspaper and posted on the property. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 122 | 32 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 4620 | Authorizing Second Class A Cities to Sell Realty for Taxes | The city treasurer is required to file reports on tax sales with the county court of common pleas. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 122 | 32 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2504 | Authorizing Second Class A Cities to Sell Realty for Taxes | The treasurer shall file a bond in the office of the prothonotary. Under specified conditions, prepare a deed in fee simple for the purchaser. Provides recording requirements. Establishes additional duties of treasurer. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 122 | 32 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 4621 | Authorizing Second Class A Cities to Sell Realty for Taxes | All lands purchased by a city at a sheriff's sale and held for a period of time may be sold under the terms of this act. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 122 | 32 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 2505 | Debt Limits | Municipalities may borrow money in an amount not to exceed 5 percent of the assessed value of taxable property or up to 15 percent with voter approval. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 129 | 33 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 5867 | Ratifying the Wheeling Creek Watershed Compact | Authorizes the board of county commissioners of Greene and Washington Counties to lease land from the Flood Prevention Commission under certain conditions. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 189 | 61 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 5866 | Ratifying the Wheeling Creek Water Shed Compact | The board of commissioners of Washington and Greene counties or any municipality therein, which may reasonably be expected to receive a benefit from the construction of any improvement, is authorized and empowered to contribute money to the Flood Prevention District from general funds and may levy taxes to do so. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 189 | 61 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4622 | Economic Development Financing Law: Incorporation | Municipalities are authorized to organize industrial and commercial development authorities. Sets procedure for the incorporation of authorities and empowers "applicable elected representatives" to approve the issuance of bonds to finance cost of development projects. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 251 | 102 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Industrial Development), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 2506 | Economic Development Financing Law: Articles of Incorporation | Provides for the amendment of articles of incorporation of authorities and establishes requirements of municipalities. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 251 | 102 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Industrial Development), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6224 | Economic Development Financing Law: General Powers | Delineates powers of authorities created under act. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 251 | 102 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Industrial Development), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2507 | Economic Development Financing Law: Governing Body | The governing body of a municipality shall appoint members of the board of an authority. Establishes requirements for members. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 251 | 102 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Industrial Development), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4623 | Economic Development Financing Law: Reports/Accounts | Every authority shall file an annual report with the Department of Commerce. Municipalities are authorized to examine the accounts and books of the authority. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 251 | 102 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2991 | Economic Development Financing Law: Transfer to Authority | Municipalities may sell, lease, grant, convey and transfer any facilities or property for projects to the authority. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 251 | 102 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2509 | Economic Development Financing Law: Exemption from Taxation | Real property owned by, and bond income of, an industrial and commercial development authority is tax exempt. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 251 | 102 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Industrial Development) |
| 2510 | Employee Rights | Employees of transportation systems acquired by third class cities or their authorities shall have certain rights. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 628 | 288 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Cities (3rd Class) |
| 2511 | PA Higher Education Facilities Authority Act 1967 | The Authority shall be exempt from paying any taxes on any property it holds. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 678 | 318 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2512 | Supplementing County Code Relating to Second Class A Counties | Fees to be charged by any county officials in a second class A county shall be the same as those charged by county officials in third class counties. The duties of county officials in the second class A shall be the same as the duties of officials in counties of the third class. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 846 | 368 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A Class) |
| 7896 | Public Works Contractors' Bond Law of 1967: Types of Security | Named types are required prior to awarding any contract exceeding \$10,000 and must equal 100 percent of the contract amount. Contracts of lesser amounts may be subject to bonding requirements at option of local government. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 869 | 385 | | 0 | 3 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2513 | Public Works Contractors' Bond Law of 1967: Contracting Body | The contracting municipality shall furnish a certified copy of any security and the contract for which the security was given to any person who makes an application for a copy. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 869 | 385 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4629 | Preserving Land for Open Spaces: Planning and Other Requirements | Land must first be designated for open space by the planning commission in a plan before acquisition for the purpose of this act. Further establishes procedural requirements for acquiring land. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 992 | 442 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -6 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5420 | Preserving Land for Open Spaces: Fee Simple | Sets the rate of interest to be acquired pursuant to the act. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 992 | 442 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4641 | Preserving Land for Open Space: Local Tax Options | Municipal governments may impose an additional tax for open space for specified uses. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 992 | 442 | | 0 | 7 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7836 | Preserving Land for Open Spaces: Procedures | Records shall be kept of open space land. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 992 | 442 | | 0 | 7 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6690 | Preserving Land for Open Space: Eminent Domain | Only counties may use eminent domain to acquire open space. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 992 | 442 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2518 | Preserving Land For Open Space: Assessment | Any land acquired for open space by a local government or the Commonwealth shall be tax exempt. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 992 | 442 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4631 | Preserving Land for Open Spaces: Termination of Rights | Provides for the termination or disposition of open space property interests. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 992 | 442 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5666 | Preserving Land for Open Space: Land Trusts | A local government unit may establish a local land trust and appropriate money or transfer open space property interests to a land trust or local land trust. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 992 | 442 | | 0 | 11 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4632 | The Land and Water Conservation and Reclamation Act: Mines | Authorizes political subdivisions to enter upon private premises for the purpose of combating mine fires or to conduct a study to determine if stream pollution from mine drainage exists. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 996 | 443 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | (a) | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4627 | The Land and Water Conservation and Reclamation Act: Grants | Establishes application procedures for a political subdivision to secure a grant-in-aid. Limits the expenditures of monies. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 996 | 443 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | (c), (b) | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5617 | Land and Water Conservation and Reclamation Act: Sewage Facilities | Sets the eligibility requirements and application procedures for state grants for the construction of sewage facilities. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 996 | 443 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 4633 | Weather Modification - Regulating Rain Making | Establishes licensing requirements for persons, which may include municipalities, operating cloud seeding equipment. Persons must also file a notice of intent when undertaking any operation. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 1024 | 449 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -8 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2519 | Weather Modification - Regulating Rain Making | Every person (which may include a municipality) receiving a license shall keep and maintain a record of all operations conducted and other pertinent information. The licensee shall report the information to the Weather Modification Board. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 1024 | 449 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2520 | Weather Modification - Regulating Rain Making | Establishes damage compensation requirements for licensees who cause droughts. Establishes penalties thereof. | | U | 1967 | 0 | 1024 | 449 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | -16 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6338 | Minimum Wage Act of 1968: Minimum Wages | Minimum wage is required as provided in this Act. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 11 | 5 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 5418 | Minimum Wage Act of 1968: Exemptions | Certain employment shall not be subject to minimum wage. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 11 | 5 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 6339 | Minimum Wage Act of 1968: Duty of Employer | Records of employees are to be kept by employers. Record content records is specified and access safeguarded to employees. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 11 | 5 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 5417 | Minimum Wage Act of 1968: Penalties | No employer shall violate this act. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 11 | 5 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 5419 | Minimum Wage Act of 1968: Preemption | Preempts and supersedes any local ordinance or rule concerning a local minimum wage. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 11 | 5 | | 0 | 14 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 6527 | Authorizing Grants to Community Action Agencies | Permits counties and other eligible entities to accept grants to provide activities having a measurable and potentially major impact on the causes of poverty. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 48 | 9 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Condition of Aid | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 4639 | Relating to Mine Fires and Subsidence: Enforcement | Authorizes political subdivisions to enter private premises to combat mine fires; also provides for restoration. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 92 | 42 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2744 | Collective Bargaining by Policemen and Firemen | Public employers are required to bargain collectively with their police and fire employees if the employees choose to organize. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 237 | 111 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 2523 | Collective Bargaining by Policemen and Firemen | Labor impasse involving police or fire employees must be settled by arbitration if requested by either party. Establishes procedure for selecting a board of arbitration. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 237 | 111 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 2534 | Collective Bargaining for Policemen and Firemen | Political subdivisions are required to implement awards determined by the majority of a board of arbitration. (NOTE: Section 7(a) was found to be constitutional by the Pennsylvania State Supreme Court (436 Pa. 168).) | | U | 1968 | 0 | 237 | 111 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 2535 | Collective Bargaining For Policemen and Firemen | If legislative action is required to implement a determination of a board of arbitration, the legislation must be enacted by the political subdivision within one month following publication of the finding. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 237 | 111 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 2536 | Collective Bargaining for Policemen and Firemen | Requires political subdivisions to pay the compensation of the neutral arbitrator and the arbitrator they appoint, as well as all other expenses incurred during the arbitration proceeding. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 237 | 111 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 2525 | Municipal Police Minimum Salaries | Minimum annual starting salary for full-time police and fire personnel shall be \$5,200. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 271 | 127 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Townships |
| 4644 | Pennsylvania Meat and Poultry Hygiene Law of 1968 | Authorizes municipal inspection provided that such inspection is at least equal to the Commonwealth inspection. A copy of the municipal ordinance shall be forwarded to the Department of Agriculture. Establishes procedures for municipal inspections. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 304 | 151 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2529 | Susquehanna River Basin Compact | The property, functions and activities of the commission shall be exempt from taxation provided payment in lieu of taxes is provided. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 368 | 181 | | 0 | 15 | 3 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4645 | Susquehanna River Basin Compact | Authorizes political subdivisions to appropriate money to the commission. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 368 | 181 | | 0 | 15 | 13 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4646 | Susquehanna River Basin Compact | Authorizes political subdivisions to grant and convey to the commission, upon the commission's request, any real property or interest owned thereof. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 368 | 181 | | 0 | 15 | 15 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4647 | Equalizing Trade Practices - Public Works Procurement | It shall be unlawful for any public agency to specify, purchase or permit to be furnished or used on any public works, aluminum or steel products made in a foreign country which has been determined as discriminating by the Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania. (NOTE: This section has been repealed in part by the Judiciary Act Repealer Act (1978, P.L.202 No.53).) | | U | 1968 | 0 | 686 | 226 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4648 | Equalizing Trade Practices -Public Works Procurements | Establishes bidding requirements for all public agencies as they relate to products from foreign countries. (NOTE: Section 5 has been repealed in part by the Judiciary Act Repealer Act (1978, P.L.202 No.53).) | | U | 1968 | 0 | 686 | 226 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4649 | Equalizing Trade Practices -Public Works Procurement | Any public agency may file a petition alleging discrimination by a foreign country. (NOTE: Section 6(a) has been repealed in part by the Judiciary Act Repealer Act (1978, P.L.202 No.53).) | | U | 1968 | 0 | 686 | 226 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 2531 | Equalizing Trade Practices - Public Works Procurement | If the court determines that a foreign country is discriminating, it shall direct the prothonotary to enter the country's name in a docket to be entitled the Foreign Registry Docket. (Note: This section has been repealed, in part, as it specifically pertained to the court of common pleas of Dauphin County by the Judiciary Act Repealer Act (1978, P.L.202 No.53).) | | U | 1968 | 0 | 686 | 226 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4692 | Manpower Employment Assistance and Training Act | Permits municipalities to contract with the state and to accept grants to provide employment training and employment to disadvantaged or unemployed persons. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 736 | 232 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4650 | Commonwealth Documents Law: Adoption of Regulations | Except otherwise provided by regulations promulgated by the joint committee, an agency may omit or modify the procedures specified in other sections of this act. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 769 | 240 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4651 | Commonwealth Documents Law: Approval as to Legality | An agency may appeal to the Commonwealth Court the determination from the Department of Justice regarding changes in administrative regulations. (NOTE: This section is repealed insofar as it is inconsistent with the Commonwealth Attorney's Act (1980, P.L.950 No.164).) | | U | 1968 | 0 | 769 | 240 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4652 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Authorizes municipalities to make appropriations, grants, etc., to carry out this act. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 1 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 5524 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Notice of Ordinance | Establishes requirements for adopting a land use decision. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 1 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4653 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Authorizes local government to create or abolish a planning commission. Municipal engineers and solicitors shall serve the body. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------------|---|
| 2537 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Planning Commission | Prescribes the structure for the planning commission. Compensation is specified. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional, Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Townships |
| 4654 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Prescribes the composition and length of term of planning commission members. Vacancies, reduction or increase in the commission, are provided for. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional, Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2539 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Establishes eligibility requirements for planning commission members. Employees are not eligible. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional, Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2540 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Establishes the procedure for the removal of a planning commission member by the governing body. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 2 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2541 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Establishes conduct of business for planning commission. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 2 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional, Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2542 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Establishes guidelines for appointment and duties of the planning department director. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 2 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4655 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Establishes the powers and duties of the planning agency. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 2 | 9 | 1 | | State | Conditional, Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4656 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Planning Agencies | Establishes appropriate utilization of administrative and technical assistance for planning agencies. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 2 | 10 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4657 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Planning agencies may accept assistance from other levels of government. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 2 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 6937 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Intergovernmental Cooperation | Governing bodies may utilize the authority granted in Title 53 of the Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes relating to intergovernmental cooperation. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 2 | 12 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4658 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Comprehensive Plan | Identifies the purpose and minimum components required of the municipal comprehensive plan. Provides for innovative criteria. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 438 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Comprehensive Plan | Provides for the promotion of energy conservation and the effective utilization of renewable energy sources. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7806 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Municipal plans must consider potential areas of growth while preserving natural, historic and cultural resources. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7807 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Municipal procedures for submitting a plan to the county agency are defined. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 3 | 1 | 3 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 6938 | Municipalities Planning Code: Compliance by Counties | Only the county shall put into place a county plan pursuant to input. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 3 | 1 | 4 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 4659 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Adopting Plans | Authorizes municipal governing bodies to adopt or amend a comprehensive plan. Public meetings must be held. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2544 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Municipal bodies must submit plans for proposed action to the planning agency in certain cases. Failure to adhere to the comprehensive plan shall not invalidate official actions. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2545 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Recommendation of planning agency to municipal bodies must be made within forty-five days. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4660 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Comprehensive Plan | Requires municipal and county reciprocity with regard to comprehensive plans. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 3 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4661 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Empowers municipalities to make surveys of streets, watercourses, etc., and develop an official map. Use of photogrammetric mapping, aerial photography, and other specified methods is permitted. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2548 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Municipal governing body shall give results of survey to planning agency for review. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2549 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Describes municipal policy concerning buildings in mapped streets, watercourses, and public grounds. Special encroachment permits are provided for. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 4 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2550 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Describes time limitations on reservations for future taking. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 4 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7808 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Governing bodies may negotiate with owners of land for release of damage claims or compensation. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 4 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2551 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Copies of official maps adopted by the county shall be sent to all municipalities within the county and specified adjacent municipalities. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 4 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4662 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Grant of Power | Empowers municipalities to regulate subdivisions and land development. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2552 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | When any county has adopted a subdivision and land development ordinance, copies must be sent to every municipality therein. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule |
| 6939 | Municipalities Planning Code: Contiguous Municipalities | Only the county planning commission shall offer a mediation option to any municipality which believes that its citizens will experience harm as the result of an applicant's proposed subdivision or development of land in a contiguous municipality. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 2 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4663 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Contents of Ordinance | Prescribes suggested contents of subdivision and land development ordinances. Also provides for reasonable fees related thereto. Establishes authority of landscape architects. Dispute of fees shall be resolved as provided for. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7809 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Every ordinance shall require developers to include water supply assurances. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 3 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2553 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Describes proceedings to be performed prior to the enactment of a subdivision and land development ordinance. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2554 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Outlines proceedings to be performed prior to the enactment of a subdivision and land development ordinance amendments. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4664 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Establishes advertisement requirements for subdivision and land development ordinances or amendments. Circulation must be not more than 60 days nor less than seven days prior to passage. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4665 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Restricts specified development that is not in compliance with the comprehensive plan. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4666 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Plats/State Highway | Sets the procedure and time schedule for the governing body to respond to requests for plat approval. A plat for land requiring access to a state highway must comply with delineated procedures. Sewer and utility moratoriums are provided for. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2556 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Final Plat Approval | Completion of improvements or guarantee thereof is subject to final plat approval. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2557 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Improvement Bond | Establishes the duty of a municipality in releasing a developer from an improvement obligation. Disputes over improvement-related fees are subject to a mediation/arbitration type process. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 10 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4667 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Empowers municipalities to seek remedies to effect completion of improvements. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7810 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Modifications to applications may be provided if literal enforcement will exact undue hardship to developer. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 12 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4668 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Plats and Deeds | Sets procedure for the recording and integration of approved plats/deeds into comprehensive plan. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 13 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7440 | Pennsylvania Municipality Planning Code: Plat Approval and Official Map | After a plat has been approved and recorded, it shall become part of an official map. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 14 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 2558 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | In addition to other remedies, a municipality may bring initial proceedings before a the court of district justice for violations. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 5 | 15 | 1 | -515.3 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4669 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Governing bodies of municipalities may enact, amend and repeal zoning ordinances to implement comprehensive plans. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4670 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Limits the zoning powers where municipal zoning ordinances do not exist. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 6941 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Dispute Resolution | County planning commission shall offer a mediation option to any municipality which believes that its citizens will experience harm as a result of an ordinance. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 2 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 4671 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Ordinance Provisions | Determines what subjects and areas a zoning ordinance may affect, with exceptions. Certain activities are protected, including no-impact, home-based businesses in all residential zones. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 131 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Interpretation of Ordinance | Unclear ordinances shall be construed in favor of property owners and against implied extension of restrictions. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 3 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2560 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Zoning ordinances shall be designed to meet specified objectives. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2561 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | If any municipality, except a county, enacts a zoning ordinance, no part of the municipality shall be left unzoned. Specified classifications, including transferable development rights, may be included. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 6470 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Each zoning ordinance shall contain a statement of community development objectives reflecting the policy goals of the municipality. Land uses must be considered vis-a-vis land protections. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2562 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Describes municipal planning agency's duties concerning proposed zoning ordinances. A public meeting is required by the agency prior to a public hearing by the governing body. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2563 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Enactment of Zoning | Prior to voting on the enactment of a zoning ordinance, public hearings must be held. within 30 days of enactment, a copy of the ordinance must be forwarded to the relevant body. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2564 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Zoning Amendments | Describes procedure for the enactment of zoning ordinance amendments. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2886 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Landowner Curative Amendments | Provides the procedure for a landowner to challenge a zoning ordinance or map on substantive grounds. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 9 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd-8th Class), Townships |
| 2565 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Describes the procedure concerning municipal curative amendments to zoning ordinances or portions thereof. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 9 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2566 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Provides for content of public notice of proposed zoning ordinances and amendments. Publication must include either the full text or the title and a brief summary. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2568 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Zoning ordinances shall require zoning officers to identify and register nonconforming uses, structures, and lots. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2569 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Describes the appointment and powers of zoning officer. Authorizes civil enforcement by officers when acting within the scope of employment. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4673 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Enforcement Notice | Requires a municipality to provide an enforcement notice for violation of any provision of any zoning ordinance. Contents of the enforcement notice are specified. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 16 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4674 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Authorizes municipalities to take any appropriate action against violation of any zoning ordinance. Provides for citizen action. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 17 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 7811 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | A municipality may enforce provisions of the act through proceedings brought before a district justices Funds to prepare ordinances and enforce them may be appropriated. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 17 | 2 | - 617.3 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7812 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: TDR's | Ordinances allowing transferable development rights (TDR's) are permitted. In the case of a joint municipal zoning ordinance, TDR's shall be transferable within the joint municipal boundaries. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 19 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 6914 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Effect of Ordinances | County ordinances may be relied upon by State and other agencies. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 19 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 5644 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Methadone Treatment Facilities | Municipalities may prohibit the location of methadone treatment facilities within 500 feet of a school, playground, park, housing area, child-care facility, church or similar place. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 6 | 21 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 4676 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Ordinances | Authorizes municipal governing bodies to enact, amend, and repeal ordinances concerning planned residential and other development. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4677 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Approval for every planned residential development is to be based on relation to comprehensive plan or the statement of community development objectives or the statement of legislative findings. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 7 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4678 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Establishes jurisdiction of county planning agencies to adopt planned residential development provisions. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 7 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2570 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | All provisions shall set standards and conditions for planned residential development. Evidence of water availability is required. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 7 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2571 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Provides for enforcement and modification of provisions of the residential development plan. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 7 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4679 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Sets the procedure for approval or disapproval of a planned residential development plan. Development provisions shall require only such information as is reasonably necessary. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 7 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2572 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Establishes guidelines for public hearings on applications for a planned residential development. A verbatim record of the hearing shall be made. Municipalities may offer a mediation option as an aid, if needed, in completing proceedings in this section. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 7 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2573 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Findings | Provides for the approval or denial by the governing body or the planning agency of the development plan. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 7 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2574 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Establishes duties of the secretary or clerks of the governing body with respect to official written communication required on a proposed development plan. Approval is deemed an amendment of the zoning map. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 7 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2575 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Final Approval | Establishes responsibilities of the governing body concerning applications for final approval of a proposed development plan. Notice must be given within 45 days of a denial. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 7 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 7813 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Violators of the Act regarding development rights (TDRs) may be prosecuted in district courts. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 7 | 12 | 1 | -712.2 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2576 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Requires municipalities, which have zoning ordinances, to create a zoning hearing board. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2577 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Zoning Hearing Board Membership | Establishes the structure of the zoning hearing board, its membership, and terms of office. Provide for alternates. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2578 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Authorizes two or more municipalities to create a joint zoning hearing board and provides for membership. Municipal solicitors of participating communities are not eligible to serve as counsel. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4680 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Authorizes the governing bodies to remove board members. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2579 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Zoning Hearing Board | Prescribes the organization of zoning hearing board. Alternates and records are provided for. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2580 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Regulates expenditures for services by the zoning hearing board. Alternate members of the board are eligible for compensation as fixed by the governing body. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2581 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Hearings | Describes the manner by which the zoning hearing board shall conduct hearings. Costs of stenographic records are provided for. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7815 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Parties appearing before a zoning hearing board may participate in a mediation option, as detailed. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 8 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2582 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Jurisdiction | Scope of jurisdiction of the zoning hearing board is outlined. The governing body has exclusive jurisdiction over delineated matters. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 9 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2583 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Rights of appellant to proceed directly to court are preserved. Procedures for variances by the board are outlined. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 10 | 1 | -910.2 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2584 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Requires the zoning hearing board to hear requests for special exceptions when required by the governing body. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 12 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2585 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Conditional Uses | Requires the governing body to hear cases regarding conditional use applications. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 13 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4681 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Time limitations for filing appeals from the board are delineated; and procedures of the court in a stay of proceedings are specified. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 14 | 1 | -915.1 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2586 | Municipalities Planning Code: Validity of Ordinance | Persons aggrieved by a use or development permitted on the land of another by an ordinance may challenge its validity on substantive grounds as provided. Provides for multimunicipal comprehensive plan. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 16 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 6915 | Municipalities Planning Code: Ordinance Amendments | Requires the use of zoning ordinance relevant to the time period of filing to be used in determinations. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 9 | 17 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4684 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Authorizes each municipality cooperating in a joint municipal comprehensive plan to issue joint zoning ordinances. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 11 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4685 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Agreements | Authorizes the establishment of joint municipal planning commissions and the appropriate rules that govern such. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 11 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4687 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Plans | Authorizes joint municipal planning commissions to accept and appropriate funds and perform services for other communities. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 11 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2587 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Agreements | Requires joint municipal planning commissions to prepare and maintain an intergovernmental cooperative agreement. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 11 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2588 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Legal Effect | Requires cooperation of municipalities with joint municipal planning commission. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 11 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2697 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Impact Fees | The governing body may impose impact fees pursuant to the specifications and requirements outlined in the act. Joint bodies may provide for the same. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 0005A | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2700 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Impact Fees | Requires a transportation capital improvements plan to be enacted prior to the adoption of an impact fee ordinance. Requires a municipality to create an impact fee advisory committee if it intends to adopt a transportation fee ordinance. Duties of the committee are specified. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 0005A | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4822 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Impact Fees | Provides for the establishment and administration of an impact fee ordinance, including the time of payment and refunds. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 0005A | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 2727 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Tap-in Fees | Fees shall be calculated as provided for in the "Municipality Authorities Act." | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 0005A | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 6940 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Impact Fee Ordinance | A county and municipalities may enact joint municipal impact fee ordinances. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 0005A | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 8390 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Governing bodies may enact zoning ordinances to include traditional neighborhood developments. The ordinance may enact standards that designate a part or parts of the municipality as areas exclusively reserved for TRD's or that TRD's are permitted in one or more zones. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 0007A | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Home Rule |
| 8391 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | A municipality may adopt a subdivision and land development ordinance applicable to traditional neighborhood developments including design standards that address compactness, pedestrian orientation, and street geometry. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 0007A | 8 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Home Rule |
| 7814 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code | Municipalities may enter into joint municipal zoning agreements. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 0008A | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 5488 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Joint Municipal Curative Amendment | Specifies the extended time frame for the adoption of a curative amendment to a joint municipal zoning ordinance. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 0008A | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Townships |
| 5683 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Time for Appeal | Policies and procedures for appeals are provided. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 0010A | 2 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4688 | Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code: Judicial Relief | Notwithstanding any provisions of this section, each municipality shall provide for reasonable coal mining activities. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 805 | 247 | | 0010A | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4691 | Supplementing Second Class City Pension Act | The council, by resolution, may permit employees now ineligible, to join the pension fund. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 961 | 293 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 5452 | Coal Refuse Disposal Control Act: Permits | Requires all coal refuse operators to obtain a permit prior to the disposal of coal refuse. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 1040 | 318 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2589 | Coal Refuse Disposal Control Act: Recorder of Deeds | Disposal operation forms shall be recorded at the office of the recorder of deeds. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 1040 | 318 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2590 | Coal Refuse Disposal Control Act | A municipality may receive a civil penalty not exceeding \$5,000 per day for violation of a provision of this act. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 1040 | 318 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5205 | Water and Wastewater Systems Operators' Certification Act: Powers | Requires owners of sewage and water treatment plants and distribution systems to have certified operators and perform background checks. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 1052 | 322 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Authorities (Sewer, Water), Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4693 | Water and Wastewater Systems Operators' Certification Act: Systems | Authorizes municipalities and municipal authorities to operate sewage treatment plants and distribution systems in accordance with specific classifications. Establishes requirements for individuals who will issue the license to operate sewage systems. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 1052 | 322 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -7 | Federal/State | Authorization | Authorities, Authorities (Sewer, Water), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2591 | Water and Wastewater Systems Operators' Certification Act: Fines | Provides for the imposition of fines upon any municipality or municipal authority found in violation of this Act. | | U | 1968 | 0 | 1052 | 322 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 2592 | Public Defender Act | Each county, except Philadelphia, shall have a public defender. (NOTE: This Act has been suspended insofar as it is inconsistent with Rule 316 (R.Crim.P.340;1983).) | | U | 1968 | 0 | 1144 | 358 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 6469 | Public Defender Act | The public defender shall be appointed by the board of county commissioners. (NOTE: This Act has been suspended insofar as it is inconsistent with Rule 316 (R.Crim.P.340;1983).) | | U | 1968 | 0 | 1144 | 358 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4695 | Public Defender Act | Public defender may appoint assistants and the salary board shall fix their salaries. (NOTE: This Act has been suspended insofar as it is inconsistent with Rule 316 (R.Crim.P.340;1983).) | | U | 1968 | 0 | 1144 | 358 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 2593 | Public Defender Act | Prescribes the duties of public defender. (NOTE: This Act has been suspended insofar as it is inconsistent with Rule 316 (R.Crim.P.340;1983).) | | U | 1968 | 0 | 1144 | 358 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 4696 | Public Defender Act: Attorneys | The courts of common pleas may appoint other attorneys. (NOTE: This Act has been suspended insofar as it is inconsistent with Rule 316 (R.Crim.P.340;1983).) | | U | 1968 | 0 | 1144 | 358 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 2594 | Public Defender Act | The board of commissioners shall provide office space and other equipment for use of public defender. (NOTE: This Act has been suspended insofar as it is inconsistent with Rule 316 (R.Crim.P.340;1983).) | | U | 1968 | 0 | 1144 | 358 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| 7030 | Public Defender Act: Expenses | Makes the county which imposed the sentence from which defendant was paroled, responsible for payment of reasonable expenses to the public defender's office in another county for parole revocation and appeal proceedings in that other county. (NOTE: This Act has been suspended insofar as it is inconsistent with Rule 316 (R.Crim.P.340;1983). | | U | 1968 | 0 | 1144 | 358 | | 0 | 10 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4697 | First Class City and School District Corporate Net Income Tax Act | Authorizes cities of the first class to authorize, by ordinance, the board of education of school district of the first class to levy a tax imposed on the net income of a corporation for the privilege of doing business therein. Tax rate shall not exceed a rate of 4.5 percent per annum. The city must begin this taxation in fiscal year 1972 or the authorization becomes null and void. | | U | 1969 | 0 | 47 | 16 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 2595 | First Class City and School District Corporate Net Income Tax Act | Establishes procedures for calculating the amount of tax to be collected from corporations that conduct a portion of their business outside the city limits. | | U | 1969 | 0 | 47 | 16 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 4698 | First Class City and School District Corporate Net Income Tax Act | Authorizes cities and school districts to audit and examine records and tax returns filed by corporations within the units. | | U | 1969 | 0 | 47 | 16 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 4699 | Relating to First Class City Pension Program | Authorizes cities to increase retirement allowances after termination of services by an employee. | | U | 1969 | 0 | 85 | 30 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2596 | Validate Certain Municipal Liens | Establishes requirements for filing liens for certain municipal improvements. Liens shall be filed in the office of the prothonotary. | | U | 1969 | 0 | 176 | 73 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships |
| 2597 | Validating Certain Municipal Liens | The filing of claim shall be followed by collection via writ of scire facias. | | U | 1969 | 0 | 176 | 73 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (3rd Class), Townships |
| 2598 | Relating to County Employee Retirement Funds | Requires counties whose county jails were incorporated into the state prison system to appropriate and make payments to the state employees' retirement fund. | | U | 1969 | 0 | 265 | 107 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4700 | Providing Mayor's Emergency Powers in Second Class A Cities | Grants the mayor emergency powers to preserve the public peace; scope of powers is defined. | | U | 1969 | 0 | 331 | 140 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd A Class) |
| 4715 | An Act granting to the Governor: Display of U.S. Flag | Subjects municipalities to the regulation of the Governor with regard to display of the U.S. flag at any public building or land. Also, provides for display of official POW/MIA flag. | | U | 1970 | 0 | 128 | 49 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | Federal/State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 2601 | Removing the Limit on Bond Interest Rates | Removes, for a limited time, the statutory interest rate and cost limits imposed by specified statutes. | | U | 1970 | 0 | 485 | 165 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -1.1 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4717 | Public Employe Relations Act: Representatives | Authorizes public employers to select representatives to act in their interest in collective bargaining with representatives of public employees. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 6 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4718 | Public Employe Relations Act: Representatives | Authorizes public employers to recognize employee representatives provided the parties jointly request certification by the Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 6 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4719 | Public Employe Relations Act: Petitions | Establishes procedures for the filing of petitions by public employers under certain conditions. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 6 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2603 | Public Employe Relations Act: Bargaining | Public employers are required to bargain with employees with respect to wages, hours, and other conditions of employment. See Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6468 | Public Employe Relations Act: Bargaining | Public employers are required to meet and discuss on policy matters that affect wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment which are not matters of management policy. (See also Act 88 of 1992 for school districts.) | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 7 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6467 | Public Employe Relations Act: Bargaining | Public employers are required to meet and discuss with first level supervisors with respect to wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment. | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 7 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6466 | Public Employe Relations Act: Mediation | A labor dispute must be submitted to mediation if no settlement is reached 21 days after negotiations begin. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 8 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6465 | Public Employe Relations Act: Fact-Finding | Fact-finding reports must be acted upon no more than ten days after report is sent. If rejected, effort must again be made to accept or reject the report five to ten days after the report is made public. Municipalities as employers are required to pay one-fourth the cost of fact-finding. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 8 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4720 | Public Employe Relations Act: Binding Arbitration | Labor dispute may be submitted to binding arbitration. | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 8 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 2604 | Public Employe Relations Act: Arbitrators | Establishes procedures for selecting a panel of arbitrators and requires employers to pay the cost of arbitrators they appoint when they are selected according to Section 806(1). See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 8 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6464 | Public Employe Relations Act: Agreements | Once an agreement is reached between the public employer and employees, the agreement must be put into written form and signed by the parties. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6463 | Public Employe Relations Act: Arbitration | Disputes or grievances rising from interpretation of the collective bargaining agreement must be submitted to arbitration. Costs must be shared equally between the parties. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 9 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6460 | Public Employe Relations Act: Grandfathering | Collective bargaining agreements in existence on January 1, 1970 are valid through their expiration dates. See Act 88 of 1992 (for school district schools). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 9 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2605 | Public Employe Relations Act: Pertaining to strikes by public employees | Establishes procedures for public employers in the event of strikes by employees during the pendency of collective bargaining procedures. (NOTE: Section 1001 has been repealed insofar as it is inconsistent with the Commonwealth Attorneys Act (1980, P.L. 950, No. 164).) | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 10 | 1 | 0 | -1002 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6459 | Public Employe Relations Act: Strikes | In the event of an employee strike, which is prohibited, the employer is required to initiate action for relief in common pleas court. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 10 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4721 | Public Employe Relations Act: Dismissal | Employers are authorized to dismiss employees found guilty of contempt. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 10 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 6458 | Public Employes Relations Act: Contempt | In the event an employee refuses to comply with a court order, the employer is required to initiate an action for contempt. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 10 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2606 | Public Employe Relations Act: Unfair Labor Practices | Public employers, their agents, or representatives are prohibited from practicing unfair labor practices as specified in this section. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 12 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4722 | Public Employe Relations Act: Complaints | The persons so complained of for unfair practices shall have the right to file an answer to the complaint and appear in person or otherwise to give testimony. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 13 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 2607 | Public Employe Relations Act: Unfair Labor Practices | If an employer is found to have engaged in unfair practices, it may be required to make reports from time to time showing the extent to which it has complied with the order to cease such practices. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 13 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2608 | Public Employe Relations Act: Restraining Orders | The court of common pleas shall have jurisdiction to grant to the board temporary relief or a restraining order as it deems just and proper. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 14 | 1 | 0 | -1501 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2609 | Public Employe Relations Act: Subpoena | The court of common pleas, upon application by the board, shall issue to any person refusing to obey a subpoena an order requiring the person to appear before the board. See also Act 88 of 1992 (for school districts). (NOTE: This section has been repealed in part by the Judiciary Act Repealer Act (1978 P.L.202 No.53).) | | U | 1970 | 0 | 563 | 195 | | 16 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2612 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Exclusions from Tax | Exempts political subdivisions from sales and use taxes, as defined, under this act. Metal bullion shall not be taxed. Copies of documents shall not be taxed. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 2 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2613 | Tax Reform Code of 1971 | Designates the county treasurer as the receiver of use taxes and establishes the procedure for transmittal to Department of Revenue. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 2 | 26 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 2614 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Prothonotaries | Sets the procedure and duties of prothonotaries with liens filed pursuant to this act regarding hotel occupancy taxes. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 2 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 2615 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Lien for Tax | Sets the procedure and duties of prothonotaries for liens filed pursuant to this act regarding personal income taxes and personal property taxes. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 3 | 45 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 1192 | Tax Reform Code of 1971 | Authorizes counties to request from the Department of Revenue, the name, address, social security number, and data related to reported dividends and interest for purposes of verifying information related to the personal property tax. Also authorizes political subdivisions to inspect the income tax returns of taxpayers or obtain an abstract of the return. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 3 | 56 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4851 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Limitations | The Revenue Commissioner of City of Philadelphia shall establish forms and receive the same from employers relating to city residents employed outside of the city limits. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 3 | 59 | 0 | (c)(1) - 359(c)(4) | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 2616 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Bank and Trust Company Shares | Exempts a portion of capital stocks of banks or savings institutions from local taxation. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6490 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Gross Receipts Tax, Imposition, Generally | Applies the utility gross receipts tax to municipalities at 45 mills; exceptions are provided. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 11 | 1 | 0 | (A) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7511 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Local Real Estate Transfer Tax | Specifies that subjects of realty transfer tax under state law are also to apply to those subject to the local realty transfer tax levied under Act 511 of 1965. Rates of the local transfer tax are to remain the same as specified in Act 511. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 11 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Home Rule, School Districts (1st A-4th Class), Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 5690 | Tax Reform Code: Administration | Establishes requirements for administration of collection of the real property transfer tax. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 11 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 5709 | Tax Reform Code: Collection Agent | Recorder of deeds shall be the collection agent for real estate transfer tax. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 11 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 5698 | Tax Reform Code: Disbursements | The Department of Revenue shall disburse taxes as provided. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 11 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 5693 | Tax Reform Code: Proceeds of Judicial Sale | Establishes the priority of taxes for judicial sale. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 11 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 5699 | Tax Reform Code: Determination and Notice of Tax | Provides for an additional penalty for the failure to pay realty transfer tax. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 11 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 5689 | Tax Reform Code: Local Real Estate Transfer Tax: Information | A local government official may divulge to Department of Revenue information concerning realty transfer taxes. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 11 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 3600 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Inheritance and Estate Tax Act: Powers of Department | The Department of Revenue shall have complete supervision of registers and, in event of nonperformance, complete their duties under this Act. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6595 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Inheritance and Estate Tax Act: Transfers Not Subject to Tax | Transfers of property to or for the use of a political subdivision shall not be subject to tax. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5161 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Inheritance and Estate Tax Act: Farmland | The register shall record certain changes in use of lands. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 22 | 0 | (c)(3) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6987 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Inheritance and Estate Tax Act: Returns | Persons subject to inheritance tax shall record with registers. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 36 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6988 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Inheritance and Estate Tax Act: Deductions | The register shall determine the allowance or disallowance of all deductions claimed relating to inheritance taxes. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 38 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6989 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Inheritance and Estate Tax Act: Assessment | Assessment levy of inheritance tax shall be made by register of wills. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 39 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6990 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Inheritance and Estate Tax Act: Liability | The register shall be initially liable for payment of estate tax. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 45 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6991 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Inheritance and Estate Tax Act: Compromise | Compromise of estate taxes shall be filed with register of wills. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 48 | 0 | -2149 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6992 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Inheritance and Estate Tax Act: Bonds | Bonds filed to secure extensions of time for payment of taxes or for delinquent taxes shall be in the office of the register of wills. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 50 | 0 | -2151 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 3355 | Tax Reform Code: Inheritance and Estate Tax Act: Other County Taxes | Requires the register of wills to provide evidence of payment (upon request) of estate tax when the estate tax was paid in a county other than that of the register who received payment. Register of the county where the real estate is located is entitled to a \$2 fee for entering the record of payment. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 52 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 6993 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Uniform Act on Interstate Compromise and Arbitration of Inheritance Taxes: Register of Wills | When conflict arises as to residency of deceased, register may agree to compromise on taxes owed with counterpart in another state. The State Attorney General is to advise. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 57 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 6994 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Uniform Act on Interstate Compromise and Arbitration of Inheritance Taxes: Arbitration | If the register claims a decedent was domiciled in Pennsylvania at time of death and a dispute arises with another state, arbitration may be selected as an option to settle dispute. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 58 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 6995 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Uniform Act on Interstate Compromise and Arbitration of Inheritance Taxes: Documents | The register shall file the determination of the board as to decedents domicile, the record of the board's proceedings and the agreement, or duplicate made pursuant to the act. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 60 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6996 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Uniform Act on Interstate Compromise and Arbitration of Inheritance Taxes: Compromise | A general compromise made by all parties to an inheritance tax dispute is not prohibited. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 62 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 6997 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Uniform Act on Interstate Compromise and Arbitration of Inheritance Taxes: Liens | Liens against decedent's real property shall be filed in the office of the clerk. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 69 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6998 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Uniform Act on Interstate Compromise and Arbitration of Inheritance Taxes: Enforcement | The register may request the court to order enforcement of payment of delinquent taxes to persons owing such. The register may subpoena for documents. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 76 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 6999 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Uniform Act on Interstate Compromise and Arbitration of Inheritance Taxes: Disputed Tax | The register may be notified by any party disputing tax and afforded review. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 21 | 86 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4856 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Local Sales Tax | Local sales tax imposed on lease of motor vehicles, trailers, mobile homes, and other things, shall be based upon the home address of lessee. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 0002A | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 2617 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Public Utility Realty Tax: Imposition of Tax | Charges assessors to assess and value all utility realty. Establishes procedures, schedule, and reports. . | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 0011A | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6929 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Public Utility Realty Tax: Distribution | Specifies responsibilities for the department to distribute to each reporting local taxing authority its share of the PURTA tax. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 0011A | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Institutional Districts |
| 2618 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Public Utility Realty Tax: Assessment | Delineates the procedure for the assessment of public utility realty. Provides for collection and penalties. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 0011A | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7405 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Public Utility Realty Tax Act: Assessment | The assessors of real property shall assess, value, and enroll all utility realty in the same manner as is provided by law for the assessment, valuation and enrollment of real estate. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 0011A | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 5708 | Tax Reform Code of 1971: Sharing Information | Establishes various responsibilities of department to provide tax information to political subdivisions. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 6 | 2 | | 0011C | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 4724 | First Class School District Liquor Sales Tax Act of 1971 | Authorizes the city council to authorize a tax on liquor. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 153 | 7 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4728 | Improvement of Deteriorating Real Property or Areas Tax Exemption Act | Authorizes local taxing authorities to provide tax exemptions for certain improvements to deteriorating building or areas; provides the procedure and exemption schedules which may be adopted by the governing body. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 206 | 34 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 5557 | Improvement of Deteriorating Real Property or Area Tax Exemption Act | Provides for the exemption schedules and maximum exemptions under the Act. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 206 | 34 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4726 | Improvement of Deteriorating Real Property or Areas Tax Exemption Act | Authorizes local taxing authorities to exempt from property taxation the assessed valuation of any residential construction built in a deteriorating area as provided in this act. Establishes procedures therefor, including various exemption schedules. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 206 | 34 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | -305 | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 2626 | Taxation, Exempting Certain Obligations | Exempts all political subdivisions from taxation for state and local purposes, except for inheritance and estate taxation. (NOTE: Act Repealed with respect to obligations issued on or after the effective date of Section 7 of Act 1993-68.) | | U | 1971 | 0 | 395 | 94 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4729 | County Pension Law | A county retirement system may be established; to be administered by a retirement board. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2627 | County Pension Law | Administrative expenses of pension systems are to be paid by the county. Actuarial soundness of the fund shall determine if administrative expenses may be defrayed by use of some monies in the fund. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2628 | County Pension Law | Pension boards shall establish rules and regulations, determine interest rate, and keep data for actuarial purposes. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 4734 | County Pension Law: Transfers Between Classes | Requires a county employees' retirement fund where a retirement system exists. Establishes a contribution scale by class, and authorizes counties to make "pick-up" contributions to the system on behalf of employees. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 4942 | County Pension Law: Additional Class Options; Transfers | Authorizes the board to create additional retirement classes, and provides for the transfer of members. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 7 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2629 | County Pension Law | Assigns custody of retirement funds to the county treasurer and prescribes the method of authorizing payments. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2630 | County Pension Law | Requires county employees to be members in the pension system, and permits county officers to be members. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2631 | County Pension Law | The regular interest charge, creation and maintenance of the reserves for the payment of the county and members' annuities, and additional retirement benefits are made obligations of the county. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2632 | County Pension Law: Service Allowance | Establishes service allowances for county pension systems for both full-time and part-time member employees. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2633 | County Pension Law: Military Service | Establishes credit procedure for military service. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 6618 | County Pension Law | Requires the county to credit to the county pension system the years of service of those employees who were involuntary transferred from school employment, providing certain conditions are met. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 13 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2634 | County Pension Law | Establishes superannuation allowances and options. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | -15 | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5834 | County Pension Law: Special Early Retirement | Authorizes the adoption of a special early retirement provision for active members of county employees' retirement systems. Must specify member eligibility, be actuarially evaluated, and occur no more often than one time within a five-year period. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 14 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 7420 | County Pension Law | Authorizes county pension boards to allow prospective county retirees the option of withdrawing their accumulated deductions and interest at time of retirement. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 15 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2635 | County Pension Law: Retirement Allowances | Establishes conditions for involuntary retirement allowances and voluntary retirement allowances after 20 years of service. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 4732 | County Pension Law | Allows retirement as of the time of death with benefits to the beneficiary. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-7th Class) |
| 4731 | County Pension Law | Provides for benefits to beneficiary when employee dies while in county service. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 4730 | County Pension Law | Authorizes additional benefits for retired employees. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2636 | County Pension Law: Disability | Authorizes total disability retirement allowance under certain conditions. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2637 | County Pension Law: Death | Provides for the payment of pension balances when the disability annuitant dies. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 21 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2638 | County Pension Law | Requires monthly payments of retirement allowances. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 22 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2639 | County Pension Law | Specifies conditions under which refunds of pension contributions are to be given. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 23 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2640 | County Pension Law: Retirement Allowances | Authorizes a county to reemploy a retired county employee on a temporary basis without offsetting the retiree's pension with compensation received, provided the retiree is not employed in excess of 1,000 hours; provides for reemployment on a part-time basis; and specifies conditions in home rule counties. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 24 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2641 | County Pension Law | Allows for the admission of county officers into the retirement system, under certain circumstances. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 25 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2642 | County Pension Law | Allows reinstatement to pension coverage on return to county employment. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 26 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2643 | County Pension Law | A member's annuity, a county annuity, or the return of contributions shall be exempt from State or municipal tax and from sale, garnishment, etc. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 27 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 4733 | County Pension Law | Permits contracting for deposit administrator with certain companies and provides for their powers. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 29 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2644 | County Pension Law | Requires a cost of living allowance increase be given to pension recipients based upon specific percentage factors. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 398 | 96 | | 0 | 30 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2646 | Setting Salaries in Second A - Eighth Class Counties | Annual salaries of sheriffs are established. Also authorizes county commissioners to give sheriffs acting as wardens an additional \$2,000 per year for holding dual positions. (NOTE: This Act is repealed insofar as it relates to second class counties (1985, P.L.299 No. 71).) | | U | 1971 | 0 | 495 | 113 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2647 | Setting Salaries in Second A - Eighth Class Counties | County treasurers salaries are established. (NOTE: This Act is repealed insofar as it relates to second class counties (1985, P.L.299 No.71).) | | U | 1971 | 0 | 495 | 113 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2648 | Setting Salaries in Second A - Eighth Class Counties | County controllers and auditors salaries are established. (NOTE: This Act is repealed insofar as it relates to second class counties (1985, P.L.299 No.71).) | | U | 1971 | 0 | 495 | 113 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2039 | Setting Salaries in Second A - Eighth Class Counties | Provides for the compensation of the district attorney in Philadelphia and imposes duties and responsibilities upon that office. | | U | 1971 | 0 | 495 | 113 | | 0 | 5 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 2650 | Setting Salaries in Second A - Eighth Class Counties | Establishes the salaries of the recorder of deeds. Prohibits a recorder of deeds from recording a deed following a redetermination until all conditional state and local taxes have been paid. (NOTE: This Act is repealed insofar as it relates to second class counties (1985, P.L.299 No.71).) | | U | 1971 | 0 | 495 | 113 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2651 | Setting Salaries in Second A - Eighth Class Counties | Establishes the salaries of the registers of wills. (NOTE: This Act is repealed insofar as it relates to second class counties (1985, P.L.299 No.71).) | | U | 1971 | 0 | 495 | 113 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2652 | Setting Salaries in Second A - Eighth Class Counties | Establishes the salaries of court personnel. (NOTE: This Act is repealed insofar as it relates to second class counties (1985, P.L.299 No.71).) | | U | 1971 | 0 | 495 | 113 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2653 | Setting Salaries in Second A - Eighth Class Counties | Establishes the salaries of coroners. (NOTE: This Act is repealed insofar as it relates to second class counties (1985, P.L.299 No.71).) | | U | 1971 | 0 | 495 | 113 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2654 | Setting Salaries in Second A - Eighth Class Counties | Establishes the salaries of jury commissioners. (NOTE: This Act is repealed insofar as it relates to second class counties (1985 P.L.299 No.71).) (NOTE: Act 108 of 2011 permits the county commissioners to abolish the office of jury commissioner.) | | U | 1971 | 0 | 495 | 113 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2655 | Setting Salaries in Second A - Eighth Class Counties | County commissioners have power to set salaries of county officers. Limitations apply and other requirements are specified. Does not apply to district attorneys: See Act 98 of 1994. (NOTE: This Act is repealed insofar as it relates to second class counties (1985, P.L.299 No.71).) | | U | 1971 | 0 | 495 | 113 | | 0 | 10 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 2656 | Setting Salaries in Second A - Eighth Class Counties | Establishes salaries for multiple office holders. (NOTE: This Act is repealed insofar as it relates to counties of the second class (1985, P.L.299 No.71).) | | U | 1971 | 0 | 495 | 113 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 4735 | Uniform Interstate Air Pollution Agreements Act | Authorizes municipalities and counties to participate in administrative agreements authorized in this act if they have responsibilities relating to air pollution. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 64 | 20 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4736 | Uniform Interstate Air Pollution Agreements Act | Authorizes local authorities to take action to monitor, reduce or abate contamination in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction where the discharge occurs. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 64 | 20 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4737 | Uniform Interstate Air Pollution Agreements Act | Authorizes political subdivisions to disclose information to persons employed or otherwise acting pursuant to an agreement made under this act. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 64 | 20 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 8344 | Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act: Environmental Costs | A law enforcement agency, emergency medical services agency, fire company or other organization may bill for clean-up associated with the operation of a methamphetamine laboratory. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 233 | 64 | | 0 | 13 | 5 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 7956 | Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act: Government Attorney | Government attorneys are authorized to accept or reject a physician's report advocating rehabilitation for certain individuals. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 233 | 64 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | (b)-(d) | State | Authorization | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 522 | Controlled Substance, Drug, Devise and Cosmetic Act: District Attorney | The district attorney shall notify the appropriate State licensing board of any practitioner convicted of a crime (or pleading to same) under the act. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 233 | 64 | | 0 | 23 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4792 | Industrialized Housing Act: Regulations; Ordinances | Authorizes the implementation of local ordinances, regulations, codes and requirements governing industrialized housing. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 286 | 70 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4813 | First Class City Revenue Bond Act | Cities are authorized to issue revenue bonds. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 955 | 234 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 2714 | First Class City Revenue Bond Act | Prescribes form and terms of revenue bonds. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 955 | 234 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2715 | First Class City Revenue Bond Act | City ordinances authorizing the issuance of revenue bonds shall contain certain provisions. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 955 | 234 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2716 | First Class City Revenue Bond Act | The chief fiscal officer shall file with city council certain reports before enactment of bond ordinance. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 955 | 234 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2717 | First Class City Revenue Bond Act | Establishes provisions for management of these areas by city. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 955 | 234 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2718 | First Class City Revenue Bond Act | Provides for the issuance of revenue refunding bonds. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 955 | 234 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 4814 | First Class City Revenue Bond Act | Revenue bonds may be sold by the city at public, private or invited sale. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 955 | 234 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 2676 | First Class City Revenue Bond Act | The city shall file a transcript of proceedings authorizing the issuance of revenue bonds. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 955 | 234 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 4815 | First Class City Revenue Bond Act | A city may bring action asserting the validity/invalidity of issuance proceedings. (NOTE: This section has been repealed in part by the Judiciary Act Repealer Act (1978, P.L.202 No.53).) | | U | 1972 | 0 | 955 | 234 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 2719 | First Class City Revenue Bond Act | The city shall issue a new bond upon destruction of original. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 955 | 234 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2720 | First Class City Revenue Bond Act | Establishes provisions for issuance and specifications of bond anticipation notes. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 955 | 234 | | 0 | 16 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2721 | First Class City Revenue Bond Act | Revenue bonds do not constitute debt of the city. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 955 | 234 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 4816 | First Class City Revenue Bond Act | Empowers the chief fiscal officer to issue general obligation bonds. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 955 | 234 | | 0 | 23 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities |
| 6279 | Pennsylvania Securities Act of 1972: Criminal Penalties | The district attorney is authorized to enforce the provisions of this Act. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 1280 | 284 | | 5 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2723 | Municipal Pension Systems, Regulating | Municipalities are required to employ or retain an actuary for actuarial investigations of the municipal pension systems. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 1383 | 293 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2724 | Municipal Pension Systems, Regulating | The actuarial report shall be filed with the State. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 1383 | 293 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2725 | Municipal Pension Systems, Regulating | If an actuary study is not performed by a specified date, the municipality shall reimburse the Department of Community and Economic Development for the actual cost of performing the study. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 1383 | 293 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4817 | Third Class City Port Authority Act | Authorizes the establishment of port authorities empowered with fiscal and management prerogatives to plan, acquire, construct, maintain and operate within the details of this act. (NOTE: Section 3(b)(9) has been repealed as to court practice and procedure (1978, P.L.202 No.53).) | | U | 1972 | 0 | 1392 | 298 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Port), Cities (3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2726 | Third Class City Port Authority Act | Mayors shall appoint nine members to a port authority for three-year terms. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 1392 | 298 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Port), Cities (3rd Class) |
| 4818 | Third Class City Port Authority Act | Authorizes municipalities to convey facilities to a port authority. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 1392 | 298 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Port), Cities (3rd Class) |
| 4820 | Incorporated Towns, Authorized to Remove Nuisances | Empowers incorporated towns to remove or require the removal of any nuisance. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 1443 | 321 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 4821 | Incorporated Towns, Authorized to Remove Nuisances | Empowers incorporated towns to enact ordinances and regulations concerning nuisances. | | U | 1972 | 0 | 1443 | 321 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 4823 | Authorizing Cities of the First and Second Class to Invest Funds | Authorizes cities to invest funds received and deposited in commercial paper. | | U | 1973 | 0 | 217 | 53 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 2728 | Conducting Activities on Sunday | A county board of elections shall place the question to be placed on the ballot in a specified form. | | U | 1973 | 0 | 314 | 99 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2745 | Public Contract Bill Withdrawal Law | After a withdrawal of the lowest bid, procedure for rewarding the contract and assigning associated costs is established. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 9 | 4 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4827 | Public Contract Bid Withdrawal Law | If a successful bid is withdrawn, the contracting body may award the contract to the next lowest bidder or reject all bids. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 9 | 4 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4828 | Public Contract Bid Withdrawal Law | Contracting bodies may hold a hearing to contest a bidder's right to withdraw a bid. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 9 | 4 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4829 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law | Authorizes all local government units to join the Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System by action of their governing bodies, or, upon petition, by referendum. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 1 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4830 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law: Administrative Expenses | Administrative expenses are to be paid by participating municipalities. Interest earnings on funds may be used to cover administrative expenses, in certain cases. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 1 | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6237 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law: Allowances | Retirement allowances and continuations shall be tax exempt and unassignable except to a beneficiary and as provided under Act 140 of 1978. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 1 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6238 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law | Requires municipalities to contribute to the fund from moneys raised annually by general taxation and from moneys received from the State designated for pension purposes. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 1 | 16 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 4952 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law: Existing Systems | Establishes membership procedures and requirements. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6239 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law | Provides for the determination of municipal present value liability for prior service and the relevant payment schedules. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 4956 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law: Withdrawal; Service Return; Death in Service | All municipalities enrolled in the retirement system shall comply with procedures for enrolling full and part time employees and for paying out employee's benefit/contribution. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 2 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6240 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law | Establishes withdrawal procedures for member municipalities. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 2 | 14 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6241 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law | Establishes municipal procedures for amending contracts to increase benefits including increases in employee contribution rates. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 2 | 15 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 4831 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law | Requires a separate ordinance or resolution for police officers and firefighters under the Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6242 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law | Establishes withdrawal procedures for member municipalities. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 3 | 16 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6243 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law | Establishes municipal procedures for amending contracts for increased benefits and, if necessary, to increase employee contribution rates. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 3 | 17 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 4941 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law: Local Systems | Local government jurisdiction shall cover compliance of system for full-time employees. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7098 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law: Withdrawal; Return to Service | Establishes criteria and procedures for an employee's withdrawal from the plan and the payout provisions. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 4 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 2733 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law: Withdrawal Provisions | Establishes the procedural requirements for permission to withdraw from the retirement system. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 4 | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 2734 | Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Law | Establishes municipal procedures for amending contracts to increase benefits and, if necessary, increasing employee contribution rates. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 34 | 15 | | 4 | 13 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 7597 | Pennsylvania Pesticide Control Act of 1973 | Requires applicants to register every pesticide distributed in Pennsylvania. Outlines the application procedure. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 90 | 24 | | 0 | 5 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7598 | Pennsylvania Pesticide Control Act of 1973 | Requires governmental entities engaged in the business of applying pesticides and who are considered public "pesticide applicators" to obtain a pesticide application license. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 90 | 24 | | 0 | 15 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7599 | Pennsylvania Pesticide Control Act of 1973 | Requires the registration of pesticide application technicians and requires such applicators to meet certain qualification standards. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 90 | 24 | | 0 | 16 | 1 | -16.2 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7600 | Pennsylvania Pesticide Control Act of 1973 | Specifically requires public pesticide applicators to be certified. Sets a certification fee at \$10.00 and validates a license for three years. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 90 | 24 | | 0 | 17 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7601 | Pennsylvania Pesticide Control Act of 1973 | Provisions of the act invalidate and make unenforceable all ordinances or regulations of any political subdivisions which conflict with this act. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 90 | 24 | | 0 | 37 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4832 | Deputy Sheriffs in Second Class Counties | Sheriffs may appoint deputies provided qualifications and fitness requirements are met. The county shall pay their salary. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 296 | 94 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 2739 | Deputy Sheriffs in Second Class Counties | Establishes certain eligibility requirements for persons seeking deputy sheriff positions in second class counties. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 296 | 94 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4833 | Deputy Sheriffs in Second Class Counties | Establishes process for making appointments to deputy sheriff position in second class counties. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 296 | 94 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4834 | Deputy Sheriffs Second Class Counties: Appointments, Promotions, Etc. | A probationary period is prescribed for newly appointed deputy sheriffs. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 296 | 94 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4835 | Deputy Sheriffs in Second Class Counties | Provisional appointments of deputy sheriffs are authorized under specified conditions. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 296 | 94 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4836 | Deputy Sheriffs in Second Class Counties | Promotions shall be on merit based on exams for deputy sheriffs. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 296 | 94 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4837 | Deputy Sheriffs in Second Class Counties | Applicants for deputy sheriff positions shall take a physical examination. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 296 | 94 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4838 | Deputy Sheriffs in Second Class Counties | Establishes procedure for demoting, suspending, furloughing and discharging deputy sheriffs. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 296 | 94 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 2740 | Deputy Sheriffs in Second Class Counties | Establishes procedure for reducing the number of deputies on staff. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 296 | 94 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 2741 | Deputy Sheriff in Second Class Counties | Discrimination on the basis of religious or political affiliation is prohibited. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 296 | 94 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2742 | Deputy Sheriffs in Second Class Counties | Establishes hours of service requirements and exemptions from same and vacation and sick leave benefits. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 296 | 94 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 2743 | Deputy Sheriffs in Second Class Counties | Requires compensation and expenses for deputy sheriffs injured or ill from the performance of their duties. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 296 | 94 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4840 | Pennsylvania Solid Waste - Resource Recovery Development Act | Permits application to the state for solid waste disposal demonstration project grants and loans. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 572 | 198 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5857 | Pennsylvania Solid Waste - Resource Recovery Development Act | Specifies that the Department of Environmental Resources shall make loans for new solid waste disposal or resource recovery systems in municipalities of counties of the seventh and eighth class whose systems serve a minimum of 10,000 in population; except in counties wherein the total population does not exceed 10,000 in which case the solid waste disposal system would serve the entire populace. Loans for existing solid waste disposal/ processing systems are available to municipalities in fifth through eighth class counties. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 572 | 198 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (5th-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 4841 | Pennsylvania Solid Waste - Resource Recovery Development Act | Establishes application requirements for grants and loans. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 572 | 198 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6513 | Minority Business Development Authority Act | Real property owned by and bond income of the Pennsylvania Minority Business Development Authority are tax exempt. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 598 | 206 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Auditorium), Home Rule |
| 2265 | Lethal Weapons Training Act | Authorizes The Commissioner of the State Police to waive training requirements mandated by the act for active police officers if certain requirements are met. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 705 | 235 | | 0 | 10 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2755 | Underground Utility Line Protection Law: Facility Owner Duties | Establishes duties of users who may be municipalities. Authorizes owners to identify the location of a known facility connected to its facilities as a helpful guide to an excavator or owner. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 852 | 287 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2756 | Underground Utility Line Protection Law: Duty of System | Establishes the duties of the one call system as they pertain to this law. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 852 | 287 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7608 | Underground Utility Line Protection Law: Costs | Requires all users to be members of the one-call system. Exempts political subdivisions with less than 2,000 in population or municipal authorities serving less than 5,000 persons from payment of a service fee. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 852 | 287 | | 0 | 3 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7607 | Underground Utility Line Protection Law: Excavator Duties | Sets forth the duties of contractors who intend to perform excavation or demolition work. Imposes new duties if sites are changed. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 852 | 287 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 5688 | Underground Utility Line Protection Law: Project Owner Duties | Specifies duties of project owners. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 852 | 287 | | 0 | 6 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7007 | Underground Utility Line Protection Law: Enforcement | The district attorney may enforce all provisions of this act. Local police may estop excavations in the public interest. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 852 | 287 | | 0 | 7 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Counties, Townships |
| 4843 | Federal General Revenue Sharing Funds Expended | Municipalities may expend funds received under the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972 or general funds for social service programs. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 865 | 292 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4844 | Federal General Revenue Sharing Funds Expended | Municipalities may expend monies for community development purposes, including monies received under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 or general municipal funds. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 865 | 292 | | 0 | 1 | 1 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 4845 | Federal General Revenue Sharing Funds Expended: Cooperation | Municipalities may jointly cooperate with other municipalities located in any other state for program development. (NOTE: Section 2, which authorizes municipalities to cooperate with the same in other states for the sponsorship, establishment, administration, maintenance, and operation of social service programs for the poor, disadvantaged, and aging, etc., does not apply to Philadelphia.) | | U | 1974 | 0 | 865 | 292 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3.1 | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 2761 | Pennsylvania Farmland and Forest Land Assessment Act: Definitions | Establishes the procedure for filing an application for a preferential assessment. Roll-back taxes shall be the amount equal to the difference between the taxes paid or payable on the basis of the valuation and the assessment. Provides for the use of alternate energy systems. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 973 | 319 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 2762 | Pennsylvania Farmland and Forest Land Assessment Act: Land in Use | For property tax purposes, the value of agricultural, agricultural reserve and/or forest reserve woodlots shall be on its use provided it meets certain conditions. The assessment office shall use specified evidence in determining value. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 973 | 319 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 2763 | Pennsylvania Farmland and Forest Land Assessment Act: Applications | The county board of assessment appeals shall have the responsibility to accept and process applications for preferential assessments. Approved applications shall be recorded in the office of the recorder of deeds. The Department of Agriculture will provide the forms to be used. Breaches of preferential assessments also are required to be recorded, and the fee for recording is to be added onto the total of the roll-back taxes. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 973 | 319 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4915 | Pennsylvania Farmland and Forest Land Assessment Act: County Assessor | Specifies the duties of county assessment office when land use is considered for agricultural use, agricultural reserve and farmstead land. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 973 | 319 | | 0 | 4 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2764 | Pennsylvania Farmland and Forest Land Assessment Act: Responsibilities of County Assessor in General | Details the responsibilities of the county assessor with regard to preferential assessments, including the use of alternative energy systems. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 973 | 319 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4910 | Pennsylvania Farmland and Forest Land Assessment Act: Civil Penalties | The county board for assessment appeals may assess a civil penalty upon a person for each violation of this act or any regulation. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 973 | 319 | | 0 | 5 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2765 | Pennsylvania Farmland and Forest Land Assessment Act: Split-off, Separation or Transfer, Leasing for Wireless Service, etc. | Establishes taxing provisions for land separated, split-off, or transferred and subject to roll-back of tax provisions. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 973 | 319 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2766 | Pennsylvania Farmland and Forest Land Assessment Act: Roll-back Taxes, Special Circumstances | Establishes the procedure for determining amount of taxes owed when a preferential use is abandoned. Provides for property used as a cemetery and eliminates collection of roll-back taxes when land is granted or donated to enumerated charitable, municipal or civic bodies. Special circumstances are provided for. Roll-back taxes shall become due on the date of the change of use or, with regard to a wind power generation system, on the date the notice of installation is received by the county assessor. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 973 | 319 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4850 | Pennsylvania Farmland and Forest Land Assessment Act | Renegotiation of open space agreements is authorized. | | U | 1974 | 0 | 973 | 319 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 2767 | Supplement to the Housing Authorities Law of 1937 | Directs housing authorities which exist in the cities of the second class A, or third class or a county of the third to eighth class, to enter into a contract within 12 months with the Pennsylvania Civil Service Commission for the purpose of establishing a complete civil service merit system protecting employees of the authority. Housing authorities must abide by the requirements thereof. | | U | 1975 | 0 | 3 | 2 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3.1 | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Housing), Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2768 | Relating to Pensions for Employees of the City of Pittsburgh | In Pittsburgh, a board is established to administer the employee pension fund. | | U | 1975 | 0 | 169 | 87 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2769 | Relating to Pensions for Employees of the City of Pittsburgh | Membership shall be mandatory for all full time employees. Also defines other membership requirements. | | U | 1975 | 0 | 169 | 87 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2770 | Relating to Pensions for Employees of the City of Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh is required to deduct member contributions from paychecks and send to fund. | | U | 1975 | 0 | 169 | 87 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2771 | Relating to Pensions for Employees of the City of Pittsburgh | Pittsburgh is required to finance the difference between the pension fund disbursements and employee contributions. | | U | 1975 | 0 | 169 | 87 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2772 | Relating to Pensions for Employees of the City of Pittsburgh | Establishes credited service requirements, benefits, and other program requirements for the city's pension fund. | | U | 1975 | 0 | 169 | 87 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | -12 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2790 | Ramps for Handicapped Persons Installed in Crosswalks | When installing or replacing sidewalks, curbs or gutters, ramps at crosswalks must be installed. | | U | 1976 | 0 | 129 | 56 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 2791 | Ramps for Handicapped Persons Installed at Crosswalks | All ramps installed by municipalities under this act shall be constructed in accordance with design specifications made by PennDOT. | | U | 1976 | 0 | 129 | 56 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2792 | Water and Sewer Assessment Exemptions: Property | Owners of agricultural and cemetery land are exempt from assessments for water/sewer lines if they do not consume the services. | | U | 1976 | 0 | 148 | 71 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 4861 | Agriculture Land: Exemption From Water and Sewer Assessment | Establishes procedures for liens and penalties which may be placed by municipalities upon land which is no longer exempt from assessments by this act. The municipality or authority installing the lines shall file with the recorder of deeds a notice of record that the owner of the land shall be assessed for the cost of the installation if the land is used for any other purpose than agriculture or for use as a cemetery. | | U | 1976 | 0 | 148 | 71 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities, Authorities (Sewer, Water), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2795 | An Act Providing...:Police and Firefighter Death Benefits | If a police officer, rescue squad member or firefighter is killed as a result of duty, the surviving spouse, parents or minor children shall be paid \$100,000 (subject to a COLA). Certified hazardous material response team members are also eligible. Payment shall be made by the Commonwealth. | | U | 1976 | 0 | 424 | 101 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2796 | Clarifying the Powers of Certain Law Enforcement Officers | County detectives, sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, waterway patrolmen and game protectors shall perform all those duties authorized or imposed on them by statute. | | U | 1976 | 0 | 475 | 121 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Home Rule |
| 2798 | Mental Health Procedures Act | Requires adequate treatment, as defined, of persons receiving care for mental illness in hospitals, clinics, etc. | | U | 1976 | 0 | 817 | 143 | | 1 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 2799 | Mental Health Procedures Act | Involuntary and voluntary treatment facilities shall be approved by the county administrator. | | U | 1976 | 0 | 817 | 143 | | 1 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2800 | Mental Health Procedures Act | Upon an application for voluntary treatment, the county administrator is required to designate an approved facility for treatment. | | U | 1976 | 0 | 817 | 143 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2802 | Mental Health Procedures Act | The county administrator or facility director shall give certain notice to patients and other parties and protects person's personal property. | | U | 1976 | 0 | 817 | 143 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2803 | Mental Health Procedures Act | After application for involuntary emergency treatment is received, the court of common pleas shall appoint a counsel and schedule an informal hearing. | | U | 1976 | 0 | 817 | 143 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2801 | Mental Health Procedures Act | Establishes certain responsibilities for county administrators and courts in initiating involuntary treatment for persons, requires professional assistance at local expense and/or hearing on any petition for court-ordered involuntary treatment. | | U | 1976 | 0 | 817 | 143 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2808 | Manufactured Home Community Rights Act: Community Rules and Regulations | Enforcement of the community home park rights act is to be by the district attorney of the county in which the manufactured community is located. | | U | 1976 | 0 | 1176 | 261 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4863 | Hearing Aid Sales Registration Law: Injunctions | When any person violates this act, the court may issue an injunction or other appropriate order, restraining such conduct, upon application of the district attorney. (NOTE: This section has been repealed in part by the Judiciary Act Repealer Act (1978, P.L.202 No.53).) | | U | 1976 | 0 | 1182 | 262 | | 6 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 6710 | Local Economic Revitalization Tax Assistance Act: Exemptions | Authorizes local taxing authorities to exempt deteriorated property from taxation for a certain period of time. (Establishes operational procedures thereof.) Permits exemption of designated adjacent areas. | | U | 1977 | 0 | 237 | 76 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -5 | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 5820 | Local Project 70 Land: Transfer in Ridgway Township, Elk County | Authorizes the Ridgway Township Municipal Authority to transfer certain Project 70 lands in Elk County in exchange for a parcel of land belonging to the National Forest Reservation Commission (Allegheny National Forest) subject to certain conditions. | | U | 1977 | 0 | 250 | 84 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | State | Conditional | Authorities, Townships |
| 2811 | Steel Products Procurement Act | Requires all public bodies to use only United States steel products and to state so in all contracts for construction etc. (NOTE: Section 5 has been repealed insofar as it is inconsistent (1984, P.L.674 No.144).) | | U | 1978 | 0 | 6 | 3 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4865 | Pennsylvania Appalachian Trail Act: Powers | Authorizes political subdivisions to transfer land or rights in land to the state for establishment or protection of the trail. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 87 | 41 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2812 | Pennsylvania Appalachian Trail Act: Municipal Powers | Political subdivisions through which the trail passes shall have the power and duty to take action consistent with the law to preserve the natural, scenic, historic and aesthetic values of the trail. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 87 | 41 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2815 | Seasonal Farm Labor Act | It shall be the duty of the prothonotary to enter and docket any civil penalty assessed on any person who does not comply with this Act. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 537 | 93 | | 3 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2816 | Seasonal Farm Labor Act | The court of appropriate jurisdiction shall issue a mandatory preliminary injunction if it finds a person failing to comply with the conditions of a permit issued under this Act; the court shall also have jurisdiction to assess civil penalties as provided. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 537 | 93 | | 3 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 6705 | Public Employee Pension Forfeiture Act | Authorizes political subdivisions to garnish the pension benefits of certain public officers and employees upon conviction of certain criminal activity related to their office or position of employment. (NOTE: This section has been deemed unconstitutional in part by the Pennsylvania Supreme Court (445 A.2d 737, 1982; 445 A.2d 88, 1982), and the Pennsylvania Commonwealth Court (411 A.2d 1300, 1980; 411 A.2d 852, 1980).) | | U | 1978 | 0 | 752 | 140 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 6704 | Public Employee Pension Forfeiture Act | When an employee is convicted of a crime relating to his public office, the political subdivision may petition the court for an order establishing restitution for losses incurred as a result of the criminal offense. (NOTE: Section 4 has been repealed in part (1980, P.L.693 No.142).) | | U | 1978 | 0 | 752 | 140 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Home Rule |
| 2818 | Municipalities - Compensation of Police Officers | The compensation of police officers of municipalities shall be fixed by the governing body. Compensation may also be paid for hearings during off duty hours. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 766 | 144 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 2820 | Flood Plain Management Act | Requires certain municipalities to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program under specified circumstances. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 851 | 166 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2821 | Flood Plain Management Act | Requires municipalities to adopt all necessary flood plain management regulations to comply with the National Flood Insurance Program, which are classified as minimum standards for the management of the flood plain. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 851 | 166 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | -204 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2822 | Flood Plain Management Act | Requires municipalities to comply with the Department of Community Affairs regulations. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 851 | 166 | | 2 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4871 | Flood Plain Management Act | Authorizes municipalities to issue special exceptions for certain types of development. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 851 | 166 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 2823 | Storm Water Management Act | Requires every county to prepare and adopt a watershed storm water management plan for every watershed in the county. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 864 | 167 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2824 | Storm Water Management Act | Requires municipal and public participation in watershed planning through the establishment of a watershed plan advisory committee. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 864 | 167 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2825 | Storm Water Management Act | Establishes procedural guidelines for the adoption and amendment of the management plan. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 864 | 167 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4872 | Storm Water Management Act | Empowers municipalities to enact regulations to control development inconsistent with the watershed storm water plan. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 864 | 167 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2826 | Storm Water Management Act | Provides a procedure for dealing with civil nuisances in violation with the Storm Water Management Act. (NOTE: This section has been repealed in part by 1980, P.L.693 No.142, and repealed insofar as it is inconsistent by 1980, P.L.950 No.164.) | | U | 1978 | 0 | 864 | 167 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2828 | Pennsylvania Commission Crime and Delinquency: Records and Reports | It shall be the duty of every constable, chief of police, county police force, sheriff, coroner, district attorney, chief probation officer, the Philadelphia Municipal and Traffic Courts, justice of the peace, and county prison wardens to maintain records, and report data to the Commission on Crime and Delinquency. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 1166 | 274 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4868 | Pennsylvania Commission on Crime and Delinquency | Establishes criteria for personnel hiring in a criminal justice planning agency. Merit principles must be adhered to for funding. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 1166 | 274 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 2829 | Pennsylvania Commission on Crime and Delinquency: Committee Members | Whenever any city of the first class shall establish a regional advisory committee which complies with Federal requirements, the advisory committee shall be the advisory committee of that city, and the chief executive of the city shall appoint the membership. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 1166 | 274 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 2830 | Inspection of Employment Records Law | Requires employers to allow employees or their designated agents to inspect personnel files. Sufficient inspection time must be permitted. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 1212 | 286 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2831 | Utility Service Tenants Rights Act | Establishes requirements to serve notices to landlords and tenants and others before discontinuance of service. (NOTE: Section 3(a)(3) has been repealed in part (1980, P.L.693 No.142). This Act was deemed constitutional by the Pennsylvania Commonwealth Court (431 A.2d 1123, 1981). | | U | 1978 | 0 | 1255 | 299 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Sewer, Water) |
| 2832 | Utility Service Tenants Rights Act | Specifies notice content requirements to landlords by municipal utilities and notice procedures. (NOTE: This Act was deemed constitutional by the Pennsylvania Commonwealth Court (431 A.2d 1123, 1981).) | | U | 1978 | 0 | 1255 | 299 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -6 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Sewer, Water) |
| 2833 | Utility Service Tenants Rights Act | Establishes notice requirements and provides for reconnection of services by utility authority. (NOTE: This Act has been deemed constitutional by the Pennsylvania Commonwealth Court (431 A.2d 1123, 1981).) | | U | 1978 | 0 | 1255 | 299 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | -8 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Sewer, Water) |
| 2834 | Underground Storage Act | Establishes requirements for "users" of underground storage sheds. (Users may be political subdivisions) (NOTE: This Act has been repealed insofar as it is inconsistent (1989, P.L.169 No.32).) | | U | 1978 | 0 | 1300 | 314 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -6 | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2835 | Underground Storage Act | Establishes penalties for any users violating this act. (NOTE: This Act has been repealed insofar as it is inconsistent (1989, P.L.169 No.32).) | | U | 1978 | 0 | 1300 | 314 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2838 | Dam Safety and Encroachments Act | Before constructing, modifying an enlarging a dam, a permit must be obtained from the Department of Environmental Resources. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 1375 | 325 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5176 | Dam Safety and Encroachment Act: Permit Requirement | Mandates permitting procedure and criteria for approval of proposals to construct or modify channels. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 1375 | 325 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2839 | Dam Safety and Encroachment Act | Establishes permit application requirements for dam construction, operation or modification. (Municipalities may make application). | | U | 1978 | 0 | 1375 | 325 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2840 | Dam Safety and Encroachment Act | Establishes legal duties of dam owners. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 1375 | 325 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2841 | Dam Safety and Encroachment Act | It shall be unlawful for any person to violate or assist in the violation of any of the provisions of this act. | | U | 1978 | 0 | 1375 | 325 | | 0 | 18 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2844 | Health Care Facilities Act: Administration | Discrimination in the operation of health care facilities on the basis of race, creed, sex or national origin is prohibited. | | U | 1979 | 0 | 130 | 48 | | 8 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Hospital), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2845 | Health Care Facilities Act: Licensure | Health care facilities are required to be licensed. No health care facility can be a provider of medical or hospice services unless licensed and certified. There are imposed training requirements, disease screening, and background checks on certain individuals employed. Licensure requirements for abortion facilities are also provided. | | U | 1979 | 0 | 130 | 48 | | 8 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Hospital), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7431 | Health Care Facilities Act | Requires health care facilities and hospitals to report incidents of professional misconduct to the State Board of Medical Education and Licensure or the State Board of Osteopathic Examiners within 60 days of the occurrence of specified incidents of misconduct. Contents of the report, deemed confidential, are specified. | | U | 1979 | 0 | 130 | 48 | | 8 | 6 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 2846 | Health Care Facilities Act: Application for License | Application for a license to operate health care facility and abortion facility shall be on forms specified. Fees are specified. | | U | 1979 | 0 | 130 | 48 | | 8 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Hospital), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2847 | Health Care Facilities Act: Issuance of License | Health care providers and abortion facilities must meet standards specified by the Department of Health. Limited license may be issued. | | U | 1979 | 0 | 130 | 48 | | 8 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Hospital), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2848 | Health Care Facilities Act | Licenses must be posted in a conspicuous place on health care providers premises at all times. | | U | 1979 | 0 | 130 | 48 | | 8 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Hospital), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 8388 | Health Care Facilities Act | Employees of health care facilities are required to have photo IDs and titles listed on those IDs when working and, if working outside the facility, to do so by 6/15/2015. | | U | 1979 | 0 | 130 | 48 | | 8 | 9 | 2 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Authorities (Hospital), Boroughs, Counties, Home Rule |
| 2849 | Health Care Facilities Act: Revocation/Nonrenewal of License | A health care provider's license may be revoked or suspended for specified reasons. | | U | 1979 | 0 | 130 | 48 | | 8 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Hospital), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2850 | Health Care Facilities Act: Provider Violations | Health care provider must take certain steps to remedy violations. Failure to do so may result in revocation of license or appointment of temporary management. | | U | 1979 | 0 | 130 | 48 | | 8 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Hospital), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 6555 | Health Care Facilities Act: Employment of Practitioners | Practitioners may practice the healing arts as an employee or independent contractor of facility. | | U | 1979 | 0 | 130 | 48 | | 8 | 17 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 2851 | Public Officers and Employees - Uniform Mileage Fees | Establishes mileage fees for all officials, officers and employees of political subdivisions and authorities to be set by the respective governing bodies. | | U | 1979 | 0 | 156 | 51 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 4873 | Political Subdivisions and Authorities: Purchases and Sales | If a public body advertises twice for bids on an item and no bids are received, the body may, 45 days after the second notice, purchase the item from any supplier. Private sales of property not bid upon are also provided for. | | U | 1979 | 0 | 241 | 78 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities |
| 2852 | Bluff Recession and Setback Act: General Provisions | Requires municipalities to adopt, amend and implement bluff setback regulations. | | U | 1980 | 0 | 122 | 48 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | -11 | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 2853 | Bluff Recession and Setback Act: District Attorney | It shall be the duty of the district attorney of the county to represent the interests of the Commonwealth. | | U | 1980 | 0 | 122 | 48 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 4874 | Bluff Recession and Setback Act: Civil Remedies | Authorizes counties and municipalities to institute proceedings against violators of this Act. (NOTE: Section 13(b) has been repealed in part (1980, P.L.693 No.142).) | | U | 1980 | 0 | 122 | 48 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 4875 | Bluff Recession and Setback Act: Appeals | Authorizes municipalities aggrieved by an action of the department to appeal such action to the Environmental Hearing Board within 30 days. | | U | 1980 | 0 | 122 | 48 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (3rd Class) |
| 2854 | Optometric Practice and Licensure Act | Municipalities and schools expending public money for eye care shall not deny recipient freedom to choose any optometrist or physician. | | U | 1980 | 0 | 197 | 57 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 668 | Arson Reporting Immunity Act: Disclosure | Authorized agents shall not disclose arson information until such time as officially required. | | U | 1980 | 0 | 340 | 85 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties (2nd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 4876 | Incorporated Towns - Investment of Funds | Authorizes the council of incorporated towns to invest town funds and sets regulations for the investment including requirements for collateralization of certain certificates of deposit. | | U | 1980 | 0 | 372 | 93 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 4877 | Solid Waste Management Act | Sets the powers and duties of county health departments relative to this act. (NOTE: This Act has been repealed insofar as it is inconsistent (1988, P.L.31 No.12). The Pennsylvania Commonwealth Court has deemed this section to be constitutional (474 A.2d 728, 1984).) | | U | 1980 | 0 | 380 | 97 | | 1 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 5863 | Solid Waste Management Act: Officially Adopted Plan | Municipalities with a population density of less than 300 per square mile may elect to be governed by the act, thereby becoming eligible for grants for solid waste management plans. (NOTE: This Act has been repealed insofar as it is inconsistent (1988, P.L.31 No.12), and has been repealed in part (1988, P.L.556).) | | U | 1980 | 0 | 380 | 97 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | (b) | State | Condition of Aid | Authorities (Sewer), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4878 | Solid Waste Management Act | Authorizes the host county to review all permit applications by municipalities. (NOTE: This Act has been repealed insofar as it is inconsistent (1988, P.L.31 No.12).) | | U | 1980 | 0 | 380 | 97 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2860 | Solid Waste Management Act | Establishes guidelines to be met by the municipality by describing unlawful conduct by those operating a solid waste storage and treatment plant. (NOTE: This Act has been repealed insofar as it is inconsistent (1988, P.L.31 No.12).) | | U | 1980 | 0 | 380 | 97 | | 6 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Sewer), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4883 | Incorporated Towns - Tax for Indebtedness | Authorizes incorporated towns to levy an additional annual tax for the purpose of paying interest and principal on certain indebtedness. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 73 | 22 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 6557 | Agricultural Area Security Law | Sets membership of the advisory committee when a local governing body receives a proposal to create an agricultural area. Prescribes duties and responsibilities of the Agricultural Security Area Advisory Committee. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 128 | 43 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6558 | Agricultural Area Security Law: Creating Areas | Delineates (1) content of the proposal to create agricultural areas; (2) notice requirements required of the governing body; (3) procedure to modify proposals by local governments; and (4) submission of modification of proposals by the local government to the planning commission and the Agricultural Security Area Advisory Committee. Equine activity may be included. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 128 | 43 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6559 | Agricultural Area Security Law | Sets standards for public hearings on reports relating to the proposed agricultural area including specifying place of hearing and content to be included in the notice of the hearing. "Sunshine Act" compliance is mandated. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 128 | 43 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6560 | Agricultural Area Security Law: Evaluation Criteria | Sets evaluation criteria to be utilized by the planning commission and advisory committee when conducting a public hearing relative to designating agricultural areas. Land must be compatible with local government unit comprehensive plans. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 128 | 43 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6561 | Agricultural Area Security Law: Determinations | The governing body shall adopt or reject the proposal or modified proposal for creation of an agricultural area. If adopted, affected landowners may participate in the designation of the area. Failure by the governing body to act within 180 days shall constitute deemed adoption of the proposal. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 128 | 43 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| 6562 | Agricultural Area Security Law | The governing body must review the area created every seven years. They shall consider recommendations by the local and county planning commissions and the advisory committee, and conduct public hearings to reconsider the preservation of the areas. An interim review is provided for if 10 percent of the area is diverted to development. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 128 | 43 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6563 | Agricultural Area Security Law | Limits local regulations and nuisance ordinances in controlling agricultural areas unless there exists a direct relationship to the public health and safety. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 128 | 43 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6564 | Agricultural Area Security Law: Limitation on Governmental Actions | Limits the power of political subdivisions to condemn, through the use of eminent domain, designated agricultural areas unless approval is obtained from the State Agricultural Lands Condemnation Board, the local governing bodies encompassing the areas, the county commissioners, and the Advisory Committee. Specifies notice requirements, public hearing criteria, and review procedures to be used by the condemnation board and other bodies. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 128 | 43 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 6514 | Agricultural Area Security Law: Purchase of Conservation Easements | Establishes the State Agricultural Land Preservation Board and, after the establishment of an agricultural security area by the county governing body, permits the establishment of a County Agricultural Land Preservation Board for the purchase of agricultural conservation easements. Any local government unit that has created an agricultural security area may participate along with an eligible county and the Commonwealth, and an eligible nonprofit entity, in the preservation of farmland through the purchase of agricultural conservation easements. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 128 | 43 | | 0 | 14 | 1 | | State | Condition of Aid, Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6525 | Registers of Wills Fee Law: Fees and Charges | Authorizes the registers of wills, with approval of the President Judge, to establish, increase, decrease, modify, or eliminate fees and charges. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 191 | 57 | | 0 | 2 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 777 | Register of Wills Fee Law: Computer Fund | Register may collect additional fee to be deposited into register of wills computer fund for the purpose of computerization and document reproduction. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 191 | 57 | | 0 | 2 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6526 | Clerk of Orphans' Courts Fees (Second-Eighth Classes): Changing Fees | Authorizes the clerk of orphans' court, with approval of the President Judge, to establish, increase, decrease, modify, or eliminate fees. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 193 | 58 | | 0 | 2 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 5014 | Clerks of Orphans' Courts Fee Law: Allegheny County | A levy of an additional fee may be made to be deposited in a special fund for the purposes of computerization and document reproduction in Allegheny County for the Orphans' Court. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 193 | 58 | | 0 | 2 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6604 | Bingo Law - Rules for Licensing | Requires the county treasurer or other designated person upon application by certain charitable, fraternal, or nonprofit associations to issue bingo licenses and to collect a charge of \$100 per year, or \$50 per year for senior citizen groups, or for associations which conduct bingo once a year for not more than three consecutive days, \$15. Requires records maintained by the county treasurer to be public records. Also authorizes the county treasurer to request an investigation to verify statements made in bingo license applications. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 214 | 67 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties, Home Rule |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 6606 | Bingo Law - Special Permits | Requires the county treasurer or other properly designated person, upon application, to issue to community recognized nonprofit organizations a special permit to conduct bingo for entertainment purposes only. No fee is to be charged. Sets operational procedure and requirements for the application for permit. Also authorizes the county treasurer to revoke special permits for wrongful acts. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 214 | 67 | | 0 | 6 | 1 | -6.2 | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class), Counties, Home Rule |
| 6607 | Bingo Law - Powers of the District Attorney and Local Law Enforcement Officials | Sets additional powers of the district attorney and local law enforcement officers in the enforcement of this act. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 214 | 67 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | -8.1 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4885 | Donated Food Limited Liability Act | Authorizes the county to develop an informational and referral system to make donors and charitable organizations aware of each other. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 234 | 76 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2274 | An Act Providing for Shade Trees in Incorporated Towns | The Shade Tree Commission shall consist of five members. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 279 | 94 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 7033 | Incorporated Towns, Shade Tree Commission | Authorizes an incorporated towns to establish a shade tree commission, and provide for its powers and duties including the right of town council to institute a tax levy of 1/10 mill. | | U | 1981 | 0 | 279 | 94 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -12 | State | Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 3516 | The First Class County Register of Wills Fee Bill Act | Establishes fees for services performed by the register of wills in Philadelphia. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 11 | 5 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 72 | Noxious Weed Control Law: Compliance with Orders | Requires municipalities to carry out orders from the Secretary of Agriculture which will eliminate noxious weeds on affected landowners' property. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 228 | 74 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 459 | Second Class County Prothonotary Fee Act: Fee Schedule | Establishes fees to be charged by the prothonotary in second class county. Modification thereof may be made pursuant to specified procedures found elsewhere in the Act. Specific provisions are repealed by Act 18 of 2001. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 303 | 85 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6334 | Second Class County Prothonotary Fee Act: Fee Changes | With approval of president judge of the county, the prothonotary may establish, increase or eliminate fees and charges. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 303 | 85 | | 0 | 2 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 6335 | Second Class County Prothonotary Fee Act: Computerization | An additional fee may be charged by office of prothonotary for the computerizing of that office. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 303 | 85 | | 0 | 2 | 2 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 4338 | Recorder of Deeds Fee Law | Establishes fees for services performed by recorder of deeds in counties of the second class A through eighth class. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 310 | 87 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 5541 | Recorder of Deeds Fee Law: Fees | Specifies various fees to be received by recorders of deeds. Repealed in part by Act 18 of 2001. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 310 | 87 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 5579 | Recorder of Deeds Fee Law: Records Improvement Fund | A County Records Improvement Fund is created and funded. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 310 | 87 | | 0 | 2 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 7343 | Municipalities Reimbursement for Gypsy Moth Control: Department of Environmental Resources | The Department of Environmental Resources shall reimburse each county or municipality 23 1/2 percent of the payment made to the State pursuant to the State-County-Federal Cooperation agreements for gypsy moth control entered during 1981. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 369 | 103 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6790 | An Act Protecting Agricultural Operations From Nuisance Suits and Ordinances Under Certain Circumstances: Local Ordinances | Prohibits municipalities from enforcing public nuisance ordinances against normal agricultural operations by specifically excluding those operations from the ordinances. Direct sales also protected. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 454 | 133 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 442 | Clerk of Courts Fee Law: Schedule of Fees | Sets fees to be charged and collected by the clerk of courts in counties of the third through eighth class and in home rule counties. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 547 | 158 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class) |
| 2752 | Providing for the Administration of...: Land Conservation Grants | Counties may apply for a grant under the Agricultural Land Conservation and Assistance Program to pay for spatial mapping databases, training staff, purchasing computer software, or developing agricultural zoning ordinances. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 549 | 159 | | 0 | 7 | 3 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 437 | Association of District Attorneys : Payment by First Class Counties | Establishes an annual assessment of up to \$2,000 for first class counties for support of the state association of district attorneys. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 629 | 178 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 4791 | Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Authorization Act | Provides for the control of local standard code regulations relating to sewer and electrical attachments over state standards for manufactured homes. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 676 | 192 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 3062 | Prothonotaries Fees in Counties of Third to Eighth Class: Fixing of Fees | Prescribes fees to be charged by the prothonotary of the court of common pleas in third through eighth class counties, including home rule counties. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 744 | 203 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | , 2-5 | State | Direct Order | Counties (3rd-8th Class), Home Rule |
| 5504 | To Ascertain and Appoint the Fees: General Rule, Fees | With approval of the county president judge, prothonotaries in certain counties may increase their fees and periodically adjust the same. Fees are also set for automation. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 744 | 203 | | 0 | 1 | 1 | , 1.2 | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd A-8th Class) |
| 4903 | The Dog Law: Issuance of Dog Licenses | Dog law enforcement agencies and others shall issue dog licenses. The county treasurer shall be an agent and shall process applications. The treasurer may permit issuance of vanity or collector tags. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 2437 | The Dog Law: Applications for Dog Licenses; Fees; Penalties | County treasurers are designated as agents of the Commonwealth in the collection of dog license fees until regulations establish otherwise. Appropriate license fees are enumerated. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4904 | The Dog Law: License certificates; tag removal; exclusions | Each dog license certificate shall be dated and numbered, and shall bear the name of the county where such license is issued and any other information required pursuant to regulations. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 4925 | The Dog Law: Tags Furnished To County Treasurer and Others | The department shall furnish dog license tags to county. Lost tags may be replaced at reduced cost. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 2439 | The Dog Law: Transfer of Dog Licenses | The county treasurer is to charge and retain \$1 fee for transfer of dog license tags. He shall collect a \$1 fee when a dog is moved to another county. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2442 | The Dog Law: Requirements for Kennels | All kennels shall be maintained in a sanitary and humane condition. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 2 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd, 2nd A Class), Counties |
| 2438 | The Dog Law: Service Dogs and Dogs used by Municipal Police | The fee provisions of the Dog Law shall not pertain to dogs used by municipal police departments. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 2 | 17 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 2444 | The Dog Law: Quarantines | Any police officer may kill any dog running at-large in a rabies quarantined area without any liability for damages for such killings. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 4458 | The Dog Law: Seizure and Detention of Dogs; Costs; Dog Destruction | It is the duty of every police officer to seize and detain any licensed dog which is running at-large and to, upon the officer's discretion, kill any dog running at-large which is a threat to the public health or welfare. Police or constables are to obtain, and properly keep dogs running at-large bearing a proper license tag and to notify the owner of same by registered mail. Provides for disposal of dogs not claimed. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 6591 | The Dog Law - Duties of Officers | Police officers are required to perform their duties under the provisions of this act. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 6592 | The Dog Law: Killing Dogs as Nuisances | Any constable or police officer may kill any vicious dog running at-large without liability for damages. The district justice shall require owners of vicious dogs to post bond to insure payment of damages. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 6593 | The Dog Law: Dog Bites | Any dog which bites or attacks a human being shall be confined by the proper authorities including police officers. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4459 | The Dog Law: Dogs Used for Law Enforcement | Provides for seizure, detention and destruction of persons who willfully and maliciously taunt, torment, tease, beat, kick, or strike any dog used by a local department or agency. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 6 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6594 | The Dog Law: Enforcement by Secretary; Inspection Provisions | Police officers and dog wardens are charged with general enforcement. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 5500 | The Dog Law: Fines by Local Police | If prosecution is pursued by a local police officer or animal control officer, all fines forfeited, recognizances, etc., shall be payable to the political subdivision which employs such person. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 9 | 5 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 7720 | The Dog Law | Municipalities which form joint dog law enforcement agencies shall be eligible for state grant monies. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 10 | 2 | 0 | (a) | State | Condition of Aid | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 4930 | The Dog Law | Grants municipalities within counties monies from the Dog Law Restricted Account if they agree to accept all dog law enforcement obligations imposed upon counties. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 10 | 2 | 0 | (b) | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4906 | The Dog Law: County Dog Law Programs | Counties may submit requests for funding to establish and maintain dog control facilities within the Department of Agriculture. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 10 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 5501 | The Dog Law: Applicability to Cities | Cities may not be held liable for damage to livestock. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 12 | 1 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Cities |
| 2356 | The Dog Law: Public Safety and Penalties | Upon certain occurrences, local officers shall confiscate dangerous dogs and report same to the state dog warden. Other provisions specified. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 0005A | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 4397 | The Dog Law: Construction of Article | Municipalities shall enforce act; local ordinances are abrogated. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 784 | 225 | | 0005A | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 6585 | The City of Philadelphia Municipal Utility Inventory and Receivables Financing Act | Authorizes the City of Philadelphia to issue bonds for furnishing certain utilities owned, leased or operated by or on behalf of the City. Prescribes form, term, content and how bonds are to be executed. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 827 | 231 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -7 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6586 | The City of Philadelphia Municipal Utility Inventory and Receivables Financing Act | Prior to the issuance of any bonds, the chief fiscal officer of the city is required to file with the bond committee certain financial reports and obtain an opinion from the city solicitor that bondholders have no claim upon the taxing powers or general revenues of the City nor any lien upon the City except for utility revenues. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 827 | 231 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6587 | The City of Philadelphia Municipal Utility Inventory and Receivables Financing Act | The ordinance or bond resolution establishing indebtedness shall provide for the creation and management of a sinking fund. Procedures for investing the sinking fund are prescribed. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 827 | 231 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6588 | The City of Philadelphia Municipal Utility Inventory and Receivables Financing Act | Bonds may be sold either at public or private sale. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 827 | 231 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 6589 | The City of Philadelphia Municipal Inventory and Receivables Financing Act | Requires the City to file with the court a transcript of the proceedings authorizing the issuance of bonds. Sets procedure for: (1) court approval of the issuance of bonds; and (2) complaints and petitions for declaratory judgments. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 827 | 231 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | -13 | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 6590 | The City of Philadelphia Municipal Utility Inventory and Receivables Financing Act | Requires the City to authenticate and deliver new bonds of a like series if any bond becomes mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost. | | U | 1982 | 0 | 827 | 231 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6628 | Deputy Sheriffs' Education and Training Act: Certification | Requires all full-time and part-time deputy sheriffs who have less than five years of experience or relevant combined experience to undergo a total of at least 160 training hours of initial study. Twenty hours or more of continuing education every year shall be completed. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 3 | 2 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -6 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6288 | Deputy Sheriffs' Education and Training Act: Training Requirements | Need for: prior education; high school diploma or GED; certification; and continuing education are specified. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 3 | 2 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6629 | Deputy Sheriffs' Education and Training Act | Requires each sheriff to collect a two dollar surcharge on all fees collected by them and forward the monies semiannually to the State Treasurer for deposit in the Deputy Sheriffs' Education and Training Account. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 3 | 2 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7562 | Deputy Sheriffs' Education and Training Act: Training Account | Specifies the amount of surcharge to be collected by the sheriff for deposit into the training account. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 3 | 2 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4846 | Deputy Sheriffs' Education and Training Act: Training Account | A surcharge shall be collected in all counties by the sheriff for general training. The prothonotary in counties of the first and second class shall collect an additional charge to be used to benefit that office and for general sheriffs' training. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 3 | 2 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Counties (1st, 2nd Class) |
| 7561 | Deputy Sheriffs' Education and Training Act: Reimbursement | Directs the county to initially pay the living and travel expenses of a deputy sheriff while attending a school operated by the board. Further specifies terms and limitations of reimbursement to the counties. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 3 | 2 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5618 | Regulating the Purchase and Sale of Precious Metals: Licenses | Pursuant to the collection of license fee by treasurer, application shall be held as public record. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 92 | 17 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5175 | Regulating the Purchase and Sale of Precious Metals: Records | The district attorney or local police department holding license applications shall retain such as public records. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 92 | 17 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7091 | Precious Metals: Retention of and Availability for Inspection | Various law enforcement officials may inspect dealers' metals and require them held if believed to be stolen. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 92 | 17 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 8043 | Safe Drinking Water Act: Variances and Exemptions | Establishes action levels for contaminants in community water systems and nontransient, noncommunity water systems. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 206 | 43 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | Federal | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Water) |
| 2912 | Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act | Requires community water systems to secure a permit and pay a permit fee to the Department of Environmental Resources before it constructs, operates, or modifies a community water system. Water suppliers are to supply the Department with a system distribution map. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 206 | 43 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | (b), (e)-(f) | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Water), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 8044 | Safe Drinking Water Act: Permits | Delineates permit operation requirements for community and nontransient, noncommunity water systems. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 206 | 43 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Water) |
| 8045 | Safe Drinking Water Act: Inspections and Recordkeeping | Requires the water for a system that exceeds the sampling criteria be documented. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 206 | 43 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | Federal | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Water) |
| 8046 | Safe Drinking Water Act: Laboratories | Prohibits the construction, substantial modification, or operation of laboratories facilities without appropriate permits. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 206 | 43 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Water) |
| 8047 | Safe Drinking Water Act: Emergencies/Hazards | Establishes standards for emergencies/hazards. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 206 | 43 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Water) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------|--|
| 6671 | Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act | Requires a permittee of a public water system to give public notice when the water supply system does not comply with specific regulations, fails to monitor water standards, is subjected to a variance for an inability to meet contaminant levels, or fails to comply with the requirements prescribed by a variance or exemption. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 206 | 43 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Authorities (Water), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 8048 | Safe Drinking Water Act: Public Notification | Establishes notification responsibilities, which encompasses an array of reports or advertisements. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 206 | 43 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Water) |
| 6672 | Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act: Public Nuisances/Penalties | Specifies that any municipality or person which commits a violation of the act shall be liable for costs of abatement of any pollution and any public nuisance created by the violation(s). Also imposes extensive criminal and civil penalties for violations of the act. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 206 | 43 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | -13 | Federal/State | Conditional | Authorities (Water), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6679 | First Class City Business Reform Act | Authorizes a city of the first class to levy and collect a tax on certain businesses and professions. The rate of the business tax is to be specified by the city council based upon certain percentages. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 345 | 69 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -4 | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6680 | First Class City Business Tax Reform Act: Form/Payment | Requires the city collector of taxes to furnish forms for the reporting of taxes by businesses. The tax collector is to show the amount of the tax due on each tax notice form or shall pay estimated taxes and reconcile at the end of the tax year. . | | U | 1984 | 0 | 345 | 69 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | -7 | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6682 | First Class City Business Tax Reform Act | Provides for penalties for violation of this act in addition to other penalties provided for by ordinance of the city council. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 345 | 69 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6681 | First Class City Business Tax Reform Act | Prohibits a city of the first class from levying a business privilege tax based upon gross receipts pursuant to this act if the city already provides for the tax. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 345 | 69 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6683 | First Class City Business Tax Reform Act: Option of Taxes | Authorizes the city to elect either to impose and collect business taxes levied pursuant to this act or pursuant to Act 508 of 1949, P.L. 1669, but not both. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 345 | 69 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class) |
| 4025 | Recreational Improvement and Rehabilitation Act: Fund Use | Lists the types of projects for which funds may be used. Includes planning if approved by Department of Community and Economic Development. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 527 | 106 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6692 | Recreational Improvement and Rehabilitation Act | Identifies the procedure municipalities must follow when requesting grants for recreational purposes and establishing a local conservation corp. Also provides for uses of property. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 527 | 106 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | All Local Government Units |
| 6696 | Pennsylvania Conservation Corps Act: Powers and Duties | Provides for the establishment of a Pennsylvania Conservation Corps and authorizes local agencies to participate in the program. The corps must provide educational opportunities and job training skills which may include general educational development, literacy training, and adult education relating to job searches. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 561 | 112 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 498 | Pennsylvania Conservation Corps Act: Supervisors | Specifies salaries and benefits to be given to crew leaders. Persons must be physically and mentally capable of performing labor-intensive work and supervisory duties. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 561 | 112 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |
| 7818 | Pennsylvania Conservation Corps Act: Local Conservation Corps Incubator | Funds may be authorized to support the development of new local corps programs. Pending the availability of funds, the department may enter into contingent commitments with municipal governments to provide funding on a reducing basis over a three-year period. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 561 | 112 | | 0 | 10 | 2 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Institutional Districts, School Districts, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7365 | Rail Freight Preservation and Improvement Act | Authorizes municipalities to seek grants to participate in the acquisition of rail facilities. Specifies guidelines for obtaining grants. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 587 | 119 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | (b) | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7366 | Rail Freight Preservation and Improvement Act | Authorizes municipalities to make annual grants for current revenues to participate in rail freight transportation projects. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 587 | 119 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7371 | Sheriff Fee Act: Fees | Designates counties included in the act and outlines fees which are to be collected relating to certain actions. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 614 | 127 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule |
| 8036 | Sheriff Fee Act: Civil and Criminal Actions | Specifies fees for the services of the sheriff involved with civil actions, criminal proceedings or other public matters. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 614 | 127 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 8037 | Sheriff Fee Act: Executions | Specifies fees for executing court-issued writs or orders. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 614 | 127 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 8038 | Sheriff Fee Act: Executing Writs | Specifies amount to be paid by the party procuring execution by the sheriff. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 614 | 127 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 7370 | Sheriff Fee Act: Property Claims | Specifies fees to be collected by the sheriff for processing of property claims. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 614 | 127 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule |
| 7369 | Sheriff Fee Act | Outlines fees to be charged for writs of ejectment or possession, for warrants and attachments, and for venire facias. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 614 | 127 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | -11 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 7372 | Sheriff Fee Act | Specifies that a sheriff shall receive fees, allowances or reimbursements for being in charge of a jail, for attending court, for preserving the peace. Mileage shall also be paid for serving writs. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 614 | 127 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | -16 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule |
| 8039 | Sheriff Fee Act: Licenses | The sheriff shall collect specified fee for firearms license. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 614 | 127 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 7373 | Sheriff Fee Act: Sheriff Expenses | Provides for appraisal and miscellaneous expenses to be paid to the sheriff. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 614 | 127 | | 0 | 17 | 0 | -18 | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule |
| 2864 | Sheriff Fee Act: Counties of the Second Class | Authorizes the sheriff in Allegheny County to establish, increase, decrease, modify, or eliminate fees and charges with the approval of the president judge. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 614 | 127 | | 0 | 18 | 1 | | State | Conditional | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 5367 | Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act | Requires every employer to fill out a hazardous substance survey for each workplace and to post the survey as well as forward it to the department. Also requires an employer to provide a copy of the survey with local police and fire officials if required to do so. (NOTE: This section has been deemed unconstitutional in part (623 F.Supp.1066, 1986).) | | U | 1984 | 0 | 734 | 159 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | (e)-(f) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5368 | Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act | Requires employers to complete an environmental hazard survey which includes those substances emitted, discharged, or disposed from that workplace. (NOTE: This section has been deemed unconstitutional in part (623 F.Supp. 1066, 1986).) | | U | 1984 | 0 | 734 | 159 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | (g) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5369 | Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act | Requires employers to obtain and maintain Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS's) for each hazardous substance or mixture in their workplace. Also authorizes employers to affix chemical identifications sheets to information already existing on MSDS's. (NOTE: This section has been deemed unconstitutional in part (623 F.Supp. 1066, 1986).) | | U | 1984 | 0 | 734 | 159 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | (b)(3) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5370 | Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act: Survey List | Requires employers to furnish, upon the request of an employee representative or an employee, any hazardous survey list or MSDS's for hazardous substances. (NOTE: This section has been deemed unconstitutional in part.) | | U | 1984 | 0 | 734 | 159 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 5371 | Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act | Requires an employer to provide an employee or his representative with information on hazardous materials and authorizes an employee to refuse to work with such materials unless the information is provided. Time limitations for the providing of the information are delineated. (NOTE: This section has been deemed unconstitutional in part (623 F.Supp. 1066, 1986).) | | U | 1984 | 0 | 734 | 159 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | (d) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5372 | Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act | Requires every employer to post hazardous substance lists on each work area and to make available the information free of charge to an employee under certain circumstances. (NOTE: This section has been deemed unconstitutional in part (623 F.Supp. 1066, 1986).) | | U | 1984 | 0 | 734 | 159 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | (e)-(f) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5373 | Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act | Requires an employer to insure each hazardous substance container or piping system is properly labeled or displayed with appropriate markings and warnings. (NOTE: This section has been deemed unconstitutional in part (623 F.Supp. 1066, 1986).) | | U | 1984 | 0 | 734 | 159 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5374 | Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act | Specifically provides for employer posting of lists of hazardous materials in the workplace together with employees rights under this act along with Departmental notices. Also provides for posting of outdoor and temporary workplaces. (NOTE: This section has been deemed unconstitutional in part (623 F.Supp. 1066, 1986).) | | U | 1984 | 0 | 734 | 159 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5375 | Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act | Requires employers to provide an annual education and training program for employees exposed to hazardous substances. The program content is outlined. (NOTE: This section has been deemed unconstitutional in part (623 F.Supp. 1066, 1986).) | | U | 1984 | 0 | 734 | 159 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5376 | Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act | Requires employers, upon request of the Department of Labor and Industry, to provide copies of employee health and exposure records maintained by the employer to the Department or to an employee. Health records are to be maintained. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 734 | 159 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 5377 | Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act | Requires an employer to disclose the chemical identification of certain substances claimed as a trade secret to a treating physician or nurse when that information is needed for medical treatment subject to confidentiality agreement restrictions. Penalties for violating confidentiality provisions are provided. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 734 | 159 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5378 | Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act | Specifies that an employer shall not discharge, discipline or discriminate against any employee filing a complaint with the Department of Labor and Industry. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 734 | 159 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5379 | Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act | Provides for complaint and hearing procedures and civil penalties for violation of the act. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 734 | 159 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5391 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act | Authorizes the treasurer to sell property at a public sale which has delinquent taxes or other claims or liens levied against it. The treasurer is to schedule the date of the sale. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 5392 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act | Requires the treasurer to establish a system of notice to interested parties and to make service of notice by certified mail. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 5393 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act | Delineates advertising and posting requirements for treasurer's sales. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 2 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|----------------------|--|
| 5324 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act | Authorizes the treasurer to establish regulations governing the removal of property from public sale prior to the date scheduled for sale. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 2 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 5325 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act | Authorizes the treasurer to enter into an agreement to stay the sale of property at a public sale. Identifies what provisions must be included in the agreement. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 2 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 5326 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act | The treasurer shall fix a minimum price on each property which shall be sufficient to pay for delinquent taxes, water and sewage service charges, and other municipal claims and also require payment of other charges of the taxing bodies prior to the delivery of the deed. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | -302 | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 5327 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act | Not less than 90 days after the treasurer's sale, the treasurer shall report to the court of common pleas each property sold and the regularity of the sale. Contents of the report are specified. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 7357 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act | Any excess paid over the upset price must be deposited by the treasurer in an agency fund. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 3 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 3764 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act | If a property is sold which meets the amount of the minimum bid, the treasurer shall deliver the deed to the purchaser for the property sold at the treasurer's sale. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 3 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 3765 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act | If a property is not sold at a treasurer's sale, the city may take title to the property as the agent for the taxing bodies having claims against the property. The interests of the taxing bodies shall be fixed and remained fixed without the necessity of filing or reviving liens or preserving taxes or claims. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 3766 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act | The mayor of the city shall designate an agency to acquire and dispose of properties held by the city as a result of a treasurer's sale. Operation, funding and duties of the agency are delineated. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | -404 | State | | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 3767 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act | The city may file an action to quiet title with the court if after a sale, no redemption has occurred or no obligation has been sustained. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 4 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 3768 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act: Private Sale | The City may privately sell the title and interest it or a taxing body has in property acquired at a treasurer's or sheriff's sale for nonpayment of delinquent taxes or municipal claims. After the redemption period, the city may not resell the property to its former owner. After requirements for a treasurer's sale have been satisfied, the treasurer must deliver the deed to the grantee and also must be recorded in the prothonotary's book. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | -503 | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 2032 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act: Income | After private sale of property, all rentals shall be delivered to owner or legal representative. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 3769 | Second Class City Treasurer's Sale and Collection Act | Authorizes the treasurer to promulgate regulations to aid in the administration of the act. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 876 | 171 | | 6 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (2nd Class), Counties (2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 3772 | Community Development Block Grant Entitlement Program for Nonurban Counties and Certain Other Municipalities | Specifies qualification criteria which eligible municipalities must meet to receive funding from the program. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 906 | 179 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | Federal | Condition of Aid | Authorities (Housing), Authorities (Redevelopment), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|----------------------|---|
| 1493 | Community Development Block Grant Entitlement Program For Nonurban Counties and Certain Other Municipalities | Authorizes certain nonentitlement municipalities to apply to Department of Community and Economic Development for funds to be used for discretionary projects. The municipalities may authorize an entitlement entity or its designated local public agency to contract with the Department for such funds and administer the project on its behalf. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 906 | 179 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6828 | Community Development Block Grant Entitlement Program For Nonurban Counties and Certain Other Municipalities | Delineates how funds for the year 1985 and thereafter may be utilized. Also permits certain municipalities to temporarily waive funding for a given year in order to aggregate a larger amount in the second or third year of any three year cycle. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 906 | 179 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | Federal | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6829 | Community Development Block Grant Entitlement Program For Nonurban Counties and Certain Other Municipalities | Requires certain cities receiving a grant under the 1984 program which is in excess of what they would have received had the entitlement program been in place to repay that excess, in thirds, in the form of a reduced entitlement during the following three years. Also provides for additional entitlements to cities in cases of underpayments. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 906 | 179 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | Federal | Condition of Aid | Cities, Home Rule |
| 6830 | Community Development Block Grant Entitlement Program for Nonurban Counties and Certain Other Municipalities | Provides for repayment of excess entitlement monies or additional payments for underpayments to certain municipalities to grants made in 1984. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 906 | 179 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | Federal | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6831 | Community Development Block Grant Entitlement Program for Nonurban Counties and Certain Other Municipalities | Provides for grants to nonentitled communities for 1984. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 906 | 179 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | Federal | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6832 | Community Development Block Grant Entitlement Program For Nonurban Counties and Certain Other Municipalities | Authorizes the use of local public agencies by municipalities to administer and apply for grants on behalf of those municipalities. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 906 | 179 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | Federal | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6833 | Fees to be Collected by the Clerk of Quarter Session of Philadelphia | Outlines fees to be charged and duties related to the collection of fees by the Clerk of Quarter Sessions of Philadelphia. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 964 | 188 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Direct Order | Counties (1st Class) |
| 6843 | Benefits For Police Chiefs and Heads of Police Departments | Grants a chief of police or certain other ranking police officer(s) removed from the bargaining unit under the Police and Fire Collective Bargaining Act by rulings of the Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board a salary increase in the same dollar amount (including fringe benefits, but excluding overtime and holiday pay) as that received by the highest ranking police officer in a bargaining unit. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1004 | 204 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6844 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Reports | Requires municipalities, through its chief administrative officer, to issue various actuarial valuation reports and to file them with the Public Employees Retirement Commission. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 5871 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Reports | Provides guidelines on the determination of minimum municipal obligations. For any pension plan which is a defined benefit plan and is self-insured in whole or in part, all applicable actuarial exhibits shall be prepared in the correct fashion. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------------|--|
| 6845 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Reports | Specifies contents of experience investigation reports to be submitted by municipalities. Approved actuary shall prepare such reports. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 6846 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act | Requires municipalities to reimburse the Commission the cost of the preparation of the actuarial valuation/the experience reports or investigation reports if the municipalities fail to file the respective reports in a timely fashion. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 2 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7711 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Schedule | Authorizes adoption of an alternative amortization schedule for a pension plan which meets specific criteria that would constitute an extraordinary event. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 2 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7712 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard And Recovery Act: Assets | Specifies components of the actuarial valuation reports and the procedures for the valuation of assets. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 2 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6847 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Plans | Specifies minimum funding standards for municipal pension systems and defines benefit plans which are entirely or partially self-insured. Imposes duties upon the chief administrative officer in determining the financial requirements of the pension plan for the following plan years. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 6848 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act | Specifies minimum funding standards for (1) benefit plans which are fully insured by an insurance carrier; (2) a defined contribution plan which is self-insured in whole or in part; (3) a defined contribution plan which is fully insured by an authorized insurance carrier. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 6849 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act | Requires the chief administrative officer of the pension plan to submit certain financial information to the governing body of the municipality by the last day of September. Details the actuarial cost estimate required for benefit plan modifications. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | -305 | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 6850 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act | Requires municipalities to adequately fund their pension plans and lists persons entitled to bring suit to enforce same. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 3 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 6851 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act | Requires municipalities to comply with Commission orders. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 3 | 7 | 0 | (c) | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 6852 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act | Requires municipalities to evaluate current sources of financing for municipal pension plans before seeking remedial financial assistance. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 8519 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: General Municipal Pension System State Aid | Each eligible recipient county of the second class shall certify annually to the Auditor General the number of police officers and each other eligible recipient municipality shall certify annually to the Auditor General the number of police officers, firefighters and municipal employees other than police officers and firefighters who meet specified qualification requirements. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | (h) | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (2nd Class), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 6853 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: State Aid | Specifies municipalities entitled to the General Municipal Pension System State Aid Program and delineates various distribution formulas. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (2nd Class), Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 8034 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Bonds | Municipality may issue bonds to pay unfunded actuarial accrued liability. If in default on payments for debt service on the bond, State Treasurer may withhold monies. Bond proceeds shall be deposited. Provides for a municipality to enter into an alternative funding mechanism. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional, Authorization | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 6854 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Programs | Identifies procedure municipalities must follow when seeking assistance under the financially distressed municipal pension plan program. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | -502 | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 2737 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Determination | Outlines determination procedures for pension plans. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 6855 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Application | Identifies three levels of distressed municipal pension systems and authorizes local governments to elect one of the levels of the recovery program depending upon the severity of distress. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 6 | 2 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7848 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Remedies | Optional and mandatory remedies to be followed by pension plans are specified. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 6 | 3 | 0 | - 606 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 6856 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Remedies | Identifies additional remedies available to municipalities for various recovery program levels including authorization to increase property and wage taxes above existing statutory limits. Provides for special municipal tax increases. Term 'municipal contribution' is defined. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 6 | 7 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, School Districts, Townships |
| 6858 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Use of Foreign Fire Insurance Tax Moneys | Each municipality shall annually certify to the Auditor General the actual fire protection service in the municipality provided by the paid firefighters and by the volunteer firefighters in order to determine the distribution of the foreign fire insurance premium tax. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 7 | 6 | 0 | (a) | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 6859 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act | Municipal distribution procedures of foreign fire insurance tax money. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 7 | 6 | 0 | (b) | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7672 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act | Provides guidelines for the determination of minimum funding obligations of the City of Pittsburgh. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 7718 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Pittsburgh | The city may impose on each parking transaction specified taxes. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 9 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 7713 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act | Establishes limits on an alternative funding mechanism for the City of Philadelphia. Period is not to exceed 30 years. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 10 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 7847 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard Act: Philadelphia | Deferrals of required payment plans are authorized. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 10 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 7979 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard Recovery Act: Taxes | Philadelphia may impose a sales tax of one percent to fund pensions. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 10 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 7980 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: DROPS | Specifies the standards for the submission of established DROPS. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 11 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7716 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Accounts | Specifies procedures which a municipality must follow in establishing DROP accounts. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 11 | 21 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6857 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Contracts | Requires municipalities to demonstrate proper procurement for professional services contracts. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 0007A | 2 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7717 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Disqualification | Municipalities may not affiliate with persons making contributions to candidates for municipal office. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 0007A | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7714 | Municipal Pension Plan Funding Standard and Recovery Act: Preemption | Ethics Act, if stricter than this act, shall not be preempted. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1005 | 205 | | 0007A | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 6861 | Coal and Gas Resource Coordination Act: Permits | All persons, including political subdivisions, are not to drill a new gas well unless they follow the provisions of this act. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1069 | 214 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6862 | Coal and Gas Resource Coordination Act: Permits/Distance | Specifies information to be detailed on a permit application and identifies minimum distance requirements which must be met when drilling gas wells. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1069 | 214 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6864 | Coal and Gas Resource Coordination Act: Plugging Gas Wells | Requires owner of a gas well to securely plug the well if it penetrates workable coal seams. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1069 | 214 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6865 | Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act | Requires persons to obtain a permit for a noncoal surface mining operator's license and to pay appropriate fees. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1093 | 219 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6866 | Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act | Provides for mining permits and reclamation plans for noncoal surface mining. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1093 | 219 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6867 | Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act | Specifies requirements and amount of bonds for applicants seeking surface mining permits. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1093 | 219 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6868 | Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act | Requires applicants to give public notice of every application for a permit and every application for a final bond release. Requires each applicant to file a copy of his application for public inspection with the recorder of deeds. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1093 | 219 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6869 | Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act | Requires operators to remove all temporary or unused structures, to adhere to blasting regulations, and to restore water supplies contaminated or interrupted by mining. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1093 | 219 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6870 | Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act | Requires operators to file annual progress reports. Details what information must be included in the reports. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1093 | 219 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6871 | Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act | Provides for temporary cessation procedures by mining operators. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1093 | 219 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6872 | Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act | Vests regulatory powers in a conservation district acting pursuant to a delegation agreement. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1093 | 219 | | 0 | 25 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6873 | Oil and Gas Act: Well Permits | Requires persons to apply for well permits and pay appropriate fees. Identifies permit application requirements. Also provides exceptions for those who are required to obtain a permit to redrill a nonproducing well. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 2 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 8089 | Oil and Gas Act: Status | Details inactive status of certain wells. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6874 | Oil and Gas Act: Well Registration and Status | Within one year from the effective date of the act, every person owning or operating a well without a permit shall register the well with the Department (if owned prior to April 18, 1985). | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 2 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6875 | Oil and Gas Act | Specifies well location restrictions. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 6876 | Oil and Gas Act | Requires restoration of land near oil or gas wells and requires operators to protect fresh groundwater and/or private or public water supplies. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 2 | 6 | 0 | -208 | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6877 | Oil and Gas Act | Requires use of safety devices by well drill operators. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 2 | 9 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6878 | Oil and Gas Act: Plugging Requirements | Specifies plugging requirements for well drilling operator and alternate methods of plugging or casing. Orphan well provisions are made. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 2 | 10 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6220 | Oil and Gas Act: Well Reporting | Annual reports, which shall be kept confidential, shall be filed with the Department. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 2 | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6879 | Oil and Gas Act: Notification | Requires operators of wells to notify the Department if a well is transferred, sold or exchanged. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 2 | 13 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6880 | Oil and Gas Act: Bonding | Specifies bonding requirements when a gas or oil well permit is applied for by the owner from the Department. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 2 | 15 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6881 | Oil and Gas Act | Specifies reporting requirements for gas storage operators. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6882 | Oil and Gas Act | Identifies requirements for general gas storage reservoir operations and for gas storage reservoir operations in coal areas. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | -304 | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6883 | Oil and Gas Act | Authorizes persons operating a storage reservoir to inspect records and facilities of any coal mining overlying such storage reservoir. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6884 | Oil and Gas Act: Rights of Entry | Requires owners or operators of gas or oil wells or storage reservoirs to grant access to agents of the Department of Environmental Resources to such facilities. Records are confidential for five years. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 5 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 4280 | Oil and Gas Act: Local Ordinances | No ordinances shall be adopted pursuant to the Municipalities Planning Code or the Flood Plain Management Act which restrict activities regulated under this act. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 6 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7566 | Oil and Gas Act: Relationship to Other Acts | Specifies conditions relating to permit and bond satisfaction of oil and gas drillers which have previously obtained permits and bonds under the Solid Waste Management Act and Administrative Code of 1929. | | U | 1984 | 0 | 1140 | 223 | | 6 | 3 | 1 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7426 | Transportation Partnership Act | Authorizes municipalities and municipal authorities to designate an area as a transportation development district. Identifies what projects may be undertaken and what services may be offered. Specifically provides that an area cannot be designated as a transportation development district for the purpose of maintaining or repairing existing facilities. | | U | 1985 | 0 | 187 | 47 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7427 | Transportation Partnership Act | Describes methods of financing transportation development. For tax purposes, when a transportation district is not coterminous with municipal boundaries, the transportation district must be within a deteriorated area as defined under the Local Economic Revitalization Tax Assistance Act. Also provides for assessments against benefiting businesses and property owners and stipulates that a public hearing and notice must be provided to said property owners before an increase in assessments can be implemented. | | U | 1985 | 0 | 187 | 47 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7428 | Transportation Partnership Act | Requires local entities to undertake a comprehensive study to determine the program of projects to be financed within a given district with priorities in a multiyear program being established. Countywide and regional cooperation must be given in cases where the state highway system is affected. | | U | 1985 | 0 | 187 | 47 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 7429 | Transportation Partnership Act | Provides a termination procedure for a transportation district. | | U | 1985 | 0 | 187 | 47 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7430 | Transportation Partnership Act | Authorizes municipalities and authorities to participate and contribute to the planning, financing or improvement of any state highway with a district upon terms agreed upon with the Secretary of Transportation. | | U | 1985 | 0 | 187 | 47 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7495 | Clerk of Courts Fees on Second Class A Counties | Establishes the fees which may be charged by the clerk of courts (or his counterpart in a home rule county) in second class A counties. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 5 | 3 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A Class), Home Rule |
| 7496 | Prothonotary Fees in Second Class A Counties | This act establishes the fees to be charged by a prothonotary (or his counterpart in a home rule county) of the court of common pleas in counties of the second class A only. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 7 | 4 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A Class), Home Rule |
| 7497 | Prothonotary Fees in Second Class A Counties | Exempts prothonotaries in second class A counties from entering on the docket any suit or action or order of court or enter any judgment or perform any services for any person, political subdivision or the Commonwealth until the requested fee is paid. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 7 | 4 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd A Class), Home Rule |
| 7512 | Second Class County Code: Limits on Reassessment | Authorizes the governing body to undertake a separate and specific vote to establish a final tax rate for the year, subject to an anti-windfall limitation. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 75 | 25 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 7542 | Community Economic Recovery Program Act: Application | Requires applicants to submit an application to demonstrate the need for developing a local economic recovery strategy. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1232 | 112 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Industrial Development) |
| 7543 | Community Economic Recovery Program Act: Reports | Provides for use of grant funds and requirements for the filing of a final report. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1232 | 112 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Industrial Development) |
| 7544 | Community Economic Recovery Program Act: Application | Sets forth specific application procedures under the act. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1232 | 112 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Industrial Development) |
| 7609 | Energy Conservation and Assistance Act | Establishes a grant program to assist municipalities in developing resource recovery projects. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1398 | 122 | | 0 | 8 | 1 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7595 | Attendant Care Services Act | Establishes a program for attendant care services and authorizes counties to enter into contracts with the State for such services. Participation requirements, consumer assessment reports and other provisions are specified. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1477 | 150 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 7596 | Attendant Care Services Act | Specifies use of funds made available by this act. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1477 | 150 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 7602 | Whistleblower Law | Prohibits a public employer from discharging, threatening, discriminating, or retaliating against an employee when an employee reports to the public employer or an appropriate authority an instance of waste or wrongdoing. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1559 | 169 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7603 | Whistleblower Law | Specifies the remedies available to an employee when an alleged violation of the act has occurred. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1559 | 169 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7604 | Whistleblower Law | Specifies penalties against a person, acting under color of an employer's authority, when the act is violated. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1559 | 169 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7605 | Whistleblower Law | Provides manner in which the act is to be construed in relation to an employee's compensation rights when the employee participates in an investigation, nor is the act to impair the collective bargaining rights of any person. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1559 | 169 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7606 | Whistleblower Law | Requires an employer to post notices to notify employees of protections and obligations under act. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1559 | 169 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7612 | Rabies and Control in Domestic Animals and Wildlife Act | Requires police officers or municipal animal control officer to issue citations to a person who owns a dog or cat which is not vaccinated for rabies. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1610 | 181 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | (d) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7617 | Recorder of Deeds: Acceptance of Oversized Documents | Authorizes recorders of deeds to charge twice the ordinary fee for recording a document if the document is larger than 8 1/2 x 14 inches in size. Subdivision maps, PennDOT highway and condemnation maps, and other maps or drawings required to be recorded are exempt. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1685 | 197 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7618 | New Home Construction Local Tax Abatement Act | Authorizes municipalities and school districts by ordinance or resolution to exempt from real property taxation the assessed valuation of improvement to unimproved residential property. The ordinance or resolution must designate the boundaries of the area eligible and the purposes for the exemption. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1693 | 202 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 7619 | New Home Construction Local Tax Abatement Act | Provides a schedule for the amount of, and duration of, the exemption. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1693 | 202 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Home Rule |
| 7620 | New Home Construction Local Tax Abatement Act: Procedures | Outlines procedure for obtaining exemption and specifies duties of officials. | | U | 1986 | 0 | 1693 | 202 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7640 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Surveys | Requires municipalities to submit a "Survey of Financial Conditions" by March 15 of every year. (Suspended for first class counties by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 1 | 23 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7641 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Grants and Loans | Authorizes municipalities declared distressed to apply to Department of Community and Economic Development for aid. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 1 | 23 | 0 | (b) | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7642 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Taxes | Authorizes distressed municipalities to annually petition the court of common pleas to increase their rates of taxation for earned income and real estate beyond maximum rates provided by law. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) Limits are placed on cities of the second class A. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 1 | 23 | 0 | (c) | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7643 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Standing of Parties | Grants standing to a municipality and other parties to petition the Secretary of Community and Economic Development for a declaration of distress. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7644 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Standing (Review of) | Specifies procedure to be followed by a party with standing to seek a declaration of distress. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7645 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Duties | Requires municipal officials and employees to answer questions and provide accurate information to the coordinator in regard to his access to municipal records. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 22 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7646 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Clerk or Secretary | Required to file the coordinator's solvency plan for open inspection. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 42 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7647 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act | Authorizes a distressed municipality to propose to the coordinator resolutions of claims which have been the reason for rejection of the coordinator's plan. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 43 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7648 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Plan Adoption | Requires the governing body to either adopt or reject the coordinator's solvency plan within 25 days of the coordinator's meeting. In optional plan communities, the chief executive officer may, within 7 days of adoption, issue an order directing implementation thereof. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 45 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7649 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Plan Approval | Authorizes either the chief executive officer or the governing body, as the case may be, to propose an alternate solvency plan when the coordinator's plan has been rejected. Public notice and meeting requirements are specified. Alternate plan must be sent to DCED secretary for review and approval. (Suspended as to first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 46 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7650 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Plan Implementation | Requires the chief executive officer or governing body to implement their alternate plan if they reject the coordinator's plan and their plan is accepted by the secretary. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991) Coordinator shall make filings with the Department. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 47 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7651 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Implementation | If a distressed municipality fails to adopt and/or implement a solvency plan, it will lose certain state entitlements, grants, or loans. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 48 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7652 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Plan Amendment | A municipality is permitted to adopt, by ordinance, an amendment to its solvency plan. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 49 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7653 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Debt Structure | Authorizes a municipality to waive a debt financing provision if it is set forth in the indenture securing the debt. All debt incurred is predicated on the adoption of a solvency plan by a municipality. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 50 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7654 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Penalties | Specifically provides that a municipality will have certain state funds withheld by the Secretary of DCED if it refuses to adopt or implement a plan. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 51 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7655 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Plans | Municipalities may execute provisions of a collective bargaining agreement after adoption of a solvency plan providing those provisions do not violate the plan. (Suspended for first class counties by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 52 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7656 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Termination of Status | Distressed municipalities may petition the Secretary for termination of distressed status if the conditions which led to distress are no longer present. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) Specific criteria to be considered by the Secretary is delineated. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 53 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7657 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Federal Action | Authorizes municipality, under certain conditions, to file for a federal debt adjustment action by affirmative vote of the governing body. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 61 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7658 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: DCED Notification | A municipality which files for federal bankruptcy is deemed financially distressed and must notify the Secretary of Community and Economic Development. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 62 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7659 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Bankruptcy | Provides for application of the adoption of the solvency plan under this Act when the municipality is also in the process of filing a bankruptcy action. Plans are to be implemented concurrently and coordinated. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 63 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 7660 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Penalties | Suspends certain State funding to distressed municipalities when they fail to either (1) implement the bankruptcy plan set forth by the federal court, or (2) follow the plan of the coordinator. Details due process for the potential loss of funds. Also exempts certain funds from this suspension. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 64 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7671 | Municipalities Financial Recovery: Priority of Aid | Municipalities must obtain concurrence of plan coordinator before funds will be released to it. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 2 | 82 | 0 | (b) | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7661 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Grants-Loans-Contracts | Establishes and provides for the ability of a distressed municipality to apply for a grant or a no interest loan to alleviate a distressed status. Procedure for obtaining a grant and/or loan is specified, including an expedited procedure for municipalities faced with an immediate fiscal crisis. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7662 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Loans and Grant Limitations | Provides that funds may be used only to pay current expenses and shall not be used to pay debt. The consultant contract shall be paid from the fund only to employ plan coordinators or consultants. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | (a) | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd A, 3rd Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7669 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Merger | Requires merged or consolidated municipality to honor collective bargaining agreements of former municipalities, however, once those agreements expire they are not to impair any solvency plan adopted under this Act. A consolidated municipality may furlough employees in accordance with existing contracts and arbitration awards. (Suspended for first class cities by Act 6 of 1991.) | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 4 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 8520 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Fiscal Emergencies in Cities of the Third Class | During the state of fiscal emergency, the governing body and other officials shall continue to carry out the duties of their respective offices, except that no decision or action may conflict with an emergency action plan or the Governor's authority as per Chapter 6. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 6 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities(3rd Class) |
| 8521 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Fiscal Emergencies in Cities of the Third Class | Within eight days of the declaration of a fiscal emergency, the governing body and chief executive officer of the distressed city shall convene a special public meeting to negotiate a consent agreement. Contents of the agreement are specified. Failure to adopt or comply with the agreement will be deemed consent to receivership under Chapter 7. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 6 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities(3rd Class) |
| 8522 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Fiscal Emergencies in Cities of the Third Class | A distressed city subject to Chapter 7 (Receivership) may not petition the court of common pleas for an increase in the rate of an earned income tax on nonresident workers in the city pursuant to delineated conditions. A distressed city subject to Chapter 6 or 7 may not file for bankruptcy under the Federal Bankruptcy Code pursuant to delineated conditions. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 6 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities(3rd Class) |
| 8523 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Fiscal Emergencies in Cities of the Third Class | Upon the confirmation of the recovery plan and any modification to the receiver's plan under Chapter 7, the elected and appointed officials of the distressed city or an authority must comply with the contents of the plan. Limits the powers and duties of local officials. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 7 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities(3rd Class) |
| 8524 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Fiscal Emergencies in Cities of the Third Class | Elected and appointed officials must implement any provision of the recovery plan directed by the receiver and refrain from taking any action that would interfere with the powers vested upon the receiver. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 7 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities(3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 8525 | Municipalities Financial Recovery Act: Fiscal Emergencies in Cities of the Third Class | Establishes a Municipal Financial Recovery Advisory Committee to meet and consult with the receiver in carrying out the duties under a fiscal emergency. Composition of the committee is specified. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 246 | 47 | | 7 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities(3rd Class) |
| 2381 | Older Adults Protective Services Act: Duties | Counties operating area agencies on aging, or designating same, are required to conduct on ongoing campaign to provide specified protection services to elderly persons subject to abuse. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 381 | 79 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 2602 | Older Adults Protective Services Act: Reporting/Immunity | Designates the procedure for the investigation and resolution of reports generated by area agencies for those distressed older adults in need of protective services. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 381 | 79 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 2402 | Older Adults Protective Services Act: Investigations of Reports | An area agency on aging which is established to provide protective services for needy older adults, is charged with specified functions and responsibilities with regard to investigating reports. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 381 | 79 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 5818 | Older Adults Protective Services Act: Report to Coroner | For a report which concerns the death of a recipient, if there is reasonable cause to suspect that the recipient died as a result of abuse, the coroner shall receive an immediate oral report and receive written report within 24 hours. | | U | 1987 | 0 | 381 | 79 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 7692 | Uniform Parcel Identifier Law | Authorizes county commissioners, upon recommendation of the county recorder of deeds or commissioner of records, to implement a uniform parcel identifier system. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7693 | Uniform Parcel Identifier Law | Requires county commissioners to designate an agency to be the depository of all county tax maps. The agency is required to assign to each parcel a uniform parcel identifier which corresponds with county tax maps. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 7694 | Uniform Parcel Identifier Law | Delineates the recording procedures of the Act. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 7695 | Uniform Parcel Identifier Law | Authorizes the recorder of deeds to collect their fees as outlined in law. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 7696 | Uniform Parcel Identifier Law | A home rule county which adopts the provisions of this Act shall be subject to the particulars of the Law. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 7700 | Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act | A municipality or group of municipalities may request consideration as a potential host site for a radioactive disposal facility. Application is to be made to DEP for inclusion in site-screening reports. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 31 | 12 | | 3 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7701 | Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act | Proposed host municipalities may request from DEP a reasonable amount of funds to evaluate proposals submitted by an operator-licensee. Host and affected communities may file for designation 'affected municipality'. Such status provides funds for fire training, emergency management planning, the hiring of inspectors, and expenses incurred by an Environmental Advisory Council. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 31 | 12 | | 3 | 18 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7703 | Pennsylvania Infrastructure Authority Act: Financial Aid | Criteria to be used by the authority in reviewing applications for financial assistance are enumerated. Consultation with PennVEST is required. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 82 | 16 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7704 | Pennsylvania Infrastructure Authority Act: Water Plan | Requires DEP to submit to the Authority by 1990, and update every five years thereafter, a comprehensive plan for wastewater disposal and piped drinking water facilities in the Commonwealth. The plan functions only as a guide. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 82 | 16 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------------|---|
| 1490 | Coroners' Education Board Law | Tuition established by the Coroners' Education Board shall be paid by the county from which the coroner was elected or appointed. Actual expenses shall also be reimbursed. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 108 | 22 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2624 | Exempting Owners of Shooting Ranges: Noise Ordinances | Provides for the coordination and use of noise ordinances by municipalities in relation to shooting ranges. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 452 | 74 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Condition of Aid | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 7722 | Pennsylvania Infectious and Chemotherapeutic Waste Plan | Violations of the Act by municipalities may result in civil and/or criminal penalties. Maximum fines for violations are \$25,000 for either type of violation. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 525 | 93 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -6 | State | Conditional, Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 5164 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act | Outlines standards applicable to the recycling fee for municipal waste landfills and resource recovery facilities. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7723 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act | Counties may license persons, petition DEP to limit out-of-county waste, adopt ordinances, regulations and standards for recycling, prohibit the siting of additional facilities, implement DEP-approved plans, enter into joint planning with other counties, delegate its responsibilities, and make reports to the General Assembly. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7724 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act | Municipalities have the responsibilities of transportation, collection and storage of their own waste. Ordinances and regulations may be adopted to effectuate this end. The municipality must submit an annual report to the county detailing the weight or volume of material recycled during the preceding year. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 7725 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act | Each county is required to submit to DEP an officially adopted plan for municipal waste management within two and a half years of 9/28/1988. Plan revisions must be submitted to DEP at least three years prior to the exhaustion of the county's remaining available capacity or when otherwise required by DEP. A county which files a complete plan within 30 days of 9/28/1988 shall be exempt from the deadline. The plan must be adopted by one-half the municipalities, representing one-half the population within the county and DEP must grant technical or preliminary approval by 9/28/1988. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7726 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act | The county-submitted official municipal plan must contain: (1) description of the waste; (2) description of existing facilities; (3) an estimate of future capacity; (4) a description of recyclable waste; (5) financial analysis; (6) location of the facilities; (7) identification of the responsible governmental entity; (8) public interests and functions; (9) relevant ordinances and resolutions; (10) orderly extensions of the plan; (11) any disposal methods other than by contracts; (12) explanation of county ownership, where applicable; (13) any other information required by DEP; and (14) non-interference with certain disposal facilities. The plan must also identify the general location of the facility and either identify the site or explain how the site will be chosen. Public participation is mandated. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 7727 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act | An advisory committee is to be established by the county prior to preparing a plan or substantial plan revisions. The advisory committee shall be consulted during the preparation of the county plan. The review process and notice requirements involve two distinct stages: (1) the development of a plan; and (2) the adoption by the county. If approved by the voter, the county is to submit the plan to DEP for approval w/i 10 days of ratification. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7728 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act | In the event a county plan is not initially ratified, procedures for a revoke and eventual deeming of ratification are provided. DEP is established as a final arbitrator. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7729 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act | Review of county plan by DEP. The county plan must meet specified criteria. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 5 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7730 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act: Contract | The county cannot renew any existing contract unless such renewal or new contract conforms with the provisions of the approved plan. Once the county plan is approved by DEP, no permit for a municipal waste processing or disposal permit under the SWMA shall be issued in the county unless the applicant demonstrates that the proposed facility is provided for in the county plan. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 5 | 6 | 0 | , 507 | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7731 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act | Within one year following approval of the plan, including existing plans, the county shall submit copies of all executed ordinances, contracts or other requirements necessary to implement its plan and that will be used to insure sufficient available capacity to properly dispose of all waste generated w/i the county for the next 10 years. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 5 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7734 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act | Counties may apply for planning grants of 80 percent of the approved cost of preparing municipal waste management plans, 90 percent of the cost of a recycling program, 50 percent of the cost of a recycling coordinator, and performance grants. (NOTE: Further limitations and conditions on awarding of grants may be found in Section 1937-A of the Administrative Code of 1929.) | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | - 903 | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 5601 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act: Grants | Requires owners and operators of facilities to apply in order to obtain performance grants for municipal recycling grants. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 9 | 4 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Authorities, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, School Districts, Townships |
| 7923 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act: General Limitations | Outlines the operation of a county or municipality which has adopted an ordinance allowing the limited burning of yard waste and is applying for a grant. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 9 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7735 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act | All operators of waste facilities, including a municipality, a municipal authority and private operators, must provide financial assurance that cover claims for bodily injury and property damage resulting from pollution occurrences. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 11 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7736 | Municipal Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act | Within two years, communities in Pennsylvania with populations exceeding 10,000 are required to establish and implement source separation collection programs for certain materials. Within three years, communities in Pennsylvania with populations between 5,000 and 10,000 with a density of more than 300 persons per square mile must do the same. Each municipality will be required to recycle at least three materials plus leaf waste from a list of eight. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 556 | 101 | | 15 | 1 | 0 | -1502 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 1433 | Hazardous Sites Cleanup Act | Delineates host municipality incentives and guarantees, including information required; inspection of facilities; water sampling and analysis; and financial assistance. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 756 | 108 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2403 | Hazardous Sites Cleanup Act | Where DEP is considering a remedial response host municipalities may apply for reasonable sums in grant money not to exceed \$50,000. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 756 | 108 | | 5 | 10 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | All Local Government Units |
| 2503 | Hazardous Sites Cleanup Act | Monies in the Hazardous Sites Cleanup Fund may be used to provide grants as outlined in Section 510. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 756 | 108 | | 9 | 2 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | All Local Government Units |
| 4427 | Hazardous Sites Cleanup Act | In addition to other remedies specified in the Act, actions in equity may be brought by municipalities to restrain any and all violations of the Act, or to restrain actions. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 756 | 108 | | 11 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4939 | Hazardous Sites Cleanup Act | Existing and cumulative rights and remedies of municipalities are not estopped in courts of law or equity in abating releases forbidden under the Act. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 756 | 108 | | 11 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 4940 | Hazardous Sites Cleanup Act | Whistleblower provisions are provided. Remedies, penalties and enforcement procedures are specified. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 756 | 108 | | 11 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7869 | Local Tax Reform Act | After 11/30/88, no political subdivision is permitted to levy a mercantile or business privilege tax on gross receipts. Existing rates may not be increased. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1121 | 145 | | 5 | 33 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7870 | Local Tax Reform Act. | Philadelphia City Council, by ordinance, may levy a tax on real property transfers w/i the city, regardless of the place where the instruments of transfer were made. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1121 | 145 | | 13 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5814 | First and Second Class County Property Tax Relief Act | Authorizes the governing body to provide for uniform special real property tax provisions granting tax deferrals and/or exemptions. School districts and municipalities within a second class county may also participate. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1190 | 146 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st, 2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 5865 | First and Second Class County Property Tax Relief Act | Sets conditions for deferral or exemption of payments of increases in property taxes pursuant to the Act. Authorizes retroactive application to Nov. 6, 1984. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1190 | 146 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | -6 | State | Authorization | Counties (1st, 2nd Class), School Districts (1st A Class) |
| 5868 | Special Ad Hoc Municipal Police and Firefighters Postretirement | Provides three criteria for entitlement to special ad hoc (COLA) adjustment: (1)employment termination, (2)presently receiving benefits, and (3)retirement prior to 1/1/1985. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1192 | 147 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2738 | Special Ad Hoc Municipal Police and Firefighter Postretirement Adjustment Act: Amount of Adjustment | Ad hoc adjustment for eligible retirees is specified. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1192 | 147 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5869 | Special Ad Hoc Municipal Police and Firefighters Postretirement | Amount of the plan's COLA is specified. Effective date of first payment is listed. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1192 | 147 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5873 | Special Ad Hoc Municipal Police and Firefighters Postretirement | Municipalities are charged with funding the system in accord with the actuarial standards of Act 205 of 1984 and Act 293 of 1972. Commonwealth certification, and provisions for reimbursement by the Commonwealth for special ad hoc adjustments granted in 1989 and 2002 are provided. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1192 | 147 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | -502.1 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5874 | Special Ad Hoc Municipal Police and Firefighters Postretirement | Creates a special adjustment account from which municipalities may receive reimbursement. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1192 | 147 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 5875 | Special Ad Hoc Municipal Police and Firefighters Postretirement | Sections provide for the forms, timetables, distribution, and receipt of COLA reimbursements. The chief administrative officer of a municipal retirement system is made responsible to the Auditor General. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1192 | 147 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | -4 | State | Direct Order, Condition of Aid | All Local Government Units |
| 7029 | Children's Trust Fund: Divorce Complaints Surcharge | Ten dollar surcharge is to be collected by the Prothonotary for deposit into the Children's Trust Fund. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1235 | 151 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 56 | Small Games of Chance Act: Prize Limits | Directs the maximum prize limits that may be awarded. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1262 | 156 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties, Home Rule |
| 6754 | Local Option Small Games of Chance Act: Licensing | Prescribes licensing requirements of eligible organizations to conduct small games of chance. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1262 | 156 | | 3 | 7 | 0 | (a)-(e) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2660 | Local Option Small Games of Chance Act: Lists | Licensing authority shall send copies of all licensees to Department. Upon application or renewal of license, licensing authority shall provide up-to-date list of municipalities permitting games of chance. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1262 | 156 | | 3 | 7 | 0 | (f)-(g) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6756 | Local Option Small Games of Chance Act: Special Permits | Licensing authority (county treasurer) shall issue special permits for prizes with a cash value in excess of \$500. A fee not exceeding \$25 may be collected for such issuance. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1262 | 156 | | 3 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 6755 | Local Option Small Games of Chance Act: License Revocation | The licensing authority (county or Philadelphia treasurer) shall revoke a license upon certain findings by the district attorney. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1262 | 156 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4839 | Local Option Small Games of Chance Act | District attorneys shall investigate violators of this act. Rights of investigation of municipal police officers, county sheriffs, and deputy sheriffs, are protected. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1262 | 156 | | 7 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Counties |
| 2280 | Local Option Small Games of Chance Act: Referendum | Electors may petition the county board of elections to place a referendum on issuing licenses at primary every four years. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1262 | 156 | | 7 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2538 | Eligibility of thrift institutions as depositories | This act permits deposits of monies of the Commonwealth and its political subdivisions into thrift institutions whose principal office is located in the state. | | U | 1988 | 0 | 1878 | 182 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 7820 | Storage Tank and Spill Prevention Act | Each owner of a storage tank or facility shall prepare a prevention response plan in conjunction with county and municipal emergency management agencies to be filed with DEP. Content is specified. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 169 | 32 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | -902 | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7819 | Storage Tank and Spill Prevention Act | Action may be taken by county district attorneys and municipal solicitors, after giving notice to the Attorney General, to abate nuisances and restrain violators of the act. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 169 | 32 | | 13 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 7823 | Plumbing System Lead Ban and Notification Act | Prohibits use of all plumbing materials that are not lead free. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 207 | 33 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7824 | Plumbing System Lead Ban and Notification Act | DEP may enter into agreements with local agencies to carry out purpose of the act. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 207 | 33 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7825 | Plumbing System Lead Ban and Notification Act | Municipal and other water suppliers must notify consumers of the lead content status of their water. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 207 | 33 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7826 | Plumbing System Lead Ban and Notification Act | Local plumbing codes are superseded by this act to the extent of inconsistencies. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 207 | 33 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7827 | Family Preservation Act | Grants to counties shall be awarded without county matching fund requirements by DPW. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 218 | 35 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | Federal/State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 7828 | Family Preservation Act | DPW shall evaluate programs annually and assist providers. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 218 | 35 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7831 | Philadelphia Regional Port Authority Act | Purposes and powers of the Authority are specified. Power to issue bonds is conferred and rights of obligees are enumerated. Applies to Philadelphia, Bucks, and Delaware counties. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 291 | 50 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | -8 | State | Authorization | Counties (1st, 2nd A, 3rd Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| 7832 | Philadelphia Regional Port Authority Act: Reports | Authority shall file annually with the Department of Community and Economic Development. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 291 | 50 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Port), Counties (1st, 2nd A, 3rd Class) |
| 7833 | Philadelphia Regional Port Authority Act: Bidding | Contracts exceeding specified amount shall be bid. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 291 | 50 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities (Port), Counties (1st, 2nd A, 3rd Class) |
| 7834 | Philadelphia Regional Port Authority Act | The authority is exempt from local taxation. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 291 | 50 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Port) |
| 7835 | Philadelphia Regional Port Authority Act | Local zoning or regulations shall not supersede the location of Port Authority facilities or projects. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 291 | 50 | | 0 | 21 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units, Authorities (Port) |
| 2436 | Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act | Establishes record keeping requirements for prothonotary. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 608 | 69 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | Federal/State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7859 | Health Club Act: Enforcement | County district attorneys may enforce provisions of the act. | | U | 1989 | 0 | 672 | 87 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | (b) | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 7860 | Property Tax Exemptions in First Class County and City: Exemptions from Taxation; Payments in Lieu of Taxes | Facilitates the construction of a multipurpose sports and entertainment facility in Philadelphia by exempting from property taxes the proposed arena and ancillary public land and requiring payments in lieu of taxes in an amount equal to two percent of certain agreed to costs (payments commence in five years). | | U | 1989 | 0 | 680 | 88 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5872 | Prison Facilities Improvement Act: Multicounty Facilities | Counties and/or authorities may own/operate prisons. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 315 | 71 | | 11 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Counties |
| 5854 | Tax Increment Financing Act: District Creation | Specifies how the governing body of the municipality incorporates the project. Limits such placement in cities of the first class. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 465 | 113 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Industrial Development), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 5855 | Tax Increment Financing Act: Tax Base and Tax Increment | Procedures for determining the amount attributable to the tax increment are specified. Imposes duties on the finance officer. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 465 | 113 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Industrial Development), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 7903 | Hazardous Material Emergency Planning and Response Act | Establishes a local planning committee in each county to be composed of various local elected and appointed officials. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 639 | 165 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | (a)-(b) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7904 | Hazardous Material Emergency Planning and Response Act | Specifies the administrative organization and duties of local emergency planning committees. Provides for vacancies. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 639 | 165 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | (c)-(h) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7905 | Hazardous Material Emergency Planning and Response Act | Members of local committees shall be deemed volunteers of agency for purposes of compensation relating to accidental injuries. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 639 | 165 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | (i) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7906 | Hazardous Material Emergency Planning and Response Act | Delineates periodic reporting requirements. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 639 | 165 | | 2 | 4 | 0 | (b.1) | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7907 | Hazardous Material Emergency Planning and Response Act | Any county emergency management office contacted by a facility of an event or occurrence shall notify PEMA in prescribed form and time. Fire chief must be notified under specific circumstances. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 639 | 165 | | 2 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7908 | Hazardous Material Emergency Planning and Response Act | Treasurers shall establish a restricted account into which various local fees and state and federal funds are to be deposited. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 639 | 165 | | 2 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7909 | Hazardous Material Emergency Planning and Response Act | Grants shall be made available to counties or groups thereof to achieve goals of act. Counties of the third through eighth class may receive additional grant monies provided they comport with periodic reporting requirements. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 639 | 165 | | 2 | 8 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 7910 | Hazardous Material Emergency Planning and Response Act | Counties must organize response teams, may receive grants to aid therein, and may self-insure such activities. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 639 | 165 | | 2 | 9 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties |
| 7911 | Hazardous Material Emergency Planning and Response Act | Costs associated with response to hazardous occurrence may be recovered from responsible entity. Procedures and protections related to recovery of costs are specified. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 639 | 165 | | 2 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------------------------|---|
| 7912 | Hazardous Material Emergency Planning and Response Act | Persons acting in good faith under this act are granted immunity from civil liability, except for acts of gross negligence, etc.. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 639 | 165 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7913 | Hazardous Material Emergency Planning and Response Act | Municipalities may institute civil actions against violators of act. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 639 | 165 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | (a) | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7902 | Hazardous Material Emergency Planning and Response Act | Any ordinance of any political subdivision in conflict with this act is preempted. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 639 | 165 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 7888 | Rails to Trails Act: Titles/Acquisition of Land | Municipalities may acquire by gift, purchase, easement, or title land to be used to further goals of act. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 748 | 188 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | (c) | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7901 | Asbestos Occupations Accreditation and Certification Act: Enforcement | County district attorney may enforce act. Municipalities shall require certification of persons. Ordinances in counties of the first and second class are provided some specific protections. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 805 | 194 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order, Authorization | Counties |
| 6489 | Solicitation of Funds for Charitable Purposes Act: District Attorney | County district attorney may proceed against any violators of this act. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 1200 | 202 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 2694 | Solicitation of Funds for Charitable Purposes Act: Local Powers | Nothing in this act restricts municipalities from further regulating charities when such regulation does not contradict this act. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 1200 | 202 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 4908 | Pennsylvania Caregiver Support Act: Caregiver Support Program | Delineates administrative functions and responsibilities of area agencies on aging as relates to the Caregiver Program. Requires submission of plans to the PA Department of Aging. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 1234 | 204 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4913 | Pennsylvania Caregiver Support Act: Reimbursements | Requires Area Agencies on Aging to develop a system for the preapproval of home modifications to be authorized for reimbursement benefits. Also requires AAAs to develop a system of preapproval of reimbursable purchases. | | U | 1990 | 0 | 1234 | 204 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 7353 | Authorizing Local Taxing Authorities the Option | Filing deadlines for local taxes may be deferred for residents serving in a "combat zone." Also, persons serving in a civilian capacity, a spouse, or an estate of a deceased individual may be included under special tax treatment provisions. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 3 | 2 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -3 | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 651 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Intergovernmental Cooperation Agreements | City may pass ordinance to enter into agreement with PICA (authority) for all actions consistent with act. Specifics of ordinance provided. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 2 | 3 | 0 | (d) | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5576 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Loans | City may borrow from PICA (authority) and pledge its revenues to secure payments. City shall not impair rights of authority. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 2 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5043 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Fiscal Plan | Assisted city shall develop, implement and periodically revise its fiscal plan to comport with act. A five-year plan is also specified. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 2 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5044 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Bankruptcy | Forbids city to file for bankruptcy unless first approved by the Governor. Governor may modify plan if needed for approval. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 2 | 11 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5130 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: City Payment of Authority Bonds | City may deposit funds to pay all or part of authority (PICA) bonds. Complete payment shall release city from provisions of act. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 3 | 20 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 5131 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Tax Anticipation Notes | City may issue short-term notes whenever necessary. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 4 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5132 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Tax Anticipation Notes | Cities are limited, by formula, in amount of tax and revenue anticipation notes they may issue in any FY(Fiscal Year). | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 4 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5133 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Tax Anticipation Notes | Notes issued by city shall not mature beyond last day of FY. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 4 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5134 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Tax Anticipation Notes | Provides for terms of notes issued by city. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 4 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5594 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Tax Anticipation Notes | A sinking or trust fund shall be established by cities to cover short-term borrowing. Notes shall be general obligations of city. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 4 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5135 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Tax Anticipation Notes | Director of finance of city shall estimate anticipated monies (taxes, etc.) prior to issuance of short-term debt to which such monies shall be applied. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 4 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5136 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Tax Anticipation Notes | Provides for sale of short-term notes by cities. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 4 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5137 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Tax Anticipation Notes | Sets filing requirements of city with authority prior to delivery of short-term notes to purchasers. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 4 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5138 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Tax Anticipation Notes | City failing to pay short-term notes may be brought to court and forced to pay from first monies next coming into the treasury. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 4 | 10 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5139 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Tax Anticipation Notes | Remedies are provided to holders of notes of city to proceed at law for recovery of unpaid notes. Includes mandamus, equity, or trust suit. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 4 | 11 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5140 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Taxes | City may levy a retail sales tax, a use tax, and a hotel tax at specified uniform rates. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5141 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Tax Situs | Specifies location where cities shall impose local taxes. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 5142 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Tax Administration | City must adopt ordinance to impose taxes under this act and must file a certified copy with Department of Community and Economic Development. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 5 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5143 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of The First Class: Tax Disbursement | City shall receive funds from Local Sales and Use Tax Fund on or before the tenth day of every month. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 5 | 9 | 0 | (b) | State | Conditional | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 5144 | Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class: Authority Taxes | Authorizes the imposition of taxes by the city for the exclusive use or the authority (PICA). Institutes a fund for holding of said taxes. | | U | 1991 | 0 | 9 | 6 | | 6 | 1 | 0 | -604 | State | Condition of Aid | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 7094 | Small Water Systems Assistance Act: Eligibility | Two types of grants are made available: one for local sponsors and one for county or multimunicipal organizations to be used for regionalization of water systems studies. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 10 | 5 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | (b) | State | Condition of Aid | Authorities (Water), Boroughs, Counties, Townships |
| 7925 | Small Water Systems Assistance Act: Applications | Specifies criteria to be used by Department (DER) in evaluating grant applications. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 10 | 5 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | (d)-(e) | State | Condition of Aid | Authorities (Water), Boroughs, Counties, Townships |
| 7924 | Small Water Systems Assistance Act: Reports | Requires periodic reports to DER for participants in the program. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 10 | 5 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | (f) | State | Condition of Aid | Authorities (Water), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties, Townships |
| 7926 | Publicly Owned Treatment Works Penalty Law: Penalty | Provides a civil penalty to be levied upon industrial users of water works who violate pretreatment standards and/or requirements. Specifies need for written penalty policy and uses to be made of fines. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 23 | 9 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Water), Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7927 | Publicly Owned Treatment Works Penalty Law: Injunctive Relief | Relief shall be granted to water authorities or municipalities if an industrial user of a water system has been shown to pose a substantial threat (as defined) to a water system. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 23 | 9 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Water), Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7952 | Excluding the Sale of Recyclable Material...: General Rule/Exception | Political subdivisions are exempt from advertising and bidding requirements, with an exception, when selling personal property which has been acquired through a recycling program. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 70 | 21 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 7613 | Assessors Certification Act: Education | Requires certifications and recertification of assessors and specifies qualifications including educational requirements for revaluation company personnel. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 155 | 28 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | -5 | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 7614 | Assessors Certification Act: Certification | Identifies application, examination, and licensure requirements for an assessor to be certified. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 155 | 28 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Home Rule, Townships |
| 7415 | Sewage System Cleaner Control Act: Prohibited Acts | No unit of government shall use, introduce or apply or cause to be used any sewage cleaner or additive containing any restricted chemical material named in this act. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 249 | 41 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7963 | Oil Spill Responder Liability Act: Liability | Specifies local liability and exemption therefrom when local agencies respond to an oil spill/threatened oil discharge. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 303 | 52 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 278 | Exempting Owners of Dog Training and Special...: Noise Pollution | Exempts specified dog trainers licensed by the Game Commission from any civil or nuisance action, or criminal prosecution, in any manner relating to noise or noise pollution resulting from normal training activities, provided that the owners or operators were and remain in compliance with any applicable noise laws in effect at time of establishment. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 381 | 79 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | -2 | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|---|
| 7984 | Peace Officers Memorial Day, Police Week, Firefighters' Memorial Sunday - Designation | Flags. All Federal and State flags shall be flown at half-mast every May 15 to honor peace officers slain in the line of duty. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 761 | 115 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | (c) | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 124 | State Food Purchase Program Act: Contracts | Participating counties may subcontract their duties imposed under this act. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 807 | 129 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 125 | State Food Purchase Program Act: Audits-Reports | Auditor General may review participating agencies. Annual report is required within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 807 | 129 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties |
| 1 | State Food Purchase Program Act: Prohibited Actions | Officials and employees of a participating county may not contract or provide services to programs established under this Act. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 807 | 129 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Conditional, Direct Order | Counties |
| 7441 | Port of Pittsburgh Commission Act: Economic Developments | Commission may undertake port projects and lease them to third parties. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 818 | 133 | | 0 | 5 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Port), Cities (2nd Class) |
| 2661 | Port of Pittsburgh Commission Act: Political Subdivisions | Provides extensive powers to Commission and local bodies to engage in cooperative projects and agreements. | | U | 1992 | 0 | 818 | 133 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd-8th Class), Townships |
| 162 | Prohibiting a County of the Second Class...: Tax Levies | Allegheny County may not retroactively impose taxes on certain residents of Westmoreland County. | | U | 1993 | 0 | 26 | 7 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class) |
| 215 | Mandating that the Boundaries: Official County Tax Maps | The boundaries between Allegheny and Westmoreland Counties are frozen as they appear in each county's official tax maps as of July 1, 1973. | | U | 1993 | 0 | 41 | 12 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (2nd Class), Counties (3rd Class) |
| 291 | Public Employee Fair Share Fee Law: Procedures | Public employers required to collect "fair share" fees shall do so regardless of specified union failure to fulfill its legal obligation of informing its members as to the use of such fees. | | U | 1993 | 0 | 45 | 15 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5548 | Historical Burial Places Preservation Act: Restrictions | No municipality shall alienate or use eminent domain to appropriate a historic burial place. | | U | 1994 | 0 | 141 | 22 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | (a) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5549 | Historical Burial Places Preservation Act: Record of Removal | Municipalities shall maintain a record of burial site if it is removed. Filing shall be made with recorder of deeds and at the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission. | | U | 1994 | 0 | 141 | 22 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | (b) | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1713 | Providing for the...: Ordinances Published in Towns | Requires ordinances and resolutions of incorporated towns be published once in one newspaper of general circulation. | | U | 1994 | 0 | 409 | 64 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Incorporated Towns |
| 5843 | Providing for the...: Fines in the Town of Bloomsburg | Town council of Bloomsburg may prescribe fines and penalties for violation of specified ordinances or codes and collect for same in suit if necessary. | | U | 1994 | 0 | 409 | 64 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional, Authorization | Incorporated Towns |
| 5815 | Providing for the...: Summary Offense in Bloomsburg | Bloomsburg may prosecute persons for violating certain ordinances as a summary offense. | | U | 1994 | 0 | 409 | 64 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Incorporated Towns |
| 7351 | Human Services Development Fund Act: County Powers/Duties | Provides for county participation in the Human Services Development Fund administered by the Department of Public Welfare. County officials of each county shall administer fund participation and allocation use. | | U | 1994 | 0 | 531 | 78 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization, Conditional | Counties |
| 5492 | Preserved Farmland Tax Stabilization Act: Assessment | Provides for determining the restricted farmland market value of land subject to agricultural easements. | | U | 1994 | 0 | 605 | 91 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 5493 | Preserved Farmland Tax Stabilization Act: Preference | The most preferential assessment of farm land shall be applied to land under this act. | | U | 1994 | 0 | 605 | 91 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 1308 | Local Development District Act: Designation | Numerous counties are specified as designated to belong to particular local development districts. | | U | 1994 | 0 | 845 | 120 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | Federal/State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |
| 729 | Local Development District Act: Powers/Duties | Establishes powers and duties of counties who fall under scope of Act and participate in local development districts. | | U | 1994 | 0 | 845 | 120 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | Federal/State | Authorization | Counties (2nd-8th Class) |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------------|---|
| 8025 | Household Hazardous Waste Funding Act: Collection Programs | Qualified municipalities may hold hazardous waste collection programs. | | U | 1994 | 0 | 1346 | 155 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional, Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 8058 | Industrial Sites Environmental Assessment Act: Grants | Municipal or other agencies qualifying under the Business Infrastructure Development Act may apply for grants for clean-up of industrial sites from the Department of Commerce. | | U | 1995 | 0 | 43 | 4 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1247 | Video Programming Municipal Tax Authorization Act: Adoption | Municipalities may impose video tax on providers of such service. | | U | 1995 | 0 | 264 | 37 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 1255 | Video Programming Municipal Tax Authorization Act: Disputes | Disputes arising from levy of video tax shall be resolved according to rules and regulations promulgated by Department of Revenue. | | U | 1995 | 0 | 264 | 37 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |
| 8090 | Lead Certification Act: Preemption | No political subdivision may develop programs or procedures relating to lead paint which deviate from this Act. | | U | 1995 | 0 | 291 | 44 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 5822 | Authorizing the Imposition: Countywide Burn Bans | Any authorized county may impose a temporary countywide burn ban upon following the procedures herein. | | U | 1995 | 0 | 332 | 52 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (2nd, 2nd A Class), Counties (4th-8th Class) |
| 5839 | Authorizing the Imposition: Countywide Burn Bans | Municipal ordinances on open burning shall be superseded when a county burn ban has been adopted by county officials. | | U | 1995 | 0 | 332 | 52 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Townships |
| 8091 | Authorizing the Imposition: Enforcing Countywide Burn Bans | No municipal officer shall cite a violation of a county burn ban with both a municipal and a county offense. | | U | 1995 | 0 | 332 | 52 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Townships |
| 2611 | For the Purpose of...: Preserving the Dead in Philadelphia | The Philadelphia medical examiner may at his discretion cooperate with a licensed funeral director or with any school meeting criteria to arrange for the embalming of bodies. | | U | 1996 | 0 | 16 | 6 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 8106 | Guaranteed Energy Savings Act: Contracting Procedures | Governmental units may enter in guaranteed energy savings contracts through an RFP (request for proposals) process rather than a straight bid process. | | U | 1996 | 0 | 153 | 29 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 8107 | Guaranteed Energy Savings Act: Contract Provisions | Guaranteed energy savings contracts entered into by permitted governmental bodies shall contain enumerated provisions. | | U | 1996 | 0 | 153 | 29 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 4349 | Job Enhancement Act: Designate an Industrial Development Org. | Establishes procedures for establishing an industrial development agency. | | U | 1996 | 0 | 434 | 67 | | 23 | 2 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Authorities (Industrial Development), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (2nd-8th Class), Townships |
| 4350 | Job Enhancement Act: Grants | Industrial development agency shall make application in order to receive funds and shall follow other procedural guidelines as specified. | | U | 1996 | 0 | 434 | 67 | | 23 | 3 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Authorities (Industrial Development), Boroughs, Cities, Counties (2nd-8th Class), Townships |
| 4351 | Job Enhancement Act: Reports and Regulations | Requires grant recipients to file reports with the administering agency. | | U | 1996 | 0 | 434 | 67 | | 23 | 4 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Authorities (Industrial Development), Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties (2nd-8th Class), Townships |
| 4928 | Job Enhancement Act: Selection of Projects | Specifies allocation limits for each county and identifies procedures. for selecting projects, including those that help first-time farmers. | | U | 1996 | 0 | 434 | 67 | | 27 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Industrial Development), Counties |
| 4927 | Job Enhancement Act: Allocation | Restricts the amount of tax-exempt bonds which individual counties or authorities may issue for commercial and industrial development. | | U | 1996 | 0 | 434 | 67 | | 27 | 4 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Industrial Development), Counties |
| 8142 | Cities of First Class - Real Property Taxes: Special Tax Provisions; Refund or Forgiveness of Real Estate Taxes | Taxpayer in Philadelphia who meets standards of this act shall be deemed a separate class and may by ordinance be subject to real estate tax limitations. | | U | 1996 | 0 | 529 | 91 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class), School Districts (1st Class) |
| 8143 | Implementing: Administration and Enforcement of Tax Exemption | Philadelphia may provide for enforcement of homestead property tax exemption for low income senior citizens. | | U | 1996 | 0 | 529 | 91 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 4640 | Infrastructure Development Act: Types of Assistance | Authorizes grants for development projects and loans. | | U | 1996 | 0 | 677 | 116 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Home Rule, Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------------|--|
| 4916 | Waste Tire Recycling Act: Waste Tire Collection Programs | Local government must get approval before starting a waste tire collection program. | | U | 1996 | 0 | 1478 | 190 | | 1 | 14 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 7737 | Small Business and Household Pollution Prevention Program Act | Municipalities shall register with DEP before establishing a program for collection and management of household hazardous waste. The municipality shall maintain and submit records required by DEP. The program shall be operated through a collection contractor certified by DEP who shall operate under the requirements of and be subject to the responsibilities and liabilities of law. | | U | 1996 | 0 | 1478 | 190 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | -206 | State | Conditional, Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 5447 | Institutions of Purely Public Charity Act: General Rule | An institution of purely public charity is an institution which meets the criteria set forth in the subsections of this section. An institution which meets the criteria specified in this section shall be considered to be founded, endowed and maintained by public or private charity and shall not be subject to property taxation. | | U | 1997 | 0 | 508 | 55 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 5448 | Institutions of Purely Public Charity Act: Presumption Process | An institution of purely public charity possessing a valid exemption from the tax imposed by Article II of the Tax Reform Code of 1971 shall be entitled to assert a rebuttable presumption regarding that institution's compliance with the criteria set forth elsewhere in this act in a specified manner. | | U | 1997 | 0 | 508 | 55 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 5449 | Institutions of Purely Public Charity Act: Voluntary Agreements | A political subdivision may execute a voluntary agreement with an institution that owns real property within the area. All contributions received from such voluntary agreements shall be used to help ensure that essential services will continue to be provided in a good manner. | | U | 1997 | 0 | 508 | 55 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 6635 | Institutions of Purely Public Charity Act: Federal Government Property | Any real property owned by any corporation established by an act of the Congress, meeting certain requirements, is deemed to be exempt from all State and local taxation. | | U | 1997 | 0 | 508 | 55 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 850 | Boiler and Unfired Pressure Vessel Law: Design/Construction | Boilers must be installed and maintained in accordance with law. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 655 | 85 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5126 | Keystone Opportunity Expansion Zone Act: Expansion/New Land | Political subdivisions may apply for and expansion to add up to 15 acres of deteriorated property. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 705 | 92 | | 3 | 1 | 5 | | State | Conditional | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 5491 | Keystone Opportunity Expansion Zone Act: Application | Political subdivisions may apply to create subzones, keystone opportunity zones and expansion zones thereto. Provides for enhancements. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 705 | 92 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 7691 | Keystone Opportunity Zone and Keystone Opportunity Expansion Zones | One or more political subdivisions may apply to the Department to decertify and remove the designation of deteriorated property as part of a subzone, improvement subzone or expansion subzone. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 705 | 92 | | 3 | 9 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 3018 | Keystone Opportunity Expansion Zone Act: Local Taxes | Every political subdivision in which a designated keystone opportunity zone is located shall exempt, deduct, abate or credit local taxes in accordance with ordinances and resolutions. Penalty for failure is provided. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 705 | 92 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 5819 | Keystone Opportunity Expansion Zone Act: Real Property Tax | Taxes in subzones shall be abated as outlined. An improvement rule is provided. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 705 | 92 | | 7 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 6626 | Keystone Opportunity Expansion Zone Act: Local Taxes | Places which adopt zones shall not tax such zones in local ways. Additional exemptions are provided. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 705 | 92 | | 7 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 7715 | Keystone Opportunity Expansion Zone Act: Code Compliance | Persons participating in any zones may not be in violation of local codes, which may still be enforced. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 705 | 92 | | 9 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 150 | Crime Victims Act: Victims Duty to Law Enforcement Agencies | All victims are responsible for providing delineated information in order to get services available for crime victims under the basic bill of rights. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 882 | 111 | | 2 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Townships |
| 831 | Crime Victims Act: Responsibilities of Local Law Enforcement Agencies | Defines the responsibilities of the local law enforcement agencies as they relate to the notification of crime victims of the availability of compensation and application procedures thereof. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 882 | 111 | | 2 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 155 | Crime Victims Act: Prosecutor's Office | Victims of crime shall be provided with various forms developed pursuant to other sections of the Code. Victim shall be notified of any release of offender from correctional facility or transfer to a mental health institution. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 882 | 111 | | 2 | 13 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4943 | Crime Victims Act: Victim of Crime Notification | County shall coordinate victim notification with victim witness coordinator if such exists. Warden shall be responsible for duties under this act. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 882 | 111 | | 2 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 774 | Crime Victims Act: Costs for Offender Supervision Programs | Establishes program which shall be funded in part by fees levied upon offenders. County treasurer shall collect fees and dispense monies as directed by president judge of the court of common pleas. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 882 | 111 | | 11 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 669 | "Regulating the display of certain flags": Proper Display | Any person may display federal or State flags provided the residential display is not in violation of the zoning or regulatory authority of the political subdivision. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 929 | 117 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 5503 | Forest Lands Beautification Act: Local Cooperation | Local agencies may cooperate with Commonwealth to prohibit unauthorized waste disposal on State parks and lands. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 946 | 125 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 8116 | Police Officer, Firefighter, Correction Employee and National Guard Member Child Beneficiary Education Act: Program | Provides program under the Act for certain individuals who are on duty and killed in the line of duty. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 980 | 129 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2494 | Community and Economic Improvement Act: General Powers | Authorizes the City of Philadelphia to designate improvement districts and provide for the administration thereof. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 1307 | 174 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5125 | Community and Economic Improvement Act: Tourism Tax | Provides for a tourism and marketing tax which may not exceed 1 percent. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 1307 | 174 | | 0 | 10 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5121 | Community and Economic Improvement Act: Hospitality Tax | Philadelphia hospitality promotion tax may not exceed 1.5 percent. | | U | 1998 | 0 | 1307 | 174 | | 0 | 11 | 1 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 6273 | Pennsylvania Construction Code Act: Application | Provides for applicability of Uniform Construction Code in municipalities. Numerous exclusions are provided. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 491 | 45 | | 1 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 2245 | Pennsylvania Construction Code Act: Department of Labor and Industry | Department shall with reasonable cause review municipal codes. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 491 | 45 | | 1 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 6898 | Pennsylvania Construction Code Act: Adoption by Regulations | The regulations adopted by the department implementing the UCC shall supersede and preempt all local building codes. Two-family and one-family dwellings are partially included. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 491 | 45 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 6899 | Pennsylvania Construction Code Act: Referenced Standards | Municipality may adopt certain codes to the extent not referenced. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 491 | 45 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 6922 | Pennsylvania Construction Code Act: Revised or Successor Codes | Specifies that municipalities are required to adopt ordinances to implement successor building codes. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 491 | 45 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 6362 | Pennsylvania Construction Code Act: Lateral Connections | Provides for the lateral connections located on private property and connecting to public infrastructure. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 491 | 45 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Home Rule |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 6900 | Pennsylvania Construction Code Act: Administration and Enforcement | Municipalities shall enact an ordinance concurrently adopting the current Uniform Construction Code as their municipal building code for certain purposes. This may be done by reference. Exceptions are provided. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 491 | 45 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 6902 | Pennsylvania Construction Code Act: Applications and Inspections | Provides for building permits. Provides for design professionals. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 491 | 45 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 6903 | Pennsylvania Construction Code Act: Changes in Code | Any ordinance which exceeds the UCC must be reviewed by the Department of Labor and Industry. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 491 | 45 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 6918 | Uniform Construction Code: Training of Inspectors | Sets forth standards and requirements for the enforcement of the UCC. Delineates permit and inspectors training requirements for commercial and residential construction. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 491 | 45 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 6923 | Pennsylvania Construction Code Act: Education and Training Programs | Specifies funding of code official training programs. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 491 | 45 | | 7 | 3 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 6930 | Uniform Construction Code: Exemptions | Provides exemptions from the UCC for various structures including automatic sprinkler systems in one-family and two-family dwellings. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 491 | 45 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 6904 | Pennsylvania Construction Code Act: Certain Buildings and Sites | Municipality shall not enforce UCC against historic buildings and sites. Uncertified buildings are provided for. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 491 | 45 | | 9 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 6907 | Prescribed Pediatric Extended Care Centers Act: License | All facilities are to be licensed by the Department of Health. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 884 | 54 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6244 | Prescribed Pediatric Extended Care Centers Act: Violations | Violators of the Act shall be notified in writing. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 884 | 54 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 3412 | Prescribed Pediatric Extended Care Centers Act: Enforcement | Civil and criminal penalties shall be imposed on violators. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 884 | 54 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Conditional | All Local Government Units |
| 6345 | Prescribed Pediatric Extended Care Centers Act: Inspection | Licensee shall permit inspection as specified. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 884 | 54 | | 0 | 14 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4852 | Electronic Transactions Act: Retention of Records | Local bodies may retain records electronically. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 971 | 69 | | 3 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 5816 | Electronic Transactions Act: Conversion of Records | Any governmental agency may convert written records to electronic records. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 971 | 69 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 5817 | Electronic Transactions Act: Sending Records | Each agency shall decide if it shall send electronic records. Use of electronic postmarks is provided for. | | U | 1999 | 0 | 971 | 69 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 7379 | Municipal Code and Ordinance Compliance Act: Compliance Requirement | Generally requires purchasers of buildings known to have one or more substantial violations of municipal property codes to bring buildings into compliance with the codes. | | U | 2000 | 0 | 724 | 99 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 7478 | Neighborhood Improvement District Act: Powers | Municipality may establish areas as improvement districts. | | U | 2000 | 0 | 949 | 130 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities ("Municipality Authorities Act"), Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Townships |
| 7479 | Neighborhood Improvement District Act: Creation of District | Governing body may act to create district. | | U | 2000 | 0 | 949 | 130 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities ("Municipality Authorities Act"), Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Townships |
| 140 | Neighborhood Improvement District Act: Creation of Association | Municipality shall establish association if creating district. | | U | 2000 | 0 | 949 | 130 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities ("Municipality Authorities Act"), Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Townships |
| 6860 | Neighborhood Improvement District Act: Powers of Districts | NIDMAs shall have general and specific powers. | | U | 2000 | 0 | 949 | 130 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities ("Municipality Authorities Act"), Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Townships |
| 5469 | Neighborhood Improvement District Act: Dissolution of District | Provides for dissolution of districts. | | U | 2000 | 0 | 949 | 130 | | 0 | 8 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities ("Municipality Authorities Act"), Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Townships |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|----------------------|---|
| 6668 | Neighborhood Improvement District Act: Annual Audit | District shall submit annual report to municipality. | | U | 2000 | 0 | 949 | 130 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities ("Municipality Authorities Act"), Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Townships |
| 7438 | Conservation and Preservation Easements Act: Creation | Provides for creation of easements under the Act. | | U | 2001 | 0 | 390 | 29 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7232 | Conservation and Preservation Easements Act: Validity | Describes when and an easement is valid. | | U | 2001 | 0 | 390 | 29 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7439 | Conservation and Preservation Easements Act: Applicability | Act shall apply to any interest created after enactment. Nothing in this act affects the Agricultural Area Security Law. | | U | 2001 | 0 | 390 | 29 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6610 | Conservation and Preservation Easements Act: Coal Interests | Nothing in this act affects current coal interests. | | U | 2001 | 0 | 390 | 29 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7388 | Workforce Development Act: Local Boards | Local workforce investment areas shall be designated by the Governor and local boards may be established. They shall carry out administrative duties and have liability. | | U | 2001 | 0 | 949 | 114 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, School Districts (Vocational) |
| 7389 | Workforce Development Act: Membership | Provides for the membership on local workforce investment board. Older workers shall be represented. | | U | 2001 | 0 | 949 | 114 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, School Districts (Vocational) |
| 8002 | Workforce Development Act: Plan, Functions and Responsibilities | Provides for a unified workforce investment plan. | | U | 2001 | 0 | 949 | 114 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 4948 | Workforce Development Act: Local Performance Measures | Local performance measures for each local workforce investment area shall include at least the information contained in an enumerated listing. | | U | 2001 | 0 | 949 | 114 | | 5 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 2868 | Main Street Act: Program | Establishes a Main Street Program within the DCED. The purpose of the program is to help a community's downtown economic development effort through the establishment of a local organization dedicated to downtown revitalization and management of downtown revitalization. | | U | 2002 | 0 | 298 | 39 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 2869 | Open Work Force Law: Construction Contracts | No construction contract shall require a specified percentage of the work force, or of the hours worked, shall be by municipal residents. | | U | 2002 | 0 | 313 | 45 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7545 | Community Services Act: Eligibility for Block Grants | Sets forth eligibility requirements for community service block grant funds and designation of community action agencies. | | U | 2002 | 0 | 315 | 46 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | Federal | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd Class), Counties |
| 7546 | Community Services Act: Action Agencies and Board | Provides for powers and functions of community action agencies and delineates prohibited activities. | | U | 2002 | 0 | 315 | 46 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | Federal | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd Class), Counties |
| 7547 | Community Services Act: Financial Assistance | Requires community action agencies or other eligible agencies, as a condition of assistance, to adopt a systematic approach for achieving the functions of the act and utilizing the funds provided. Also requires a local planning process to promote local initiatives. Provides for funding reductions. | | U | 2002 | 0 | 315 | 46 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | Federal | Condition of Aid | Cities (1st, 2nd Class), Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|----------------------|--|
| 7551 | Community Services Act: Remedies | Provides for agency responses for department's notice of discrepancy and identifies remedies therein. Community service block grants may be suspended for a designated period of time. An agency must then rectify the violation and reestablish itself as competent as determined by the department to carry out those responsibilities enumerated in this statute for a community action agency. Also, the department may close out the community service block grant contract through the process of defunding, in accordance with federal law and regulations. If closeout is approved by the secretary, a minimum of 30 days' notice shall be given to the agency. The department shall oversee agency equipment inventory transfer to other agencies. | | U | 2002 | 0 | 315 | 46 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | Federal | Direct Order | Cities (1st, 2nd Class), Counties |
| 1784 | Propane and Liquefied Petroleum Gas Act: Local Ordinances | Prohibits the adoption by municipalities of ordinances or regulations in conflict with this act. | | U | 2002 | 0 | 421 | 61 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7394 | Religious Freedom Protection Act: Religion Protected | No agency shall substantially burden a person's free exercise of religion by any rule or any other method. | | U | 2002 | 0 | 1701 | 214 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7677 | Counterterrorism Planning Act: Temporary Quarantine | This section permits the temporary isolation or quarantine of persons in the case of an actual or suspected outbreak of a contagious disease or epidemic due to a bioterrorist or biohazardous attack. | | U | 2002 | 0 | 1967 | 227 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 245 | Confidence in Law Enforcement Act: Prohibition | Persons convicted of certain crimes may not be police officers. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5397 | Confidence in Law Enforcement Act: Suspension | Prescribes requirements for suspension of police officer. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6911 | Confidence in Law Enforcement Act: Termination of Employment | Requires local authorities to terminate a police officer who is ineligible for employment. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 4 | 2 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6270 | Elm Street Program Act: Program Applications | Establishes standards which are to be met by applying municipalities. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 61 | 7 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 8150 | Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the Second Class: Limits on City Borrowing | City may not borrow unless it has entered into agreement with Authority and there is an approved financial plan. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 73 | 11 | | 2 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 8151 | Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the Second Class: Limitation on Cities to File Bankruptcy | Limits the ability of the city to file for relief under federal bankruptcy Law. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 73 | 11 | | 2 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (2nd Class) |
| 7678 | Commercial Manure Hauler and Broker Certification Act: Preemption | No ordinance or regulation of a political subdivision may prohibit or attempt to regulate the certification or operations of commercial manure brokers and commercial manure haulers. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 454 | 49 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7689 | Rouse Estate Act: Board | The county commissioners and two other members shall constitute the Board of Directors of the Rouse Estate. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1241 | 151 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties (6th Class) |
| 5416 | Manufactured Housing Improvement Act: Inspections | A statement of compliance with manufacturer's approved design shall not be rejected by building code official. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1282 | 158 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5400 | Alternative Fuels Incentive Act: Fund | Municipalities and school district's may apply to the Fund for grants and costs. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1376 | 178 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Authorization | All Local Government Units |
| 35 | Uniform Crime Reporting Act: Monthly Reporting | All local law enforcement agencies shall report statistical information on offenses each month. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1383 | 180 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities (1st Class), Home Rule |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 6959 | Prohibiting any Municipal....: Prohibited Conduct | No municipal pension or retirement system in Philadelphia shall deny any benefit to person as a result of the remarriage or subsequent marriage of the surviving spouse. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1427 | 184 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class), Counties (1st Class) |
| 2495 | Child Internet Protection Act: Public Library Policies | Requires, among other things, libraries to adopt policies to restrict access to pornography. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1556 | 197 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5286 | Child Internet Protection Act: Reports | Public schools and public libraries shall file cope of use policy protecting minors from pornography. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1556 | 197 | | 0 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties, School Districts |
| 3100 | First Class Cities Economic Development District Act: Program | Establishes the duties and responsibilities of the city to establish program. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1750 | 226 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5933 | First Class Cities Economic Development District Act: Laws | Establishes the requirement to adopt local ordinances and resolutions. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1750 | 226 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 5934 | First Class Cities Economic Development District Act: Local Taxes | Taxes shall be exempted, deducted, abated or credited in accord with provisions of Act. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1750 | 226 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1982 | First Class Cities Economic Development District Act: Taxes | Provides procedures to be followed relating to business privilege taxes. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1750 | 226 | | 7 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1995 | Enforcement of Trash Laws: Philadelphia | Philadelphia may enforce ordinances, rules or regulations prohibiting 'short dumping' and confiscate any property used in commission of the violation. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1766 | 227 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities (1st Class) |
| 1989 | Transit Revitalization Investment District Act: Criteria | Provides criteria for creating a District. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1801 | 238 | | 3 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1990 | Transit Revitalization Investment District Act: Designation | Provides for designation of TRIDs. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1801 | 238 | | 3 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1997 | Transit Revitalization Investment District Act: Implementing | County authority may be designated TRID implementer. The TRID shall be the county's responsibility. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1801 | 238 | | 3 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2000 | Transit Revitalization Investment District Act: Roles | Roles and responsibilities of public transportation agencies and municipalities are defined. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1801 | 238 | | 3 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2001 | Transit Revitalization Investment District Act: Cooperation | Municipalities may cooperate in creating TRIDS. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1801 | 238 | | 3 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2002 | Transit Revitalization Investment District Act: Activities | Prescribes procedure for coordination of development activities. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1801 | 238 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2013 | Transit Revitalization Investment District Act: Revenues | Establishes limitations on use of TRID generated monies. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1801 | 238 | | 7 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2014 | Transit Revitalization Investment District Act: Public | Provides for public meeting to review proposed joint development plan and related improvements. | | U | 2004 | 0 | 1801 | 238 | | 9 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 4919 | Resource Family and Adoption Process Act: Interview Process | County shall enter into and execute information obtained from the interview process. | | U | 2005 | 0 | 376 | 68 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Institutional Districts |
| 4923 | Resource Family Care Act: Duties of County Agencies | Sets the duties of county agencies to provide various information. | | U | 2005 | 0 | 404 | 73 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Institutional Districts |
| 4924 | Resource Family Care Act: County to provide Copies | Specifies forms which county distributing agencies must provide to resource families. | | U | 2005 | 0 | 404 | 73 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties, Institutional Districts |
| 5719 | Retired Law Enforcement Identification Act. Qualification Card | Standards for furnishing qualification cards and requirement that sheriff sign same are provided. | | U | 2005 | 0 | 432 | 79 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|--|
| 5653 | Amending Act 600 of 1955...Home Rule | The provisions of Act 600 of 1955 relating to maximum pension benefits shall not apply to members of pension plans hired by home rule municipalities prior to 01/24/2001. | | U | 2005 | 0 | 466 | 89 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Townships |
| 3884 | Water Services Act: Termination of Service | Authorizes shutting off water service to customer if sewer charges are not paid within 30 days and if requested by sewer authority. | | U | 2006 | 0 | 85 | 28 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Sewer, Water), Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3885 | Water Services Act: Meter Readings/Flat-Rate Water Bills | Requires that lists of water meter readings and flat-rate water bills be supplied to sewer authorities. | | U | 2006 | 0 | 85 | 28 | | 5 | 3 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Sewer, Water), Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 3886 | Water Services Act: Billing and Collecting Agent | Authorizes water utility to act as collection agent for sewer authority. | | U | 2006 | 0 | 85 | 28 | | 5 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Authorities (Sewer, Water), Boroughs, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 1714 | Water Services Act: Billing and Collecting Services: Non-Payment: PUC Oversight | Authorizes water utilities to enter into long-term agreements with municipal authorities for performance of billing and collecting services relative to sewer charges and with such authorities, cities, boroughs, and townships for shut-off services. The authority, city, borough, or township shall pay to the water utility the cost of shut-off services and the estimated loss of water revenues resulting from the shut-off. Any disputes shall be submitted to the PUC. | | U | 2006 | 0 | 85 | 28 | | 5 | 5 | 0 | | State | Conditional | Authorities (Sewer, Water), Boroughs, Cities, Townships |
| 5727 | The Confidentiality of Social Security Numbers | No political subdivision shall post, print, disclose, or require an individual to utilize their Social Security number in a manner that would compromise the confidentiality of the number. | | U | 2006 | 0 | 281 | 60 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 5710 | The Confidentiality of Social Security Numbers: District Attorney | Establishes right of district attorneys to enforce Act. | | U | 2006 | 0 | 281 | 60 | | 0 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Authorities, Boroughs, Cities, Counties, School Districts, Townships |
| 5664 | Farmers' Market Development Act: Applications | Regulations for the applications are established by the Department of Agriculture and local governments may apply. | | U | 2006 | 0 | 1186 | 124 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 7802 | Residential Visitability Design Tax Credit Act: Authorization | Local taxing authorities may provide a tax credit against taxes imposed on residential property built or modified. | | U | 2006 | 0 | 1207 | 132 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties, Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Towns, School Districts |
| 5657 | Public Utility Confidential Security Information Disclosure Protection Act: Prohibition | Agency shall not release, publish or otherwise disclose a public utility record or portion thereof which contains confidential security information in accordance with this act. | | U | 2006 | 0 | 1435 | 156 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5654 | Social Security Number Privacy Act: Use of Social Security Numbers | Establishes various requirements for local agencies when issuing licenses or certifications. | | U | 2006 | 0 | 1456 | 160 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6925 | Taxpayer Relief Act: Certain Tax Rates Limited | Requires division of tax rate according to specifications. | | U | 2006 | 1 | 1873 | 1 | | 3 | 4 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | All Local Government Units |
| 6283 | Taxpayer Relief Act: Reimbursement | Specifies procedures for wage tax. | | U | 2006 | 1 | 1873 | 1 | | 3 | 24 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Township, Borough, Incorporated Town, School District |
| 6639 | Taxpayer Relief Act: Homestead/Farmstead Applications | Specifies the procedure for notification of homestead exclusion. | | U | 2006 | 1 | 1873 | 1 | | 3 | 41 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties (1st, 2A-8th Class), School Districts |
| 6897 | Taxpayer Relief Act: Supplemental Senior Citizen Tax Reduction | Only Philadelphia shall reduce the certain tax pressures. | | U | 2006 | 1 | 1873 | 1 | | 7 | 4 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Counties (1st Class) |
| 5788 | Mine Families First Act: Coordination | Emergency management coordinator shall assist Department in event of mine accident. | | U | 2007 | 0 | 415 | 57 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns |
| 2282 | Right-to-Know Law: Procedure for Access to Open Records | Requires procedures of political subdivisions to be open for examination by requestors. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 6 | 3 | | 7 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 7682 | Right-to-Know Law: Agency's Response to Requests | Agency shall make a good faith effort to respond as promptly as possible to requests for public records. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 6 | 3 | | 7 | 2 | 0 | -703 | State | Direct Order | Cities, Township, Borough, Incorporated Town, School District |
| 7680 | Right-to-Know Law: Redaction | Agency may redact certain information from public record if needed. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 6 | 3 | | 7 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Township, Borough, Incorporated Town, School District |
| 4947 | Right-to-Know Law: Burden of Proof | Establishes burden of proof for local agency to produce records. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 6 | 3 | | 7 | 8 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 7681 | Right-to-Know Law: General Rule | An agency will not deny a requester access to a public record. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 6 | 3 | | 9 | 1 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Township, Borough, Incorporated Town, School District |
| 7683 | Right-to-Know Law: Fee Limitations | Fees for postage, duplication, etc., are specified. Fees may reflect regional price differences. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 6 | 3 | | 13 | 7 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Township, Borough, Incorporated Town, School District |
| 6917 | Clean Indoor Air Act: Enforcement | Appropriate agency shall enforce all no smoking provisions. This includes boards of health if tasked with such enforcement. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 182 | 27 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 249 | Clean Indoor Air Act: Violations. | Violations may be enforced with monetary penalties. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 182 | 27 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 6565 | Clean Indoor Air Act: Preemption of Local Ordinances | Provides for protection of health and safety by promoting clean indoor air through regulations and controls. Except for Philadelphia, all local ordinances are void. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 182 | 27 | | 0 | 11 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Cities (2nd-3rd Class), Counties (2nd-8th Class), Townships |
| 4396 | Tourist Promotion Act: Recognition | In order to form a tourist promotion agency, a municipality must pass a resolution or ordinance and send a copy to the Department of Community and Economic Development. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 621 | 50 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | -4 | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 7567 | Tourist Promotion Law: Grants | Specifies application procedures and eligibility requirements for approval of grants to a regional tourist promotion agency and single county tourist promotion agencies. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 621 | 50 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships |
| 4398 | Tourist Promotion Law: Grant Applications | Requires tourist promotion grant applicants to report quarterly to the administering agency. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 621 | 50 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5116 | Voice-Over-Internet Protocol Freedom Act: Prohibition/Regulations | No political subdivision may regulate voice-over-Internet protocols. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 627 | 52 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 2368 | Bituminous Coal Mine Safety Act: Availability of Maps | Establishes record keeping requirements for any municipality which operates a mine. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 654 | 55 | | 2 | 25 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 1491 | Bituminous Coal Mine Safety Act: Abandonment of Mine | All operators engaged in the mining of coal, upon abandonment of a mine, shall seal all openings. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 654 | 55 | | 2 | 28 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Townships |
| 5129 | H2O PA Act: General Rule | Provides grants to eligible applicants for water, sewer, stormwater, flood control, and high hazard dam projects. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 908 | 63 | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | All Local Government Units |
| 5124 | Water and Sewer Systems Assistance Act: Powers | Requires PENNVEST to make available monies for purposes of act upon request of eligible entities. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 915 | 64 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Condition of Aid | All Local Government Units |
| 5738 | Uniform Municipal Deed Registration Act: Registration Generally | Establishes uniform methods to satisfy deed registration requirements. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 1400 | 110 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 5740 | Uniform Municipal Deed Registration Act: General Rule | No municipality may require that the recorder of deeds effect the registration of a deed. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 1400 | 110 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Cities, Townships, Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Counties |
| 6573 | Diesel-Powered Motor Vehicle Idling Act: Preemption | Generally, this act shall preempt and supersede a local ordinance dealing with the idling of heavy diesel trucks. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 1511 | 124 | | 0 | 9 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 5741 | Home Improvement Consumer Protection Act: Preemption | Registration under this Act shall preclude any requirement of payment of a fee or registration or licensing of any home improvement contractor by any political subdivision. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 1645 | 132 | | 0 | 12 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act

Appendix D - Comprehensive List of State Statutory Mandates Placed on Counties and Municipalities*

| Serial No. | Title | Description | Title No. | Type† | Year | Sp. Sess. | P.L. | Act No. | Art. | Chapt. | Sect. | Sub-sect. | Addl. | Origin | Method of Imposition | Affected Local Government Units |
|------------|---|--|-----------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|--------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------------|---|
| 6945 | Abandoned and Blighted Property Conservatorship Act: Actions | Actions may be filed in a court in the county in which a building is located. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 1672 | 135 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 8117 | Abandoned and Blighted Property Conservatorship Act: Conservator | Court shall appoint a conservator. | | U | 2008 | 0 | 1672 | 135 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | All Local Government Units |
| 8355 | Adult Protective Services Act: Reports to Coroner or Medical Examiner | An agency which suspects elder abuse shall notify the coroner or medical examiner. | | U | 2010 | 0 | 1111 | 70 | | 5 | 2 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8363 | Consumer Protection Against Computer Spyware Act: District Attorney | District attorney has jurisdiction for any violation of the act. | | U | 2010 | 0 | 1111 | 86 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | | State | Authorization | Counties |
| 8385 | Covered Device Recycling Act | Requires that covered devices, such as computers and televisions, be recycled in a manner that is in compliance with federal, state, and local laws and that they may not be exported for disposal in a manner that poses a risk to the public health. | | U | 2010 | 0 | 1083 | 108 | | 5 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships, Townships |
| 8387 | Covered Device Recycling Act | No person, including local governmental entities, within two years of the effective date of this act, may place defined covered devices and their components into any solid waste disposal facility. A hold harmless provision is specified in relation to good faith efforts to comply with this requirement. | | U | 2010 | 0 | 1083 | 108 | | 5 | 6 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Boroughs, Incorporated Towns, Cities, Counties, Home Rule, Townships, Townships |
| 8428 | Children in Foster Care Act | Establishes principles regarding the treatment of children in foster care by foster parents and county and private agencies. | | U | 2010 | 0 | | 119 | | 0 | 3 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8429 | Children in Foster Care Act | Requires a county to adopt a model grievance policy and procedure developed by the Department of Public Welfare, or revise its current grievance policy and procedure to include the protections set forth in Section 3 of the act. | | U | 2010 | 0 | | 119 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |
| 8430 | Children in Foster Care Act | Requires a county to notify children in foster care, as well as the child's parents and resource family, regarding the grievance policy and procedure which incorporates the protections set forth in Section 3 of the act. | | U | 2010 | 0 | | 119 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | | State | Direct Order | Counties |

* As of December 31, 2011.

† C - Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes; U - Unconsolidated Act